

THE IRON

LIBRARY.
 OR. MR. GENERAL'S OFFICE.
 Recd **AGE** 18
 Section Shelf

A Review of the Hardware, Iron

Washington D. C.
 General
 1788

Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York.

Vol. LI: No. 20.

New York, Thursday, May 18, 1893.

\$4.50 a Year, including Postage.
 Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents...	page 1140
Classified List of Advertisers....	" 118
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers	" 122
Advertising and Subscription Rates	" 121

SHULTZ BELTING CO.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 IT BELTS THE EARTH
 AND MAKES THE MOON
 SPIN LIKE A TOP
RAWHIDE BELTING
 NONE GENUINE WITHOUT
 "SABLE"
 STAMPED EVERY
 TEN FEET

Send for circular "I" to
SHULTZ BELTING CO.,
 ST. LOUIS, MO.
 NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.
 BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.
 PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

TUDOR IRON WORKS,
 ST. LOUIS
 Manufacturers of
 Track Fastenings,
 Boat Spikes,
 Goldie Spikes. Mining Rails.

Every Hardware and Mill Supply Dealer
 Should Sell Bristol's Patent
STEEL BELT LACING.
 Send for show
 card, circular
 and free samples
THE BRISTOLS' MFG. CO., Waterbury, Conn.
 New York Office, 121 Liberty St.

BRAIDED CORD.
 Send for Samples.
 Sash Cord, Bell Cord,
 Clothes Lines, Masons' Lines.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass.

EXTRA SOFT TOUGH STEEL
 COLD ROLLED
 "SWEDISH" STEEL
 BRIGHT SMOOTH
 SURFACE FOR
 PLATING
 THE WILMOT &
 HOBBS MFG.
 CO.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN. SEE PAGE 3.

TURNBUCKLES.
 BRANCH OFFICE: Cleveland
 136 Liberty St., City Forge and Iron Co.,
 NEW YORK. CLEVELAND, O.

RAILS
 CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors',
 Builders' and Mill use. NEW Steel Rails of
 all sections; **SECOND-HAND** for relaying;
OLD for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad
 scrap.
 WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.
J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,
 708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

We Manufacture Over 100 Different Models of RIFLE CARTRIDGES.



We guarantee the best results with our Cartridges in the arms of
 first-class makers.

U. M. C. Cartridges are especially manufactured under the most
 careful tests for Remington, Winchester, Marlin, Colts and Stevens
 Rifles.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.,
 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
 WATERBURY, CONN.,
 Manufacturers of Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing and Large Shells, Brazed
 Tubes and Mouldings, Sheet Brass, Sheet Copper, German Silver.
 —SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

Brown's Patent Seamless Drawn Copper House Boilers.
CANNOT COLLAPSE. WILL NOT LEAK.

Ordinary weight tested to 200 lbs., extra heavy to 300 lbs. pressure per square inch. Made of two Seam-
 less Drawn Copper Shells. Handsomest, best and strongest and safest boiler in the market and cheapest in
 the end. Send for circular and instructions to prevent accidents from freezing, &c., &c.

INCREASED SALES
 Show that our customers appreciate the value
 of improvements made in
JENKINS PACKING.
 It can be used again and again. Does not **ROT**
 or **BURN** out. Have you tried it recently? If
 not, DO SO! Look for "Trade-Mark."
JENKINS BROS.,
 New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago

DRIPPING PANS. 40 Sizes. The best made. (Beaman's Patent Improved.)
MARYLAND ROASTER AND BAKER. { New and Effective.
 Cheapest in the Market.

Made only by **MATTHAI, INGRAM & CO.,**
 Factory and Main Office: BALTIMORE, MD. Branch: 64 Reade St., N. Y.
 Leading manufacturers of Stamped and Patent Pieced Tin Ware and Galvanized
 Iron Ware.

THE Avery Stamping Co.

We retin Iron, Steel and Copper. CLEVELAND, O.
 Heavy Blanking, Pressing And Stamping.

Rainey Connellsville
 Furnace and Foundry **Coke.**

The only Coke you can buy and know you are getting the best that can be manufactured. All our works in
 the heart of the Region, within four miles of Connellsville, Pa.

CAPACITY, 3,000 TONS DAILY.

W. J. RAINEY, MAIN OFFICE: CLEVELAND, OHIO.
 Mercantile Bank Building.

THE
ANSONIA BRASS
AND **COPPER CO.**
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS AND COPPER
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

Ingot Copper.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Tobin Bronze
(TRADE-MARK.)

Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round,
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump
Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

AGENTS FOR

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,

DEALERS IN

INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN,
ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,

100 John Street, - New York.

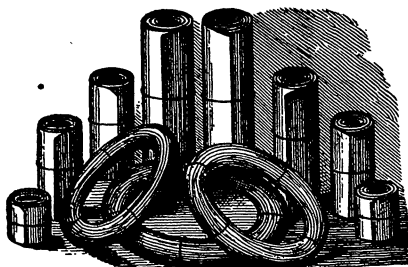
Rome Brass and Copper Mills,

ROME, N. Y..

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire
Brass and Copper Rods and Braised Brass Tubing.
Rivets and Burs.
Seamless Brass Ferrules
Check and Key Tags.
Brassiers and Sheathing Copper.
Copper Bottoms.
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how
they occur; how they are mined; and what they
cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture
of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid
and concentrated superphosphates, and select
methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS
WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated. \$4.00
for sale by David Williams. 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



Waterbury Brass Co.

Established 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,

German Silver, Copper, Brass and Ger-
man Silver Wire, Brass and
Copper Tubing.

COPPER RIVETS AND BURS
PERCUSSION CAPS,
TAPE MEASURES,
METALLIC EYELETS,

Brass Kettles, Brass Tags, Powder Flasks,
Shot Pouches, &c.,

AND SMALL BRASS WARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

HICK'S PRIMERS. BERDAN PRIMERS.

*Cartridge Metal in Sheets or
Shells a Specialty.*

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S
Line of Sporting Goods.

DEPOTS:

296 Broadway, New York. 125 Eddy St., Provi-
dence, R. I.

MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE
New Haven Copper Co..

SOLE MAKERS OF

POLISHED COPPER

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND

DEALERS IN

BRAZIER'S' & SHEATHING COPPER,

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.

294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass

—AND—

WIRE,

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL,
COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS, COP-
PER ELECTRICAL WIRE,

Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain,
Kerosene Burners, Lamp
Trimnings, &c.

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL,
THOMASTON, CONN.

FACTORIES:
WATERBURY, CONN.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and
German Silver Wire.

COPPER RIVETS AND BURRS
JACK CHAIN.

SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.

Brazed Brass and Copper Tubing,
Bare and Insulated Wire for Elec-
tric Lighting and Street Rail-
way Use, Lamp Goods and
Kerosene Burners in
great variety.

FACTORIES: 25 Park Place,
Waterbury, Conn. New York.

SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BRASS

Sheet, Wire, Tubes.

BUTT HINGES,
BUTTONS,
LAMP GOODS,
NOVELTIES,
PURE ALUMINUM

INGOT and SHEETS.

FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS:

423 Broome Street, New York.
210 Lake Street, Chicago.
29 High Street, Boston.

WILLIAM S. FEARING.

100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

SELLS TO THE TRADE

Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass
and German Silver Wire,
Brazed and Seamless Brass and
Copper Tubes, Brass and Cop-
per Rods, Brass Ferrules,
Pure Copper Wire,
Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter,
Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

Rough Casting of Aluminum.

Aluminum Bronze, German Silver Bronze and all
kinds of Metals. Manufacturers of Chandeliers, Metal
Picture Frames, Ink Stands, Figures, Statues, etc.
Stair Carpet Holders a Specialty.

St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works,

3741-3743 North Broadway,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,

SMELTERS OF SPELTER.

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID.

Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.

Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.

Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.

Stove and Washboard Blanks.

ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.

BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,

Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,

BRONZE DOOR KNOBS,

Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c., Patent Mirror Pin
Cushion Business Cards, Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of new design made to order.

SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

HENDRICKS BROTHERS,

Proprietors of the

Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,

Manufacturers of

Braziers', Bolt and Sheathing
COPPER.

COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.

Importers and Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

ELEPHANT
TRADE-MARK.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET &c.
THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

ALL GENUINE
INGOTS & MANUFACTURES
BEAR OUR
REG. TRADE MARKS.

"Phosphor Bronze"

PHOSPHOR
BRONZE.

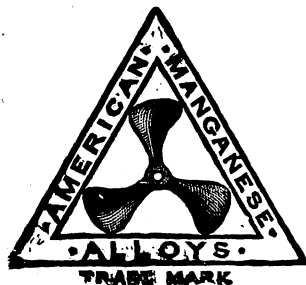
The Wm. Cramp & Sons S. & E. B. Co., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

BRASS FOUNDERS.

YORK AND THOMPSON STS.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.



MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequalled.

We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.

WALDO & STOUT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SOUND CASTINGS IN

ALUMINUM, PHOSPHOR AND MANGANESE BRONZE.

WIRE BARS and PLATES FOR ROLLING MILLS.

BRASS, BRONZE,
COMPOSITION and
ALUMINUM

F. L. GAYLORD CO.

ANSONIA,
CONN.

Send
for
Prices.

CASTINGS, Heavy and Light.

GENUINE
PHOSPHOR TIN,
MANUFACTURED BY THE
CROSBY STEAM GAUGE
AND VALVE CO.
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
Branches: NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND LONDON.

PASSAIC ART CASTING CO.
PASSAIC, N.J.
New York Office
63 Nassau St.
Fine Castings by new pressure process, equal to hand cut work, in Bronze, Brass, Aluminum and German Silver. Machinery Name Plates 1 1/2 cents per sq. in. Aluminum Bronze Dies, Metal Molds and Mechanical Castings absolutely true to pattern.

THE CRESCENT TRY IT!
AND YOU WILL USE NO OTHER

THE CRESCENT BRAND
PHOSPHOR
TIN.

THE HIGHEST AND
RICHEST GRADE MADE.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
THE CRESCENT PHOSPHORIZED METAL CO.
OFFICE AND WORKS
2107 2109 and 2111 INDIANA AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,

Chester, Pa.

Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."

Manufacturers of **PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.**

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS. MFG. COMPANY

Especially solicit orders for "Soft" and "Extra Soft" Plain Blue Finish or Annealed or Pickled

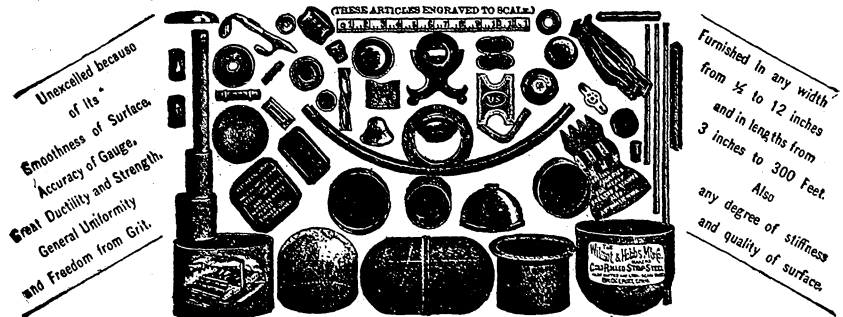
HOT ROLLED BAND, STRIP AND PLATE STEEL.

Great accuracy of gauge and width and uniformity of quality will always be maintained.

Also THE CELEBRATED BRIGHT SURFACE and ANNEALED

COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL

FOR DIFFICULT PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN WORK, &c.



The above illustrates something of the variety of Stamped and Drawn Work which can be made from this Steel.

PRICES GREATLY REDUCED On some Grades and Sizes of C. R. Steel when Bought in Large Quantities of a Size.

When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone. 100 hours' ride from Grand Central Depot, N. Y. City, via N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

A

PHOSPHOR-TIN

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE OF PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES, BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING, MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES ADDRESS **HALK & NAUMANN** NEW-YORK OFFICE SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA, & PEARL

BARBED
WIRE.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

Crawfordsville, Ind.

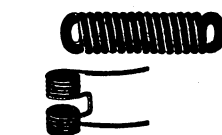
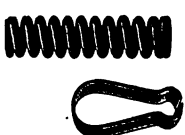
WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.,

WORKS IN WORCESTER, MASS., and WAUKEGAN, ILL.

MAKERS OF IRON, STEEL AND COPPER

EVERY VARIETY OF **W I R E** FOR ALL PURPOSES.

FINE OIL TEMPERED SPRINGS A SPECIALTY.

SPIRAL FURNITURE,
BED AND
SPECIAL
SPRINGS.**FLAT**CLOCK
and
WATCH
SPRINGS.

EXPORT ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED.

Warehouses: 16 Cliff and 241 Pearl Sts., New York; 107 & 109 Lake St., Chicago; 8 & 10 Pine St., San Francisco.

**The American Metal Co.**

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

TIN, LEAD, SPelter, ANTIMONY, NICKEL,
ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments.

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - - London.
Messrs. G. & Co., - - Frankfurt-on-Main.
Williams, Foster & Co., Ltd., Swansea.**AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

Shingle and Bluff Streets, - PITTSBURGH, PA

TELEPHONE 705.

WM. MCFARLAND,
IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.



Guaranteed.

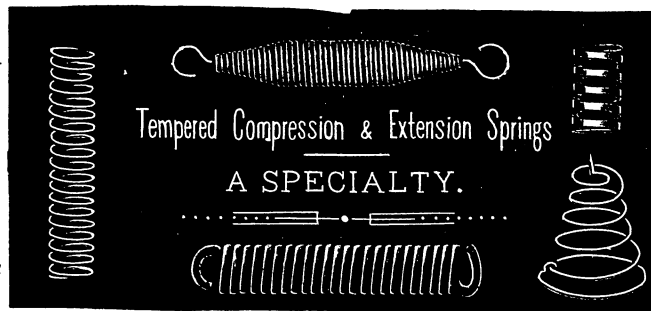
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal. Introduced in this country since 1891 and has displaced all Anti-Friction metals it has come in contact with.

THEODORE HIERTZ & SON, SOLE MFRS.,
Manufacturers Babbitt Metals, Solder, Lead Seals, &c.
8th St., & Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.**MILLER & VAN WINKLE,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: }
18 to 24 Bridge Street, } BROOKLYN, N. Y.VOLUTE,
WIRE
and
FLAT STEEL**SPRINGS**for Agricultural Implements, Machin-
ery and various other purposes.
Write for prices to**SABIN MACHINE CO.,**
MANUFACTURERS.
MONTPELIER, VT



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River.

General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS.

FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

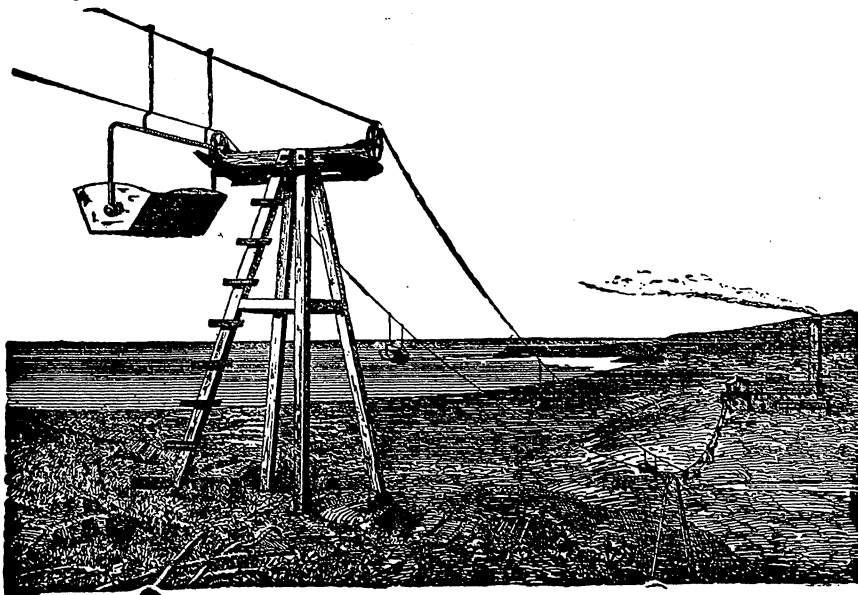
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE FOR CABLE RAILWAYS AND MINING PURPOSES.

HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY,

Simplest and most economical means of transportation.

Send for illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

"SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST.

ESTABLISHED 1880.

LUTHER SHAW & SON,

CHAS. L. SHAW, Proprietor.

BRASS FOUNDERS

[AND MANUFACTURERS OF]

BABBITT * METAL

and SOLDER.

All kinds of Brass, Composition and Bronze Castings made to order.

Correspondence Solicited.

WORCESTER, MASS.



DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs

every description, from best Cast Steel,

BRISTOL, CONN.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A show text-book, with 165 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. 40 Cents. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Book-seller, 98-102 Reade Street, New York.

Always
Ask
For



Unequaled for Strength
and Durability.

Made Only by

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.

HOWSON
AND
HOWSON

Counsellors at Law
Solicitors of Patents

PHILADELPHIA
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.
NEW YORK
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.
WASHINGTON
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. Twenty Years' Experience. Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for Free report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents." Free.

PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.

References Furnished on Application.
E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

\$40,000,000

Earned by Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Protect your invention by PATENT. No charge for examination to determine patentability. Send model and description. NEW BOOK FREE.
S. C. FITZGERALD, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS.

H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert. 519 Seventh St., Washington, D.C. Charges moderate. Write for terms. Established 1883.

PATENTS.

PATENTS obtained in all countries. All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence. As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS and kindred subjects.

J. A. ASHLEY,

700 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

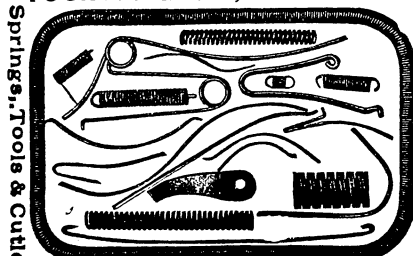
F. H. ARNOLD,

Designer

ARTISTIC METAL WORK,

New Britain, Conn.

TUCK MFG CO., Brockton Mass,



Tempered Springs of all kinds.

A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



ST. LOUIS, MO. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.



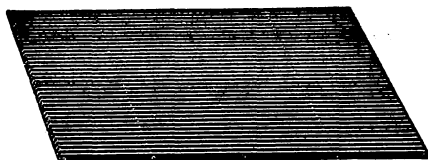
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.



WAREHOUSES: 87 Liberty St., New York. WORKS: Wilkesbarre, Pa.

ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH

Built
for
Service.



The Elastic
Steel
Door Mat?

REVERSIBLE.

SELF-CLEANING.

HANDSOME.

THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY, - Worcester, Mass.

Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.



THE WIRE WORKS
Scheeler & Sons

Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

WIRE

in great variety.

NEW HAVEN


CONN.

BOOKS.

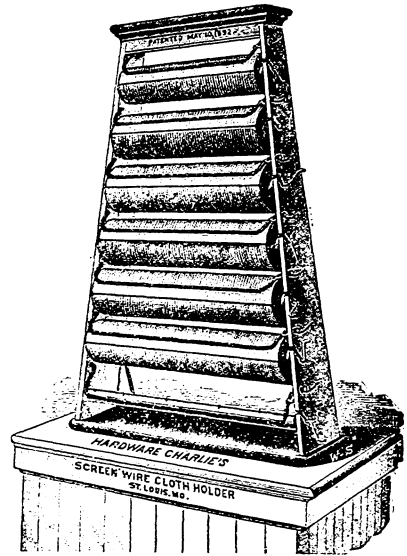
YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

HOWARD & MORSE
45 FULTON ST.
NEW YORK.
HEAVY MINING
COPPER,
BRASS,
STEEL
OR IRON
WIRE CLOTH.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF GENERAL WIRE WORK.
 Window Guards,
 Stable Fixtures,
RAILINGS.
 Sand Screens
 Coal Screens
 Etc.



HARDWARE CHARLIE'S
SCREEN WIRE CLOTH HOLDER,
 —Manufactured by—
FACH & HOTTES, - MASCOUTAH, ILL.



Patented May 10th, 1892.

This holder carries seven rolls of Wire Cloth, sizes as follows, viz.: 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34 and 36 inches wide, can be placed on and fastened on top of counter or on the floor, and is 10 inches wide at the base. The wooden roller (as shown in cut) is pushed through center opening of the roll of Wire Cloth, and the cloth does not require re-rolling to be put on roller, and is easily unrolled by pulling cloth. Rolls of Wire Cloth in lengths of 50 or 100 feet can be placed on the rollers, and the cloth is kept in solid-roll shape by the wrought-iron tension-rod in front of each roll. The Holder is made in a durable manner, nicely finished, and increases the sale of Wire Cloth by the attractive manner in which the cloth is displayed.

The first year's sales were beyond expectation, and numerous letters of testimonials of general satisfaction have been received from parties now using these Holders.

It is intended for use in Retail Hardware Stores, and for simplicity, adaptability and cheapness in price, as well as for the small amount of room it occupies, cannot fail to commend itself as practical.

Each one is securely packed in a rack, ready for shipment. Weight, 35 pounds. For sale by

THE WHOLESALE HARDWARE TRADE.

Art Metal Works

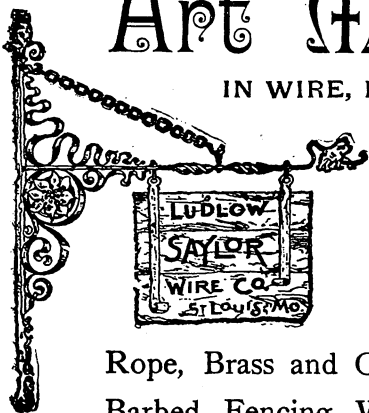
IN WIRE, BRASS and WROUGHT IRON.

BANK AND OFFICE
RAILINGS

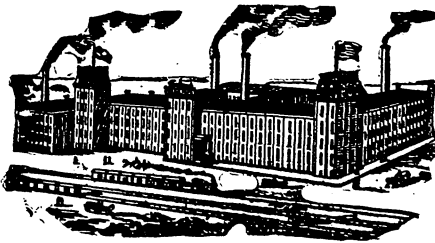
In Great Variety and of Handsome Designs.
ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES.

Iron and Wire Fences, Coal and
 Ore Screens, Wire Cloth and Wire

Rope, Brass and Copper Sheets and Tubing, Plain and
 Barbed Fencing Wire. Send for Catalogue and name this Paper.



WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,



Coal Sieves,
 Flour Sieves,
 Corn Poppers,
 Dish Covers,
 Metallic
 Coal Sieves.

NEW PROCESS
Cortland
POWER LOOM
WIRE CLOTH.

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper and has our name on label.

KILMER MFG. CO.,

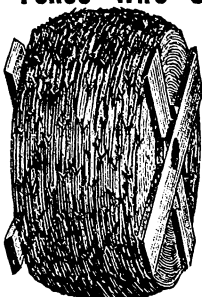
NEWBURGH, N. Y.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE RODS,
BALE TIES, BARB WIRE.

BEST QUALITY

Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire Ornamental
 Fencing,

Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard
 Wire, Coiled Steel Wire,
 Fence Wire, &c.

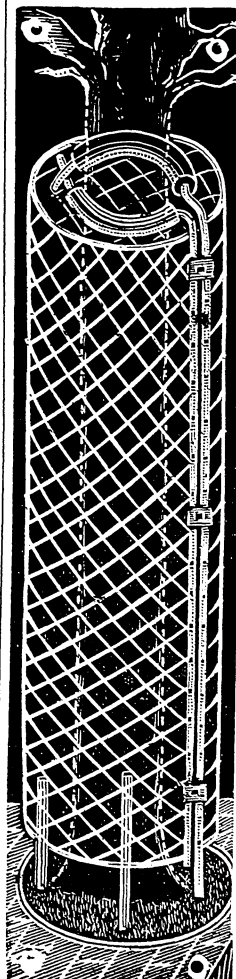
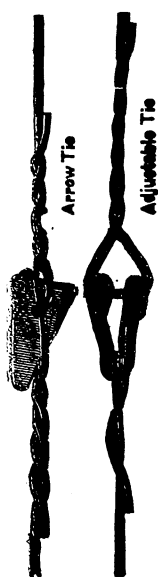


Our New Empire Bale Tie.

BRANCH HOUSE: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Address all export communications to

W. D. MEIGHAN, 111 Water Street, New York City.



McCALLIP
PATENT TREE
PROTECTOR.

Substantial,
 Durable and Or-
 namental.

Adjustable to
 any size and
 growth of tree.
 Affords every
 benefit of sun-
 light, air and
 moisture and
 perfectly guards
 the tree.

Made of heavy
 crimped steel
 galvanized wire
 painted green.
 strong round
 iron standards
 and rubber cush-
 ioned trunk em-
 bracing arms.
 producing the
 Strongest Neat-
 est and Cheap-
 est tree guard
 ever offered to
 the public.

PRICE, \$1.50
 EACH. Special
 discount to the
 trade.

McCallip Fence &
Wire Works,
COLUMBUS, O.

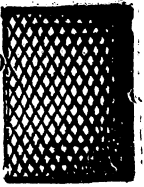


Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

— Manufacturers of Every Description of —

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS, WIRE LATH AND FENCING.

Perforated Metals. GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE: CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street.

BOSTON, 199 Washington Street.

CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street.

The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

— MANUFACTURERS —

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.
The World's Web Wire Fencing.
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

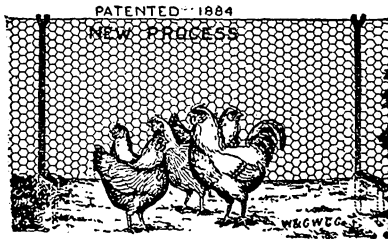
WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,
Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools,
Wire Goods, Wire Work

RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

44 Cliff Street,
NEW YORK.
148 Lake Street,
CHICAGO.

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
ESTABLISHED 1818.

WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.



HARD STEEL WIRE

NEW PROCESS
HARD STEEL WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING
GALVANIZED
WIRE NETTING. Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,

Patented March, 1884.
Patents Pending.

WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

Pennsylvania Wire Works, 233 & 235 Arch St., Philadelphia, EDWARD DARBY & SONS.

SUMMER	==	==	We R the People.	==	==	GOODS.
ADJUSTABLE WINDOW SCREENS,			"PENNSYLVANIA"			SCREEN DOORS
"PENNSYLVANIA,"			GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTING,			"DARBY" and "SPECIAL"
"STANDARD,"			"CORTLAND"			—ALSO—
"EXCELSIOR,"			WINDOW SCREEN			Door - and - Window - Sticks
"ELECTRIC,"			WIRE CLOTH.			—AND—
"ROBERTS."						CORNER BRACKETS.

SPRING HINGES—DOOR PULLS. Write for Prices.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH

MANUFACTURERS
**THE ROEBLING
STANDARD
WIRE
LATHING.**

• **NEW JERSEY** •
WIRE CLOTH CO.

**"JERSEY"
POULTRY
NETTING
AND FARM
FENCING.**

TRENTON,
NEW JERSEY.

117 AND 119 LIBERTY STREET,
NEW YORK.

171 AND 173 LAKE STREET
CHICAGO.

25 AND 27 FREMONT STREET
SAN FRANCISCO.

IN BUYING

Poultry Netting

BE SURE AND SPECIFY FOR

"THE TYLER NETTING,"

and do not be induced to take a netting made of *Galvanized Wire* simply because it is a trifle cheaper. Netting made of galvanized wire is little better than if made of PLAIN wire, as the coating of spelter is so thin that it is liable to break off in twisting, leaving the wire perfectly bare.

In netting made from galvanized wire the JOINTS ARE NOT SOLDERED, AND THE WATER SETTING IN THE OPEN SPACES IS HELD THERE, CAUSING RUST IN A SHORT TIME. The twists not being galvanized, or soldered together, the netting is flimsy compared with "THE TYLER" galvanized netting.

"THE TYLER NETTING"

is made from Number 19½ wire before galvanizing, and heavily coated with pure spelter AFTER BEING TWISTED. The joints are therefore THOROUGHLY SOLDERED, and the entire netting is RUST PROOF.

In addition, THE TYLER NETTING LIES PERFECTLY FLAT and needs no stretching to put it up straight.

THEREFORE WE SAY SPECIFY FOR

"THE TYLER NETTING"

Manufactured by

**THE W. S. TYLER WIRE WORKS CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.**

Offices and Works, ST. CLAIR, WASON and AARON STS.

FOUNDERS
IN BRASS AND COM-
POSITION, HEAVY
AND LIGHT CAST-
INGS.

P. P. EMORY MFG. CO.

—: ESTABLISHED 1850. :—

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Good Work, Fair Prices.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

COPPERSMITHS,

and Manufacturers of
COPPER AIR CHAMBERS,
EXPANSION PIPES
AND COILS.

CHAMPION IRON
COMPANY.



The largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in the U. S.
KENTON, OHIO.

W. S. ESTEY,

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE CLOTH

Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c.,

—AND—

WIRE WORK

For Barn, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps.

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

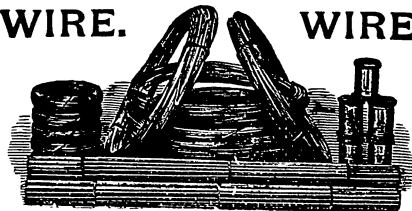
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

GEO. W. PRENTISS & CO.

HOLYOKE, MASS..

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE. WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin Plated.

Finished to order, round, square, oval or flat.

TINNED WIRE OF ALL SIZES A SPECIALTY

SPRINGS—RIVETS.

Specialties in

SHEET METAL WORK,
CLOCK and INDICATOR POINTERS,

CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Ct.

PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,
North Penn Junction, Philadelphia.

WIRE NAILS, - - -
- - - NORWAY RIVETS.

Rivets marked "P" are not of our make. We make only **first-class** NORWAY IRON RIVETS.

IRON FENCING.

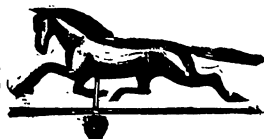


WIRE and IRON WORKS.

Illustrated Catalogue Free.

Window Guards. Cresting. Balcony Railing, Grilles, Stable Fixtures, BUILDERS' WIRE AND IRON WORK, Office and Bank Railing, NETTING AND WIRE CLOTH, Columns, Iron Stairs, Jail Cells.

E. T. BARNUM, :: DETROIT, Mich.



WEATHER VANE.

☞ Mention this Paper.

THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



Office and Salesroom, 157 1/2 Euclid Ave.,

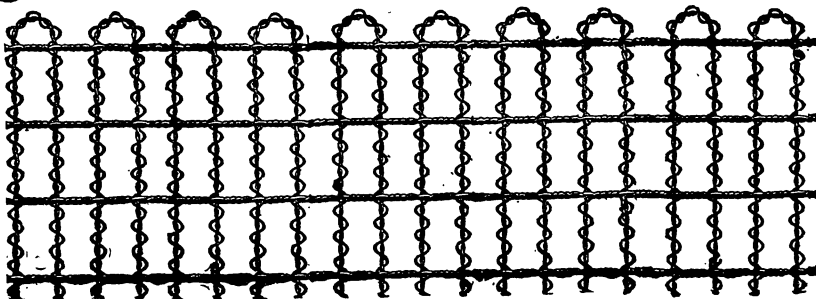
MANUFACTURERS OF

WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

STEEL WEB PICKET FENCING.



MOST POPULAR FOR YARDS, LAWNS, PARKS, ETC.

Write for Circular of above, and Steel Wire Fence Board.

DEKALB FENCE CO.,

DeKalb, Ill.

AGENCIES: Eastern—HICKS & DIOKEY, Philadelphia, Pa. Southern—W. R. BELKNAP & CO., Louisville, Ky. Western—WYETH HARDWARE & MFG. CO., St. Joseph, Mo. Indiana and Michigan—INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO., Crawfordsville, Ind. Texas—G. K. MERIWETHER, Dallas.

HAVE BEEN IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALED—THEY ARE BEYOND COMPARISON

We make

90 per cent.

Of the

Wire Mats

Sold in

America.



Why?

Because

They are

Odorless,

Everlasting

and "Best."

☞ See that your mat has brass tag attached stamped "HARTMAN."

HARTMAN MFG. COMPANY, Works, BEAVER FALLS, Pa.

Branches: 102 Chambers St., New York; 78 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta. T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western Sales Agent, 608 State St., Chicago, Ill.

Write for our Testimonial Booklet and Illustrated Catalogue—Mailed Free.

SECURITY WAREHOUSE,
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.,

Do a general storage business. Rates reasonable. Insurance low.

Located on B. & O. and Pennsylvania Lines.

Direct connection with 26 Railroads entering St. Louis or East St. Louis, and all Ohio, Missouri and Mississippi River Lines.


St. Louis Rates of freight to all points **West** of Mississippi River. To points **East** less.

In addition to storage we do a general distributing business on commission. We have representatives traveling all over the West and South.

Correspond with us.

CONSOLIDATED STEEL AND WIRE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES, THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.

Branch  Offices. { ST. LOUIS, MO., 1935 Papin Street.
PITTSBURGH, PA., Westinghouse Building.
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., Havemeyer Building.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 81 Crocker Building.

BARBED WIRE.

WIRE RODS and PLAIN WIRE of Every Description.

WIRE NAILS.

Bale Ties, Fence Staples, etc.

MILLS LOCATED AT

ST. LOUIS, MO. PITTSBURGH, PA. ALLENTOWN, PA.
JOLIET, ILL. LOCKPORT, ILL.

Just published, Fourth Edition, carefully revised and partly re-written, in one thick volume, Medium 8vo, 420 pages with Illustrations, price \$6.00, strongly bound for office use.

THE WORKS MANAGER'S HANDBOOK

OF

MODERN RULES, TABLES AND DATA

For Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Millwrights and Boiler Makers;
Tool Makers, Machinists and Metal Workers; Iron
and Brass Founders, etc., etc.

BY

WALTER S. HUTTON,

CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER.

The Author having been in the habit of compiling Rules and Data for his own use in the construction of a great variety of modern Engineering Work, and having found his notes extremely useful, decided to publish them, after revising them to date, believing that a practical work, suited to the Daily Requirements of Modern Engineers, would be favorably received by the public.

The rapid sale of the previous Editions, and the continued favor the Work has received, show that it has been of considerable service to Engineers.

In issuing a Fourth Edition, many alterations and improvements have been made, including the following amongst other additions, viz. : New matter relating to Steam Engines—Gas Engines—Pumps—Water Supply, etc., etc.

"The author treats every subject from the point of view of one who has collected workshop notes for application in workshop practice, rather than from the theoretical or literary aspect, and the work contains a great deal of that kind of information which is gained only by practical experience, and is seldom written in books."—*The Engineer*.

"The volume is an exceedingly useful one, brimful with engineers' notes, memoranda and rules, and well worthy of being on every mechanical engineer's bookshelf. There is valuable information on every page. It should be in every workshop manager's library."—*Mechanica World*.

Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of Price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS. - - - Publisher and Bookseller,
96-102 Reade Street New York.

STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery;
Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice,
Flour and Oil Mills;
Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses;
Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters,
Ventilators, &c;
Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.



THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,
Main Office & Works, 224 to 240 Union Street, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.
Eastern office, No 284 Pearl St., New York.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE
SCREEN PLATES
TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS
WITH
Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

CLIMAX GLOBE, ANGLE, GATE, VALVES

From ¼ to 48 INCH DIAM.

—Manufactured exclusively by—

BEST, FOX & CO.,

25th and Railroad Sts., - - - PITTSBURG, PA.

REYNOLDS & CO.,

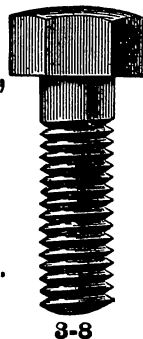
MANUFACTURERS OF

SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,

STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.



3-8



3-8

Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue.

Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze and Metal Co.,

SUCCESSORS TO

The De-Oxidized Metal Co.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

Sole manufacturers of Deoxidized Bronze in Ingots and Castings. Celebrated for its Acid-resisting qualities. Also Bronze and Brass Castings of all kinds. Sole manufacturers of the celebrated Deoxidized Babbitt Metals. Estimates cheerfully given upon application.

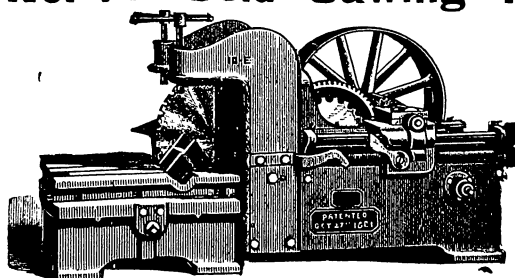
Bryant No. 10 Cold Sawing Machine.

Saves

Time,
Power,
Temper,
Labor.

Gives

True,
Clean,
Rapid
Work.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Cuts

Noiselessly,
Keenly,
Easily,
Inexpensively.

For

General
Bridge and
Railway
Work.

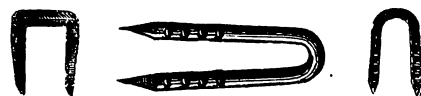
THE Q & C COMPANY, 702-707 Phoenix Bldg., - CHICAGO, ILL.

E. H. TITCHENER & CO.

(Late Bng. Wire Goods Co.)

BINGHAMTON, N. Y., U. S. A.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



STAPLES in All Varieties,

Double-Pointed Tacks, Etc.

Blind Staples a Specialty.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,

81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

**Rivets, Trunk Nails,
Tacks, Clout Nails,
Burrs, Wire Nails.
PLYMOUTH, MASS.**

COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers, D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, James S. Henderson, successor to Disosway & Henderson, Hardware.

Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.**508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.****DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1810.

A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1827.

AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1867.

LORING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1842.

TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1854.

OLD COLONY RIVET CO., PLYMOUTH, MASS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Finishing Nails, Patent Brads, Hungarian Nails, Steel Shanks for Boots and Shoes, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, Pilgrim Spring Bed, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequalled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.****BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

TRUNK,
CLOUT,
FINISHING,
HOOP,
BARREL,
3d FINE,

NAILS

Quality guaranteed. Prices quoted on application.

THE NATIONAL SCREW & TACK CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Tacks, Wire Nails and Brads, Hoop Nails, Staples, Silver and Japanned Lining and Saddle Nails, Double-Pointed Tacks, Slating and Roofing Nails.

BONNIE BLUE TACKS.

100 Kegs full of Tacks for \$1.50.

PARISIAN GILT NAILS.

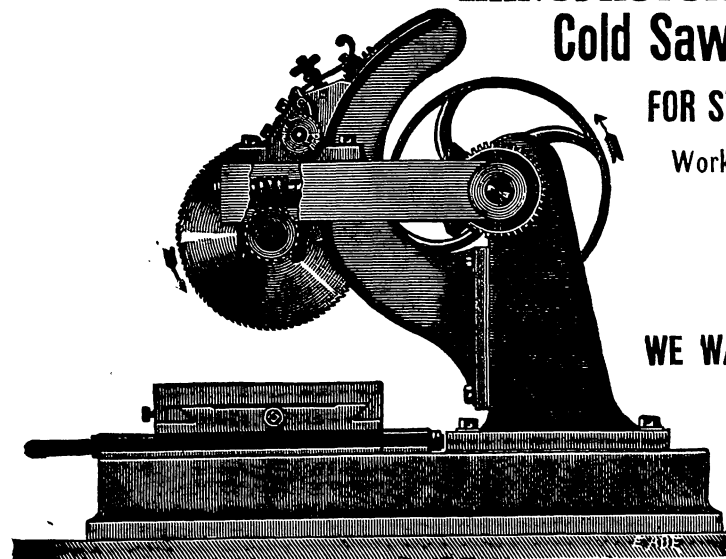
20 Papers in a Carton. Carton retails for \$1.00; costs 50 Cents.

BILL NYE BRAD BOX.168 Papers Wire Brads, assorted, from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 in. Each paper just right to retail for 5 cents. Brings \$8.40; costs \$4.00.**BEST TACK PULLER IN MARKET. FULL OF TACKS.**

Retail at \$7.20 per Gross. Costs \$4.00.

GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,**MANUFACTURERS OF****Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines****FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.**

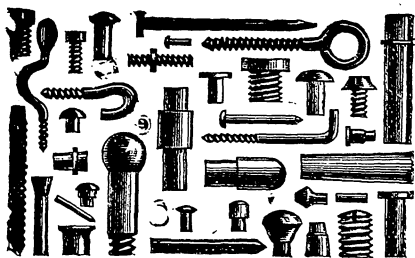
Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

PITTSBURGH, PA.**WE WARRANT**

Perfect workmanship,
Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum,
Long life of saw-blade,
Full contact of teeth,
And best general results.

SAWS

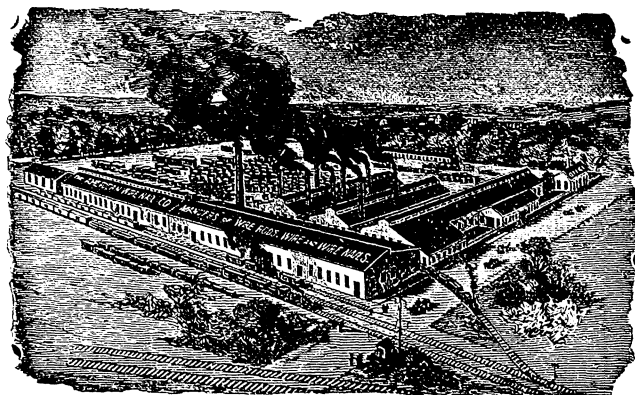
for Railroads, Steel Foundries, Bridge Works, Rolling Mills, Etc., a Specialty.



IRON AND BRASS RIVETS, STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &C.,

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.



**The American Wire Nail Co.,
ANDERSON, IND.**

STEEL
ROD
GALVANIZED
PLAIN
FENCE
ALL KINDS
WIRE NAILS.

WIRE

OLIVER WADE, Agt., 18 Broadway, New York.

NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

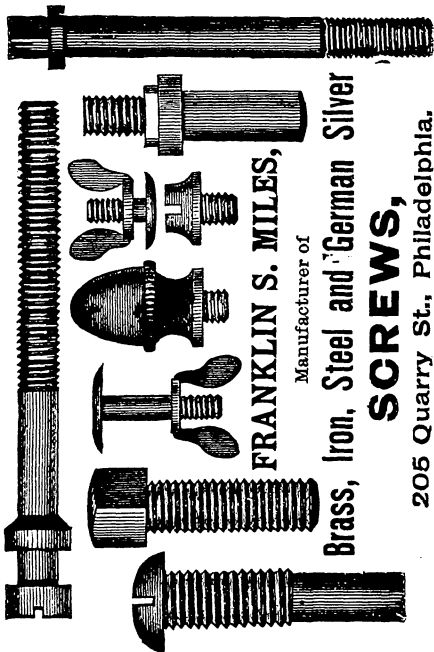
Office and Works,

NEW CASTLE, PA.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

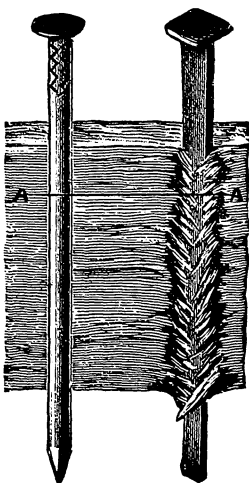
TACKS

F. R. EMMONS & BRO
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
**Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,**
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

Voltaic Electricity. By T. F. Treglohan. 40 cents. For sale by **DAVID WILLIAMS,** Publisher and Bookseller, 98-102 Reade St., New York



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.
MANUFACTURERS

WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

54 Warren St., New York. 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.

200 Amer. Central Bld'g, St. Louis.

19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

CLEVELAND, O.

Steel Wire Nails, Standards Only.

Wire Rods.

Plain Wire,

Galvanized Wire.

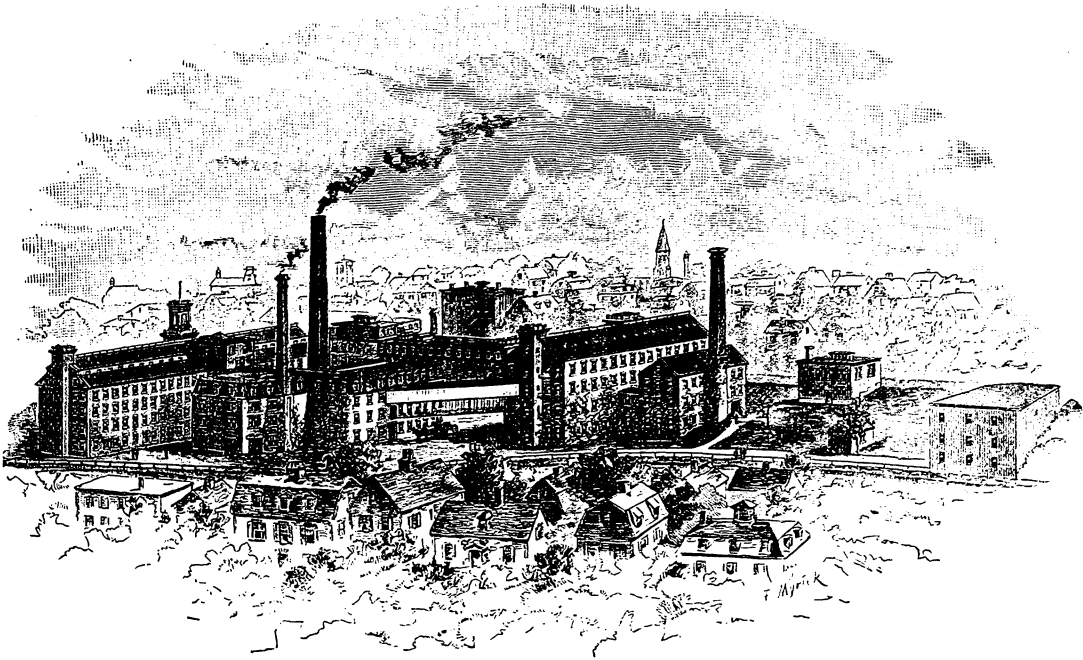
Barbed Wire,

Fence Staples.



American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.



EAGLE MILLS, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WOOD SCREWS,

In Iron, Brass, Bronze and all Varieties
of Finish.

COACH SCREWS,

MACHINE SCREWS,

RAILROAD SCREWS,

HAND RAIL SCREWS,

SIDE KNOB SCREWS,

LOCK CAP SCREWS,

DOWEL SCREWS,

CHANDELIER SCREWS,

RIVETS, BURS,

TIRE BOLTS,

STOVE BOLTS,

SLEIGH SHOE BOLTS,

SINK BOLTS,

STOVE RODS,

POINTED WIRES,

TAPPED NUTS,

WIRE NAILS,

DOWEL PINS,

TAPS FOR MACHINE SCREWS,

TAPS FOR STOVE BOLTS.

**GOLD
FORGED**

Rogers Drive Screws,
Side Knob Screws,
Lock Cap Screws,
Machine Screws,
Stove Bolts,
Forged Wood Screws,
Threaded Wires,
Fluted Tire Bolts.

American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St.

EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.

THE BERLIN IRON BRIDGE CO.,

CORRUGATED IRON.

OFFICE AND WORKS, - - EAST BERLIN, CONN.

WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE CO. }

CANTON, OHIO.
NEW YORK CITY.
CHICAGO, ILL.
KANSAS CITY MO.

COMMUNICATE WITH NEAREST OFFICE.



Iron Buildings, Roofs and
General Structural Work
in Iron and Steel, Ma-
chine Shops, Foun-
dries, Power
Houses, &c.

The above illustrates interior ironwork built by us for the Power House of the Syracuse Gas and Electric Co., at Syracuse, N. Y. The floor is supported on brick arches between I-beams carried by heavy cross girders on iron columns. An overhead traveling crane facilitates the placing of heavy machinery.

—AMERICAN—

PIG IRON **Storage Warrant Co.**

(Bank of America Building.)

44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK.

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.

IRON AND STEEL ROOFING.

Corrugated Iron, Galvanized Eave Trough
and Conductor Pipe, Roofing Paints, etc.

Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.

Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.

JOHNSTOWN, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Merchant Bar Steel:

Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork, etc.

Agricultural Steel and Shapes:

Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat Springs, etc.

Plow Steel:

Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades, Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay, Rolled Lay, etc.

COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING.

STEEL HARROW DISCS

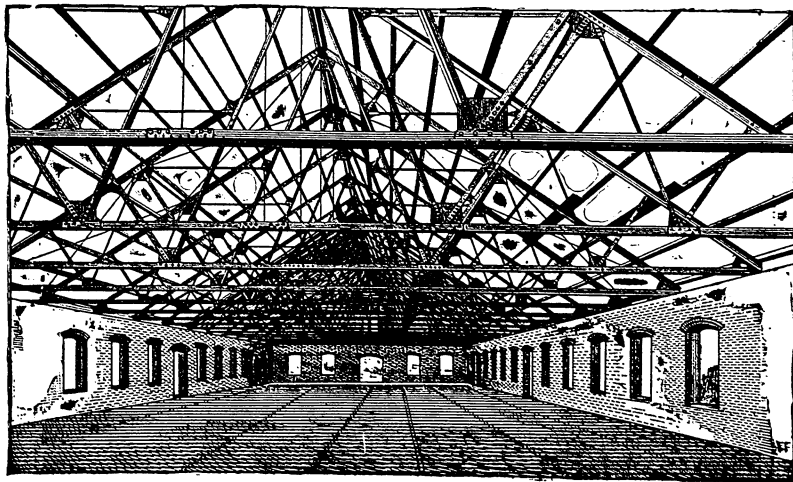
CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.

New York Office, Philadelphia Office, Chicago Office
102 Chambers St. S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. 209 Phenix Building
(No. 4.)

IRON AND STEEL BRIDGES, ROOFS AND BUILDINGS

BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,

Engineers and Builders,
MASON BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.



Roof of Machine Shop at Portsmouth (N. H.) Navy Yard.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

D. H. ANDREWS, Prop'r.
J. R. WORCESTER, Chief Eng'r.

A. S. MILLER, Jr., Sec'y.
R. H. BROWN, Con. Eng'r

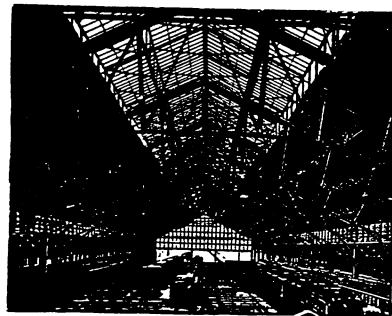
Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing & Siding



Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c.

MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
100 E. 5th St., Room 13, NEW YORK.

New Passenger Station, C. R. R. of
N. J., Jersey City, N. J., over
30,000 square feet of Glass.



SKYLIGHTS

ERECTED ANYWHERE.

CONSTRUCTED ON

"Helliwell System" Imperishable Glazing.
(Sole Agents).

Warranted tight and free from drip. Built by

PLENTY HORTICULTURAL AND SKYLIGHT WORKS,
145 Liberty St., New York City.

Iron Palm-houses, Greenhouses, Conservatories and Skylights a Specialty.

Illustrated Catalogue free. Correspondence Solicited.

BORDEN & LOVELL,

70 AND 71 WEST STREET
NEW YORK.

Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,

103 Reade St., New York,

Steel and Iron Nails.

Practical Blacksmithing

Vols. I, II, III and IV.

5½ x 7½; cloth; per vol. \$1.

This work consists of a collection of articles contributed at different times by skilled workmen to the columns of the *Blacksmith and Wheelwright*, and covers nearly the whole range of blacksmith work, from the simplest jobs to the most complex forgings.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.



IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.

FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

JERSEY CITY, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.

Lukens Iron and Steel Co. INCORPORATED 1890.

The First to make Boiler Plates in America.

Chas. Huston, Pres.

A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest.

C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr.

Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy.

Jos. Humpton, Treas.

STEEL AND IRON PLATES

TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS.

WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET.

THICKNESS, $\frac{3}{16}$ INCH TO $\frac{1}{4}$ INCH.

—ESTABLISHED 1810.—

WORKS:

Coatesville, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE:

62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

FRANK SAMUEL,
136-138 So. 4th St.,
Philadelphia.

LOW PHOSPHORUS

PIG IRON—.08 or under.
SCRAP—.08 or .05 or under.
ORE—For O. H. and Furnace Use.
MELTING BAR—
Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets,
Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry and Bessemer Pig Iron.
Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes:
SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—EDWARD CORNING & CO., 29 Broadway, NEW YORK; EDWARD CORNING & CO., 70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS.; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL,

Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.

BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.

TESTED CHAINS.

BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS

Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.

Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,

Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,

IRON and STEEL MERCHANTS,

418 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia.

WIFFLIN WHEELER.

G. W. NICOLLS

Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,

FORMERLY

SITES, WHEELER & CO.,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

—DEALERS IN—

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,

Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.
Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails,

S. T. WELLMAN, President.

JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer.

C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent

S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President.

RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.

WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs.
Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.

—PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—

General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.

Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery."

New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street.

E. W. CRAMER, Agent.

J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

EDWARD CORNING & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BEAMS, CHANNELS,
ANGLES, TEES,
PLATES, BARS, RODS.

IRON AND STEEL

HOOPS, BANDS,
SPIKES, FISH-PLATES,
BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.

29. BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.

237 SO. THIRD ST.,
PHILADELPHIA.

70 KILBY ST.
BOSTON.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS

FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD,

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" **(XX)** Extra Best and "Warranted Best"
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "**NELSON**" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.
CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of
SWEDISH IRON,

85 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.

23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel.

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch
and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "**TOUGH**" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and
Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St. New York

Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

Swedish and Norway Iron.

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE KAYSER, ELLISON & CO., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,
WORKS, Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1835.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

98 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Cor-
set Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

JESSOP'S STEEL

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.

**OF Best Quality,
IN Bars, Sheets & Plates,**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St.

And other Agencies.

NEW YORK

SHEFFIELD,
ENGLAND.

Gold Medal Paris.
1889.

WIRE

DRAWING

WORTLES, PLATES and JEWEL DIES.

DIES

NEWTON & SHIPMAN,

83 John St., - New York.

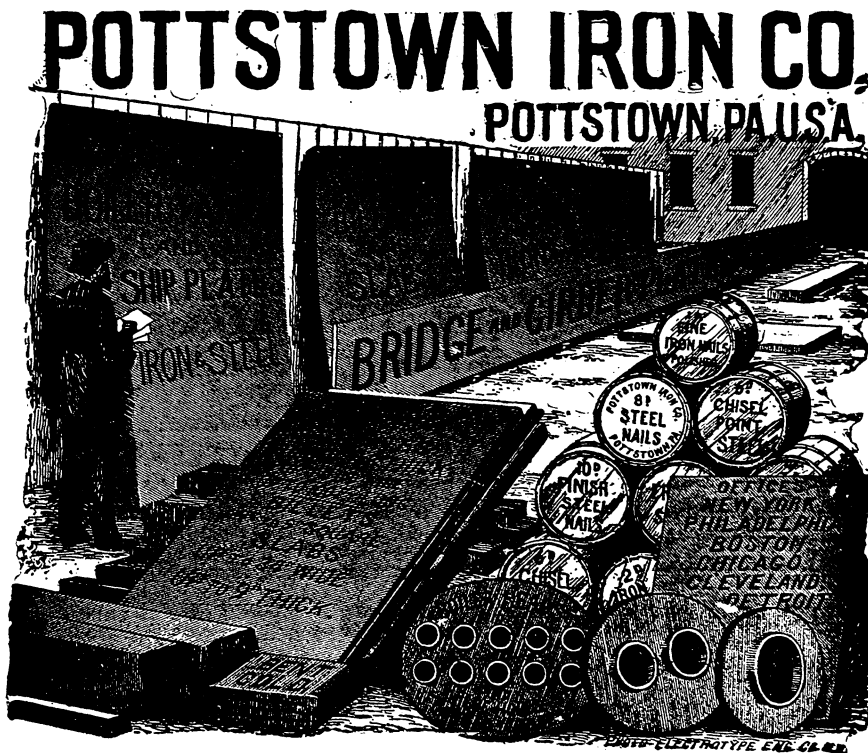
CAMBRIA STEEL,

Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,
BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.
Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings,
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY, Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.
 Chicago Office, Phoenix Building.
 (WORKS AT JOHNSTOWE, PA.)

A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY,
Pencoyd Iron Works, MANUFACTURERS OF
Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,
 OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Pencoyd Bridge & Construction Co., DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
Bridges, Viaducts, Turn Tables, Etc.
 WORKS, PENCYD, PA.

A. MILNE & CO.,
Swedish (Norway) Iron and Steel,
 BLOOMS, BILLETS, BARS; WIRE, RIVET AND NAIL RODS.
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC IRON AND STEEL.
 1 Broadway, New York. 8 Oliver Street, Boston.



LUCKNOW FORGE.
JOHN W. REILY,
 Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.
 MANUFACTURER OF
 Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes,
 Sheet Iron and Wire, made from
 Pig Iron and Scrap.
 Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited.

—THE— Chemical Analysis of Iron.

A Complete Account of all the Best
 Known Methods for the

*Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron
 Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand,
 Coal, Coke, and Furnace and
 Producer Gases.*

SECOND EDITION.

—BY—

ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR,

Graduate United States Naval Academy, 1866; Chief
 Chemist United States Board appointed to Test
 Iron, Steel and other Metals, 1876; Chief Chem-
 ist United States Geological Survey and
 Tenth Census, 1880; Member American
 Philosophical Society, etc.

Handsomely Illustrated by 120 Outline
 Engravings on Wood. Svo. 314 Pages.
 Half Morocco. \$4.00.

The reputation which this book has so quickly won
 for itself among analytical chemists will certainly be
 increased by the improvements in the second edition.
 Every means has been taken to bring it up fully to the
 times, by incorporating all the new and improved
 methods, necessitating the addition of thirty pages of
 letterpress and nine new cuts.

"This work may, in fine, be pronounced a useful
 summary of a special and important department of
 analytical chemistry by an author of prolonged and
 wide practical experience."—*Chemical News*, London.

"Mr. Blair's is a sound work which will prove
 the chief guide of the young chemist, and a frequent
 guide to more experienced analysts."—*The Iron Age*
 New York.

"All iron chemists will find this book an exceedingly
 useful laboratory companion."—*The Chemical Review*
 London.

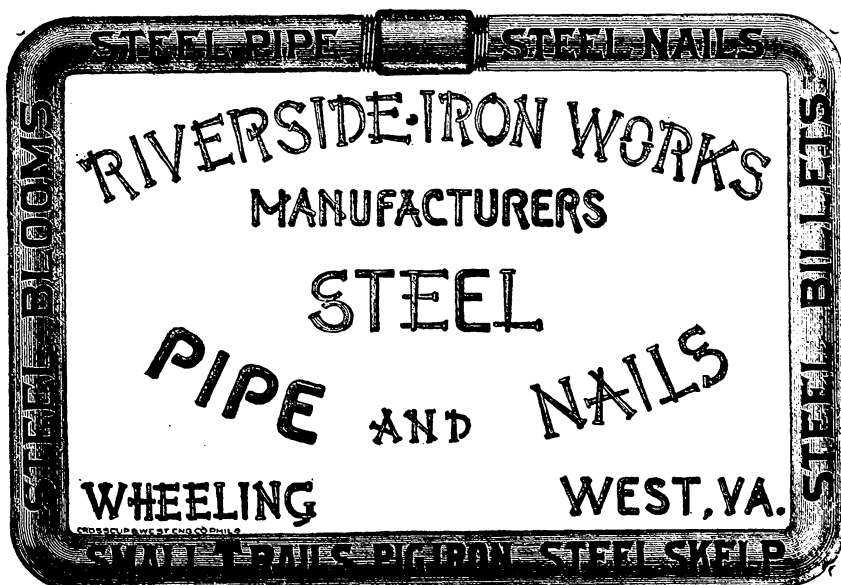
"It is thorough, accurate, and so complete, as to be
 practically exhaustive of the important subject of
 which it treats."—*Philadelphia Iron*.

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York



PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY. WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS OF ALL SIZES & SHAPES. STEEL SPLICES & FASTENINGS. ANGLES & BARS. SWITCH FIXTURES &c. &c. RAILROAD CROSSINGS. RAILROAD FROGS AND SWITCHES. BRIDGES, ROOFS, FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS. TANK & SHIP PLATE. BOILER PLATE. BILLET, SLABS & BLOOMS FOR RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, AND VARIOUS PURPOSES.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

ÆTNA IRON and STEEL COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Soft Steel and Refined Iron,

Bars, Light Section Rails, Angles, Ties, Grooves and Other Special Shapes, Steel Tool Smoke Stack and Tank Sheets and Roofing Sheets. Special attention to orders for Bars or Sheets of odd sizes and shapes, or for special purposes.

ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

General Offices, TENTH FLOOR, "ROOKERY," CHICAGO, ILL.,

— MANUFACTURE —

Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails, Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels, Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

Julian L. Yale,

Gen'l Sales Agent.

A. M. Crane,

Assistant Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis. D. E. CARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, } CHICAGO.
W. L. BROWN, }

PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,

PICKANDS, MATHER & Co.,
CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

CARBON STEEL COMPANY,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



Universal Mill Plates. Sheared Plates and Sheets. Boiler, Ship and Armor Plates. Also Nickel Steel Plates. List of Sizes Sent upon Application.

AGENCIES:

L. S. BOOMER, 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

GEO. KINSEY & CO., 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

THE CONDIT-FULLER CO., Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.

JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO., Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

BULLARD & POST, 125 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

STEEL RAILS,**BILLETS AND MUCK BAR,****STEEL FORGINGS.****HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.**

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.**PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.**

—MANUFACTURE—

ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &c., &c.,

Also **OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.****NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.****JUSTICE COX, Jr., IRON AND STEEL**

No. 218 SOUTH 4th ST., PHILA'D, PA.

Agent Haldeman, Grubb & Co.'s Chickles Bessemer Pig Iron,
for Mahoning Rolling Mill Co.'s Best Quality Skep Iron and Steel,
Pulaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plates, Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron and Tool Steel.

THE MONTGOMERY IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.

**PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,***Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.***RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.****NAYLOR & CO.,**

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.**IRON ORE, PIG IRON,
SPIEGEL AND FERRO,****IRON AND STEEL WIRE RODS, STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS AND
SLABS, METALS AND OLD MATERIALS.**

- R. MUSHET'S -
"SPECIAL," STEEL "TITANIC,"
 FOR
 LATHE AND PLANNER TOOLS.
 (The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)
 MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
 SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., - - Clyde Steel & Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.
 SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES,
 B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.
 No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

STEEL Gautier Steel.
SEE PAGE 17.**IRON AND STEEL****BARS, ANGLES, CHANNELS, BEAMS AND
STRUCTURAL SHAPES.****Bridge, Boiler, Tank and Ship Plates.****FOUNDRY and FORGE****Pig Iron, Steel Slabs, Billets and Ingots****CHARLES K. BARNES & CO..**

224 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

**L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig
Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black
Band), Wyebrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron,
Warner & Co.'s (Middlesboro, England)
Carbonizing and Malleable Irons.
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.**HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents**For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler
and Sheet Iron and General
Railway Equipments.Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

**A. WHITNEY & SONS,
CAR WHEEL WORKS,
PHILADELPHIA:****Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.****Manhattan Rolling Mill.****JOHN LEONARD,**

446 to 452 West St., New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

**HORSE SHOE AND BAR IRON
BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES.**

Brooklyn Branch, 589 Kent Ave.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.

IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

**Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.**All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly
on hand.**WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
IRON AND STEEL,**10, 12 and 14 ALBANY ST.,
and 131 WASHINGTON ST.,
NEW YORK.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled**STEEL.****Warranted Equal to any Produced.****HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel**, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.**SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel**, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.**BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel**, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.**SAW STEEL**, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.**HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL**, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.**BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL**, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequalled finish and accuracy of gauge.**ROUND MACHINERY STEEL**, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.**AGRICULTURAL STEEL.**

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.

"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.

Crucible Cast Plow Steel.

Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.

Finished Rolling Plow Colters.

Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK**, by**HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.**GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston, and
W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

HUGH RUSSEL, TEMPLE BUILDING, 185 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CANADA.

LA BELLE STEEL CO.,

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.**WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.**

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,

No. 125 So. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

**BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIC IRON,
MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.****W. Dewees Wood Co.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

PLANISHED SHEET IRON.

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1878.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1879.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to
the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

**Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and
Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.**

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

MCKEESPORT PA.

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa

J. WESLEY PULLMAN,
No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia.**BEST IRON ORES**
New Jersey. New York. Lake Superior
WARWICK PIG IRON.

— SOHO IRON & STEEL WORKS —

MOORHEAD & MCLEANE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF

PLATE IRON & STEEL.

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON

SOHO CHB TRADE MARK

PLATES SPECIAL WIDE SHEETS AND EXTRA LONG SKELP IRONS

PITTSBURGH.

OFFICES AND WORKS.

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. WESTERN WAREHOUSE.
No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

SCULLY STEEL AND IRON CO.,

Office and Warehouse No. 136 to No. 146 Fulton St., Chicago.

Steel and Iron Plates, Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles,
Tees, etc.**RAILWAY SUPPLIES.**Western Agents for LUKENS IRON & STEEL CO., Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS. CO., Conshohocken
Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

The THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY

has made an Elaborate Exhibit in the Electrical Building at the World's Fair.

A great variety of Specimens have been sent by many Business Firms using Electric Welding Apparatus, among whom are the following :

Studebaker Bros Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind.
Haydock Bros. St. Louis, Mo.
The Johnson Co., Johnstown, Pa.
General Electric Co., Lynn, Mass.
Parry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Shuttler & Hotz, Chicago, Ill.
Electric Pipe Bending Co., Harrison, N. J.
Gendron Iron Wheel Co., Toledo, O.
Benedict & Burnham Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Tamarack-Osceola Copper Mfg. Co., Dollar Bay, Mich.
American Projectile Co., Lynn, Mass.
Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
M. Seward & Sons, New Haven, Conn.
Cortland Forging Co., Cortland, N. Y.
Niles & Scott, La Porte, Ind.
Richmond Cedar Works, Richmond, Va.

Representatives of the Company will be constantly on hand to give any information that may be desired and to make arrangements for apparatus with those who may desire to adopt the Electric Welding Process.

THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY,

89 State Street, Boston, Mass.

STEEL CASTINGS,

HEAVY and LIGHT,

For railroads, mills, gearing, machinery, mining, construction and all purposes where extra strength or hardness is required. Made by

Shickle-Harrison & Howard Iron Co., St. Louis

TAYLOR

IRON AND STEEL COMPANY.

STEEL FOUNDERS

Licenses in the United States for making Hadfield's Manganese Steel.

STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Specialties: Steel Tired and Solid Steel Wheels; Chilled Iron Wheels; Iron and Steel Axles, etc., etc.

General Office and Works, **High Bridge, New Jersey.**



DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

EXPANSION BOLTS,

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.

GEORGE MESTA, Prest.

W. D. ROWAN, Sec.

J. O. HORNING, Treas.

LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

Office: LEWIS BLOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Bar Mills, Shears, Squeezers and Roll-Lathes

ROLLS. MESTA'S PATENT PICKLING MACHINES AND TIN PLATE MACHINERY.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON COMPLETE TIN PLATE PLANTS.



Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

DROP-FORGINGS

—AND—

DIES TO ORDER.

First Class Work.

THE HERBRAND CO., - FREMONT, O.

PIERSON & CO.,

—DEALERS IN—

IRON and STEEL

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,
NEW YORK.

STEEL CASTINGS,

True and Solid.

MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Solicited.

New Castle Steel Casting Co.,
NEW CASTLE, PA.

BURGESS & LOXLEY,

Malleable Iron and Small Steel Castings.

MILITARY ROAD & CHANDLER STREET,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous,
Steel and

Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,
Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Roll-
ing Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING
MILL MACHINERY,
McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,
Shears, Rotary Squeezers.
WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Bar-
rels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd
Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,
The Burr and Houston Company
33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Green-
point), N. Y.

Special Attention Given to Fine Castings.
Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

POWDER

—FOR—

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.
ORANGE BRAND.
ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,
SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet,
showing sizes grains Powder, and describing
Blasting Apparatus. Mailed **FREE**.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

DYNAMITE,

RED STAR BRAND

For Mining, Quarrying and Stump Blasting.

Safety Fuse, Caps, Platinum Fuse, Leading
and Connecting Wire, with every other requis-
ite for Blasting Purposes. The especial atten-
tion of the hardware trade is invited to our
line of goods.

NEW YORK POWDER CO.,

62 Liberty St., New York.

Open Hearth Steel Castings of
Superior Quality.

THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Prices on application

CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses,
of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in
widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or
scaled. And

EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues
and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

DROP FORGING

J. C. SPEIRS & CO. WORCESTER, MASS.

J.S. SEAMAN,
ROBT. SLEETH
GEO. P. BLACK

PHOENIX ROLLWORKS
SEAMAN, SLEETH & BLACK
OFFICE & WORKS
41ST & 42ND ST & AV. R.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

ESTABLISHED 1870

ROLLS AND PINIONS
EXCLUSIVELY
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

MANUFACTURE AND FINISH

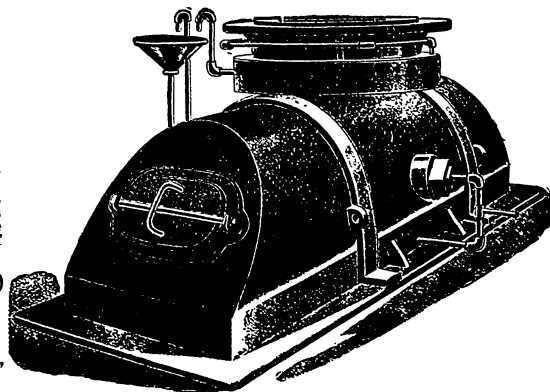
HIGGS WATER VALVE

FOR GAS FURNACES AND
PRODUCERS.

Used for reversing the gas from one
end of the furnace to the other. It is
kept cool by water in an upper and
lower chamber, and the butterfly or flap-
per which prevents it from burning,
warping or leaking and by its use saves
from 20 to 25 per cent. of fuel, saves
wasting of iron in the furnace by the
shortage of gas caused by the leaking of
the valve. Will last for years.

The TOTTEN & HOGG IRON AND
STEEL FOUNDRY CO.,

Office & Works, 24th St. and A. V. R. R.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.



THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL



CORRESPONDENCE
SOLICITED

Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.

CAPACITY RANGES FROM NO. 30
26 INCHES WIDE TO 1-4 x 40 x 20



OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,
WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns
or samples.

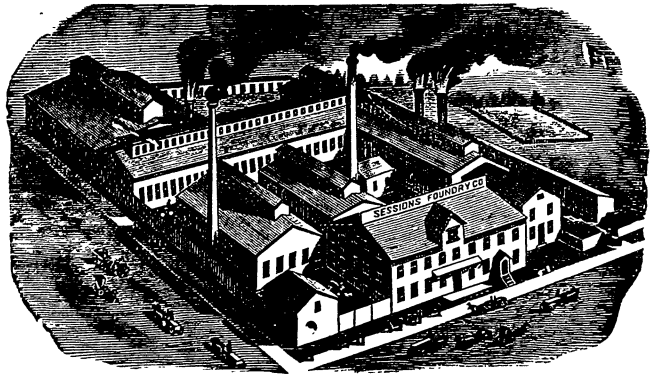
GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. If you buy any, write us, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol, Conn.



Books for Assayers

The Assayer's Manual.

An abridged treatise on the docimastic examination of ores and furnace and other artificial products. By BRUNO KERL; from the German by W. T. BRANNT; second American edition, edited, with additions, by F. LYNWOOD GARRISON; 354 pages, illustrated cloth.....\$3

Notes on the Chemistry of Iron.

For professional men, students, iron and steel merchants and all interested in iron. Explaining the methods of analysis, and how to apply the results obtained. Third edition, revised and enlarged. By MAGNUS TROILTUS; 143 pages; cloth.....\$2

System of Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

Edited by PROF. O. D. ALLEN, assisted by PROF. S. W. JOHNSON. Revised and corrected by DR. C. R. FRESNIUS; 883 pages; cloth.....\$6

Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis.

Translated into the new system and newly revised by Samuel W. Johnson, M. A. Ninth edition. By DR. C. R. FRESNIUS. 500 pages; cloth.....\$4

Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis According to Original Methods.

Authorized translation from the German of Dr. Alex. Classen. By PROF. WM. HALE HERRICK. Teaching electrolytic methods, useful in laboratories for research, and in technical laboratories, especially those connected with metallurgical works. Cloth \$2.50

The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.

Containing all known methods of anhydrous analysis, many working examples, and instructions for making apparatus. By LIEUT.-COLONEL W. A. ROSS, R.A., F.G.S. With 120 illustrations; 214 pages; cloth.....\$2

The Art of Electrolytic Separation of Metals.

Theoretical and Practical. By G. GORE. Fully illustrated; 8vo, cloth.....\$3.50

A Text Book of Assaying;

for the use of students, mine managers, assayers, &c. By J. J. and S. C. BERINGER; 400 page diagrams; cloth.....\$3.25

Exercises in Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

With a short treatise on gas analysis. By W. DITTMAR.....\$4.25

The Chemistry of Iron and Steel Making, and of their Practical Uses.

Written with the object of supplying to the producers and distributors of iron and steel, and to engineers, shipbuilders, architects and others concerned in the use of these important materials, the special scientific knowledge which they all should possess in simple, clear and readable language, the inevitable technicalities being explained as they occur. By U. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.....\$3

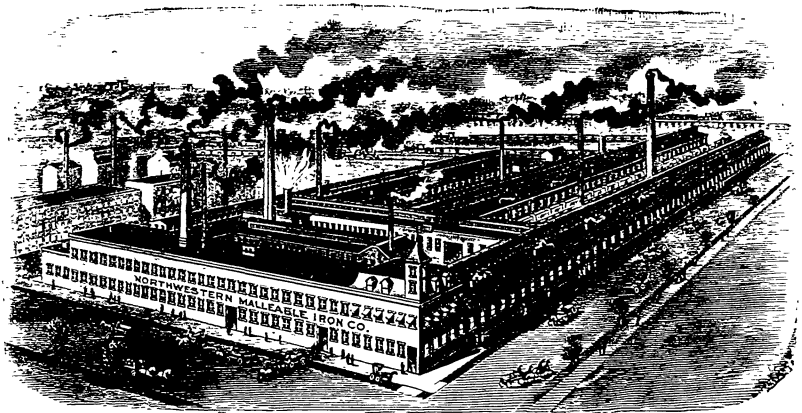
Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

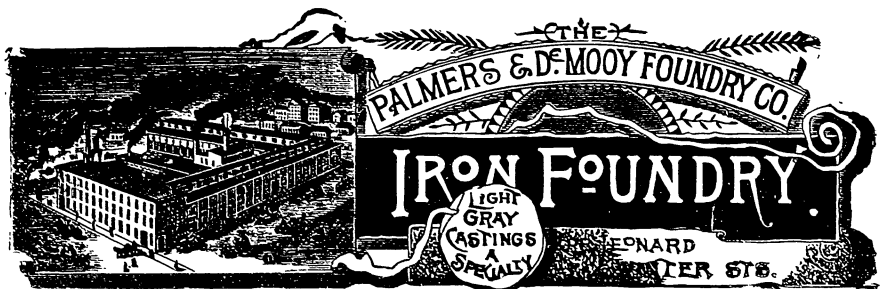
96-102 Reade Street, New York

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.



AGRICULTURAL, RAILROAD AND WAGON WORK.

**North-Western Malleable Iron Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.**



Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing.

CLEVELAND, O.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM 1 to 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT,
Of Open Hearth, Chester or Bessemer Steel.
True to Pattern. Sound. Solid.
Gearing of all kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers.
Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.
Steel Castings of Every Description.
Chester Steel Castings Co.
Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

**SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.
TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.**

(No 5.)

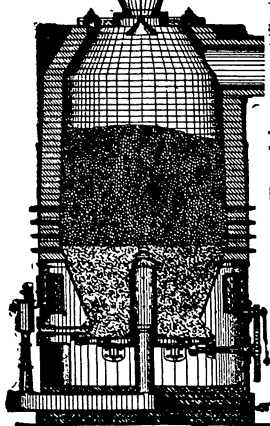
R. D. Wood & Co. 400 Chestnut St.
PHILADELPHIA.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM GAS PRODUCER.

Patented in the
United States
and all Foreign
Countries.

The best Producer for either
Bituminous or Anthracite coal
or Lignite; absolutely continu-
ous in operation, as the fire is
cleaned without stopping the
flow of gas. Less labor required
and less waste than in any other
Producer. Producer Gas for
firing Lime, Brick and Pottery
Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns,
Boilers, etc.
Also applicable to
all Regenerative
Furnaces.
Send for Pamphlet.



CAST IRON PIPE

MATHEWS'
FIRE HYDRANTS
EDDY VALVES,
VALVE
INDICATOR POSTS.
Heavy Loam Castings,
Special Machinery.
Water Power Pumps
and
TURBINES.

HYDRAULIC JIB and TRAVELING CRANES,
FREIGHT and CAR LIFTS, Etc.
GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY.

S. CHENEY & SON,
GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
CHEAP HEATING STOVES,
DIAMOND THIMBLES,

MANLIUS N. Y.

A Trial will Convince You

— THAT WE MAKE
SOFT AND SMOOTH
Light Gray Iron Castings,

— - SOUND - -

Brass and Bronze Castings

TRUE TO THE PATTERN.

Also HAVE FACILITIES FOR FINISHING.
Sample for estimate solicited.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.

DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF



CAST IRON PIPE
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

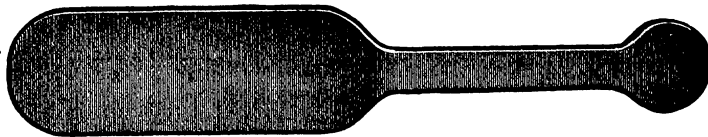
McLEOD & HENRY Co

FIRE BRICK

TROY, N.Y.

WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.

DROP



FORGINGS.

GRAY IRON, BRASS ALUMINUM and ALUMINUM BRONZE CASTINGS

of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial
will convince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same.
NICKEL PLATING and JAPANNING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING. We
invite correspondence.

HAIGHT & CLARK,

ALBANY, N. Y.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO

CHICAGO.

RAIL BEAM ROLLS STRUCTURAL BAR

W.W. FLINN, Pres. & Treas.

E. DYER, V. Pres.

W.M. DOWNS Secy.

DROP FORGINGS

Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper
and Aluminum.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine
Handles, Fence Ornaments.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF
SPECIAL FORGINGS.

PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,

Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.



THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO..

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

CHILLED
AND SAND **ROLLS.**
GENERAL CASTINGS.

STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

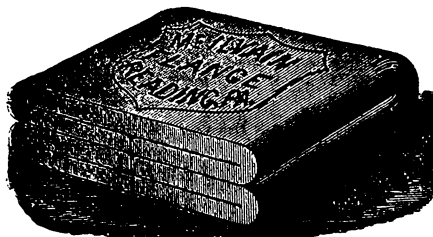
LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

—UNEQUALED IN—

SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can
please you. Send samples for prices.

TENSILE } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.
STRAIN.



CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**IRON AND STEEL
BOILER PLATES.**

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell,
Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for
Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire
and Burglar-proof Safes.

THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Open Hearth Steel Castings of all Kinds.

Solid and Equal to Steel Forgings.

Send Sketch and Get Estimate.

Prompt Delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.

THE GALLOWAY DOILER.

Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance
Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces.

Are the Advantages Offered by this Boiler.

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,

Post Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't. H. B. BRADFORD, Supt.
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary. WILLIAM H. CONNELL, Treasurer.
F. W. HEISLER, Purchasing Agent.

BRASS and BRONZE CASTINGS to ORDER.

Nickel and Brass Plating.
Light Machinery and Machine Work.
Bronzing and Japanning.

Estimates given and contracts taken for the manufacture of Specialties and Brass Goods. Correspondence solicited.

C. H. ANGUS, Pleasant St., Albany, N. Y.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.
FIRE BRICK
WOODBIDGE, N. J.

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.

ESTABLISHED 1876.
THE SARGENT COMPANY
FORMERLY The Congdon Brake Shoe Co.
IRON & STEEL FOUNDERS
59TH & WALLACE STS. CHICAGO.
BRAKE SHOES-STEEL CASTINGS.

STAY-BOLT,
RIVET, D. LINK,
AXE, HATCHET,
CARRIAGE AND
WAGON AXLE
IRON.

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON,
"VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.



SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES,
HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.

ALL
MERCHANT BAR
SIZES
OF
SOFT
STEEL.

CYRUS BORGNER
SUCCESSOR TO BORGNER & O'BRIEN.
FIRE BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER & SON;

MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.

OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

FOR ALL PURPOSES

TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1856

HENRY MAURER & SON,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

of all Shapes and Sizes,

420 E. 23d St. New York.

B. KREISCHER & SONS, FIRE BRICK

BEST AND CHEAPEST,

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

UNION MINING COMPANY MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.

Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware
EDWARD J. ETTING,

222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,

Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick is required.

Works: Renovo, Pa.

Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HIGH Presbrey Stove Lining Co.,
GRADE TAUNTON,
MASS.
FIRE BRICK for all purposes.

FRANCIS WISTER, COMMISSION MERCHANT, COKE, COAL, ORES.

National Foundry Coke a Specialty.
Sulphur less than 0.5.

All sizes National Crushed Coke.
Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

Do You
Want Nice,
Bright, Smooth
Castings?

If so, order all

Foundry Facings,
Foundry Supplies,
Foundry Equipments,
East India Plumbago
and Silver Lead from

The S. OBERMAYER CO., Cincinnati, O.

The Largest Foundry Supply House in the World. Write for our Catalogue.
SELLING AGENTS FOR BLAKENEY CUPOLA.

**Foundry
Facings**

**Foundry
Supplies**

MANUFACTURERS,

J. W. PAXSON & CO.

Philadelphia, Pa.

GROUND SILICA ROCK,
FIRE BRICK,
FOUNDRY LADLES,
TUMBLING BARRELS.

CORE-COMPOUND.

PEERLESS FACING MILLS.

**Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies.
Iron and Brass Foundries Completely Equipped.**

**DIRECT IMPORTERS and REFINERS of GRAPHITE, SILVER
LEADS or PLUMBAGO.**

No Charge for Trial Samples.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List.

THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

WHITEHEAD BROTHERS COMPANY,

WORKS AT

CHEESEQUAKE CREEK, N. J. CEDAR HILL, N. Y.
SOUTH RIVER, N. J. COXSACKIE, N. Y.
RAHWAY RIVER, N. J. CLINTON POINT, N. Y.
SOUTH AMBOY, N. J. ATHENS, N. Y.
WAREHAM, MASS. COEYMANS, N. Y.
CENTRE ISLAND, L. I. WILLOW SPRINGS, N. Y.
WATERFORD, N. Y. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
ALBANY, N. Y. CRESCENT, N. Y.

DEALERS IN

**Moulding Sand, Fire Sand, Philadelphia Sand, French
Sand, Fire Clay, Kaolin and Foundry Facings and
Supplies of all kinds. Lead Facings a specialty.**

517 West Fifteenth St., - - - New York.

IRON CHIMNEYS



For all Plants
USING
POWER.
—
ANY SIZE AND
HEIGHT.

COST LESS
AND ARE
STRONGER
AND MORE
DURABLE
THAN
Brick Chimneys.

Prices on application.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ltd.

Mifflin and Meadow Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Western Branch:

PHOENIX BLDG., CHICAGO, ILL.

224 Elec. Exchange Building, 136 Liberty
Street, New York.

A. LEOFRED

(Graduate of Laval & McGill),

MINING ENGINEER,

Head Office: Quebec, Canada.



STARTLING

Even to the veteran foundryman are the magnificent
results obtained from our "Radiant." Send for the
sample we give away.

**THE J. D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.**

**WESTERN FOUNDRYMEN, SAVE TIME,
MAKE MONEY.**
Order Facings and Foundry Supplies from
The MacKellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co. Quincy, Ill.

ECONOMICAL

DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.

GRAPHITE PAINT

DETROIT, MICHIGAN.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

DURABLE **INDESTRUCTIBLE**

IRON (GRAY) CASTINGS
Made to order. Send samples for prices.
**Shilling Foundry Co.,
COLUMBUS, O.**

MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.

THE TRETHEWEY MFG. CO., 47th ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.,

Manufacturers of

Rolling Mill Machinery, Steam Hammers, Squaring Shears, Shear Grinding Machinery, Circle Cutting Machines, Roll Lathes, Hardened Forged Steel Rolls, Roll Turning Tools, Solid Steel Shear Knives, Tool Steel Dies of any size. Forgings of Machinery or Tool Steel.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

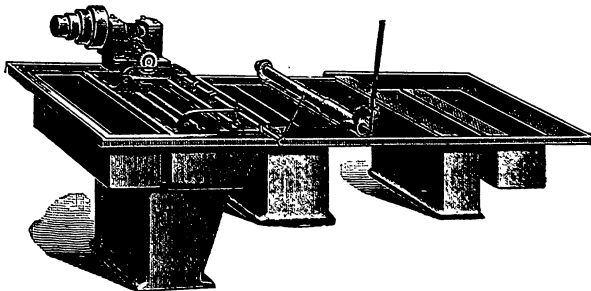
AND

Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Tinning
MACHINERY.



Rolling Mills,
Sand and Chilli
ROLLS.

Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Consulting and Contracting ENGINEERS.

ARTIFICIAL Gas applied to all Branches of Manufacturing and Domestic Uses. Apparatus for the Manufacture Of Coal-Gas Furnished at Lowest Prices.

706 TIMES BUILDING,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

EXHAUST TUMBLERS,

Hexagon, Round or Wooden
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

WM. A. SWEETSER,
39 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

WILHELM & CO.,

Telegram Building, ROOMS, 15, 16, 17 & 18.
HARRISBURG, PA.

Iron Ore, Pig Iron, Boiler Plates, Nails,
Steel Rails, Coke, Bituminous Coal.

Telephone, No. 1503.
Western Union and Postal Telegraph Wires in Office.
Cable Address, "WILHELM."

SOFT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.

From 1½ oz. to 1000 lbs. Small Castings a Specialty Light Machinery wanted to build.

WEST COXSACKIE IRON FOUNDRY,
COXSACKIE, N. Y.

Steel and Iron.

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mill, the forge and the foundry. By W. H. GREENWOOD, \$2.00. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher 16-102 Reade Street, New York.

Operated entirely by one handle.

BUFFALO AUTOMATIC INJECTOR

A GRADING INJECTOR.

Construction and operation is such that water supply is always in proportion to supply of steam admitted and can be graded to feed continuously with steam from 20 to 140 pounds. Works perfectly whether lifting or taking supply from city pressure. Operated entirely by one handle, both in stopping and starting and grading supply of steam and water.

WASTE

COCKS, IMPROVED GLASS OIL CUPS AND LUBRICATORS, CYLINDER OIL PUMPS, COMPRESSION GREASE CUPS, Etc. Send for Catalogue. Mention this Paper.

SHERWOOD MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

No Valves in either steam or suction pipes.

THE LANE & BODLEY CO.,

Cincinnati, O.

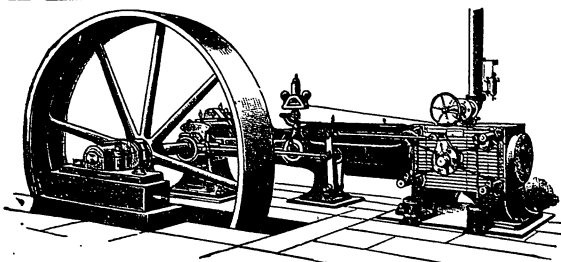
ENGINES,

ALL SIZES

Simple and Compound,
CORLISS ENGINES A SPECIALTY.

Heavy Slide Valve Engines.

Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys,
Belt Elevator, etc.



McCLURE, AMSLER & CO., Engineers and Contractors,

Bissel Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.

General Agents for Massick's and Crooke's Patent Fire Brick Stoves; Designs and Estimates for the construction of Blast Furnace Work, and for all kinds of Hot Blast Fire Brick or Pipe Stoves; and all other kinds of Brick Work pertaining to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick or Wooden Buildings, all kinds of Iron Construction in general.

We propose to put into successful operation all the plants we design and contract for.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

Branch Office, 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

All Analytical Work at Warrenton, Virginia.

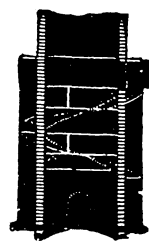
J. BLODGET BRITTON

This laboratory was established in 1886, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it at once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

VICTOR COLLIAU.

Sole builder of his

New and Improved Patented



**HOT-BLAST
Colliau Cupola**

287 Jefferson Ave.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

U. S. A.

HENRY AIKEN,

Consulting Mechanical Engineer

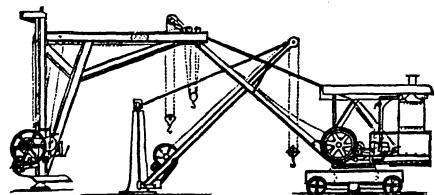
Rooms 508 and 50 Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cranes, Derricks, Etc.,



ALLENTOWN, PA.

James Hemphill. Thos. B. Riter.
PRESIDENT. VICE PRESIDENT.
W. H. Conley. Jno. F. Wilcox.
TREASURER. GEN'L. MANAGER.

Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co.

LEWIS BLOCK
Pittsburgh, Pa. U.S.A.

BRIDGES. GIRDERS. IRON BUILDINGS.

BESSEMER & OPEN HEARTH STEEL PLANTS.

ROLLING MILLS (BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE &c)

BLAST FURNACES.
ENGINES, BOILERS.

WORKS BUILT COMPLETE AND FULLY EQUIPPED FOR OPERATING.

THE D. R. LEAN COMPANY, ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS,

Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnace and Steel Plant construction. Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers.

Sole Agents **FORD & MONCUR'S** Fire Brick Stove, Machinery and Castings, Iron Buildings, &c.

JAMES P. WITHEROW CO.,

SHOPS: New Castle, Pa.

GENERAL OFFICES: Times Building, Pittsburgh Pa.

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, &c.

JAMES P. WITHEROW, General Manager.

WILKIE, BOTHWELL & CO., Ltd.

Engineers and Contractors. Blast Furnaces and Steel Works.

We make a specialty of Repair Work, and can furnish a full line of Valves and Fittings for Whitwell and Cowper-Kennedy Stoves.

606 Times Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Haines Gauge Co.,

906 Filbert St.,

PHILADELPHIA,
PA., U. S. A.



The HAINES Automatic Micrometer Rolling Mill GAUGE.

For reducing HOT WORK in process of rolling.

COLD DRAWN STEEL SEAMLESS TUBING

SHELBY STEEL TUBE CO.



From $\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter and from No. 8 gauge to 26. Made from the best quality of steel, guaranteed perfect and to stand the severest tests. Reasonable in price. Address, for samples and prices,

SHELBY, OHIO.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Iron, Steel and Metallurgy Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting, promptly supplied on receipt of price by
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, INCORPORATED.

LEWIS BLOCK, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS. PITTSBURGH, PA.

**Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers
For All Purposes.**

TUBE, STEEL, ROLLING MILLS, GLASS WORKS CONSTRUCTION, Etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results and satisfactory operation of same.

OVER 100 PLANTS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.**JULIAN KENNEDY.****Consulting and Contracting Engineer,**

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

Wm. Swindell & Bros.,

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,

**Regenerative and Recuperative Gas Furnaces for
Steel, Iron and Glass.****SWINDELL'S IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS,**

243 BUILT SINCE APRIL 1, 1891.

P. O. Box 945.

548 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

GAS HEATING
GAS PUDDLING
CRUCIBLE
OPEN HEARTH
TUBE WELDING**FURNACES**AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS OF EVERY
DESCRIPTION, FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL AND TUBE WORKS.
We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.**J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,****Consulting Engineer and Contractor.**

Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

—STEEL CASTING PLANTS A SPECIALTY.—

Melting and Heating Furnaces of ALL KINDS.

Patent Gas WATER VALVES. Improved "BASIC" and "SEMI-STEEL" Processes and FURNACES.
New CONTINUOUS Gas PRODUCERS.**HENRY J. CARTEN,**

ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,

REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS,

Room 15, Stevenson Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Special attention given to Gas producer plants not working satisfactorily.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.**OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY**

OWNERS OF THE

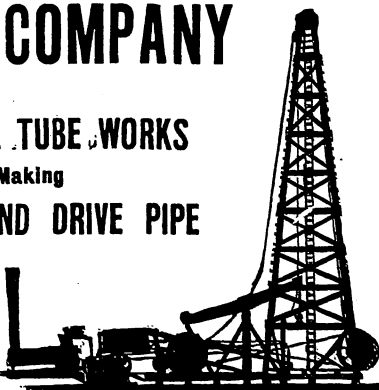
ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS

And Six Other Manufactories Making

WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPETubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs,
Tools, Rope,And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas
and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

• 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK

**BOOKS**

—ON—

**Mechanical AND Steam
Engineering.****The Slide Valve Practically explained.**

Embracing simple and complete practical demonstrations of the operation of each element in a slide-valve movement, and illustrating the effects of variations in their proportions by examples carefully selected from the most recent and successful practice. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E. Illustrated by 35 engravings; 100 pages; cloth.....\$1

Twenty Years with the Indicator.

Being a practical text book for the engineer or the student, with no complex formulæ. By THOMAS PRAY, JR., consulting, constructing, civil and mechanical engineer, &c. Newly arranged; complete in one volume; 284 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

The New Catechism of the Locomotive.

Rewritten and enlarged with new matter and illustrations selected from the latest practice in this country. By M. N. FORNEY; 708 pages; cloth.....\$3.50

The English and American Mechanic.

An every-day handbook for the workshop and factory, containing several thousand receipts, rules and tables indispensable to the mechanic, the artisan and the manufacturer. By B. FRANK VAN CLEVE. A new enlarged edition by EMORY EDWARDS, M. E. 476 pages, illustrated; cloth.....\$2

Modern Steam Engines.

An elementary treatise upon the steam engine, written in plain language, for use in the workshop, as well as in the drawing office, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, including diagrams, showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions and link motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M. E. Illustrated by 422 engravings; 321 pages, 10 x 12 inches; cloth.....\$6

A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys

Embracing full explanations on fundamental principles, proper disposition of pulleys, rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts and belts running over covered pulleys; strength and proportions of pulleys, drums, &c.; together with the principles and necessary rules for rope gearing and transmission of power by means of metallic cables. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing; 271 pages; cloth.....\$1.50

Stationary Steam Engines.

Especially adapted to electric lighting purposes. Treating of the development of steam engines—the principles of construction and economy, with descriptions of moderate speed and high speed engines. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Fourth edition; 177 pages; cloth.....\$1.50

The Steam Boiler Catechism.

A practical book for steam engineers, and for firemen, owners and makers of boilers of any kind. Covering the properties of steam and of fuels and the theory and practice of designing, constructing, setting, connecting, testing, firing and repairing. By ROBT. GRIMSHAW, M. E. 401 pages; cloth.....\$2

Valve Gears.

Analysis by Zeuner Diagram. By H. W. SPANGLER, P. A. Engr., U. S. Navy; 160 illustrations; cloth.....\$2.50

Lathe Work.

A practical treatise on the tools, appliances and processes employed in the art of turning, including hand turning, boring and drilling, the use of slide rests and overhead gear, screw cutting by hand and self-acting motion, wheel cutting, &c. By PAUL N. HASTUCK. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged; 212 pages, 51 cuts; cloth.....\$2

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS,

Publisher and Bookseller,

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.



Detroit Foundry Equipment Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

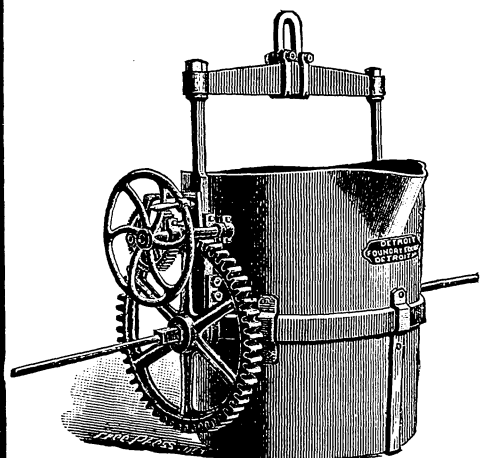
Whiting's Improved Car Wheel Foundry Plant.

General Foundry Outfitters.

DETROIT: MAIN OFFICE and WORKS,
MICH. AVE. & D. & B. C. RR.

CHICAGO OFFICE,
ROOMS 702, 703 TEMPLE COURT,
225 DEARBORN ST.

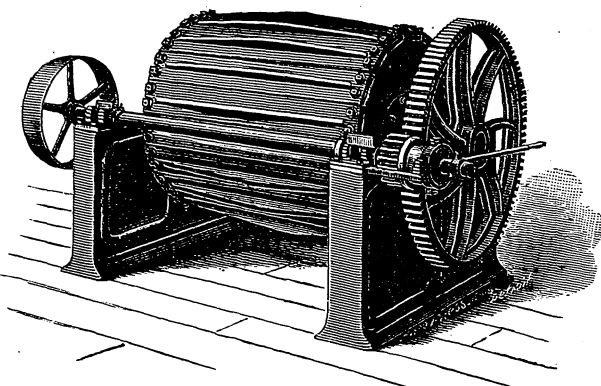
When in Chicago call at the Foundrymen's Exchange, Rooms 702 and 703 Temple Court
225 Dearborn Street.



Large Geared Ladles, all sizes.

We Manufacture the
Following
Foundry Labor Saving
Devices:

The Whiting Cupola,
Improved Geared Ladles,
Electric, Steam, Belt
and Hand Power.
Cranes and Derricks,
Reservoirs. Elevators,
Tumblers, Trucks,
Flasks, Sand Sifters,
Chills, &c. Castings of
all Kinds.



We make six sizes of Tumblers.

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES.

THE IRON-FOUNDER:

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON
THE ART OF MOLDING,

INCLUDING CHAPTERS ON
CORE-MAKING; LOAM, DRY-SAND, AND GREEN
SAND MOLDING; ALSO CRYSTALLIZATION,
SHRINKAGE, AND CONTRACTION OF CAST
IRON, AND A FULL EXPLANATION OF
THE SCIENCE OF PRESSURES IN
MOLDS; ADDED TO WHICH ARE
FORMULAS FOR MIXTURES OF
IRON, TABLES, RULES AND
MISCELLANEOUS INFOR-
MATION.

BY
SIMPSON BOLLAND,

Practical Molder and Manager of Foundries.

Illustrated with over Three Hundred
Engravings.

12mo, Cloth, \$2.50.

Will be sent free on receipt of the price.

"Among the many recent additions to
technical literature, we know of none of more
practical value than THE IRON FOUNDER.
There are thousands of men in our foundries
who will be greatly benefited by its 382 pages of
interesting and valuable information."—*The
Age of Steel.*

SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY
DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE A.

ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.,

10, 12 & 14 Grand Street,

New York, U. S. A.

NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS,

Dynamos and Motors for Light, Power and Electro-plating.

Send for Catalogue of
NICKEL AND ELECTRO-PLATING SUPPLIES AND POLISHING MATERIAL.**THE AERATED FUEL CO.'S SYSTEM**Gives the best oil fire. 200 plants in use, for 50 varieties of work. Forging and tempering a specialty. Send for catalogue to
W. S. COLLINS, 45 and 46 Drexel Bldg., New York.

GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO., General Agents for the U. S., Springfield, Mass.

C. & C. ELECTRIC MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

Highest Electrical Efficiency.

Best Mechanical Construction.

**Electric Pumps, Hoists, Fans, Blowers,
Etc.**Large experience in and special attention paid to elec-
trical transmission of power in factories.**THE C. & C. ELECTRIC MOTOR CO.**

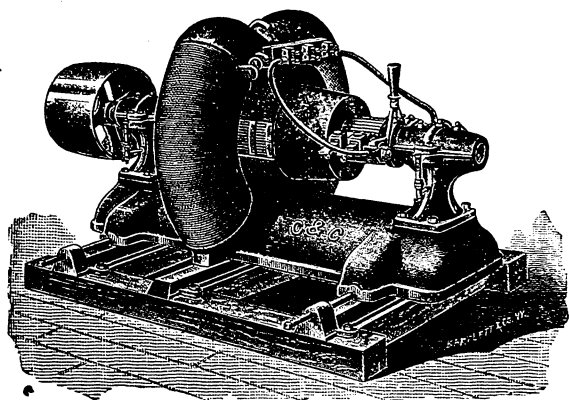
GENERAL OFFICES:

402 and 404 Greenwich St., New York.

BRANCH OFFICES:

CHICAGO,
201 Madison Street.BOSTON,
63 Oliver Street.

AGENCIES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.

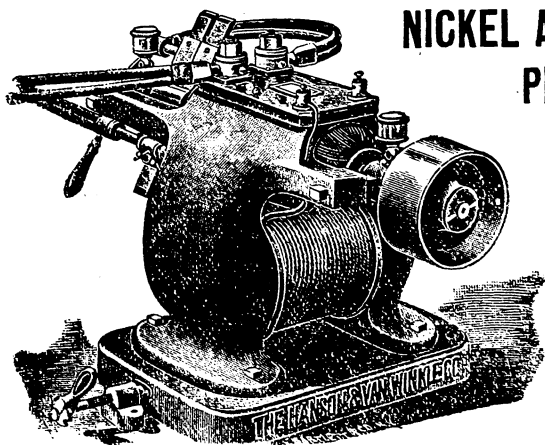


ESTABLISHED 1820.

INCORPORATED 1891

The Hanson & Van Winkle Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**NICKEL AND ELECTRO
PLATERS' MATERIAL.****WE FURNISH EVERYTHING.**Nickel-Plating Outfits
From \$20 upward.
DYNAMO - ELECTRO MACHINES

For all purposes.

The New H. & V. W. Dy-
namo Machine.

In sizes from No. 1 to No. 5.

FROM \$100 TO \$500.These machines will be placed on 30
days' trial with responsible parties
and if not satisfactory may be re-
turned at our expense. Guaranteed 30%
more powerful than any machine in the
market at same price.219-221 Market St., Newark, N. J.
81 Liberty St., New York.

35-37 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

Patent Tumbling Barrels.

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

and for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

**Frank C. Roberts & Co.,**
CIVIL ENGINEERS.Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, Rolling
Mills, Iron and Steel Bridges and Build-
ings, Factory and Warehouse Construction

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa

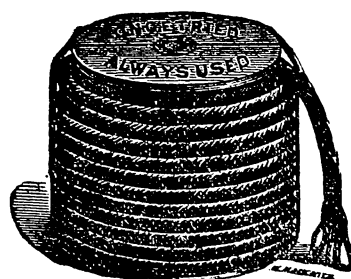
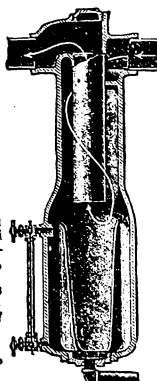
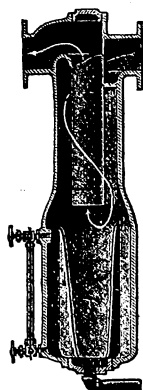
**TO OBTAIN DRY STEAM
PLACE A
STRATTON SEPARATOR**

In Your Steam Pipe.

Over 400,000 Horse Power in use.

This is the only apparatus that automatically separates water from
steam, and secures the maximum of Economy, Efficiency and
Safety. These Separators are used by the U. S. Navy, by the lead-
ing Electric Light Cos., Sugar Refineries, Paper Mills,
Water Works, Railroads and Steam Vessels.
Steam Chimneys or Drums are unnecessary when this Separator is
used.Send for our new publication, "Dry Steam the Foundation of
Economy." Sent free on application.

The GOUBERT MFG. CO., Sole Mfrs.,

32 Cortlandt St.,
New York.

Send for a Sample of

Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing
ROBT. MORRISON,

5034 Arsenal St.,

St. Louis, Mo



THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

M. ALLEN, Pres. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the United States Bank.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.

HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
EDMUND A. STEADMAN, President of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smythe Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

HAVE YOU EXHAUST STEAM? GOING TO WASTE?

Patentees, Proprietors and Manufacturers of the
Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Are your FEED WATER HEATERS obtaining the best results, in heating and purifying the feed water for your boilers? Are you heating your buildings with live steam or exhaust?

IF YOU DESIRE TO GET BETTER RESULTS from your present feed water heaters, and to heat your building by exhaust steam, without back pressure upon engines, saving power and water of condensation, together with **GREATER ECONOMY IN FUEL**, send for our catalogues of **Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier**, and **Williames Vacuum System of Steam Heating**, which contains some of the largest plants in the United States as references. We visit plants in any part of the United States, at our expense, furnish our apparatus, which may be attached to your present plant, upon trial, under guarantee.

WARREN WEBSTER & CO.,

Managers and Sole Licensees for the Sale of Patent Rights in the United States.

Main Office and Works, 491 N. 3d St., PHILADELPHIA.

GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS
MINING PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC LIFTS, ICE MACHINES, ETC.

None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

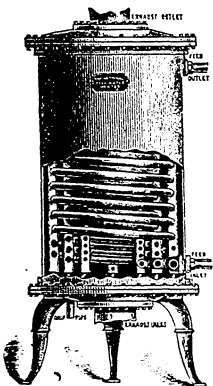


AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffee, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville; Southern R. & Supply Co., Richmond, and others

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

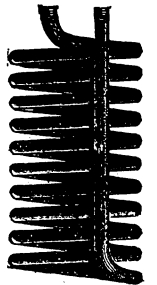
JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



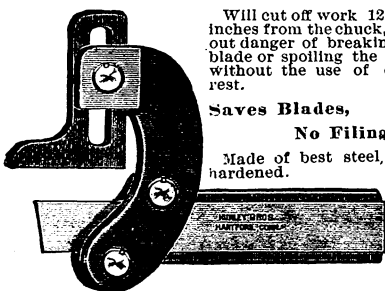
The National Feed Water Heater
is a BRASS COIL HEATER, delivering water to the boilers at 212° Fahrenheit. It is low in price, but unequalled in efficiency. 500,000 H. P. in daily use attests its merits.

Coils and Bends of Iron, Brass, and Copper Pipe.

THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,
98 River St., New Haven, Conn.



IMPROVED CUTTING-OFF TOOL.



Will cut off work 12 or 14 inches from the chuck, without danger of breaking the blade or spoiling the work, without the use of center rest.

Saves Blades,
No Filing On.
Made of best steel, case hardened.

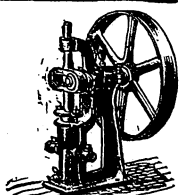
HURLEY BROS., Manufacturers, Hartford, Ct
Send for Price.

POWER BOILER FEED PUMP.

From 2 to 80 horse-power. Neat in design. Self-contained easy motion. Durable and reliable. Strong built, large bearings.

Send for Catalogue and Prices and mention this paper.

C. O. LUCAS & CO., Greenville, Ohio.



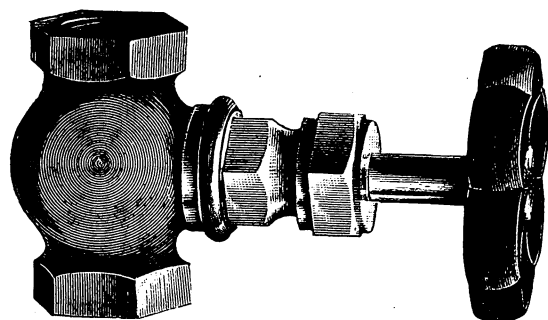
Bullock Bellows Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest
Mfrs.
in the
World

**BLAST FURNACES,
ROLLING MILLS,
STEEL WORKS,
MINES, ETC.,
ETC.**



**OIL WELLS,
REFINERIES,
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
WATER WORKS, ETC.,
ETC.**



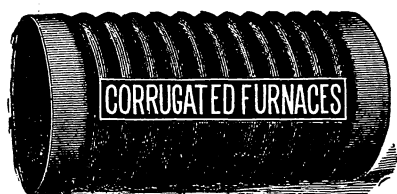
McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,
—MANUFACTURERS OF—
BRASS COCKS AND VALVES
For Steam, Water and Gas.

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials. Seamless
Brass and Copper Tubes.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J.

56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price-List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

**CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND
LAND BOILERS.**

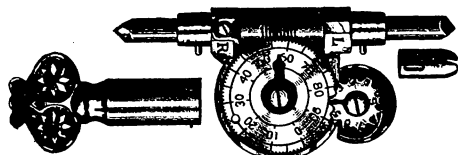
Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.

Warren E. Hill,
Chas. H. Corbett, } Vice-Pres.

**CHURCH'S DOUBLE AND SINGLE
SPEED INDICATORS.**



CHURCH & SLEIGHT, 109 FULTON ST. N. Y.

THE PEERLESS



6 Inches and Over.

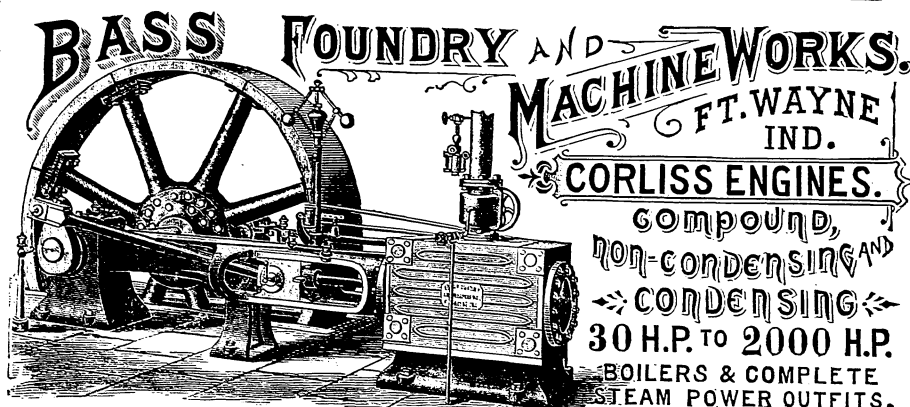


Under 6 Inches.

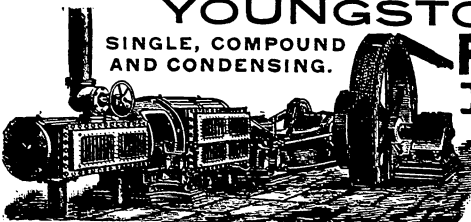
**STEEL
Flue Cleaner.**

From 1½ to 16 in.
For descriptive cir-
cular and prices,
address

the Manufacturer
Jas. T. Mackay,
St. Louis, Mo.

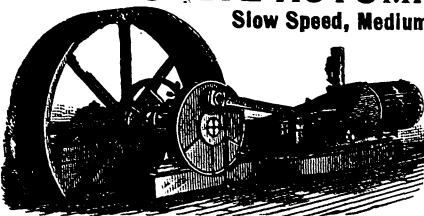


WILLIAM TOD & CO.
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
SINGLE, COMPOUND
AND CONDENSING.
**PORTER-HAMILTON
ENGINE**



Blowing Engines,
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators
Heavy Special Machinery
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES.
Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.



Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion
Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of
Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.

H. T. Porter, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building,
Boston, Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 97 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn.
A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A. M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.



ENGINES & BOILERS

Stationary & Semi-Portable.
8 to 25 HORSE-POWER.
High in Grade.

Low in Price

Send for Pamphlet.

The W. C. LEFFEL CO.
Greenmeat Ave., Springfield, &

**WELL
MACH'Y**

All Kinds, Water, Gas, Oil
Mining, Ditching, Pumping,
Wind and Steam, Heating
Boilers, &c. Will pay you
to send 25c. for Encyclopedia
of 1500 Engravings.

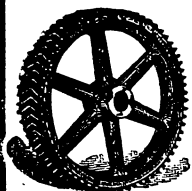
The American Well
Works, Aurora, Ill.
Also Chicago, Ill.;
Dallas, Tex.; Syd-
ney, N. S. W.

POINTS FOR YOU

which, if pertains to the detriment of your business, will interest you. It's perfect gearing we're hinting at. You get this in our **Machine Molded gear** made from **Special Process charcoal iron**. Let us hear from you.

UNION FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

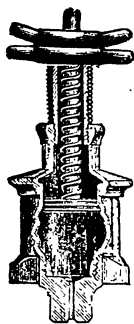
Pittsburgh, Pa.



WADHAM'S OIL AND GREASE CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.,

Manufacturers of

Fine Lubricants and Compression Grease Cups.



Sole manufacturers of the **O'CONNELL GREASER**. The most reliable lubricator in existence for the Crank Pin and Cross Head. It saves 50 per cent. of the cost of using oil and effectually prevents hot journals.

Special cups made for upright **MARINE ENGINES**. Write for Descriptive Catalogue and Prices.

BEVEL GEARS
PLANED PERFECTLY BY PATENTED PROCESS
GLEASON TOOL CO.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

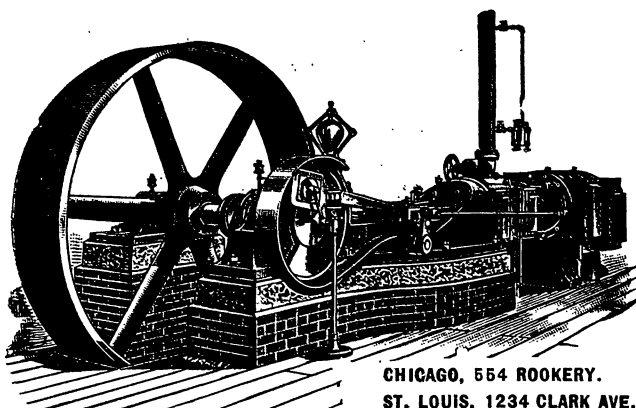
ROLLASON GAS ENGINES
RELIABLE AND ECONOMICAL
Send for Catalogue, etc. "HAYMEY" BLDG. NEW YORK

BOSTON GEAR WORKS

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Book on Gears, 170 Illustrations, \$1.00. Job Gear Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm, Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small or large. Send for 1892 Catalogue; 900 sizes of Gears; FREE to any business firm.



**SOUTHWARK
FOUNDRY AND
MACHINE CO.,**
Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

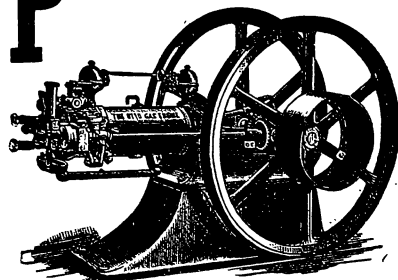
**THE PORTER-ALLEN
AUTOMATIC ENGINE,**
SIMPLE, COMPOUND
OR TRIPLE EXPANSION

Also Builders of
**BLOWING ENGINES,
REVERSING ENGINES,
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,
BOILERS, TANKS, ETC.**

CHICAGO, 554 ROOKERY.
ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

POWER FROM GASOLINE.

DIRECT FROM THE TANK.



CHEAPER THAN STEAM.

No Boiler. No Steam. No Engineer.

For Use Everywhere.

OTTO GASOLINE ENGINES,
Stationary or Portable.

1 to 50 H. P. 8 to 20 H. P.

Running Expenses, Less than one cent per horse power per hour.
For large engines, one-half cent per horse power per hour.

Suitable for all manufacturing purposes, Electric Lighting, Town Water Supply.

The Best Auxiliary Power for Night Work.

OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHICAGO OFFICE:
245 Lake St.

BOSTON OFFICE
19 Pearl St.

E. L. MAXWELL, Pres.

C. A. MOORE, Vice-Pres.

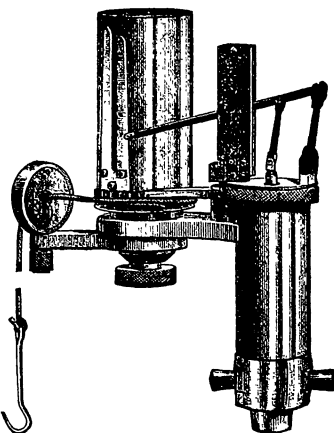
H. S. MANNING, Treas.

M. LUSCOMB, Sec

THE ASHCROFT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE TABOR STEAM ENGINE INDICATOR.



The only instrument that will make accurate diagrams at either high or low speeds. In use all over the World where accuracy is desired. Approved and adopted by United States Government on the new Cruisers.

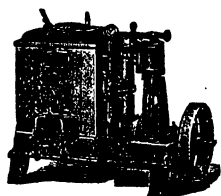
Use the Coffin Averaging Instrument; determines the area of any irregular figure. Gives mean effective pressure (M. E. P.) of an indicator diagram without computation. Absolute accuracy. Easy to manipulate. No liability to error. One diagram per minute measured without effort.

Also Steam and Vacuum Gauges, with Patent Seamless Drawn Tube, Steam Traps, Packer Ratchet Drills, Stanwood Cutters, Marine Clocks, Engine Revolution Counters, Test Gauges, Oil Cups, Test Pumps, Locomotive Spring Balances, Steam Whistles, Salinometers, and all instruments for Measuring Steam, Air, Gas, or Water.

Office and Salesroom, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.

Factory, Bridgeport, Conn.

Address all Letters to P. O. Box 3754, New York.



The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.

PETROLEUM OR KEROSENE FUEL.

1, 2, 6, 8 Horse-Power, Single.

8 and 22 "Compound.

STATIONARY or MARINE.

No SKILLED ENGINEER.

—SEND FOR CATALOGUE—

SHIPMAN ENGINE CO.,

200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

New Orleans,

New York,

Chicago,

San Francisco.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK
FREE ON APPLICATION.

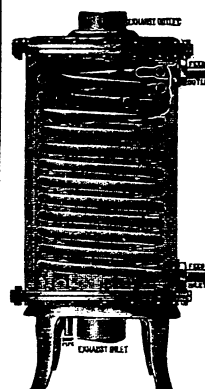
BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE
30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:
BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK
CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.
CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CARONDEL ST.
HAYANA, CUBA. 116 CALLE DELA LINDA.

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

Phoenix Iron Works Company,
MEADVILLE, PENNA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BOILERS
15 Cortlandt St., New York.
519 The Rookery, Chicago.

The American Feed Water Heater.



The result of over 14 years' experience in the manufacture of various styles of heaters. We use only best seamless

COPPER TUBING.

The construction is such that there are

NO JOINTS

inside of the shell, consequently there are

NO LEAKS.

Send for Catalogue.

THE WHITLOCK COIL PIPE CO.,
Manufacturers,
27 SOUTH STREET.

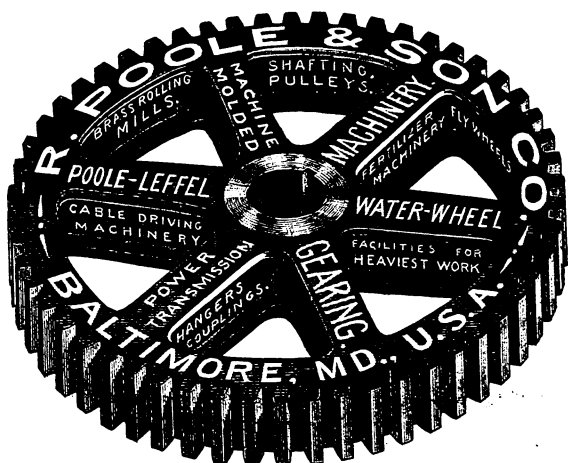
ELMWOOD, CONN.

NEW YORK OFFICE,

Mail and Express Building, 164 and 168 Fulton St.,
JNO. J. FINNELL, Manager.

JARVIS ENGINEERING CO.,

Agents for New England



ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

MACHINERY

—FOR—

TUNNELS, QUARRIES,

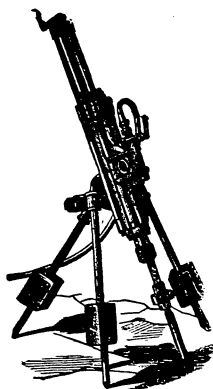
MINES, RAILROADS,

And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled and Blasted.

RAND DRILL CO.,

23 Park Place, New York.

Branch Offices: Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.;
1816 18th Street, Denver; Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada; Apartado 830,
Mexico City.



CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.

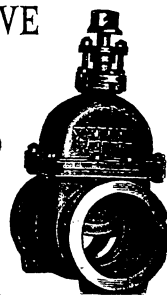
Manufacturers of

VALVES & GATES

For Water, Steam, Gas,
Ammonia, &c.

GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,

With and without independent outlets.



We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,

INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.

Treasurer's Office,

72 Kilby and 112 Milk Streets,

Boston, Mass.

IRON CASTINGS of all kinds to order.

Drill Press and PLANER CHUCKS.

UNIVERSAL PORTABLE RADIAL DRILLS. HIGH PRESSURE VERTICAL ENGINES.
HORIZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES.

CRANES, Hand and Power, Steam and Hydraulic.

Diamond Pointed Core PROSPECTING DRILLS.

Can Turn 22 Feet Diameter.

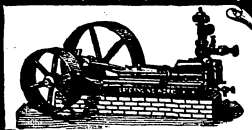
MACHINERY of all kinds built to order.

MINERAL LANDS PROSPECTED and Artesian Wells Bored, by Contract.

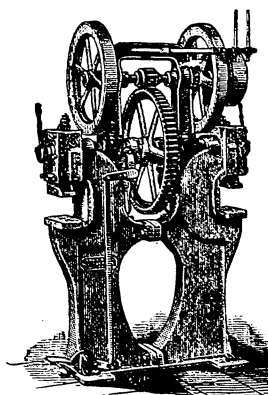
PENNSYLVANIA DIAMOND DRILL & MANUFACTURING CO. - BIRDSBORO, PA.

CHICAGO MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO., Western Sales Agents. Chicago, Ill.

CLEVELAND AND HARDWICK
ERIE ENGINE WORKS.
MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES
and BOILERS.
ERIE, PENNA.



THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO.,
HAMILTON, O.

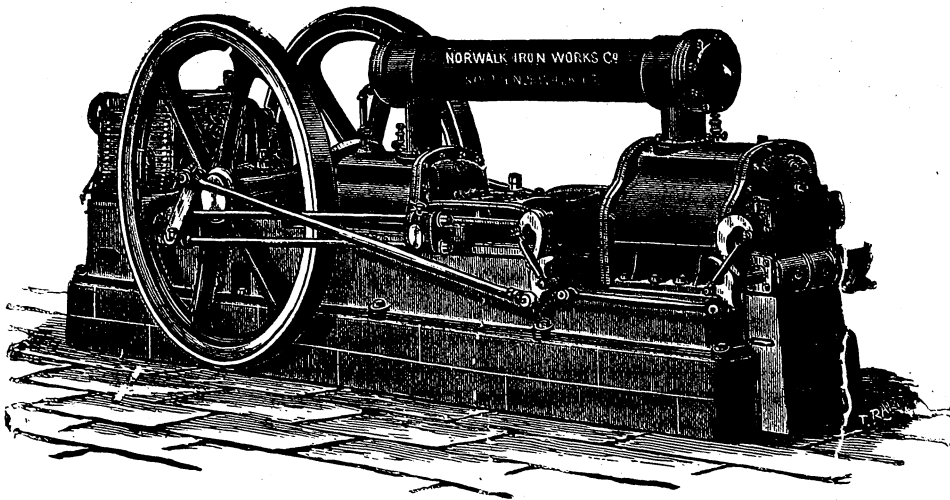


PUNCHES, SHEARS
AND HAMMERS.

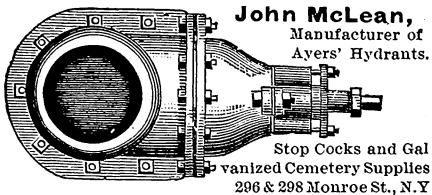
Double, Single, Horizontal, Twin-
Boiler, Spacing Gate, Mul-
tiple Angle Bar, &c.
Belt and Steam
Driven.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.



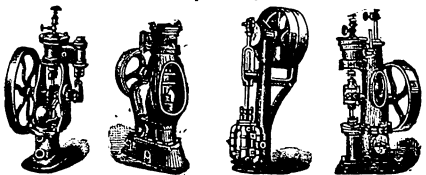
John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Avers' Hydrants.

Stop Cocks and Gal-
vanized Cemetery Supplies
296 & 298 Monroe St., N.Y.



Send
for
Prices.

VALLEY PUMP CO.
Easthampton, Mass.



**CHEAPEST.
HANDIEST.
SIMPLEST.**

Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids
without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfit
for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroad
Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes.
Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and
other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging
MASLINS, 165-167 First St., Jersey City, N.J.

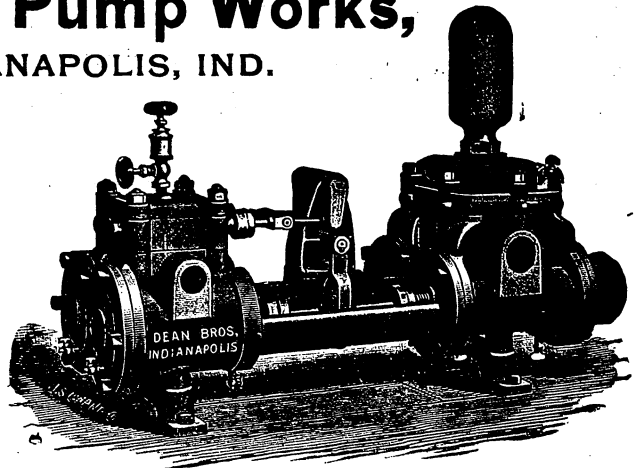
DEAN BROTHERS'
Steam Pump Works,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

DUPLEX PUMPS.

SINGLE PUMPS.

**DEEP WELL
PUMPS.**

Send for Catalogue
and Prices.



Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.

Worthington Steam Pumps
CONDENSERS and WATER METERS.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86 & 88 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

BOSTON,

PHILADELPHIA,

CHICAGO,

ST. LOUIS,

DENVER.

The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery. Special Machines for finishing and making goods from
Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.; **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,**
Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel
Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

The Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

Sole manufacturers of the

"BROWN HOIST"

A NEW AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS.

The Brown Patent Cable Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Suspended Beam Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Bridge Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Shed Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Furnace Stock Distributer.

The Brown Patent Warehouse Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Sewer Machine Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Continuous Elevated Tramway system.

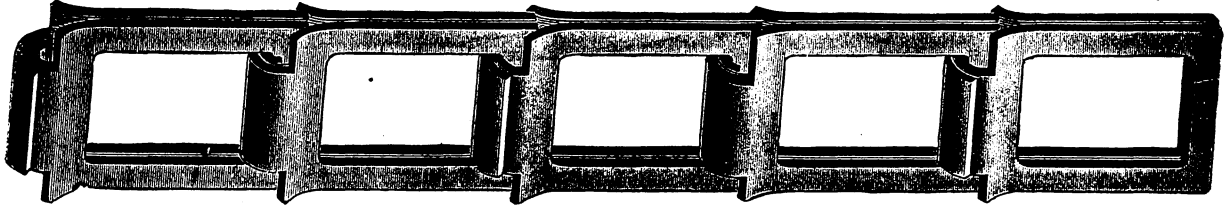
The Fayette-Brown Patent Automatic Furnace Hoist.

The Brown Patent Friction Clutch Hoisting Engine.

Self-Dumping Buckets, Skip Cars, Friction Clutches, etc.

The Most Perfect Clutch.

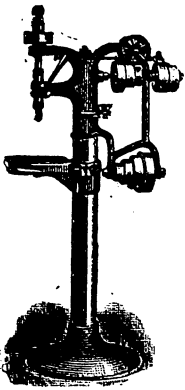
ROBERTS MFG. CO. - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.



PATENT DETACHABLE STEEL LINK BELTING,

Sprocket Wheels and Shafting.

Send for Catalogue and reduced Price-List.



The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to 1/2 inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE

NORTON & JONES MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

Elevating and Conveying Machinery

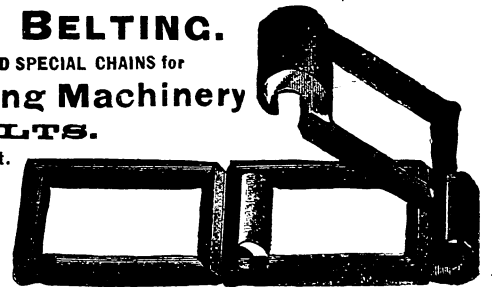
DRIVE BELTS.

Send for 1893 Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.
New York Branch, 163 Washington St.

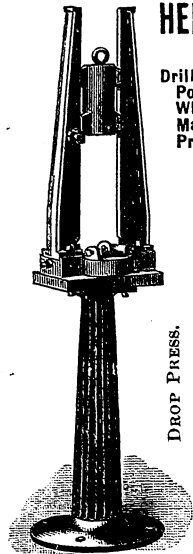


ALEXANDER BROS BEST OAK BELTING PHILADELPHIA.

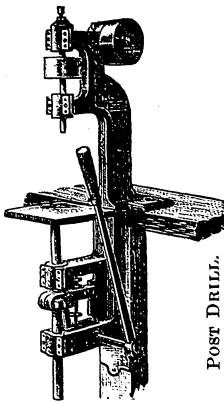
HERRICK & COWELL,

Manufacturers,

Drill Presses, Paper Box, Buffing, Polishing, Electrotape, Emery Wheel Machinery, and Special Machinery. Power and Foot Presses.



DROP PRESS.



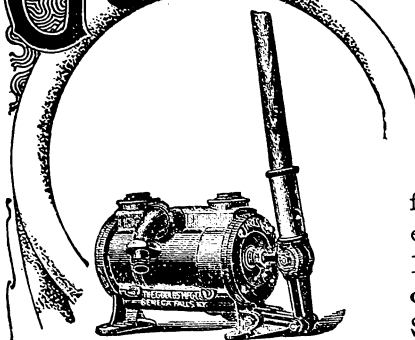
POST DRILL.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

GOULDS PUMPS Are Better

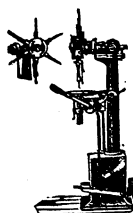
The "Thresher" Tank Force Pump



Is designed to supply the demand for a cheap capacious Pump for Thresher Tank. Better than a Pitcher Spout Pump; cheaper than any other Pump, of equal capacity and adaptation. Send for circular.

The Goulds Manufacturing Co.,

Manufacturers of Pumps and Hydraulic Machinery,
Factory: Seneca Falls, N.Y., U.S.A. Warerooms: 16 Murray St., New York City.



QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS

Six Spindle.

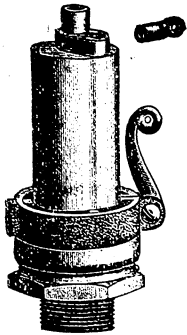
Drills from 1-32 to 1/2 hole. Speed from 250 to 2000 rev.

Suitable for a large variety of work and is operated with ease and rapidity.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

A. D. QUINT, Hartford Conn

BOOKS. YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.



POP SAFETY VALVES

are a necessity and it is therefore very important to have the best, one that is **durable, simple, reliable and accurate.** If you want the best, buy "Lunkenheimer's;" it has a **large spring, full relieving capacity,** and is **very sensitive.** Every valve thoroughly **tested and fully warranted.** Provided with a **lock key attachment to prevent tampering with.** Approved and allowed by the Board of Supervising Inspectors for marine use.

For sale by Leading Dealers everywhere. Send for catalogue of superior specialties of interest to steam users. Mention "Iron Age."

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY,

Successor to

THE LUNKENHEIMER BRASS MFG. CO., CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

Ferracute Machine Co.

BRIDGETON, N. J., U. S. A.,

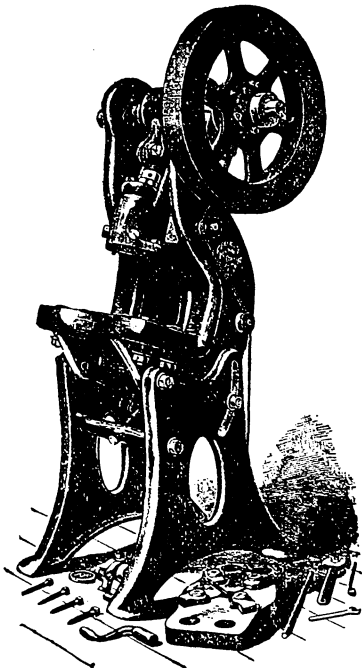
MANUFACTURERS OF

FOOT AND POWER

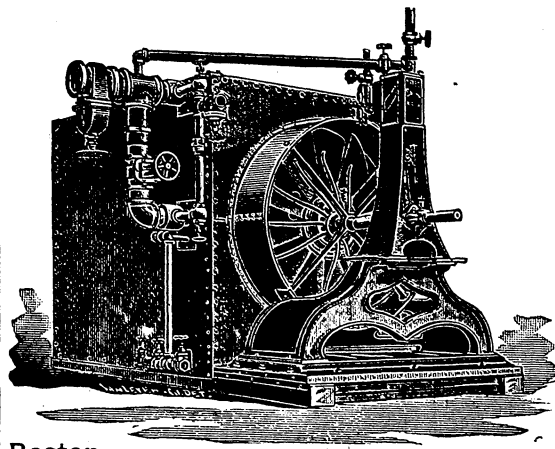
PRESSES, DIES,

AND ALL OTHER

Tools for Bar and Sheet Metals



Send for Illustrated Catalogue containing sizes, weights and prices of one hundred kinds of Presses and other Tools for Brass Goods, Locks, Hardware, Nuts, Washers, Drop Forgings, Railroad, Bridge and other General Machine Shop Work, &c. Also for Tinware, Cans, Boxes, Lamps, Gas Fixtures and Silverware, &c., &c.



Boston,
Chicago,
New York.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., DETROIT, MICH.

For Heating
Schools,
Churches,
Factories,
Stores,
Machine and
Railroad Shops.

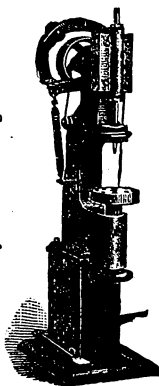
Dear Sir,

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO INSPECT
OUR EXHIBIT
OF **MACHINES and TOOLS**
FOR SHEET METAL WORKERS.
AT MACHINERY HALL, SECTION 28.
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, CHICAGO, ILL.
EXPERIENCED ATTENDANTS IN CHARGE.
VERY RESPECTFULLY YOURS

NIAGARA STAMPING and TOOL CO. BUFFALO, N.Y.

TINNER'S TOOLS
ROLLS.
CAN MAKER'S TOOLS
DIES.
ROOFER'S TOOLS.
PRESSES.
SHEARING MACHINES.

Elastic Rotary-Blow Riveting Machine.



JOHN ADT & SON,

New Haven, Conn.

BUILDERS of MACHINERY for HARDWARE MANUFACTURE.

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,

BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY,

RIVETING MACHINES,

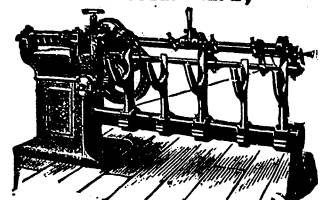
WIRE STRAIGHTENING

MACHINERY,

FOOT PRESSES,

SPRUE CUTTERS,

ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO. LTD

JOHN H. CHEEVER,
President.

15 Park Row, New York.

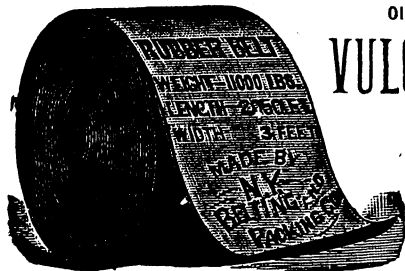
Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

MACHINE BELTING

With Smooth Metallic
Rubber Surface.



RUBBER TEST HOSE

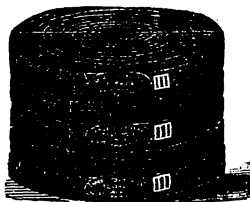
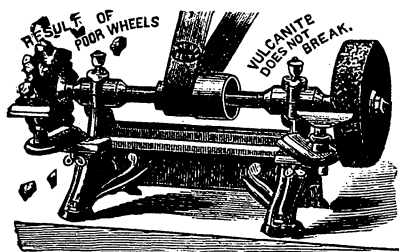
COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps,
Mills, Factories and Steamers.

Rubber Cement.

THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE
DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince
you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS
A SPECIALTY.



Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

SALESROOMS:

PHILADELPHIA, 308 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 44 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.
CINCINNATI, 227 West 4th St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 200 1st St.
CLEVELAND, 176 Superior St.

SALESROOMS:

SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.
KANSAS CITY, 1811 and 1813 W. 12th St.
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.
DALLAS, 173 Elm St.

H. O. CANFIELD,

MOULDED BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

RUBBER GOODS FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.



Small moulded work a
specialty. Send for esti-
mates for moulds and work.

Records, like Pedigrees, are well to consider.

It is on record that after nearly 20 years' service, roofs painted with Dixon's Silica-Graphite Paint have not even required repainting, but were in as good condition as when first put on.

Dixon's Silica-Graphite Paint

Has been in the market for 25 years. Its record for durability and economy is unquestioned.

MAY WE SEND YOU OUR CIRCULARS?

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

LEVIATHAN BELTING.



Positively unequalled for Strength, Durability and Traction Power; unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

Belts for Main Driving and work of a heavy nature a specialty.

MAIN BELTING COMPANY

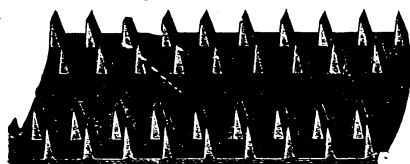
Sole Manufacturers,
1219-1235 Carpenter St.,
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

Talcott's Original Wilson Belt Hooks



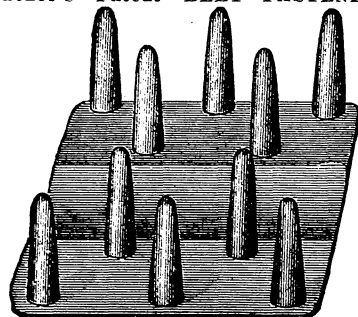
W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

our Styles of BELT HOOKS, Including 134 Sizes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS.



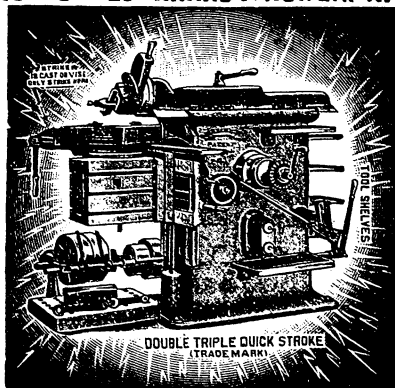
Manufactured by
The Claffen Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, O.
Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St.

FOR THE 'Double Triple Quick Stroke'

SHAPER

WRITE TO

MOULD & EBERHARDT Newark N. J.



12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in., 28 in., 30 in. stroke.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

16 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

14 N. CANAL ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

The "STILES" Press,

MADE IN 8 SIZES.

PUNCHING
BLANKING
STAMPING
SHAPING
DRAWING

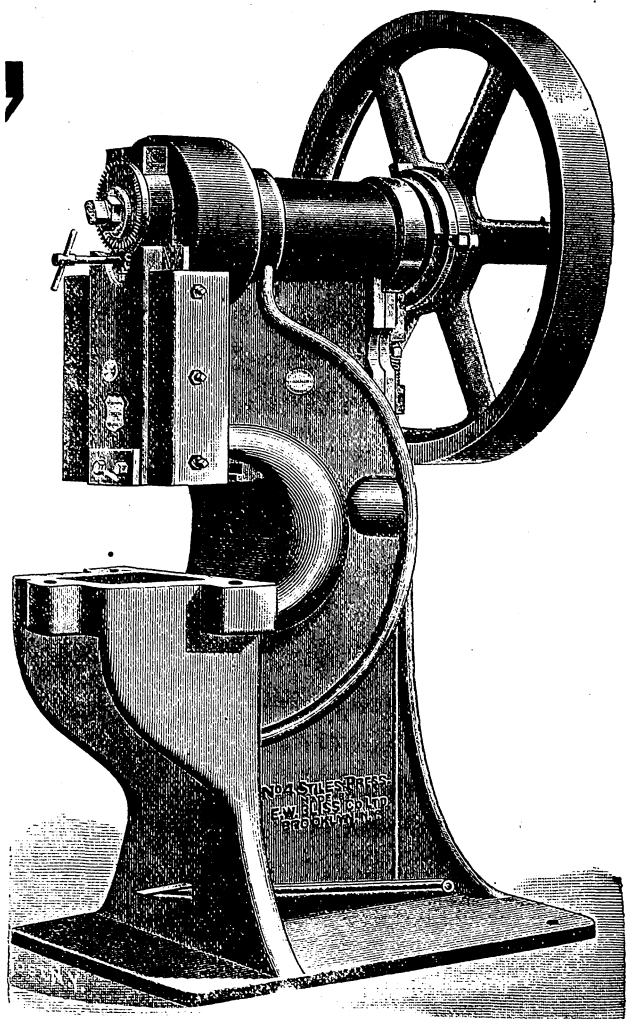
PRESSES

— ALSO MAKERS OF —

Dies and Special Machinery.

— OWNERS OF —

THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.



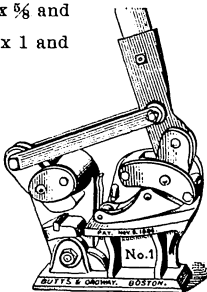
**B. & O. TIRE UPSETTER.
SURE CRIP.**

No. 1, Upsets 3 x 1/2 and smaller.
No. 2, Upsets 4 x 1 and smaller.

IT IS WITHOUT A
FAULT. ONE MOTION
DOES IT ALL.

Every machine is
tested and warranted
to give satisfaction.
We confidently offer
this Upsetter as the
best to be had.
Send for Price.

BUTTS & ORDWAY,
500 Atlantic Ave.,
BOSTON, MASS.

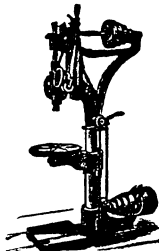


FOR

**Substantial, Well Made,
Low Priced, Patented
20 Inch Drills**

with latest improvements.
Lever, Combination or Wheel
Feed, address

Sibley & Ware,
South Bend, Indiana



AUTOMATIC REGISTER.

The most accurate and reliable counter manufactured. Made entirely of metal.



Handsomely finished. Can be used on any machine. Send for circular.

G. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,
391, 393 & 395 State St., New Haven, Conn.

FOR TESTING IRON
AND STEEL SPECI-
MENS, CAR COUPLERS,
BRAKE SHOES, CHAIN,
SPRINGS, WIRE CE-
MENT

SENT ON 30 DAYS'

TRIAL.

METAL BAND SAW MACHINE,

MADE BY

Gross & Speirs Machine Co.
WATERBURY, CONN.

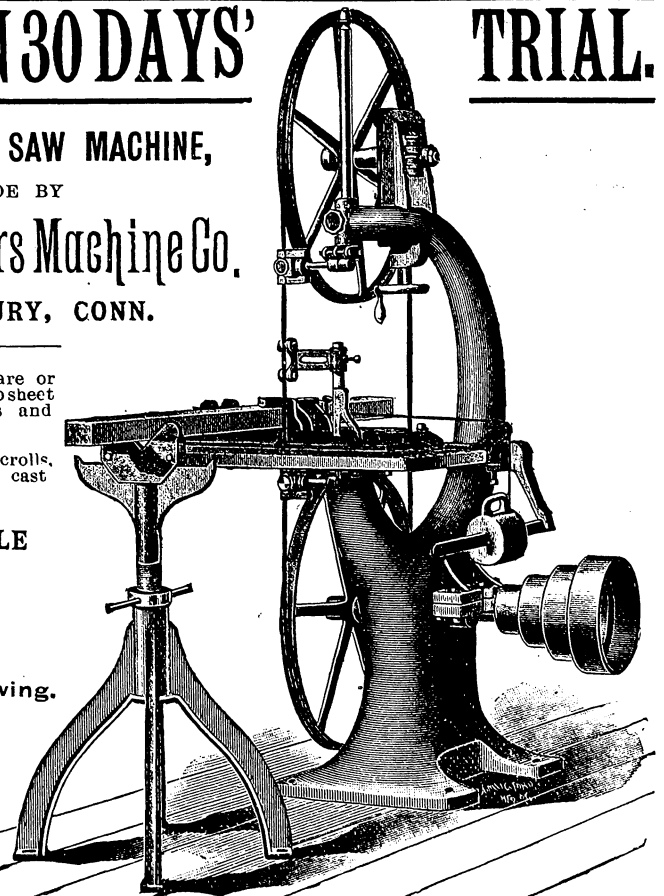
SAWS tubing, square or
straight, also sheet
brass, rods and
bars.

SAWS curves and scrolls,
gates from cast
ings, etc.

INDISPENSABLE

TO ALL
Metal Workers,
Handy,
Labor Saving.

Self-regu-
lating and
does not re-
quire skilled
labor.



SEND FOR PRICE.

RIEHLE TESTING MACHINES,

Hydraulic Pumps and
Presses, Roble Jacks
Marble Machinery. Iron
Founders & Machinists.
Riehle Bros. Testing
Machine Co.
9th St. abv. Market, Phila

The Dupont Power Hammer.

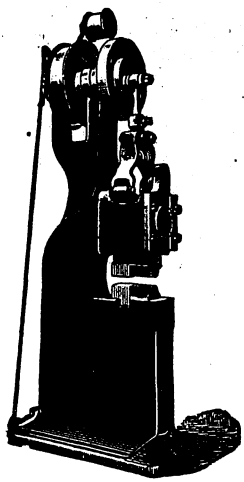
ITS POINTS OF SUPERIORITY.

No. 5. CAPACITY FOR WORK.

A large variety of work can be done with this Hammer, and by using suitable dies, work can be turned out in large quantities that is uniform in size and shape, which is an important item in finishing up work; as, for instance, carriage work, where large numbers of the same pieces are wanted, and can be finished by the Hammer.

The dies always come together square on any size or thickness of work, so that parallel sides are sure to be obtained where wanted.

DUPONT MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.



THE BECKER UPRIGHT UNIVERSAL MILLERS

Have a remarkable range of utility and are more indispensable than common horizontal millers.

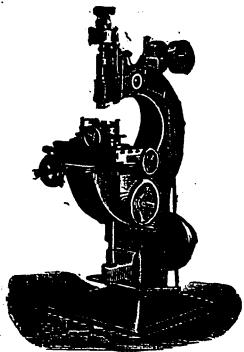
No. 2 is adapted for a great variety of light milling, carrying mills from 1-32 in. diam. up to 2 in. diam. Speeds from 100 to 10,000 revolutions per minute.

No. 3, for all round work, such as *Face Milling, Milling Dovetail Slides, Key Seating, Splining, Boring* and many other purposes. Carries mills from 1-8 in. to 4 in. diam. Speeds from 40 to 2000 revolutions per minute.

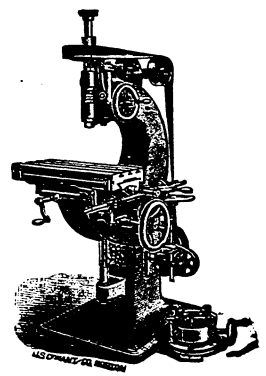
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

JOHN BECKER MFG. CO.,

Fitchburg, Mass.



NO. 2.

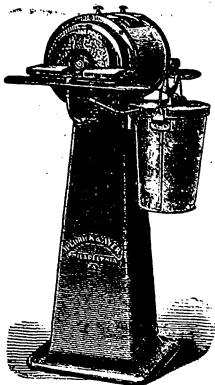


NO. 3.

PATENT CENTRIFUGAL GRINDING MACHINES.

This cut shows our Horizontal Double Grinder. It is adapted to Machinists' tool grinding and carries two wheels, one at each end of arbor. The water is carried to wheels from tank by head force, and back again into tank by centrifugal force, keeping a continuous circulation as long as enough water is kept in tank to cover supply pipes. It is guaranteed to do accurate work without drawing of temper. Circulars and price on application.

PEDRICK & AYER, Philadelphia, Pa.



NUMBER 3 POWER PRESS.

(Single action open back)

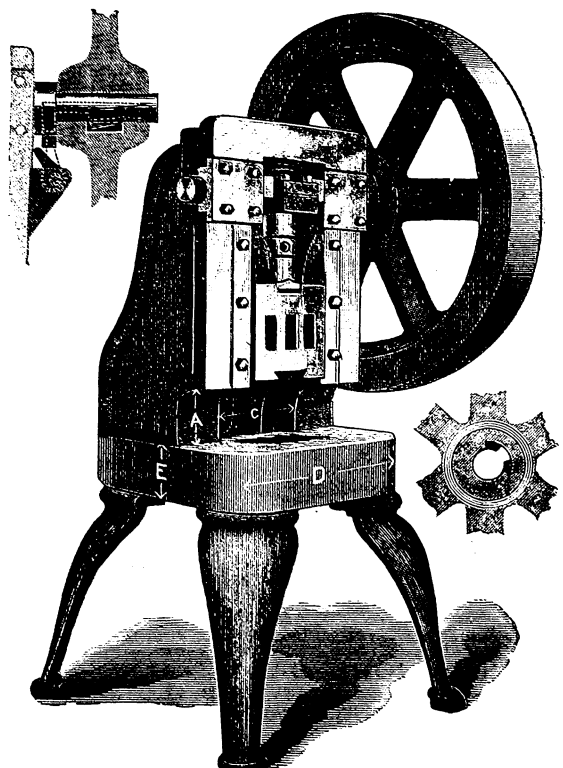
\$157.50 delivered (within 150 miles of our works); weight 1200 lbs.; wheel 24 x 4; stroke, 1 1/4 or 1 1/2, as desired; opening in bed, 3 1/2 x 5 (or altered to suit). Dimensions: A 5 3/4 in.; B 10 in.; C 9 in.; D 16 in.; E 3 in.; weight of wheel, 250 lbs. Every adjustment and first-class in all respects.

Other sizes in proportion. Immediate delivery.

— THE —

COULTER & MCKENZIE MACHINE CO.

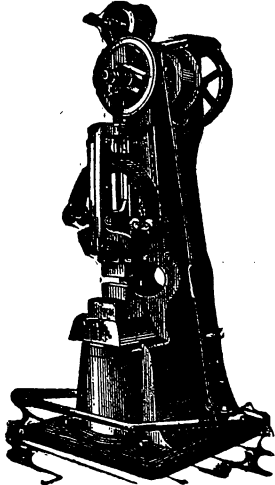
Bridgeport, Conn.



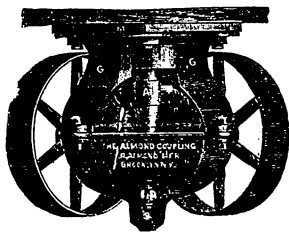
If You Use Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.

BELDEN MACHINE CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



Chicago Office, 65 South Canal Street.

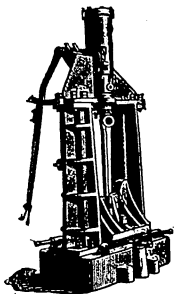


THIS CUT REPRESENTS

ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING
To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.

It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble. Send for particulars.

T. R. ALMOND, 83 and 85 Washington Street
Brooklyn, N. Y.



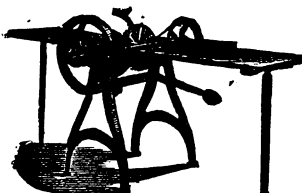
STEAM POWER
**DROP
PRESS.**

NEW DESIGN.
For Stamping Sheet Metal.
Can take in Plates 26 in. wide.
Weights 7250 lbs.

VULCAN IRON WORKS,
Milwaukee Ave. and Clinton St.,
CHICAGO.

BARNES

Hand and Foot Power Machinery,
FOR CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS.



Discounts to the trade on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO.,
69 Ruby Street, **ROCKFORD, ILL.**
ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,
Cross Street Flinsbury, E. C., London

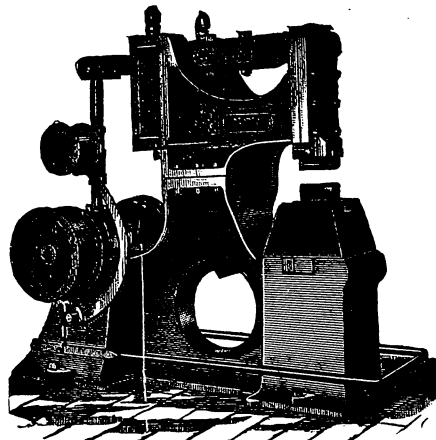
Complete Line
of Seven
Machines.
Hand Circular
Rip Saw
Combined Rip and
Cross-Cut Saw
(with Scroll Saw
and Boring At-
tachments).
Scroll Saw, For-
mer, Mortiser,
Tenoner & Lathe

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO
NICETOWN.
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting
Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.
[CHICAGO,] [LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.]

JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.

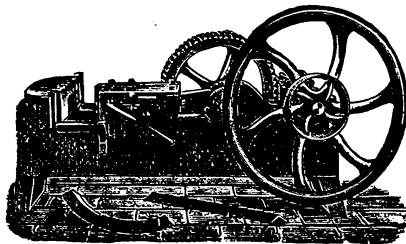


Adjustable and elastic stroke,
nicety of regulation, efficiency of
action, simplicity and durability of
construction and the absence of
leather straps, steel springs and all
complication, combine to make this
hammer the favorite wherever used.

JENKINS & LINGLE,
BELLEFONTE, PA.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of



**Crosgrove's Patent Straight-
ening, Bending and Punch
ing Machines.**

NAIL MACHINERY.

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

PITTSBURGH . . PA.

G. A. CROS
Manufacture
PRESSE
SPECIAL MA
SHEET METAL

BYE CO.
rs of
S. DIES
CHINERY
WORKERS

176 178 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

A TREATISE ON TOOTHED GEARING.

Containing complete instructions of Designing, Drawing, and Constructing Spur Wheels, Bevel Wheels, Lantern Gear, Screw Gear, Worms, &c. and the proper formation of Tooth Profiles. For the use of Machinists, Pattern Makers, Draughtsmen, Designers, Scientific Schools, &c. With many plates. By J. Howard Cromwell. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

Sent, postpaid, to any address on receipt of the price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, N.Y.

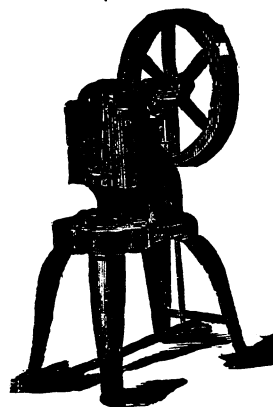
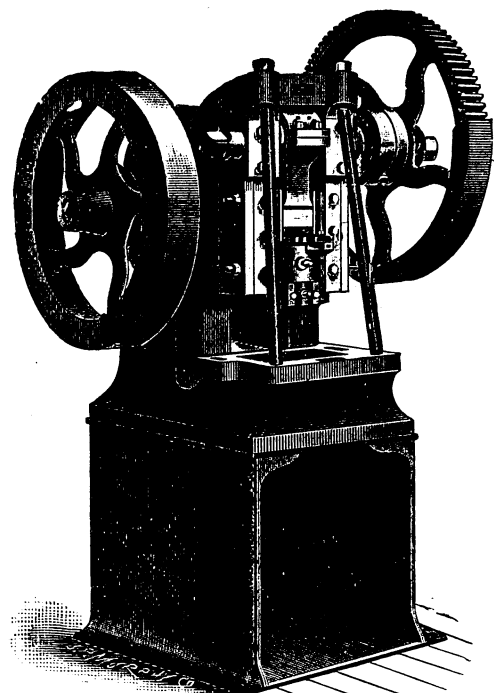
GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANYOffice, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A

MANUFACTURERS OF

Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever
and Drop**Presses and
Dies.****HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING
SHEARS.**

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

SELLING AGENTS.

Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St.
Chicago, Ill.
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So
Water St., Cleveland, O.
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St.
Philadelphia, Pa.
The Garvin Machine Co., Lighthouse and Canal
Sts., New York, N. Y.A. H. MERRIMAN,
MERRIDEN, CONN.

Manufacturer of all Descriptions of

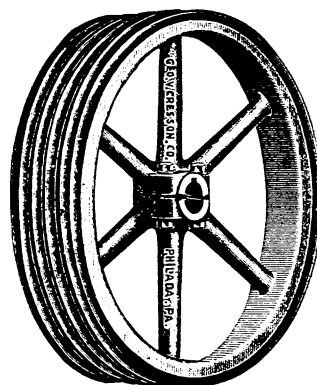
PRESSES.

Catalogue and prices sent on application.

GEO. V. CRESSON CO.,

18th STREET AND ALLEGHENY AVE.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**ROPE WHEELS,**All Diameters and Number of
Grooves, for Manilla, Hemp,
Cotton, or Leather Ropes.**HYDRAULIC JACKS.**

All sizes. All styles. All warranted.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES,

PUMPS, ACCUMULATORS, VALVES, GAUGES, FITTINGS, &c.

WATSON & STILLMAN, 204-210 E. 43d St., New York**PRESSES, DIES, PRESSES,**

OF ALL KINDS FOR

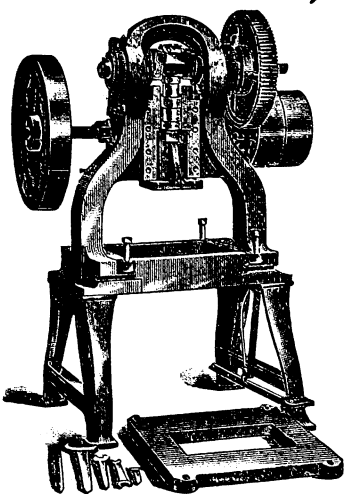
Sheet Metal Ware.Difficult and Intricate Drawing
Stamping, Embossing, Wiring,
Blanking and Combination
Dies a Specialty.

SUBMIT SAMPLES AND WRITE FOR PRICES.

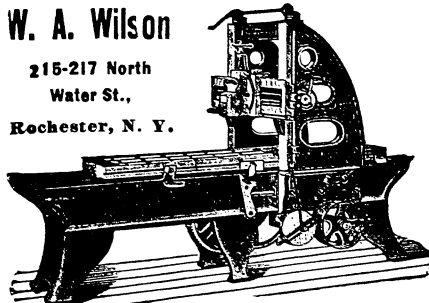
Stark Machine & Tool Co.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for Catalogue and mention "The Iron Age."

**W. A. Wilson**215-217 North
Water St.,

Rochester, N. Y.

Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22
24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for
description and price-list before purchasing. Manu-
facturers agent for other tools and machinery. Men-
tion The Iron Age.**THE POWELL PLANNER CO.**

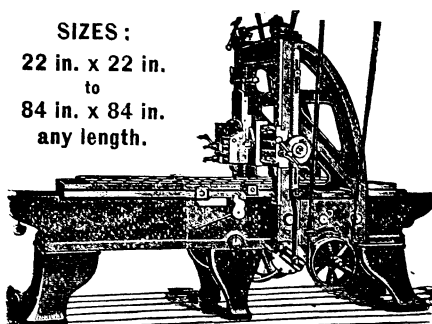
SIZES:

22 in. x 22 in.

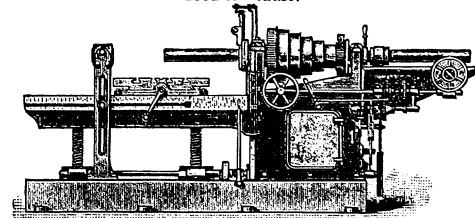
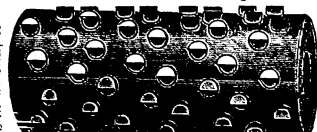
to

84 in. x 84 in.

any length.

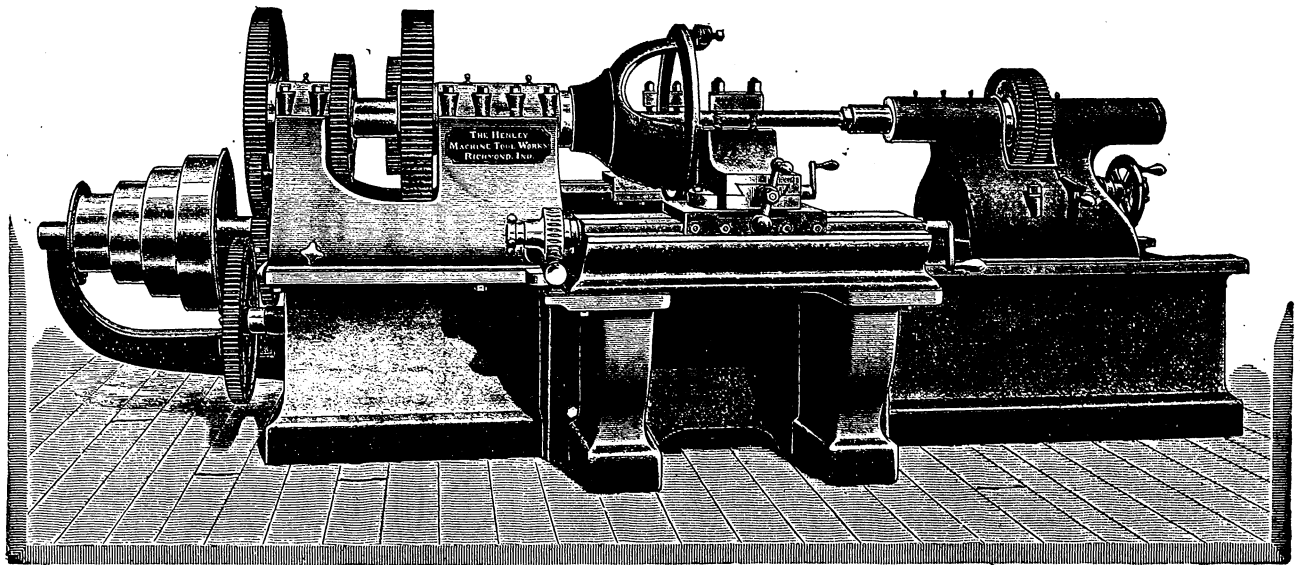


WORCESTER, MASS.

5-inch Spindle in 60-inch machine. Power, reversible, cross
feed to saddle.HORIZONTAL BORING AND MILLING MACHINE.
Write for descriptive circular of this machine. It has
many improved features.**THE
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co.,
ROCKFORD, ILL.**Slab Milling Machines, from 15 inches square to
36 inches square, to mill any length.Milling Cutters of
any size or shape.

Patented Dec. 24, '89.

PULLEY LATHES



Patented Feb. 17, 1891; June 14, 1887.

This cut represents the 42-inch Lathe. The 60-inch Lathe is of same design, but much heavier throughout. The 30-inch Lathe is of same general construction, with the bed supported on feet at each end.

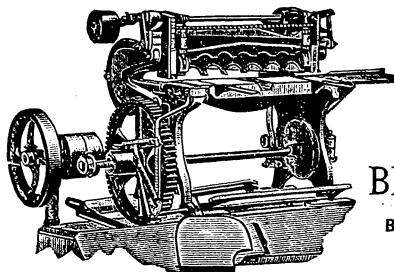
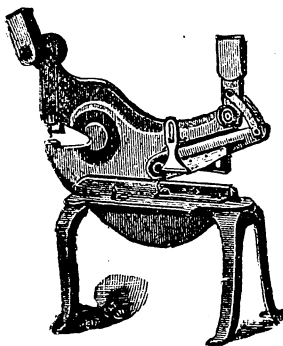
These Lathes are especially designed for Simultaneously Boring and Turning Pulleys, both straight and crowning face, Cone Pulleys, Gear Blanks, and a variety of other work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE HENLEY MACHINE TOOL WORKS, Richmond, Indiana.

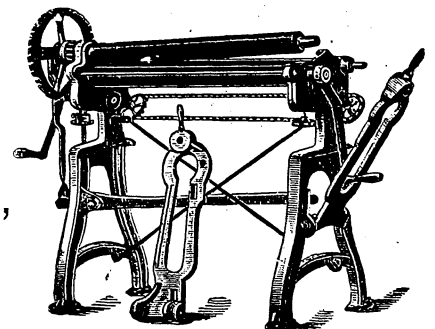
ANY MANUFACTURER OR DEALER

Who has occasion to use or sell machinery especially adapted to cutting, forming and squaring sheet or bar metal should write us for prices. We make special labor saving machinery for working sheet metal into any desired form.



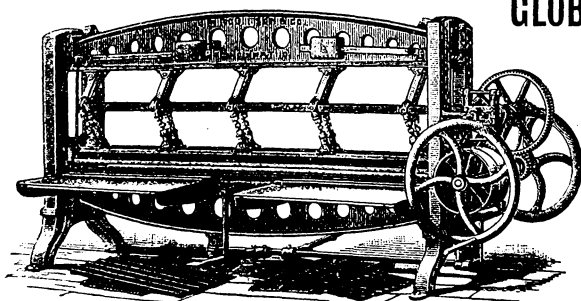
Beware of Infringements.

BERTSCH & CO.,
Builders of Fine Machinery,
CAMBRIDGE CITY,
IND.



Presses, Punches and Shears,

And a general line of sheet metal forming machinery, adapted to either foot, hand or power, for working all kinds of sheet and bar metal. Makers of the famous

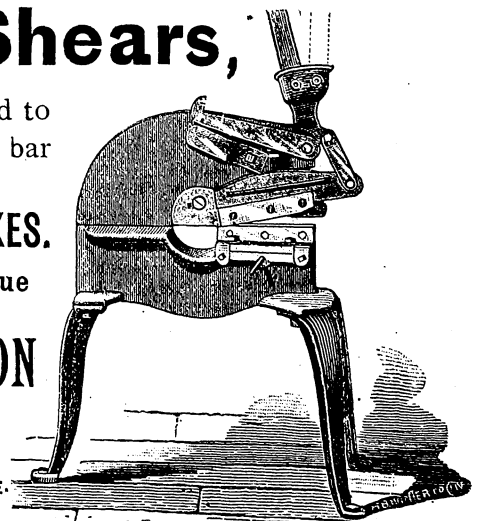


GLOBE CORNICE BRAKES.

Write for Catalogue
and Prices.

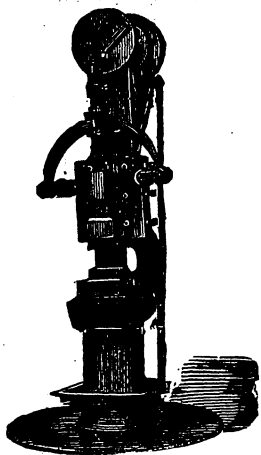
**J. M. ROBINSON
& CO.,**

50, 52, 54 & 56 CENTRAL AVE.
CINCINNATI, O.



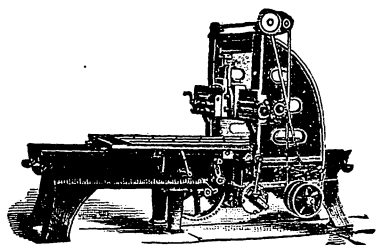
DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERSCONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Seven Sizes.
Prices Reduced.

6 to 250 Pounds.

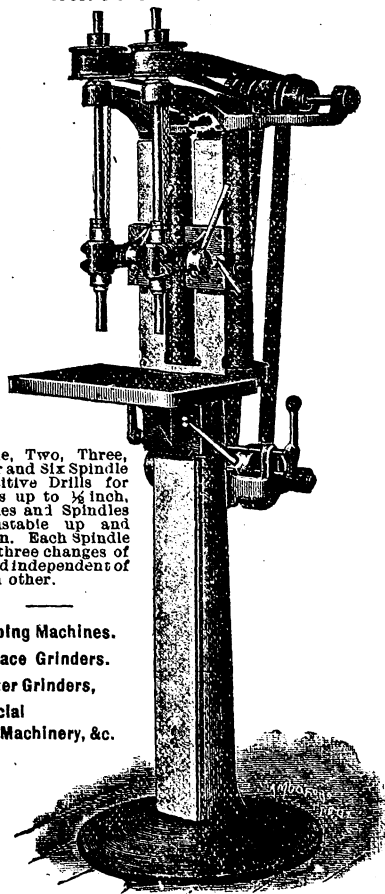
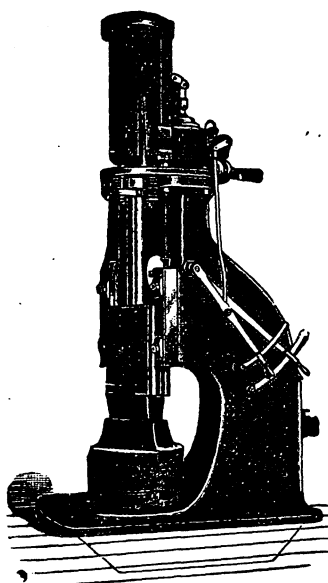
The 15 and 25 pound sizes are especially adapted to
filmmakers' use, the other sizes for general forging.
Send for circular and references.**DIENELT & EISENHARDT,**

MAKERS,

1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

**NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.**
NEW HAVEN, CONN.,

Manufacturers of

IRON-WORKING MACHINERY**Woodward & Rogers,**
HARTFORD, CONN.One, Two, Three,
Four and Six Spindle
Sensitive Drills for
holes up to 1/2 inch.
Tables and Spindles
adjustable up and
down. Each Spindle
has three changes of
speed independent of
each other.Tapping Machines.
Surface Grinders.
Cutter Grinders,
Special
Machinery, &c.**The Practical Polish and Varnish Maker.**
By H. C. STANDAEE. A treatise containing 750 re-
cipes and formulas for the manufacture of var-
nishes, polishes, &c. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.50
For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.**Bement, Miles & Co.,**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

Builders of

**Metal-Working
Machine Tools**For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders,
machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler
shops, bridge works.**Steam Hammers for Working Iron
or Steel.**

NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.

GEORGE PLACE, Agent.

**THE STURTEVANT
STEEL PRESSURE BLOWERS**For **Cupola Furnaces** and Forges.

THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM

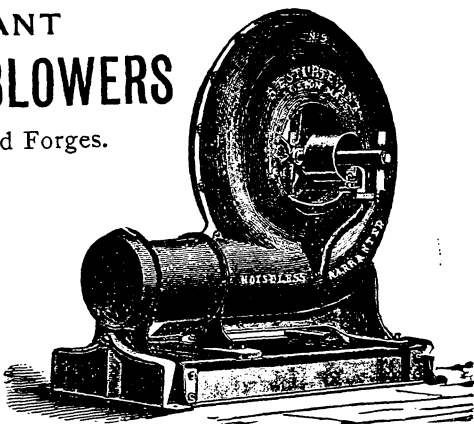
—OF—

Heating and Ventilating

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS.

PORTABLE FORGES

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

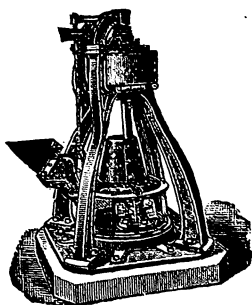
**B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,**

BOSTON, MASS.

BRANCHES: 91 Liberty St., New York. 16 So. Canal St., Chicago. 135 No. Third St., Philadelphia

Fitchburg Machine Works,
MANUFACTURERS OF
METAL WORKING MACHINERY
Nos. 13 to 21 MAIN ST.,
FITCHBURG, MASS.

Send for Catalogue B.

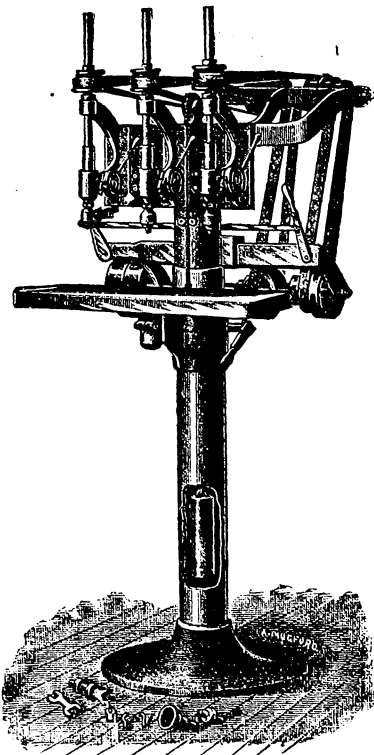
PATENT RAW HIDE BOUND MALLETS & CHISEL HANDLES.
POSITIVELY WILL NOT SPLIT
PATENT RAW HIDE PINIONS
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO HIGH SPEED MACHINERY. NOISELESS
MORE DURABLE THAN METAL. NO LUBRICANT REQUIRED.
NEW PROCESS RAW HIDE CO.
PATENTEES & SOLE MANUFACTURERS SYRACUSE N.Y., U.S.A.**THE GRIFFIN MILL**A perfect pulverizer of all refractory sub-
stances by either the wet or dry process. It
works better and at less expense than any
other Mill, and is conceded to be the only
perfect pulverizing Mill manufactured.

For free illustrated pamphlet address

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO., 92 State St., Boston.

SIGOURNEY DRILLS

IMPROVED.



Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable
One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Vertical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,
Hartford, Conn.



MACHINISTS' SCALES
PATENT END GRADUATION.

Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

LIGHT DRILL PRESSES
THE LARGEST VARIETY
SEND FOR NEW 80 PAGE CATALOGUE
JUST OUT OF DWIGHT SLATE MACHINE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

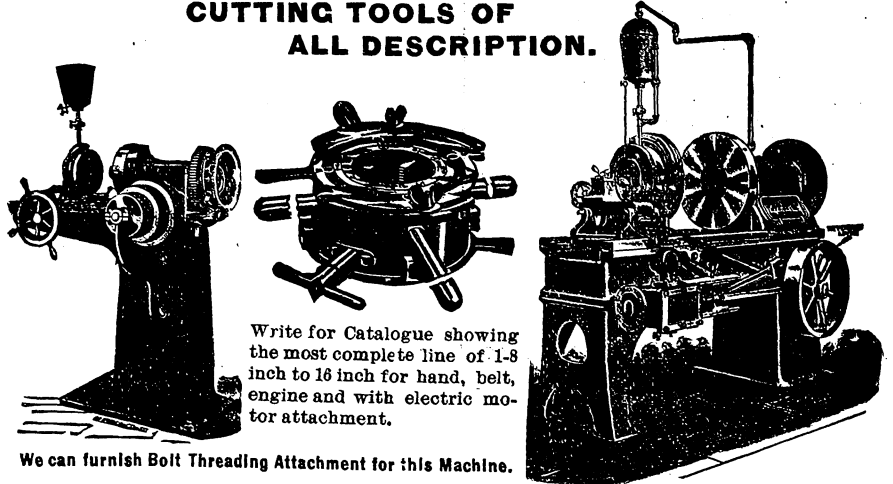
ARMSTRONG MAN'G. CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and DIES are universally acknowledged to be the BEST! We also make all our Tools on the same principle, of the Best Material and Workmanship, and always with a view of time and labor saving in their use.

JARECKI MFG. CO. (Limited), Erie, Pa.

PIPE THREADING AND
CUTTING TOOLS OF
ALL DESCRIPTION.



Write for Catalogue showing the most complete line of 1-8 inch to 16 inch for hand, belt, engine and with electric motor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

W.W. MINER G.W. PECK S. PECK.
MINER & PECK M'G CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
BEECHER & PECK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
THE PECK PATENT DROP PRESS
DROP FORGINGS, BLAST FORGES.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

SLIP ROLLER.

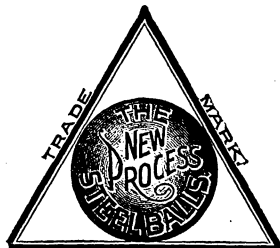
The engraving illustrates our new Slip Roller just put on the market. It is superior to all

others, less complex and more easily handled. The front bearings open by lever A, which is keyed on to shaft reaching to opposite end of the roll, with eccentric on same. By opening front bearing the eccentric pulls down back roll and raises front part by one operation. We also make Boiler Makers' Rolls and a full line of Punching and Shearing Machinery. Write for Catalogue.

THE WAIS & ROOS PUNCH & SHEAR CO., CIN., O.

**STEEL BALLS**

For all purposes, from Bicycles to the heaviest class of machinery. Write to us for prices and samples, also for information when in doubt about the proper application of balls to heavy bearings.

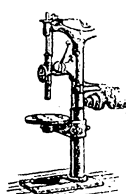


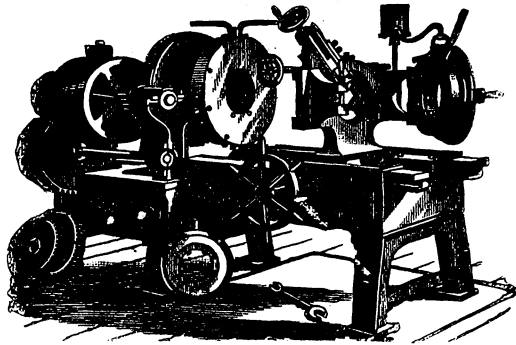
GRANT ANTI-FRICTION BALL CO.,
Fitchburg, Mass.

Half Universal Radial DRILLS.

BICKFORD DRILL & TOOL CO.,

10 LAWRENCE ST., - - - CINCINNATI, O.





D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

For Pipe-Mill and Steam Fitters' Use. Tapping Machines for Steam Fitting. Also Steam and Gas Fitters' Hand Tools.

—SEND FOR CIRCULARS.—

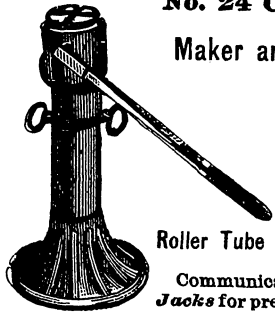
No. 25 Atherton Street, - YONKERS, N. Y.

RICHARD DUDGEON.

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

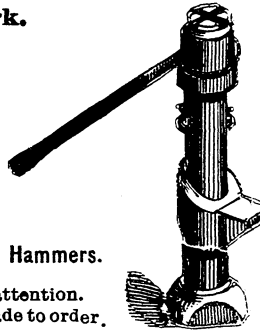
Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks AND Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

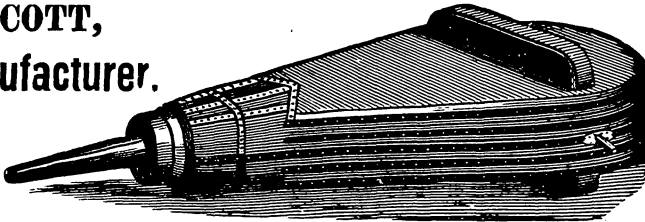


GEO. M. SCOTT, Bellows Manufacturer.

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO ILL.

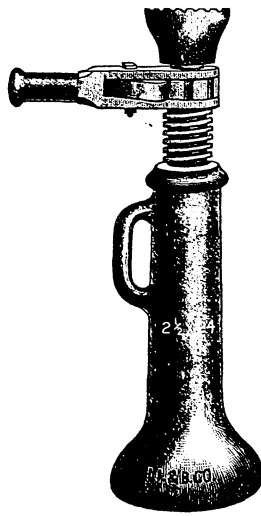
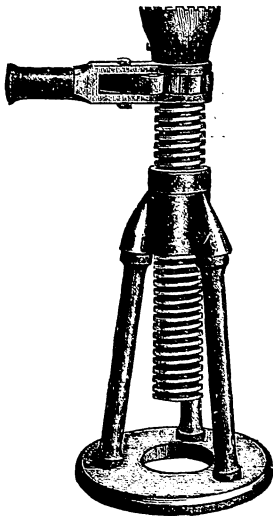


ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO. ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE



Blacksmiths' Tools,

Thimble Skeins,

JACK SCREWS

Of Every Description.

Track Jacks, Carriage Makers' Vises,
SAD IRONS, COPYING PRESSES AND STANDS, &c.

BOOKS

THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.
SEND FOR CATALOGUES, mentioning the kind of book you are looking for.

DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York

C

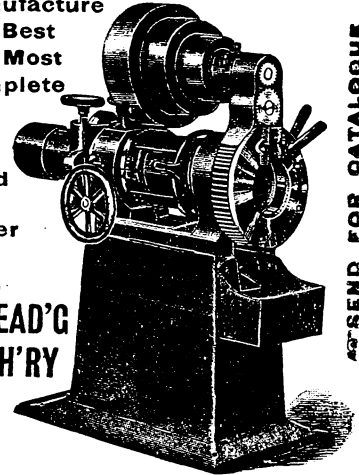
The Merrill Manufacturing Co.,

TOLEDO, O.

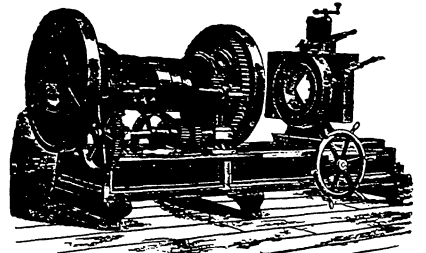
Manufacture
The Best
and Most
Complete
Line of

Hand
and
Power

PIPE
THREAD'G
MACH'RY
IN
USE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE

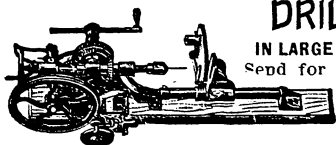


BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO., St. Louis, MO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. Send for Catalogue.

Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.



DRILLS

IN LARGE VARIETY.
Send for Catalogue
E.

THE GEO. BURNHAM CO., Worcester, Mass

STOVER POWER HACK SAW.

Cuts off any size
or Shape of Metal

Up to 4 1/2
Inches

No skill required
to run it. When
bar is cut off the
machine automatic-
ally lifts the saw
from the work and
steps.

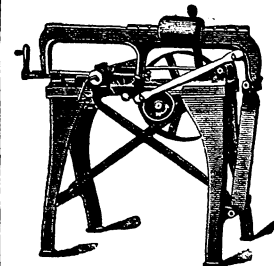
The pressure on
the saw is much
greater on the
forward stroke
than on the return.

THIS IS THE MOST PRACTICAL MACHINE FOR THE
PURPOSE ever offered to the trade.

No shop can afford to be without it.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Price, \$25.00

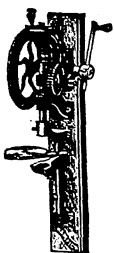
STOVER NOVELTY WORKS, 22 River St., Freeport, ME.





The No. 1 Champion Lever Blacksmith Forge

Largest Blacksmith Forge in America
Fan 16 inches in diameter with a five inch outlet, Hearth 32 by 45 inches. Provided with our Patent Slope Bottom Coal Box, which holds one-half bushel. This Slope Bottom Coal Box in connection with the enormous size of Fan and Hearth, makes this Forge the greatest tool in America for the Blacksmith for quick and easy work.



The World's Champion \$10.00 New Upright Self-Feed 1891 Pattern Post Drill.

Weight, 120 Pounds.

Drills from 0 to 1 1/2 inch hole and to centre on a 15-inch circle. The Crank has Two True and Honest Speeds that can be shifted from shaft A to shaft B (or balance wheel shaft), precisely like all high-grade and high-priced drills, and not a blindfold imitation of a double speed drill made with a wooden handle riveted on the rim of the fly wheel, at a cost of just 1 1/2 cents, and necessitating the blacksmith to have a helper, or turn the drill with the Left Hand, as one man operating must face the drill to do the work, giving one hand for motion and the other for oiling and handling the work. By referring to illustration it will be seen that the Gears on this Drill are all provided with Two Journal Bearings, one on each side, this being the most important feature to make a drill strong and powerful, and just where all cheap-made Drills are weak, as their main driving gear revolves on a simple stud, cheaply screwed into the weakest part of the backbone, which is not only cheap and flimsy in construction, but not practical, which none know better than the intelligent mechanic. Our Catalogue illustrates Five Heavier Drills equally as cheap as the above.



Champion 1890 Lever Blower Guaranteed King of all Blowers.

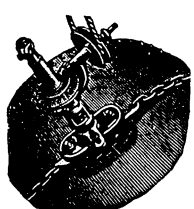
The 1890 is the only Double Geared Blower made. It will produce one-third more blast with 20 strokes per minute, than any other Lever Blower will produce with 30 strokes per minute, a labor saving of 600 strokes per hour, or 6000 strokes per day of 10 hours steady work. It works easy and noiseless. At a trial test a little girl six years old easily furnished the blast to put a welding heat on a 4-inch iron.

Dimensions of 1890 Blower: Fan, 16 inches; Wheel, 25 inches in diameter.

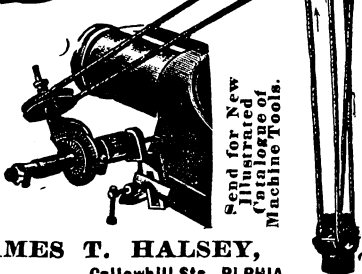
All our Champion Lever Blowers and Forges are supplied with our World Renowned Champion Lever Motion with a record of eight years' constant use, and without a single repair to our knowledge, and is now on more than 55,000 Blowers and Forges in every day use.

CHAMPION BLOWER & FORCE CO.

Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.



Portable Drill, as applied to drilling the shells of boilers.



JAMES T. HALSEY,
Callowhill Sts., PLPHIA

A New Screw Plate. THE FULL MOUNTED LIGHTNING

These plates have a stock with each die. The dies are our celebrated adjustable Lightning dies. Each stock is of correct length and weight to suit size of die. Several sizes of dies may be in use out of the same set at the same time. Send for catalogue.



Made by WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A. Send for new catalogue.

Don't Buy

*Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe Die

If You Wish to Avoid

A Pipe-Threading Die extremely easy of operation by reason of the proper clearance of its cutters;

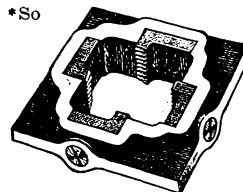
Of surpassing durability secured by the accurate and uniform temper of said Cutters;

Having Cutters that when dull may be removed in a moment, and sharpened on a grindstone or emery wheel;

Of phenomenal cheapness, arising from small first cost coupled to excellence of quality.

If by chance you do not think these points, or the saving of money, objectionable,

*So



Send us a Postal Note for 62 Cents (do not send us any postage stamps), and we will mail you a sample one-inch Die, either 2 3/8 or 2 1/2 x 3/4 thick, which we hereby agree to take back if not to your satisfaction.

PANCOAST & MAULE,
PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF THE "SKELETON" PIPE DIE.

Wire Drawing Machines, WATERBURY

Gang Slitters,

MACHINE CO.,

Power Presses and Dies,

Waterbury, Conn.,

Tumbling Barrels,

MANUFACTURERS.

Special Machinery.

Send For Prices.

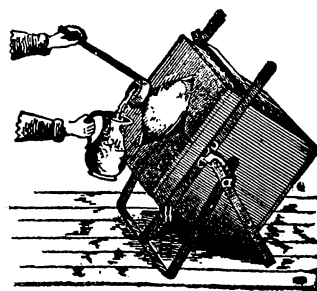
STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA HILLEBRAND & WOLF, Manuf'rs of

1st QUALITY ONLY
SCANDINAVIAN
AND
SPRING PADLOCKS
Trunk & Case

Locks, Carboy

Stands, &c.

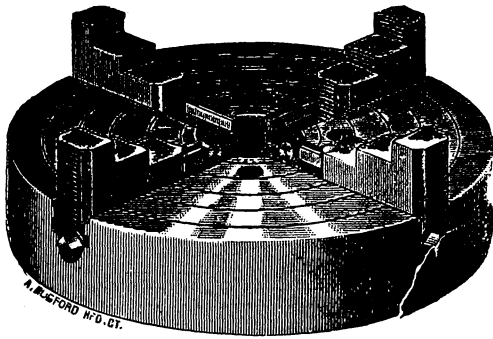
CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.



UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSE, 108 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of Combination Chucks, Universal Chucks, Independent Chucks, Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks, Car Wheel Chucks, &c., &c.



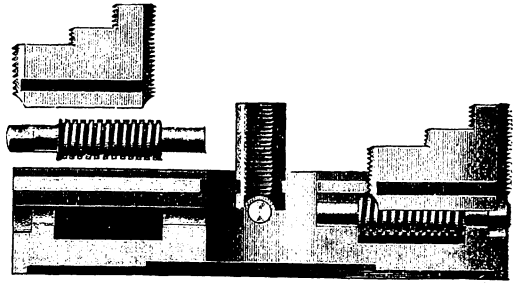
INDEPENDENT CHUCK, NO 18,

With Reversible Jaws.

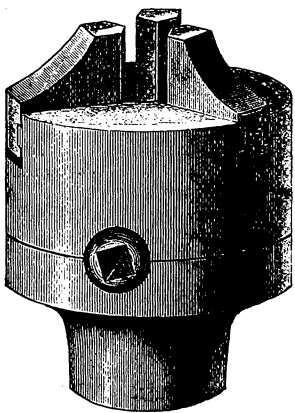
— ALSO —
Showing Sectional Cut of Jaw.

We guarantee our Chucks in every particular.

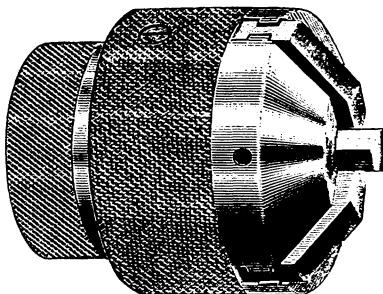
Write for Catalogue and Price-List.



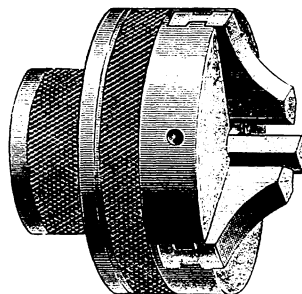
"CUSHMAN" DRILL CHUCKS.



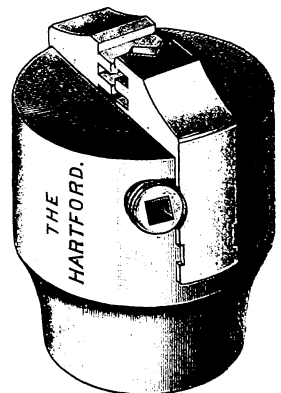
"Key" Drill Chuck, 2 sizes.



"Acme" Drill Chuck.



"Peerless" Drill Chuck.



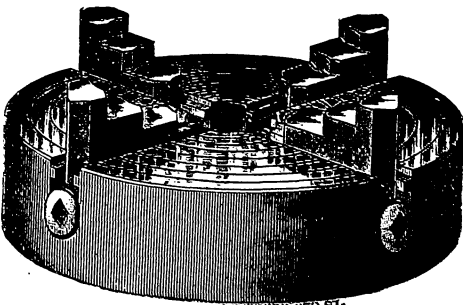
"Hartford" Drill Chuck.
3 sizes.

Send for catalogue giving full description of above.

We also show a complete line of chucks for all purposes.

THE CUSHMAN CHUCK CO., - - Hartford, Conn.

CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.

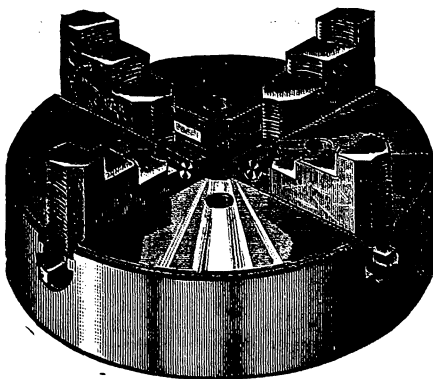


An entirely new line of small Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.
New London, Conn.

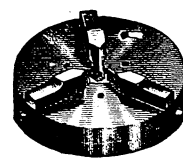
Sole European Agents: SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., London.

IMPROVED INDEPENDENT CHUCK



This cut represents a line of Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in twenty-two sizes, varying in size by two inches from four to thirty-eight inches in diameter.
Send for Illustrated Price List.

The E. HORTON & SON CO.,
Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.,
Or CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., 21 Cross
St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.



Send for CATALOGUE.

SKINNER CHUCKS.

Independent, Universal and
Combination Lathe Chucks.
Also DRILL CHUCKS.
Skinner Chuck Co.,
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

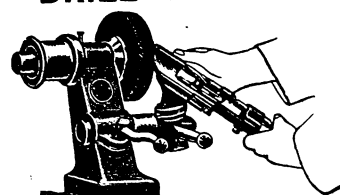


(DOVETAILED). '92 Catalogue now ready.
THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.
Est. 1849. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

CHUCKS ALL STYLES.

NEW REVERSIBLE JAWS

DRILL GRINDER.



THE WASHBURN SHOPS,
WORCESTER, MASS.

DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS.

Correspondence Solicited.



THE ADJUSTABLE "DUPLX" DIE STOCK.

Quick. Accurate. Durable.

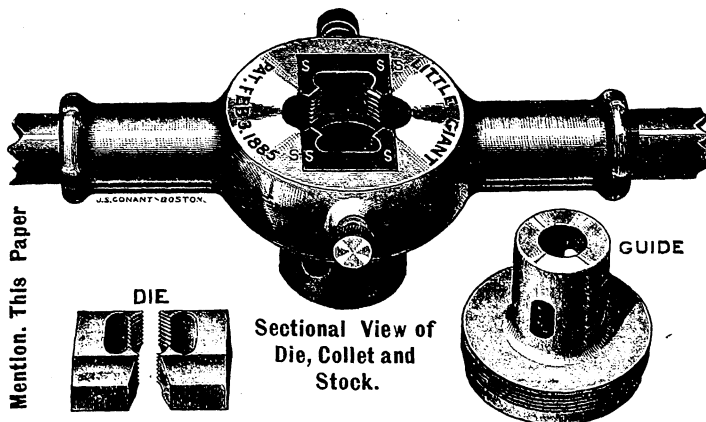
15,000 now in use.

HART MANUFACTURING CO.,
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

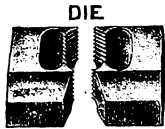
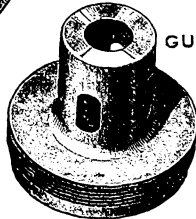


FOR BOLTS.

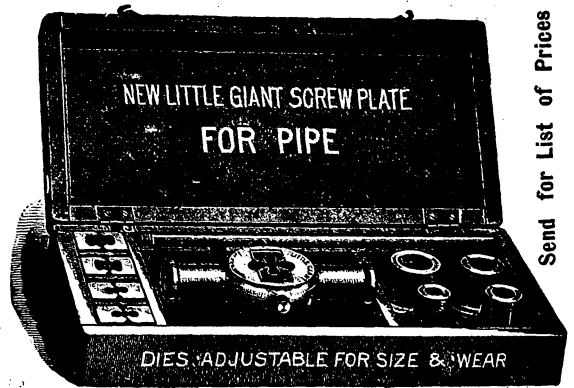
NEW LITTLE GIANT ADJUSTABLE DIE SCREW PLATE FOR PIPE.



Mention. This Paper

Sectional View of
Die, Collet and
Stock.

GUIDE

SEND
FOR
CATALOGUE
C

Send for List of Prices

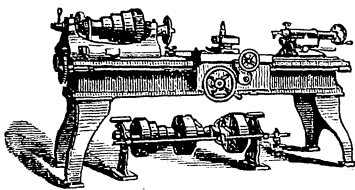
To change from one size to another, simply screw out the guide, drop out the die, and replace with size die and guide required.

PRACTICAL, SIMPLE AND DURABLE.

MANUFACTURED BY
WELLS BROS. & CO.,
Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

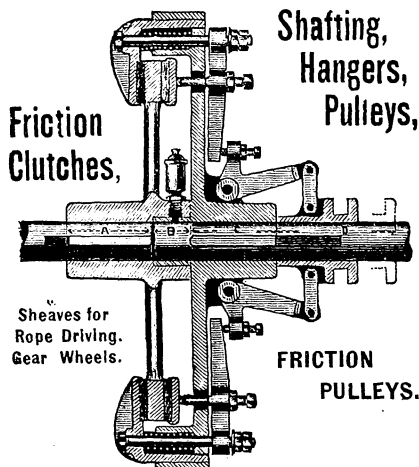
Manufacture Machinists' Tools and Special Machinery. Simplicity in Design, Thoroughness in Construction and Durability are Characteristics of the Machines.



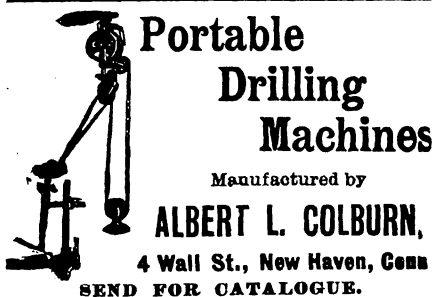
The kinds made and usually carried in stock comprise Hand, Engine, Cutting Off Turret Head Chucking, Grinding and Centering Lathes, Planers, Shapers, Drilling, Gear Cutting, Milling, Cutter Grinding Machines and Milling Machines in great variety.

Screw making, Slotting and Shaving Machines; Bolt Threading and Nut Tapping Machines, Drop Hammers, Die Sinkers, Trimming Presses, Shears, Vises and Centers for Planers and Milling Machines; Chucks for lathes, screw machines and bolt cutters; Renshaw Ratchet Drills; Screw Plates; Hand, Machine, Pulley, Pipe and Stay Bolt Taps; Hand, Chucking, Shell, Pipe and Locomotive Taper Reamers, Standard Size Cylindrical and U. S. Standard Thread Gauges.

Ask for "Hardware Catalogue."

Friction
Clutches,Sheaves for
Rope Driving.
Gear Wheels.Shafting,
Hangers,
Pulleys,FRICTION
PULLEYS.

**KEYSTONE CLUTCH AND
MACHINE WORKS,**
1708-1710 Germantown Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Portable
Drilling
Machines

Manufactured by

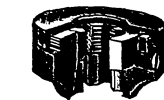
ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Screws and Screw Making With a Chapter on the Milling Machine; a complete treatise on Screw Making in all its branches, embracing most recent methods, and containing the reports which originated modern standard screw threads. With 95 illustrations. 12mo, cloth.....\$1.25

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



Sectional View Collet.



All Sizes to 1 1/2 inches diameter.

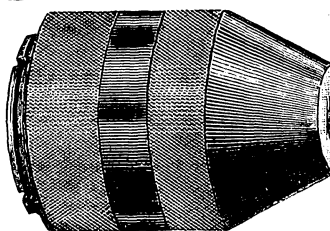


Machine Nut Tap.



Hand Nut Tap.

BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,
Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel.

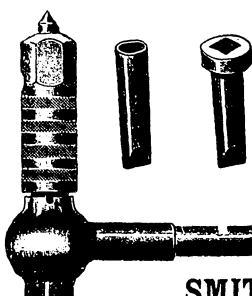
Parts Interchangeable.

**SIMPLE IN CON-
STRUCTION.**

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMAN-
SHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Instantaneous Clutch.



No Lost Motion.

COMBINATION Friction Drill Stock.

— FOR —

TWIST AND FLAT DRILLS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

SMITH FRICTION DRILL AND TOOL CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank
Drills,
St. Shank Drills,
Screw-driver
Bits,
Reamers,
Shell and Solid
Taper Reamers.



Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.



Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

Hand Taps,
Mach. Screw Taps
"Standard" Drill
Chuck,
"Ellenwood" Drill
Chuck,
Sq. Shank Drills
for Ratchets,
Twist Drills for
Blacksmiths'
Presses

Sockets for
Taper Shank
Drills.Reamers in
all sizes.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue.

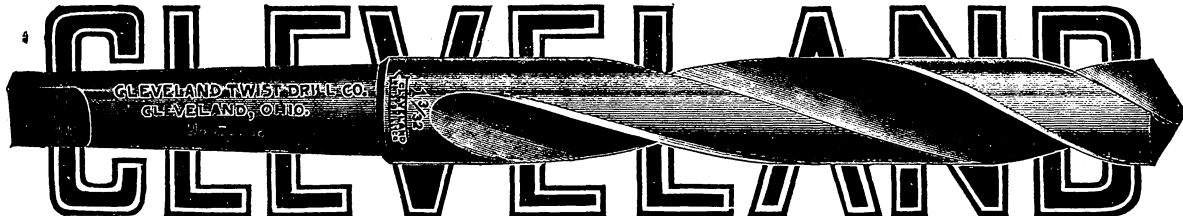
1874

OLD RELIABLE.

1893

Send For Catalogue.

Write For Discounts.



Our Drills are Hot Forged. The best part of the steel IS NOT CUT OUT and thrown away.



They are TOUGHER, STRONGER, BETTER than is possible to attain by milling. Catalogue and Discounts sent on application.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD MASS.

Manufacturers of Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills.



Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines.

Milling



Cutters.

Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order



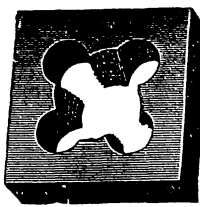
ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



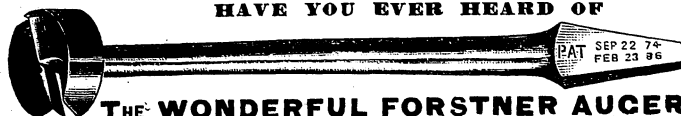
Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V, U, S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF



THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUGER BIT ?

If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 65 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and Square Holes, and cannot be equaled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount for sale by all hardware dealers.

THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,

313 and 315 Broadway, New York

Depot for Sales.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT,

Invented and
Manufactured by

THE

STOW MFG. CO.,

Established 1875. Binghamton,
N. Y.

PORTABLE.

DRILLING
TAPPING.

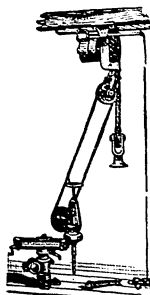
REAMING.

General European Agents,

SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO.,

85 Queen Victoria St.,

LONDON, ENGLAND.



Thos. H. Dallett & Co.

York St. and Sedgley Ave.,
PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Portable Drills, Hand
Drills, Boiler Shell Drills
Electric Motors specially
adapted for driving Ma-
chine Tools, Cranes, Ele-
vators, Pumps, Presses and
other machinery.

Electric Generators for installa-
tion of complete power plants.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

26th, Callowhill & Biddle Sts.,
PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING,
TAPPING, REAMING
and BORING MACHINES

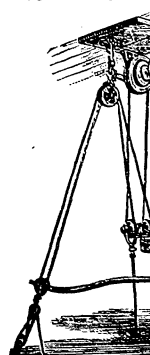
Also Tools for Emery Wheel
Grinding, Metal and Wood Pol-
ishing, Cattle Brushing and
Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European
Agents.

Bolling & Lowe,

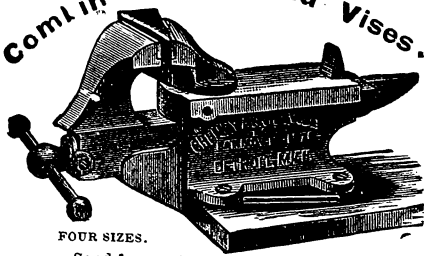
2 Lawrence,
Pountney Hill.

LONDON, ENG



CHENEY'S

Combined Anvils and Vises.



FOUR SIZES.

Send for catalogue and discounts.

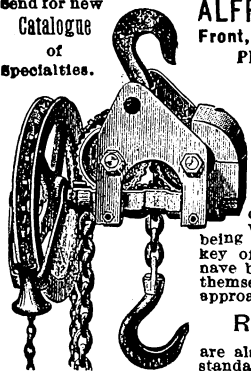
Fulton Iron and Engine Works,

28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Highest Efficiency.**WESTON'S NEW****TRIPLEX Chain Block**

far exceeds all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of all chain pulley blocks.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.
STAMFORD, CONN.New York, 84-86 Chambers St.
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.
Boston, 224 Franklin St.Send for new
Catalogue
of
Specialties.**ALFRED BOX CO**
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.Manufacturers of
Box's Pat. Double**Screw Hoists**
13,000 in use.

Many have done hard continuous duty 5 years without a single part being renewed. This is the key of our success. They have built up a reputation themselves that cannot be approached. Our improved

Radial Drills

are also assuming the same standard.

Moore Mfg. & Fdry. Co.,

Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of
Moore's Anti-Friction

Differential

Chain

Pulley

Block.

A New Movement!
A Perpetual Compound Lever!
Powerful, Simple and Durable!
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list mentioning this paper.

Salem Foundry and Machine Shop

BUILDERS OF

ELEVATORS**SALEM, MASS.****A WORD TO THE WISE.****Our ELECTRIC MOTORS**

are operating numerous

IRON AND STEEL MILLS AND MACHINE SHOPS ECONOMICALLY, SUCCESSFULLY AND SATISFACTORILY.

WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR COMPANY

BRANCH OFFICES:

44 Broad St., New York.

620 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
173 & 176 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

509 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

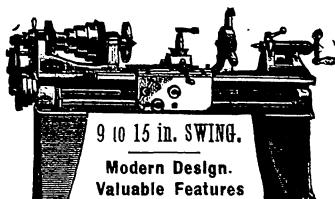
Fifth and Race Sts., Cincinnati, O.
401-407 Ebley St., St. Paul, Minn.

Masonic Temple, Denver, Col.

Furniture Building, Atlanta, Ga.

1333 F St., N. W., Wash., D. C.
15 First St., San Francisco, Cal.

All business outside the United States transacted by THE THOMSON-HOUSTON INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC CO., 44 Broad Street, New York.



9 to 15 in. SWING.

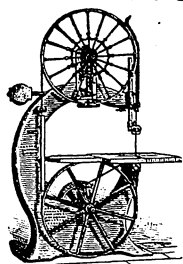
Modern Design.
Valuable Features**SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.**

113-115 Culvert St., Cincinnati, O.

Manufacturers of Foot and Power

ENGINE AND SPEED LATHES,

Tools and Supplies. Catalogues Free.

LATHES.**ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.**Band Saws of all sizes
and kinds.**J. A. FAY & EGAN CO.,**

179 to 199 W. Front Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

OWNERS AND OPERATORS OF

J. A. FAY & CO. THE EGAN CO.

1835. Established 1873.

Designers and Constructors of

WOOD WORKING MACHINERY.

Largest Line in the World.

**Patent Foot Power Machinery****SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS, MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.**

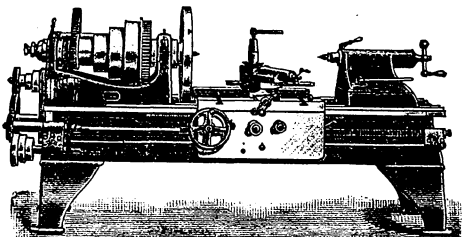
For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.

255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

**LATHES**

17 in., 20 in., 24 in. and 30 in.



Your loss is greater than ours if any of your lathes are old and worn out. We therefore suggest an examination of the best Lathe in the world.

THE BRADFORD MILL CO., - Cincinnati, Ohio.**MECHANICAL****DRAWING TAUGHT BY MAIL**

Also, MECHANICS, Mining, Prospecting, Arithmetic, etc. To begin, students only need know how to read and write. DIPLOMAS Awarded. Low Prices. Send for FREE Circular to THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MECHANICS, SCRANTON, PA.

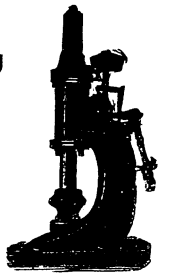


WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

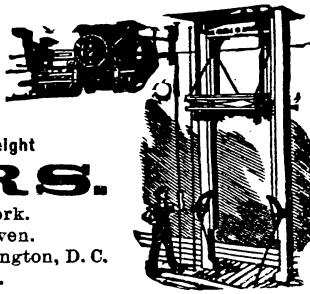
MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

ELEVATORS.

1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia. 108 Liberty St., New York.
33 Lincoln St., Boston. 82 Church St., New Haven.
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa., 116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
1118 Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago, Ill.



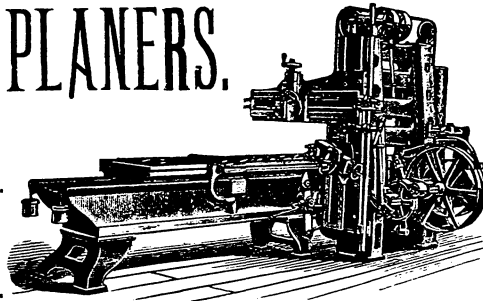
OPEN SIDE IRON PLANERS.

A FEW READY FOR

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

WRITE TO US DIRECTLY FOR

CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



THE DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO., Baltimore, Md

FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction
Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manilla and Cotton.
Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling,
Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.



EDWIN HARRINGTON, SON & CO.

ESTABLISHED 1867.

1508 Pennsylvania Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

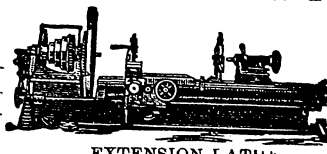
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

METAL - WORKING - TOOLS.

Double Chain Screw Pulley Blocks or Hoists.

Complete equipment of overhead Rail-
ways for shops, foundries, warehouses, &c.,
consisting in part of Turntables, Switches.
Plain and Geared Trucks, &c.

Gear Cutting up to -ft. diam. a specialty.



EXTENSION LATHE.

J. H. & D. LAKE CO., Massillon, Ohio, U.S.A.

Manufacturers of FRICTION CLUTCH

PULLEYS

and CUT-OFF

COUPLINGS

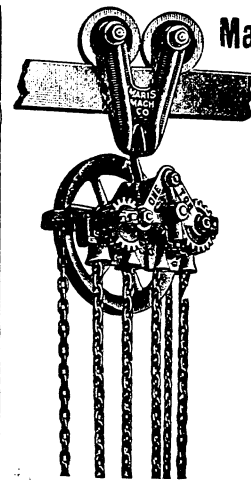
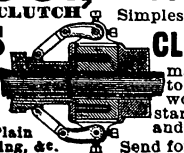
PLAIN AND SPLIT, also Plain
and Split Pulleys, Hangers, Shafting, &c.

Simplest, Strongest and Best

CLUTCH PULLEY

made. Adapted
to light or heavy
work, stopping and
starting machines easily
and quickly without jar.

Send for illustrated circulars.



Maris & Beekley,
PHILA., PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CRANES,

Power Bridge
Cranes, Hand
Bridge Cranes,
Jib Cranes.

Portable Hoist.
Holds load at any
point.

Overhead Track,
Trolleys,
Switches

J. G. SPEIDEL,

807 & 809 CHERRY STREET,
READING, PA.,

Patentee and Manufacturer of the
celebrated

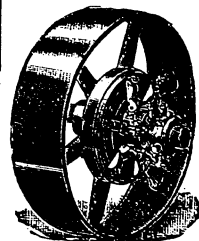
Economic Safety Hoist.

500 to 30,000 Lbs. Capacity.
Has been awarded the John Scott
Medal and Premium by the Franklin
Institute of the City of Philadelphia
for Highest Efficiency, Simp-
licity and Durability.
One man can lift two to three times
as fast as with any other self-holding
chain hoist. It has two speeds, is
built strong and durable, and guaran-
teed to give satisfaction.

TRAVELING AND SWING CRANES up
to 30,000 lbs. capacity and 50 ft. span.
Overhead Framway, with Trolleys,
Switches, &c. Elevators and
Special Hoisting Machinery.
Illustrated Cat. and Prices on
application.



The Moore & White Co.,



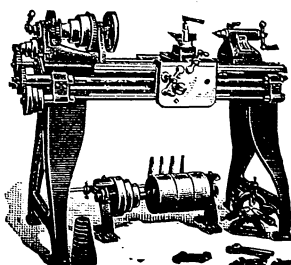
Clutch Pulley.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Paper
Machinery,
Friction
Clutches, &c.

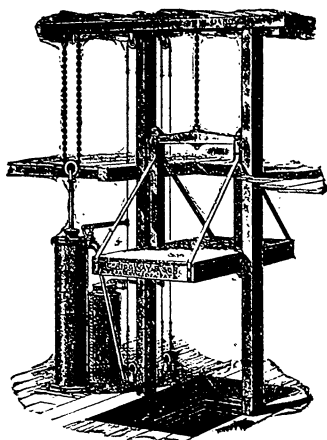
Latest Improved Screw Cutting Foot and Power

LATHES

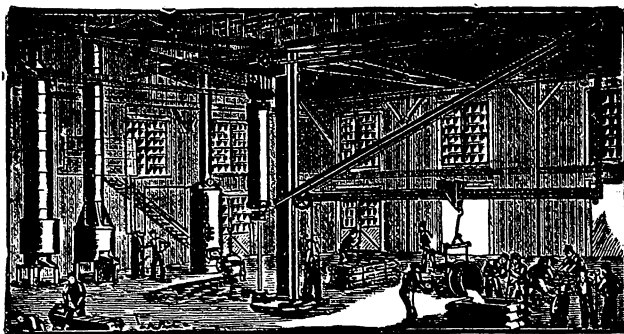


from 8 to 26
inch swing.
Catalogues
mailed upon
application
Correspondence solicited.

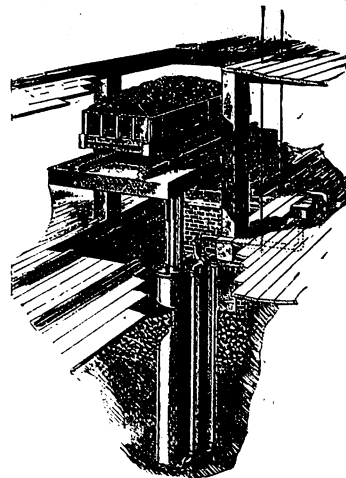
THE
SEBASTIAN
MAY CO.,
150-152 High
land Ave.,
Sidney, Ohio



Double Geared Steam-Hydraulic Elevator



5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.



Direct Steam-Hydraulic Elevator.

RIDGWAY STEAM-HYDRAULIC CRANE AND ELEVATOR.

THE CRANE.—It will be money in your pocket, if you will throw away your present crane, no matter of what sort, and put in this wonderful machine. Earns its cost in a month or two. The fact that the most progressive establishments are putting them in as fast as we can make them should be enough to get you to thoroughly investigate the machine before buying any cranes. Our crane does the work while any other is getting ready to do it.

THE GREATEST FOUNDRY CRANE KNOWN!

THE ELEVATOR.—Possesses all the excellent features which have made our Crane so popular. Moderate in price, cheaply set up, regulate to any desired speed in an instant and uses too trifling an amount of steam to be considered. The most desirable elevator ever put on the market. Many are in use. Just what Steel Works and Foundries have long wanted. Are also used for passenger service in tall office buildings. Cannot get out of order even in the most careless hands.

A FACT—AND A CLINCHER.—Every man who has needed a Crane or elevator and has gone and seen these in operation, has always ordered them. One introduced into a large works means many more orders for them.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

Give steam pressure, height of building to square, radius and capacity in tons, and we will name prices. For elevators, give the maximum lift.

CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Penna.

THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

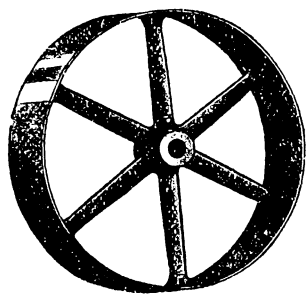
A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.



1 oz. Prevention

is worth pounds of cure Shop owners and operators CAN PREVENT delays by carrying an assortment of our Pulleys Hangers, Journal Boxes, Wall Brackets and other shop necessities.

— ADDRESS —

J. W. FOLEY & CO., 329-337 W. Front St., Cincinnati, O.

NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN

JOB HAD BOILS,

But no doubt he is thankful he died before the invention of asphaltum, for boils are not in it with that hideous stuff; but **NUBIAN** would make a man happy even if he had carbuncles. Why? Because it's "the best black on earth," just as cheap and far better than asphaltum. Every gallon guaranteed.

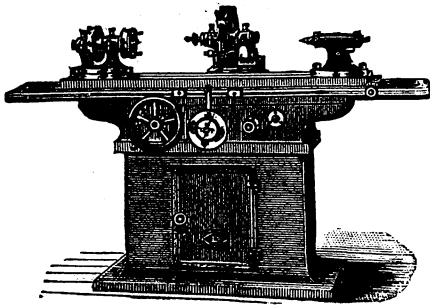
77 Warren St., New York, N. Y.
HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.
BROWN, McCURE & WALES, Boston, Mass.

THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO.,

33-35 Nubian Ave.,
CRAGIN, ILL.

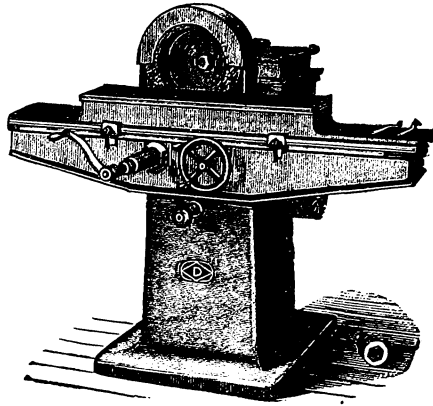
NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN

Universal Grinding Machines.



No. 1 takes 20 inches between centers.
Swings 6 inches.
No. 2 takes 24 inches between centers.
Swings 10 inches.
No. 3 takes 30 inches between centers.
Swings 12 inches.

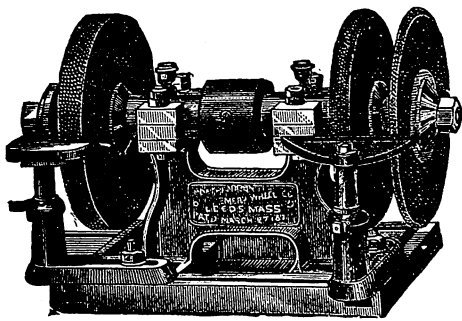
Face Grinding Machines.



No. 1 takes work 26 inches in length
" 2 " 30 " "
" 3 " 36 " "
" 4 " 50 " "
" 5 " 60 " "

Send for full Description and Prices

DIAMOND MACHINE CO. Chicago, Ill. Providence, R. I.



ESTABLISHED 1867. CAPITAL \$100,000

Northampton Emery Wheel Co.
LEEDS, MASS.

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,
MANUFACTURERS OF

EMERY WHEELS

—AND—
EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY
Of Best Quality.

Send for Catalogue. FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS

COPELAND & BACON

HOISTING & WINDING ENGINES

ORE CRUSHERS,
ORE WASHERS,
CONCENTRATING
MACHINERY,
GRAVITY INCLINES,
STONE CRUSHERS,
RAILROAD CRANES.

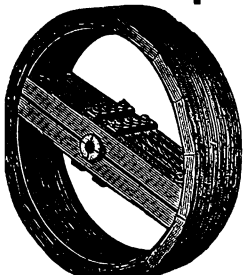
85 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.
62-50 CANAL ST., CHICAGO.

Wood Split Pulley.

Strongest,
Lightest,
Simplest,
Cheapest

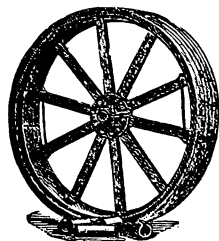
Wood split pulley
in the world. Satis-
faction guaranteed.
Write for price-list
and descriptive
Catalogue. Ad-
dress

REEVES PULLEY CO.,
1220 E. 7th Street, COLUMBUS, IND
New York Agents,
Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter, 148 150 Centre St.



KEASEY PULLEY

Is a Split Pulley. Has narrow Arms. An Iron Hub. Better surface and will transmit more power than an Iron Pulley. To try them is to use no other.



**HAVE YOU
TRIED THEM ?**

If not, do so. It's
to your interest.
Manufactured only by
**The GREAT WESTERN
PIN CO.,**
TOLEDO, OHIO.



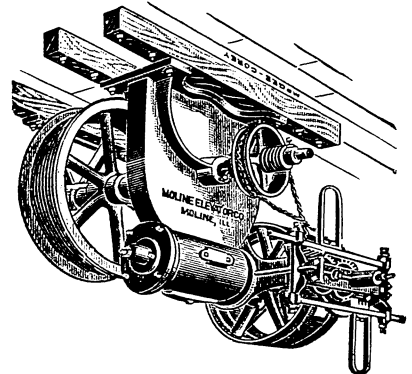
WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO., Manufacturers

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure sat-
isfaction for the greatest variety of work.

**EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY,
EMERY, CORUNDUM, &c.**

MOLINE ELEVATOR CO.



MANUFACTURERS OF
**POWER ELEVATORS,
HAND ELEVATORS
and DUMB WAITERS.**
WRITE FOR PRICES AND CIRCULARS.
MOLINE ILL.

ZELLER'S AUTOMATIC GATES

—FOR—

ELEVATORS.

Self-Opening.
Self-Closing.

SIMPLE and DURABLE.

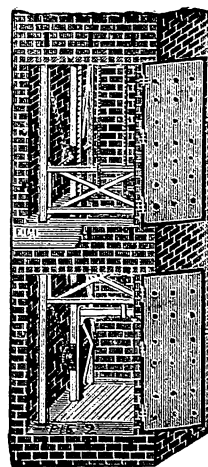
[Send for Illustrated]
catalogue and prices.

RICHMOND

SAFETY

GATE CO.,

RICHMOND, IND.



GEORGE E. BELL,

Successor to E. M. HYDE and UNION STONE CO.,

—SOLE AGENT—

**Waltham Emery Wheels,
WALPOLE MILLS TURKISH EMERY.**

Dealer in Platers' and Polishers' Machinery and
Supplies of all kinds. Foundry Supplies.

36 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

FOR SALE.

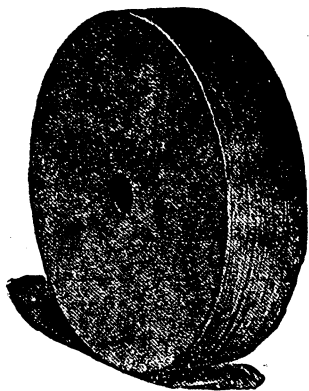
Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Hand and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin.

Solid Leather Wheels**FOR POLISHING.**

Will outwear any other wheel
Saves the continual expense of
recovering. Pliable and elastic.
Waterproof and will not burst

C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,

776 Broad Street,

NEWARK, N. J.

"INDEPENDENT OF ALL COMBINATIONS."

THE
Huron Grindstone Co.,

Port Austin, Mich.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Lake Huron Grindstones,
Mounted Grindstones
Scythe Stones, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

A POOR OIL STONE IS WORTHLESS.**PIKE'S**

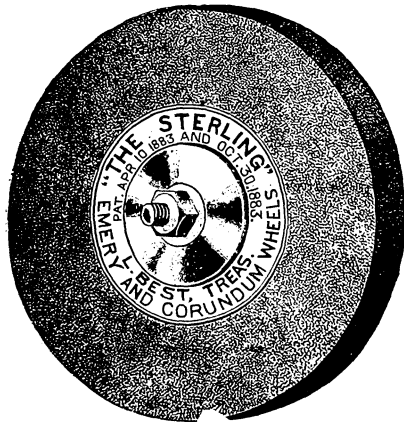
Lily White Washita is
Warranted to give
satisfaction.

THE PIKE MFG. CO., PIKE STATION, N. H.

STERLING EMERY WHEEL CO.,

174 Fulton St., New York.

Factories: TIFFIN, OHIO; WEST STERLING, MASS



Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines
and Boilers and their Management. By
A. RITCHIE LEASK. 59 Illustrations, 12mo, cloth
\$2.00

For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade st., N. Y.

**FIRST-CLASS EMERY WHEEL
BENCH GRINDER**

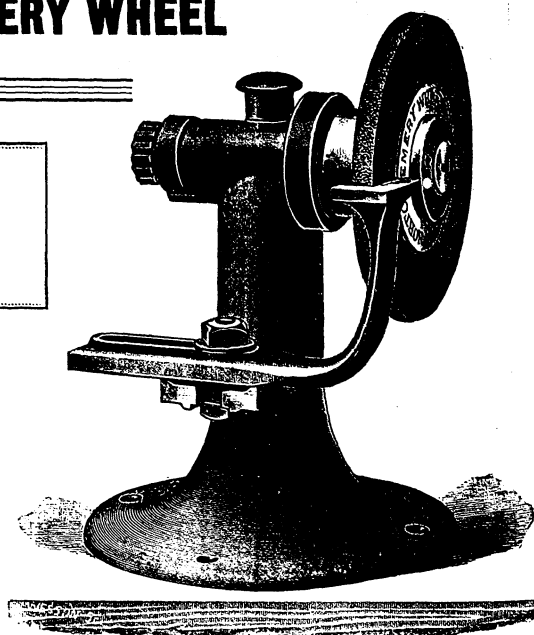
FOR **\$5**

Will carry Wheels 10 in.
diam. x 1 in. thick.

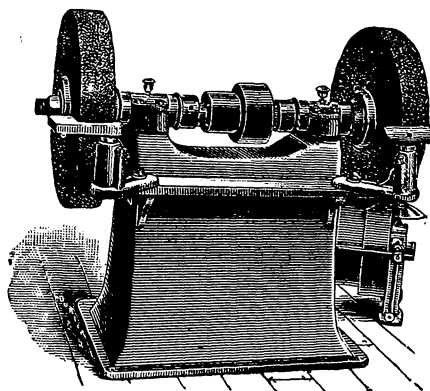
Taper Spindle with easy
"Take Up."

Ample Oil Chamber....

Simple Rest, adjustable
in two directions.



Waste-oil carried away in centre of column.

NORTON EMERY WHEEL CO., Worcester, Mass.**The Springfield Emery Wheel Co.,**

Bridgeport, Conn.

Western Agency, 125 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS,
To Run WET or DRY.

Over 50 Different Sizes of
Dry Grinders,

And over 200 different varieties of Emery
Wheel Machinery. All goods guaranteed
satisfactory.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO., 194 Catherine St.,
Detroit, Mich.

SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS,
TO RUN WET OR DRY. SPECIAL SHAPES.

PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.

Send for Price-List.

FOR SALE BY THE FOLLOWING AGENTS:

The Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn.
The Curtis & Co., Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
The Western Iron & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

The McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
The Hide Leather & Belting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Machinists' Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Naxos Emery.

FROM THE GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO.

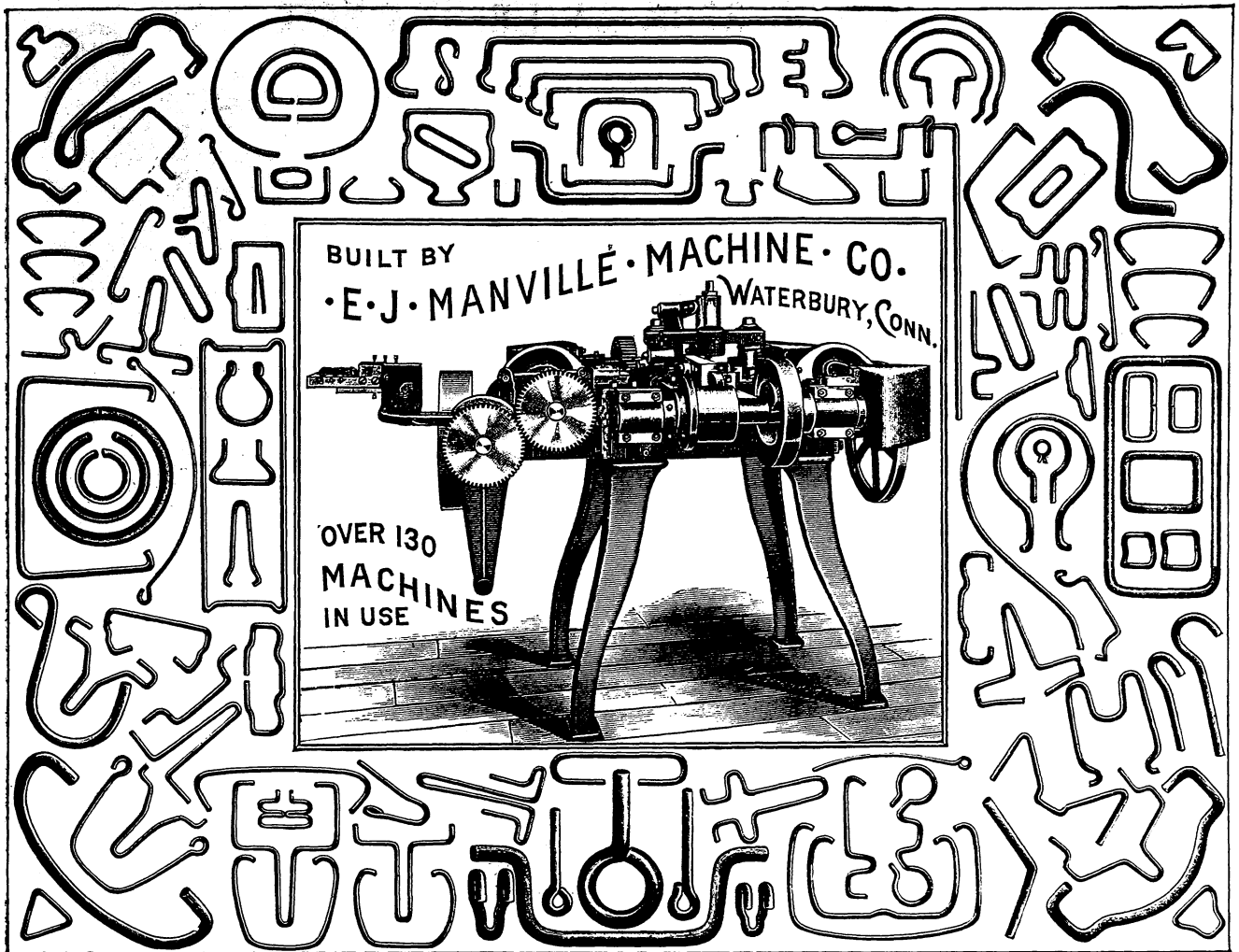
We are the only concern in the United States import
ing and manufacturing same. Quality guaranteed superior to
any other emery imported. For particulars and price-list address

HAMPDEN EMERY AND CORUNDUM CO.,**CHESTER, - - - - - MASS.**

IT'S
TO **Your Advantage**

to correspond with
us regarding emery
wheels.

Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.**CHESTER, MASS.**



MONITOR LATHES.

- A. Plain with Automatic Turret.
- B. Friction Clutch Back Geared Automatic Turret.
- C. Fox Monitor Complete.

20'' X 6'

16'' X 6'

As good as the best at

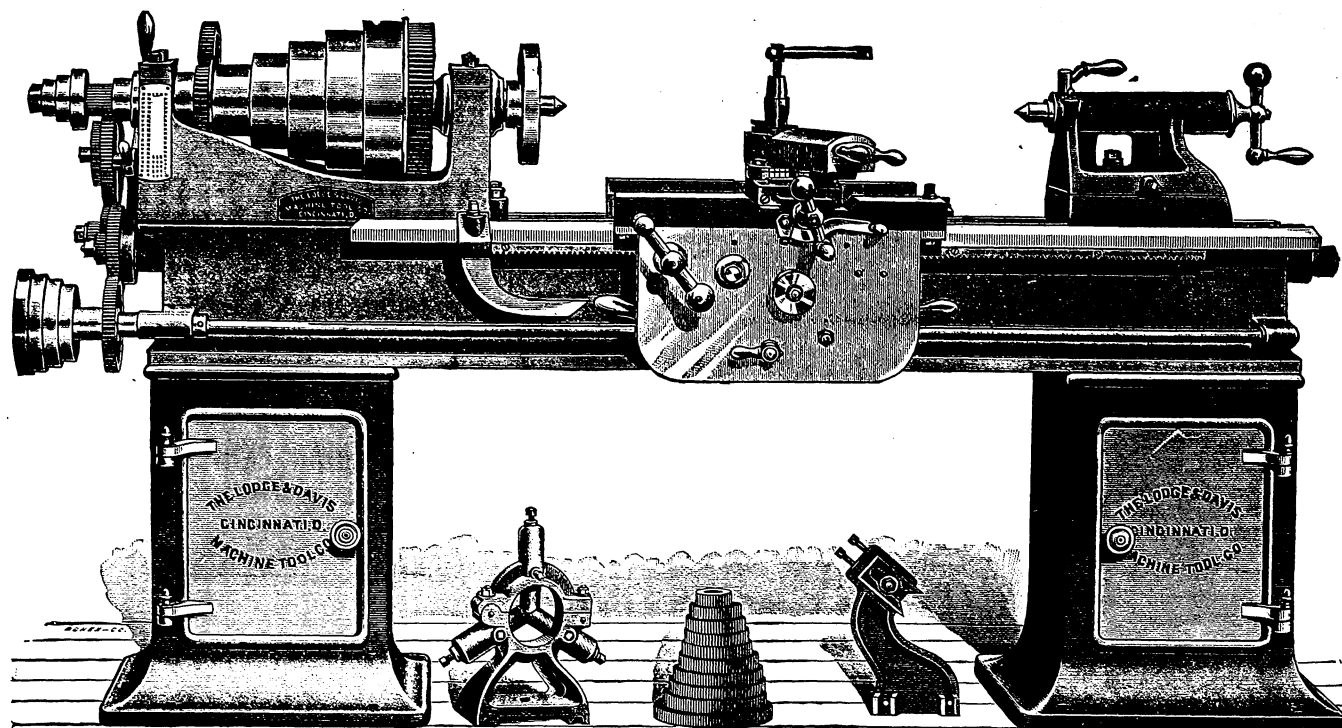
A
CLOSE
PRICE.

New Design Fox Monitor with Friction Clutch. Back Gears, Set Over Turret, Lever and Screw Movements to Top Slide, Power Feed to Turret. Massive design combined with facilities for easy handling.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
CINCINNATI, O., - U. S. A.

OUR CELEBRATED TOOL ROOM LATHE.

Write for full description and list of users.



THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

WORKS, CINCINNATI, OHIO.

NEW YORK HOUSE,
110 Liberty St.CHICAGO HOUSE,
68 and 70 South Canal St.PITTSBURG HOUSE,
Cor. Market and Water Sts.ST. LOUIS HOUSE,
823 N. Second Street.BOSTON HOUSE,
23 and 25 Purchase St.PHILADELPHIA HOUSE,
19 N. Seventh Street.SAN FRANCISCO HOUSE,
21 and 23 Fremont St.**COMPLETE MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENTS.**

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

Have ready for distribution a new edition of their catalogue, and that of their associates, Messrs. Darling, Brown & Sharpe.

The book has 306 pages, and in it are described or listed the following machines and tools, which have this year been added to those regularly manufactured and usually carried in stock:

No. 2 Universal Milling Machine, No. 3 Universal Milling Machine, No. 2 Plain Milling Machine, No. 3 Plain Milling Machine, No. 1 Automatic Screw Machine, Circular Milling Attachment, Flanged Vises, New Sizes of Milling Machine Cutter Arbors, New Index Plates for Milling Machines, New Sets of Tools for Milling Machines, New Sizes of Milling Cutters, New Sizes of Side Milling Cutters, Standard T-Slot Cutters, New Sizes Special Bevel and Mitre Gear Patterns, Micrometer Calipers Nos. 6, 7, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 60, 64 and 75, and Gear Tooth Caliper.

Catalogue is mailed to any address without charge upon application.

MACHINERY HALL ANNEX, Section 13, Crane Columns J, 46 and 47, Centre Aisle.

ENGLAND, Buck & Hickman, 280 Whitechapel Road, London, E.

GERMANY, G. Diechmann, Ansbacherstr. 5, Berlin W. 62.

FRANCE, { Fenwick Freres & Co., 21 Rue Martel, Paris.
F. G. Kreutzberger, 140 Rue de Neuilly, Puteaux (Seine).

CHICAGO, ILL., Fred A. Rich, 23 South Canal St.

BARGAINS

In Second-hand TOOLS.

14 x 5 Windsor Lathe.
 15 x 8 Barnes "
 16 x 6 Porter "
 18 x 6 New Haven Lathe.
 18 x 6 Lathe & Morse Lathe.
 18 x 8 Lodge & Barker Lathe.
 20 x 8 Steptoe Lathe.
 20 x 10 Porter " Good as new.
 21 x 8 Lodge & Davis Lathe. Good order.
 24 x 16 New Haven Lathe.
 25 x 20 Wood & Light Lathe.
 36 x 20 Perkins Lathe.
 96-in. Triple Geared Lathe.
 16 x 6 Reinshagen Turret Lathe.
 25-in. Pratt & Whitney Turret Lathe.
 18 x 18 x 3 Putnam Planer.
 30 x 30 x 5 Cove Planer.
 30 x 30 x 7 New Haven Planer.
 15-in. Lodge & Davis Crank Shaper.
 20-in. " " Geared "
 24-in. " " " "
 26-in. " " " "
 No. 3 Brainard Milling Machine.
 5-ft. Plain Radial Drill.
 Upright Drills, all sizes.
 4½-in. stroke Newton Slotter.
 30 and 40 lb. Helve Hammers.

The Lodge & Davis
Machine Tool Co.,
WORKS, Cincinnati, Ohio.
NEW YORK HOUSE, 110 Liberty St.
CHICAGO HOUSE, 68 & 70 So. Canal St.
BOSTON HOUSE, 23-25 Purchase St.
ST. LOUIS HOUSE, 823 No. Second St.
PITTSBURGH HOUSE, Cor. Water and Mar-
ket Sts.

MACHINE TOOLS,

New and Second hand.

ENGINE LATHES.
 12 in. x 5 ft., complete, Young.
 13 in. x 6 ft., Cpd. Rest and Cross Feed, Improved style.
 14 in. x 6 ft., complete, Hendey and Fitchburg.
 15 in. x 6 ft., " Prentice Bros.
 15 in. x 8 ft., " with Chuck, modern. A1 order.
 16 in. x 6 ft., " with Taper, Fitchburg.
 16 in. x 8 ft., " Fair order. Low price.
 17 in. x 6 ft., " with Cpd. Rest, Prentice.
 17 in. x 8 ft., " Improved style.
 17 in. x 9 ft., " Low price. Lathe & Morse.
 18 in. x 5 ft., " with Chuck. Good order.
 20 in. x 8-10 ft., " Improved style.
 21 in. x 10 ft., " Perkins.
 22 in. x 10 ft., " extra heavy, Improved style.
 24 in. x 12-14 ft., " Putnam style.
 24 in. x 12 ft., " extra heavy, Improved style.
 32 in. x 16 ft., " "
PLANERS.
 21 in. x 5 ft., Old style. Low price.
 24 in. x 5 ft., comp etc. " Good order.
 24 in. x 6 ft., " " Lathe & Morse.
 28 in. x 6 ft., " " "
 30 in. x 8 ft., " A1 order. Extra heavy.
 36 in. x 12 ft., " Heavy pattern.
SHAPERS.
 6-in. stroke, Crank. " Good order.
 8-in. " " Gould. Good order.
 9-in. " " Hewes & Phillips. Good order.
 13-in. " " Heavy pattern.
 13-in. " Trav. Head, 60-in. feed, extra heavy.
 15-in. " Crank, " New Improved style."
 15-in. " Friction, Hendey.
 26-in. " Triple Geared, Improved style.
DRILLS.
 3-Spindle "Gang," Garvin. Good.
 20-in. Wheel and Lever, Prentice.
 25-32 in., Back Gears and Feed complete, Prentice.
 Radial Drill, 4-6 ft. arms, extra heavy.

MISCELLANEOUS.
 Upright Boring and Turning Mill, 38-in. swing.
 Vertical Turret Chucking Machine, Brown & Sharpe.
 Pulley Turning and Boring Machine, 28 in., New style
 Keyseating Machine for 2½ in. and 3 in. wheels.
 Milling Machine, Universal and Standard patterns.
 Milling Machine, Lincoln. Good order.
 Slotting Machine, 8 in., Modern, complete.
 Pat. Bolt Cutter, 1½ in., for cutting accurate threads.
 Bliss style Punch Press.
 Long & Allstatter style Punch and Shears.
 Boiler Bending Rolls, 8 and 10 ft., "Improved style."

J. J. McCabe,
14 Dey St., New York.

Successor to E. P. Bullard's New York
 Machinery Warerooms.

BARCAINS.

Second-hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 2500-lb. Double Frame Steam Hammer. Frederick Miles.
 1 600-lb. Single Frame Steam Hammer. Frederick Miles.
 1 250-lb. Justice & Shaw Dead Stroke Hammer.
 1 20 in. x 10 ft. Fildfield Engine Lathe.
 1 18 in. x 8 ft. Fildfield Engine Lathe.
 1 Bishop Planer 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft.
 1 21 in. x 20 ft. Sellers Double Headed Speed Lathe.
 1 Small Pond Index Milling Machine.
 1 40 in. Schumacher Drill Press, B. G. & P. F.
 8 28-in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.
 1 24-in. Bement Drill Press, B. G. & P. F.
 1 Power Punch; capacity, ½-in. hole in ¼-in. iron. Punch in the center 12-in. sheet. Parker, Snoi & Co., Fowler patent.
 1 20 in. x 48 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.
 6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H.-P. Hoisting Engines.
 1 Davidson Steam Pump, 12 in. x 8 in. x 14 in.

L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,
437-441 N. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

METAL WORKING

MACHINERY.

All kinds.

NEW AND SECOND HAND.

600 Machine Tools in

Stock.

Send for lists of Second-hand Machinery and Secure Bargains.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

59 South Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

PLANER, 28 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft., table. Good order \$350.00
 30 in. x 30 in. x 6 ft., with chuck. Re-built. 275.00
 24-in. Heavy Shifting Belt SHAPER. New 300.00
 LATHE, 18 in. x 10 ft., with chuck. Good order. 160.00
 40-in. Heavy DRILL PRESS. Good as new. 385.00
 24-in. " Plain 85.00
 21½-in. Heavy Lever Feed DRILL. New. 54.00
 FORG'G DROP, 100-lb. Hammer. New Design. 160.00
 WIRE STRAIGHTENER and Cutter, Semi-Aut. 60.00
 BOLT CUTTER, New Head and Dies ¾ to 1¼ in. 175.00
 7 x 9 ENGINE. Splendid order. 85.00
 POWER PUNCH PRESSES. \$75.00 and upward.
AMER. TOOL WORKS., Cleveland, O.

SECOND-HAND

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 15 ft. 42 in. x 42 in.
 1 Planer, planes 6 ft. 33 in. x 25 in.
 1 Planer, planes 6 ft. 30 in. x 30 in., Whitcomb.
 1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
 1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 23 in. x 22 in., Hendey.
 1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.
 1 Crank Planer, 2 ft. 18 in. x 12 in. A1.
 1 Engine Lathe, 18 ft. bed, 82 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.
 1 18 ft. 24 in. Lathe.
 1 12 ft. 24 in. Engine Lathe. Fair order.
 1 12 ft. 22 in. New Haven Lathe. Good.
 2 6 ft. 15 in. Wood & Light Lathes.
 1 6 ft. 18 in. Lathe.
 6 6 ft. x 16 in. Blaisdell Engine Lathes.
 1 Pratt & Whitney Cushioned Hammer.
 1 36-in. Back Geared New Haven Drill.
 1 Brown & Sharpe Universal Grinding Machine. A1.
 2 20-in. Wheel and Lever Feed Drills.
 1 Small "Eureka" Steam Hammer.
 And various other tools.

NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Bridge Store No. 16, on Frankfort St., New York.

1 22 x 8 Engine Lathe, new.
 2 22 x 10 " " "
 1 28 x 8 " " second hand.
 1 80-in. Radial Drill, new.
 1 Universal Saw Bench, new.
 For special prices address

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,
107-113 Culvert St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE.

Fitchburg Machine Co. Vertical Automatic Engine, cylinder 14 in. x 14 in. A large variety of second-hand Steam Boiler Feed and Tank Pumps.
F. McSWEGAN & SONS,
 Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

A

STANDING

INVITATION.

"One touch of nature makes the whole world kin,"

Even to the 98th degree,
 And we invite **YOU ALL**, when purchasing tickets to the

COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION,

to buy your tickets

VIA

PHILADELPHIA,

And when you have visited the
CRADLE OF LIBERTY
 AND THE
GRAVE OF FRANKLIN,
 both of which are to be seen in the
QUAKER CITY,

Come round to our office, within three blocks of the above attractions, and let us have a friendly talk about machinery.

We are **Manufacturers' Special Agents**, and can save you money on any machinery purchase

For Motive Power,

For Iron Working,

or for Wood Working,

And verily, when we have reasoned with you, and you have returned to your several homes, you will say each unto his wife, "My trip hath not been unprofitable."

Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,

29 and 31 N. SEVENTH ST.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE—SECOND-HAND.

3 Upright Corliss Boilers, 150 H.-P. each.
 1 Locomotive Fire Box Boiler, 50 H.-P.
 1 16 x 36 in. Slide Valve Engine.
 1 14 x 42 Greene Engine.
 1 16 x 42 Babcox & Wilcox.
 Large assortment of Knowles, Blake and Worthington Steam Pumps. Write for prices and full description to
D. B. CRUICKSHANK,
 Providence, R. I.

I offer 3 20 in. x 24 in. Improved Straight-line
Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Com-
pressors,

built in 1890, and used only seven months at St. Clair Tunnel. Ready for delivery and in first-class condition.

1 24 in. x 60 in. Left-hand **Harris-Corliss**
Engine. May be seen running

F. W. IREDELL,
Havemeyer Building, 26 Cortlandt St.,
NEW YORK.

Great Bargains

**Must be Sold and
Removed.**

16 in. x 30 in. Horizontal Engine.
18 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.
24 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.
19½ in. x 48 in. Beam Engine, with
Knowles Condenser.

Write us for what you want.

LOVEGROVE & CO.,

Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

One Pond Machine Tool Co. Iron Planer,
40 in. x 40 in. x 24 ft., with two heads.
In fine order.
One Belden 100-lb. Upright Power Ham-
mer.
One 60-lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.
One American Tool Co. No. 2 Cabinet
Turret Lathe, with slide rest. In fine
order.
One Pratt & Whitney 36-in. Gap Chuck-
ing Lathe.
One Pratt & Whitney No. 3 Lincoln
Miller. In fine order.
One Iron Planer, 52 in. x 44 in. x 12 ft.,
with two (2) heads.
Send for circular of Second-hand Ma-
chinery in stock.

HILL, CLARKE & CO.,

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
12 and 14 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

SECOND-HAND PRESS AND MACHINERY FOR SALE.

Makers.—Waterbury Farrell Foundry & Ma-
chine Co.
Fly Wheel.—No. 6 Single Acting Incline Press.
Stroke.—As desired; from 1 in. to 4 in.
First-class condition. In use but a short time.

1 16-in. Eberhardt Shaper.
1 42-in. Bausch Radial Drill.
1 16 in. x 8 ft. Hendey Lathe.
All second-hand.

The Scranton Supply and Machinery Co.,
Scranton, Pa.

FOR SALE.

Four Cylinder Boilers good for Stacks, 15 ft.
long, 6 ft. diameter. Address
"BOILER."

Office of The Iron Age, 220 South 4th St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED.

Second-hand Steam Alligator
Shear, to cut old Boiler Iron. Must
be cheap.

FOR SALE.

10,000 tons Mill Cinder; Philadelphia delivery.
150 tons Hoop Iron Fagots.
100 tons No. 1 Wrought Scrap Iron for piling.
100 tons Old Boiler Iron, rings and sheets.

—ALSO—

75 standard gauge 30,000 lb. capacity Ore Freight
Cars, cheap.
2 second-hand narrow gauge (3 ft.) Locomotives.

G. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,

308 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Contractors' Outfits

Twenty 36-in. gauge Rotary Dump Cars.
Two 36-in. gauge Saddle Tank Locomotives.
Three standard gauge Saddle Tank Locomo-
tives.

Ten standard gauge four-wheel Flat Cars,
Four Steam Drills, with tripods and steels.
Four Stone Crushers, various patterns.
Ten Hoisting Engines, various sizes.
One 80 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler, extra
fine.
One 75 H.-P. Horizontal Tubular Boiler, extra
fine.
One 30 in. x 30 ft. Cylinder Boiler, extra fine.
One 50 H.-P. Vertical Boiler, extra fine.
Send for catalogue of bargains

THOS. P. CONARD,

206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

ENGINES FOR SALE.

30 x 60 Harriss Corliss. 50-ton wheel.
24 x 36 Babcock & Wilcox. 25-ton wheel.
20 x 60 (pair) Harriss Corliss. Wheel 24 ft. x 78 in.
18 x 48 Harriss Corliss. Wheel 16 ft. x 24 in.
16 x 48 G. H. Corliss. Wheel 10 tons.
14 x 18 High Speed Automatic.
12 x 12 (Ball).
90 H.-P. Dick & Church Compound.
25 H.-P. Westinghouse Standard.
Knowles Deep Well Pump; 12 x 24. Steam Cyl-
inder.
Lighthall Surface Condenser. 1500 sq. ft. cool-
ing surface.
Stock list mailed on application.

MARVIN BRIGGS,

12 Broadway, New York.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Boring Mill, 10 ft. 4 in. swing, 56 in. under
cross rail, table 7 ft. 6 in. in diameter.

Boring Mill, 8 ft. 4 in. swing, 48 in. under
cross rail, table 6 ft. 6 in. in diameter, two
heads on cross rail.

One 7-ft. Engine Lathe, 7 ft. between
centers, face plate 6 ft. 3 in. in diameter.

76-in. Planer, 13 ft. long; heavy and power-
ful.

48-in. Car Wheel Borer.

Axle Lathe.

Write for photographs and further particu-
lars.

Eastern Branch,

NILES TOOL WORKS CO.,

138 Liberty St., New York

THE FOLLOWING Second-hand Engines, Boilers
and Machinery of the best modern make, guaran-
teed in perfect condition.

One 75 H.-P. and one 150 H.-P. Corliss engine. One
40 H.-P. automatic engine. 10 H.-P. to 100 H.-P.
horizontal slide valve engines. 8 H.-P. to 60 H.-P.
vertical engines. 2 H.-P. to 8 H.-P. Baxter portable
engines. One 4 H.-P. and one 8 H.-P. yacht engine.
10 H.-P. to 20 H.-P. hoisting engines with boilers. 10
H.-P. to 60 H.-P. vertical and horizontal boilers. Six
steam pumps of different sizes. One 26-in. hydro
extractor or whizzer. One No. 3 Jones & Lamson
screw machine. One No. 4 Windsor turret lathe.
One 24 in. x 16 ft. engine lathe. One 22 in. x 20 ft.
engine lathe. One 20 in. x 8 ft. engine lathe; new,
cheap. One 15-in. and one 13 in. engine lathe; new,
cheap. Two 36 in. x 6 ft. Blair engine lathes; new,
cheap. Two 20 in. x 6 ft. turning lathes; 14-in. hol-
low spindles, rod feed, with taper attachments. One
15-in. shaper. One 22 in. x 4 ft. planer. Shears for
cutting ½-in. iron. Two grinders for twist drills.
One large Springfield tool grinder. 25-lb. Bradley
and 10-lb. Hotchkiss hammers. 42-in. Gleason band
saw, 15-in. jointer. New ammonia compressor and
engine for ice making, 15 to 20 tons capacity.
Large stock of new engines, boilers, machinists
tools and supplies. Catalogues.

FRANK TOOMEY, 131 North 3d St., Philadelphia.

SOME BARGAINS HERE.

1 Hendey Shaper, 15 in. stroke, imp. vise; new.
1 30 x 30 x 8 N. Haven Planer.
1 14 x 6 Screw Cutting Engine Lathe; new.
1 26-in. Diamond Auto. Knife Grinder, used 1 month.
1 28-in. Face
1 No. 1 "Universal Face and Angle Grinder.
1 3-Spindle Garvin Drill Press, used 1 month.
12 H.-P. Portable Engine and Boiler on wheels; fair
condition.

Also variety of Engines, Boiler Pumps, &c.
And other machinery, new and second hand. Write
for prices. **Machinists' Supply Company,**
39, 41 and 43 Central Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

FOR SALE.

One Stationary Double Cylinder Steam Crane,
capacity 5 tons.
One Bookwalter Steel Converter, complete.
CHICAGO HORSE SHOE CO., E. Chicago, Ind.

CORLISS,

Wright, Porter-Allen, Buckeye and Slide
Valve Engines, Boilers, Pumps, &c.

230 x 72 Corliss Engines.	111 x 20 Buckeye Engine.
130 x 60 Corliss Engine.	114 x 28 Buckeye Engine.
126 x 60 Corliss Engine.	122 x 38 Buckeye Engine.
126 x 48 Corliss Engine.	114 x 30 Porter-Allen Eng.
123 x 36 Corliss Engine.	111 x 16 Porter-Allen Eng.
118 x 36 Corliss Engine.	19½ x 12 Armstrong & Sims Engine.
114 x 42 Corliss Engine.	18 x 10 Valley Moh. Co. Engine.
112 x 24 Corliss Engine.	211 x 20 Cummer Engines.
1 pair 32 x 60 Corliss Eng.	160 H.-P. Westinghouse Engine.
1 5 ft. x 19 ft. Fan Blower.	1 60 H.-P. Westinghouse Engine.
1 10 x 6 x 12 Blake Pump.	1 75 H.-P. Westinghouse Engine.
1 Blake Pump, 6 x 4 x 7.	123 x 48 Slide Valve Eng.
1 Blake Pump, No. 000	118 x 36 Slide Valve Eng.
1 12 x 7 x 12 Niagara Pump.	117 x 48 Slide Valve Eng.
1 8 x 8 x 13 Cameron Pump.	16 x 36 Slide Valve Eng.
2 Centrifugal Pumps.	114 x 18 Slide Valve Eng.
1 No. 2 Guild & Garrison Pump.	113 x 24 Slide Valve Eng.
1 Deepwell Pump, 7 x 10 cyl.	111 x 20 Slide Valve Eng.
1 30 in. Corn Mill and Emery Grinder.	120 x 48 Wright Engines. Iron Pipe.
1 Corliss Condenser, 800.	200 ft. of 7-in. Wrought- Iron Pipe.
2 Bulley Condensers, 500.	1 Boardwalk Feeder. Boiler Iron Tanks.
1 Blake Crusher, 10 x 7.	1 Logging Locomotive.
1 6½ ft. x 14 ft. Tubular Boiler.	18 x 8 Vertical Engine.
1 30 H.-P. Marine Boiler.	1 Duplex Fire Pump.
1 Brennan Crusher, 8 x 25.	
2 Platform Scales.	

G. M. CLAPP, 74 Cortlandt St., New York.

FOR SALE.

BAKER BLOWERS, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 4½, 5, 6 and 7
ROOT BLOWERS, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.
Sturtevant Blowers, Nos. 5, 7 and 8.
2 12 and 1 15 H.-P. Horizontal Boilers; new, very
cheap. 10 in. x 7 in. Blake Crusher; equal new. Cor-
liss Engine, band wheel in halves, 12 ft. x 24 in. x 9
in. hole. 1 large Bunker & Boschert Press. 1 Niagara
Fly Wheel Pump, 14 in. x 7 in. x 10 in., brass lined.
Purchasers of machinery and those who have it for
sale will do well to correspond with C. R. BIGELOW,
Machinery Expert and Appraiser, 46 Dey St., New
York City.

LARGE ENGINES.

We have for sale cheap:
One 300 H.-P. Cummer Horizontal
Engine, complete.
One 250 H.-P. Slide Valve Horizontal
Engine, complete.
Must be moved at once. Address
G. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
308 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

SECOND-HAND TOOLS.

1 Putnam Car Axle Lathe. New.
1 Cold Sawing Machine for iron and steel. New.
1 Jones & Lamson No. 3 Plain Screw Machine. Second
hand.
1 Farham Plain Screw Machine. Second hand.
1 Jones & Lamson 28-in. swing Turret Chucking
Lathe.
1 Brown & Sharpe No. 2 Screw Machine, wire feed.
The above Tools can be had at very low
prices.

DANIEL KELLY,

51 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.

New York Safety Engine, 9 x 12.
Upright Drill, 20 in. swing.
Plain Engine, 12 x 30.
Belt Wheel, 8 ft. diam., 20 in. face, 7 in. bore.
Belt Wheel, 10 ft. diam., 13 in. face, 6½ in. bore; split.
Belt Wheel, 11 ft. diam., 18 in. face, 13 in. bore; split.
Large assortment New and Second-hand Machinery,
Shafting, Pulleys, Belting, Tools, Iron, &c.

H. B. BIRTWELL,

343 North 3d St., Philadelphia.

Great Bargain.

A full set of Automatic Cut-off Engine Pat-
terns, with drawings, wood cuts and patent
right to manufacture; are almost new, and
were made by the finest workmen. If sold
at once will let them go at a sacrifice. Address
"ENGINE," No. 112,
Office of The Iron Age, 96-102 Reade street, New
York.

FOR SALE.

2 5 H.-P. Gas Engines.
1 "O" Knowles Pump.
1 7 x 20 Lathe.
1 Boiler Upright, 24 x 72.
10 New Road Scrapers.
1 Pair Cornish Rolls, good as new.
2 Lewis Bolt Headers.
1 Alligator Shear.

H. H. MANSFIELD, 126 Liberty St., New York.

GREAT BARGAINS In "Otto" Gas Engines.

2 Horse-power\$250
4 Horse-power 330
7 Horse-power 450

OTTO-GAS ENGINE WORKS,
33d and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia.

MACHINERY,

NEW AND SECOND-HAND, FOR SALE.

LATHES.

80 in. x 18½ ft., Geared Face Plate.
 60 in. x 45 ft., " " Double Lathe, complete.
 52 in. x 85 ft., Rod Feed only; one end has Hor. Boring Machine.
 48 in. x 27 ft., cheap.
 36 in. x 18 ft., Geared Face Plate.
 36 in. x 18 ft.
 38 in. x 27 ft.
 30 in. x 28 ft., Shafting Lathe, Pond.
 28 in. x 22 ft., cheap.
 24 in. x 10 ft., cheap.
 10 in. x 4 ft., A1.

PLANERS, SHAPERS, SLOTTERS.

3 ft. x 15 in. 17 ft. x 23 in. 9, 12, 15, 18 in. stroke
 4 ft. x 20 in. 7 ft. x 30 in. Shapers.
 5 ft. x 22 in. 8 ft. x 31 in. 15, 20, 28 in. stroke
 5 ft. x 24 in. 12 ft. x 36 in. Shapers.
 6 ft. x 24 in. 16 ft. x 42 in. 8, 13 in. stroke Slot
 5 ft. x 25 in. 22 ft. x 62 in. teters.
 5 ft. x 29 in. 24½ ft. x 64 in.
 Lincoln Millers Gang Drills, Screw Machines.
 Steam Hammers, 100, 150, 1600 and 3000 lbs.
 Drill Presses, 20, 24, 28, 30, 44 in., Upright.
 Bolt Cutters, 14, 1½ in.
 Flanging Machine, O'Brien Pat., for Circular Boiler Heads.
 Gear Molding Machine, Scott's Pat., 3 different sizes.
 Bliss Punching Press, No. 75.
 Corlies Engines, 13 in. x 24 in., 14 in. x 36 in., and 16 in. x 42 in.
 Brown Engine, 16 in. x 48 in. Whitehall, 11 in. x 18 in.
 Vertical Engine, 13 in. x 16 in., N. Y. Safety Steam Power Co.
 Send for latest list.

GEO. PLACE MACHINE CO.,

120 Broadway, New York.

For Sale or Rent.

Rolling Mill and Nail Factory of the Lewisburg Iron and Steel Co. Mill supplied with water, slate roof buildings, 2 engines, 4 large tubular boilers, 7 puddling furnaces, 1 large heating furnace with boiler over same, 42 nail machines, 2 trains of rolls, and other machinery. Connection with Pennsylvania R.R. and Philadelphia & Reading R.R. by switches on both sides of mill. Works now in operation. Address ALFRED HAYES, Secretary, Lewisburg, Union Co., Pa.

FOR SALE.

One 16 in. x 24 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.
 One 15 in. x 20 in. Standard Gauge Locomotive.
 Three 7 in. x 12 in.-36 in. Gauge Locomotives.
 Fire Box Boilers from 15 to 100 horse-power in stock; Engines, Boilers, Shears, Hoisting Engines, Pile Drivers' and Contractors' Supplies.

THOMAS CARLIN'S SONS,
Allegheny, Pa.**4 BOILERS.**

Four second-hand 75 H.-P. Double-Deck Boilers, with all fittings and fixtures. In first-class condition. Cheap.
 Two 2-tube Boilers, 48 in. diam. x 32 ft. long, in prime condition. Cheap.
 One 16 x 22 Side Crank Engine.
 One 16 x 36 Side Crank Engine.
 Full line of new and second-hand Boilers and Engines always on hand.
 H. M. Sciple & Co., 3d and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE.

40,000 pounds Standard Binding Twine.
 6000 " Cotton Rope.
 20,000 " Manila "
 Will sell cheap.

L. K. HIRSCH,

549 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

Relaying Rails and Narrow-Gauge Equipment and large quantities of Light New Steel Tee Rails; For Sale Cheap.

100 tons of "I" Beams, new, 7 to 15 in. and 15 to 28 in. long.
 I am in the market at all times to buy or sell anything in the way of second-hand Equipment, Rails, and Scrap. In answering, kindly mention paper.

L. K. HIRSCH,

549 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

STEAM PUMPS FOR SALE.

One 6 in. x 4 in. x 6 in. Worthington Pump.
 One 6 in. x 4 in. x 6 in. Smith Vaile Pump.
 One 5 in. x 4 in. x 6 in. Deane Tank Pump.
 One 6 x 8½ x 6 Knowles Pump, and
 Hooker Pumps for every duty.
 Address

HOOKE-COLVILLE STEAM PUMP CO.,

St. Louis, Mo

FOR SALE.

Large lot of Loco. Boilers,
 50 to 100 H.-P., in first-class order.

Can furnish stacks, grates and all fittings to suit purchasers.

CHESTER BERTOLETTE & CO.,

Norristown, Pa.

FOR SALE. PUMPS, ENGINE & BLOWER.

1 Cameron Pump, No. 12 Special.
 2 Guild & Garrison Pumps, No. 3.
 2 Small Pumps.
 18 in. x 12 in. Vertical Engine.
 1 Dimpfel's Blower, 5 ft. x 10 in.

DAN'L W. RICHARDS & Co.,
86-92 Mangin St., New York.**FOR SALE.**

2 Double Deck Boilers about 40 H.-P. each, cheap. Hoisting Engine. Cylinder Boilers for Stacks, 30, 40 and 42 in. diameter. Round and Square Iron Tanks. Book Binding Machinery. Smoke Stacks, light and heavy, all sizes. Large lot Cast and Wrought Scrap Iron on hand. Also Dealers in Metals.

BUSSENIUS & CUNLIFFE,
12th and Washington Ave., Philadelphia.**FOR SALE.**

CRANK and GEARED SHAPERS.

Write us for Bargains.

J. STEPTOE & CO., Cincinnati, O.**FOR SALE.**

25 lb. section iron T Rails in good condition for relaying.

WM. H. PERRY & CO.,

Providence, R. I.

Squeezer For Sale.

Extra strong, with engine attached 17 x 24 in. Weight of Squeezer alone 96,000 lbs. In use two years. For further particulars address

P. O. BOX 205,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR SALE, CHEAP.

Eight Steam Cranes, 24 Iron Ore Buckets, 24 Trucks and 8 Overhead Dump Cars, all of which have had very little use and are in good condition; can be seen in Cleveland.

Andrews, Hitchcock & Co.,

420 Perry-Payne Building,

Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE, BARGAIN.

High Speed Automatic Engine.

1 12 in. x 12 in. cyl. Ball Engine.
 3 10 in. x 12 in. cyl. Valley M. Co. Engines.
 1 10½ in. x 24 in. cyl. Armstrong & Sims P. S. V.
 1 Eclipse Fly Wheel Steam Pump, 18-in. steam, 12-in. water, 24-in. stroke, 8-in. suc.
 Address

GEO. W. SHANKS,

28 Light St., Baltimore, Md.

KOKOMO, INDIANA.

Are you a Manufacturer?

Do you expect to Manufacture?

If you have given the matter thorough consideration, you have figured the fuel cost as one of the important items of expense. Come; let us save this part of the outlay for you. Shipping facilities the very best, and every point of advantage a business man can ask in a hustling, wide-awake, modern city of 15,000 population, in the heart of the great Gas belt of Indiana. Write for catalogue. Address

Kokomo Enterprise Co.,

KOKOMO, IND.

NOTICE OF SALE AT PUBLIC AUCTION.

May 25, 1893, 12 o'clock M.

The Aqueduct Commissioners of the City of New York, under the direction of Abram Hyatt, Auctioneer, will sell at Public Auction, at the office of their Engineer at Sing Sing, New York, the following property:

1st. Three No. 7 Diamond Drill Engines complete, with inspirators, gauges, pumps, casing, rods, etc; one 20 horse-power boiler; two 12 horse-power boilers, together with all tools necessary for a complete outfit.

2d. One 4-inch Diamond Drill Engine complete, including couplings, core barrels, clamps, core lifters, hose, unions and other appurtenances.

For particulars and terms of sale see "City Record," published at 2 City Hall, New York City; or inquire of Charles S. Gowen, Engineer, or Auctioneer, at Sing Sing, New York.

By order of the Aqueduct Commissioners.

J. C. LULLEY,

Secretary.

J. C. DUANE,

President.

ASSIGNEE'S SALE.

Munger-Colton Manufacturing Co.

Public Notice is hereby given pursuant to an order entered in the County Court of Cook County, in the State of Illinois, on the sixth day of May, 1893, in the matter of the estate of the Munger-Colton Manufacturing Company, Insolvent, that I will sell at Public Auction in the rooms of said company, at No. 142 Lake St., in the city of Chicago, State of Illinois all the remaining assets of the said Munger-Colton Manufacturing Company, consisting of machinery, tools, patterns, patents, patent rights, unmanufactured stock on hand and all other assets remaining in my hands as Assignee, as appears from my inventory now on file in said Court. The conditions of the sale are cash in hand at time of purchase. The entire plant to be offered in bulk, and if the inventoried value of said plant is not bid therefor, then the same to be sold in such parts as may be deemed advisable. The sale will be held on the 12th day of June, 1893, at two o'clock sharp in the afternoon. The plant is now open for inspection, and any inquiries regarding the same that may be addressed to me will be answered.

EDWIN F. GETCHELL, Assignee,
Home Insurance Building, Chicago, Ills.

AUCTION SALE of Bankrupt Stock of the FLORENCE TACK CO.

Will be sold at Public Auction, on the premises, at Northampton, Mass., **Wednesday, May 31, 1893**, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, the following property:

About 45,000 lbs. Tacks and Nails, of all sizes, kinds and description—iron, steel, copper and brass; carpet, upholsterers', miners', trimmers', lace, brush, gimp; baskets, trunk, shoe, clout, Hungarian, channel, finishing nails, brads, &c.
About 35,000 lbs. Flat and Round Wire Staples, of all kinds—spring, blind, belt, clinch, fence, nail-ear; poultry netting, wire cloth, clamps, &c.

About 53,000 lbs. Plate Iron; 40,000 lbs. Wire, of all kinds, and all in good condition; 4000 lbs. castings, 5000 lbs. wire rods, 1000 lbs. tool steel and wrought-iron bars, 3 staple machines, 1 nail-ear machine, 2 unfinished staple machines, 1 wire-rolling machine, 1 upright drill, 3 lathes (1 18-in., 1 14-in., 1 roll), press for cutting washers, 4 Fairbanks platform scales, 16 brass beam scales, 5 grindstones, emery wheels and diamonds, wood patterns, 3000 cutting, shipping and hand boxes; 15,000 lbs. paper; paper boxes, labels, watchman's watch, clocks; tools used in shop; safe, office furniture, 2 pyrometers, &c., &c.

The above will be sold as a whole or in lots to suit purchasers. Sale positive. Terms cash.

J. E. CLARK,

Assignee of the Florence Tack Co.
Northampton, Mass., May 8, 1893.

RECEIVER'S SALE.

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA, May 6, 1893.

The stock in trade and good will of the old established Jobbing Carriage and Hardware firm of Coombs & Co. is for sale; said stock consisting of new and well selected goods for the trade, in good condition. Favorable terms will be given to purchasers intending to continue the business, which is well known and may be made very profitable. Copy of the inventory just completed, and the stock, amounting to about \$90,000, will be shown to parties wishing to purchase upon application to the undersigned.

S. C. LUMBARD, Receiver.

FOR SALE OR RENT.

Manufacturing Property.

Having purchased the Auburn Manufacturing Company's plant, with greater facilities for manufacturing carriage forgings, which my increasing trade demands, I offer my former plant for sale or rent, which consists of two-story stone and wood building, 60 x 30, and three-story stone and brick building, 75 x 40. Also forge shop, 22-ft. posts, 150 x 54, with large double windows between each bent. 50 x 30 boiler house. Splendid water power, 11 ft. head.

One 64-in. American Turbine.
One 24-in. Little Giant Turbine.
200 ft. 2 1/2 Cold Rolled Iron Shafting.
40 ft. 2 1/2 Cold Rolled Iron Shafting.
60 ft. 2-in. Cold Rolled Iron Shafting.
Furnished with self-oiling boxes. Water wheel governor; 4-ton Buffalo Scales. The premises cover about 2 1/2 acres. Shipping facilities of the best. Located near N. Y. Central and Philadelphia and Reading depots. Will be sold cheap and on easy terms or rented. For particulars address

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

WANTED.

Responsible parties to manufacture and sell on royalty, a cheap portable steel or iron **CULVERT BRIDGE**; it is adapted to all small streams, runs, etc., in roads, streets, **RAILROADS**, etc.; improved roads is the order of the day; use this bridge, put it below the level of the road, cover it over and thus prevent jarring and wear and tear of vehicles, etc. Apply to

W. A. NICHOLS,
Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Let Us Handle Your Goods.

Any manufacturer of staple articles can secure profitable representation with us. We will market product advantageously, having agencies in **Chicago, St. Louis, New Orleans and San Francisco**, and local salesmen.

UNITED STATES TACK & NAIL CO.,
Office: Room 23, No. 89 Bedford St.,
Boston, Mass.

WANTED, SCRAP IRON.

We are in the market to buy 1000 or 2000 tons of Forge, Mill and Machinery Scrap Iron.

GEO. H. SIBELL & CO.,

62 and 64 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

We are always in the market to buy and sell.

For Sale Cheap.

Complete Electro-Plating Plant, with Buffing Lathes; also Screw Press and Foot Presses. Address
BELLARE STAMPING CO.,
Harvey, Ill.

WANTED.

Foundry Contracts to be completed before September 1st. Capacity of works, 9 tons per day. Can make close prices and prompt shipment.

FRANK C. PATTEN CO.,
Sycamore, Ill.

A Rare Chance.

To parties wishing to manufacture a first-class Machine Tool for the trade. Owing to limited room and a pressure of other business we have reluctantly decided to dispose of the Patterns, Drawings and Special Tools of our Upright Drill. Also the patent right on the feed motion. This machine, when first put on the market, attracted great attention and was illustrated in most of the American and foreign mechanical papers. Parties using the machines say they cannot say too much in their favor. A finished machine is included in the sale. Correspondence solicited. A catalogue giving full description sent on application.

F. W. LUSCOMB MCH. CO., New Bedford, Mass.

Any Manufacturer

of Hardware or Machinists' Specialties desiring to be represented in New York City and vicinity, will find it to his interest to address

E. J. HUSSEY & CO.,
86 John St., New York.

We are centrally located, active workers and can furnish best of references.

Advertiser,

who is actively engaged in **Iron and Steel business, intends visiting Europe** this summer. **Solicits commissions** from firms in United States. Is thoroughly acquainted with business on both sides of Atlantic. Address
"EUROPE,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

TO LEASE ON THE MOST FAVORABLE TERMS.

An old established and successful Brass, Copper and German Silver Rolling Mill, now in operation and excellent condition, with steam and also water power. Sickness of owner only cause for leasing; no reasonable offer by reliable party will be refused. Call or address

J. A. BEECHER,
Prudential Building, Newark, N. J.

WANTED TO EXCHANGE.

Stock in two good, reliable manufacturing concerns to the amount of \$850 and pay the balance in cash, for the following machine tools:

One Engine Lathe, 24 in. or 30 in. in swing.
" " " " about 20 in.
" " " " 5-ft. Radial Drill.

New or second-hand tools. If second-hand, must be modern tools in A No. 1 condition. Address "TOOLS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

LUXURY ON WHEELS.

The "Electric" trains of the Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R. R. and "Monon" Route between Cincinnati and Chicago are provided with the latest product of the Pullman Co. built expressly for this service. There are 10 compartments in each car, which may be converted at will into complete drawing rooms, most beautifully and harmoniously decorated, lighted by the Pintsch gas system, and are positively the most modern equipped sleeping cars in the world. This is the only line running Pullman Vestibule and Dining Cars between the cities named. THE World's Fair Route. See that your ticket reads C., H. & D. and Monon Route.

E. O. McCORMICK, G. P. & T. Agent,
Cincinnati, O.

FOR SALE AT ROCKAWAY, N. J.

A valuable Mill Property in first-class condition, on the line of the D., L. & W. and N. J. Central Railroads, containing 14 acres of land, water and steam power, two turbine wheels, one large Mill suitable for axe or machinery works, three new two-story blacksmith, machine and pattern shops, three dwellings, dynamo and other buildings. The water is pure and suitable for silk or paper factories or dye works. Apply to W. A. TOLLEY, 6 Wall St., New York.

FOR SALE.

One pair large heavy Plate Steel Pyramid Rolls, 9 in. x 100 in. inside the housings. New and never been used.
P. O. BOX 254, Pittsburgh, Pa.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

HAYDOCK & BISSELL

Successors to

ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & Co. and E. BISSELL & Co.
WHOLESALE

HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,

12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

FOR SALE.

In a flourishing Western city of 25,000 inhabitants, an old established Hardware business. Stock will invoice in the neighborhood of \$8000, and consists of builders' and general line of hardware, stoves, crockery, cutlery and house-furnishing goods—a neat and clean stock well assorted. A rare chance, as proprietor wishes to retire from active work. Address

"NEAT AND CLEAN,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS

of Hardware Specialties and Machinists' Tools, who are willing to place the sale of their goods in the hands of an old hardware firm of the highest standing whose salesmen cover the entire United States, will please communicate with
"W. F. & S.,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Second-hand I-BEAMS FOR SALE.

We have about 100 tons of first-class second-hand Steel Beams, extra heavy, 12 and 15 inches wide, 6, 8 and 10 feet long. Will sell cheap to any one in need of same. Call or address

Swarts Iron & Metal Co.,

551 to 557 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE.—Hardware Stock and Brick Building, or Hardware Stock and Fixtures, and will lease building two to ten years in a town of 3000 inhabitants in Central Illinois. Fine schools, churches and surrounding farming country. Stock about \$8000. Address
"KEITH," Box 51,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

Collections?

ATTENTION! Merchants and Manufacturers.—We collect your past due accounts. Do not let them remain too long upon your books. Our terms just and fair.

THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.,
4 and 6 Warren street, New York.
JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.

CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue,

143 Chambers St., New York.

REMOVAL.

The Frasse Company,

after occupying their old stand at 92 Park Row for upward of 50 years, have removed to 19 Warren St., near Broadway, where they will carry a large and varied assortment of Tools for every branch of the Mechanical Trades. A specialty is their line of Cycle Repairers' Tools. Chesterman Tapes, Stub's Goods and Fischer Files are some of the specialties they sell.

WANTED.

To furnish reasonable estimates on specialties in light metal work.

CLARK & COWLES, Plainville, Conn.,
Manufacturers of Clock Trimmings, Rivets, Springs, &c.

FOR SALE.

First-class stock of Hardware; will invoice about \$500. Located in one of the liveliest growing towns in Wisconsin. Small competition, with a good trade. Good reasons for wanting to sell. Address

"SMALL COMPETITION,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A Splendid Opportunity

For a man with \$10,000 or \$20,000 seeking a home and business in Salt Lake City. A controlling interest in an established Hardware business doing over \$100,000 per annum can be obtained by the right man. Address, with references,

HAMILTON CHAPIN,
care Western Hardware Co.,
Salt Lake City, Utah.

Any Company

contemplating the expenditure of a large amount in the establishment of a manufacturing industry, requiring the use of a thoroughly equipped Machine Shop, Boiler Shop, Foundry and Smith Shop plant, well located on competing trunk lines of railroads and in a good labor market, is invited to address

STIMSON, WILLIAMS & CO.,
Bryant Building, 55 Liberty St., New York.

FOR SALE.

A Plumbers' and Engineers' Supply Business in a large Western New York city. Business has been established four years and has increased rapidly. A large wholesale as well as retail business may be done. Address

"PLUMBERS' & ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES,"
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Hardware Business For Sale.

Old established Builders' Hardware and Factory Supply trade for sale. A rare opportunity for a bright, active man. Address

"FACTORY SUPPLIES," Box 518,
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

WANTED—AGENCIES.—Having a good Hardware trade in Detroit and vicinity, would like to procure an agency for a wire nail mill, wire fencing, wire of all kinds, bolt and nut concern, a good machine tool works, staple goods for the hardware trade, hardware specialties, &c. Best of references furnished. Address "AGENCY," No. 518, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

BUELL LAMBERSON,
PORTLAND, OREGON.

KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER.

Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 2 2-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet. WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

YOU Can Tin Cast Iron as readily and cheap as Malleable Iron.

The Flanders process for tinning cast iron is now an assured success and is in use by some of the largest firms in the country. Correspondence solicited for the erection of galvanizing or tinning plants. Mr. W. T. Flanders will continue to superintend the building and starting of all plants. Address

THOS. SANDS,

Nashua, - - - N. H.

NEW ENGINE LATHES For Sale Cheap.

13 in.

15 "

17 "

20 "

22 "

ANY LENGTH

OF BED.

Draper Machine Tool Co.,

Successors to

LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.,

130 Gold Street,

WORCESTER, MASS.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for
Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty
words Fifty Cents each insertion.
Additional words one cent each.

BY STEADY YOUNG MAN of 24 in wholesale or retail hardware store as Clerk; has had experience and can give good reference. Address EDGAR, 563 Keifer Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

A YOUNG MAN, 19 years old, would like to get a job to learn tinner's or plumber's trade; good references. GEO. MCCARTHY, Belfast, N. Y.

BUSINESS CHANGES have made the services of an advanced practical supervisory or administrative mechanic available; 30 years' experience in organizing and conducting manufacturing business; fully up in modern methods and all details of systematic duplicate work; large acquaintance; highest references. Address "ADVANCED MECHANIC," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

AS SUPERINTENDENT; many years' experience in plate, sheet and bar mills (steel or iron); competent to design and erect rolling mills. Address "BAR MILL," office of *The Iron Age*, Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER, now superintendent of a manufacturing establishment, will be at liberty by June 1st to accept a similar position; 15 years' experience in hydraulic and general engineering, wrought iron and steel in construction, transmission of power, &c. Address "TRANSMISSION," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A GUIDE MILL ROLLER of over 15 years' experience; can give best of references as to ability and character. Address "G. M. R.," Box 518, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A COMPETENT Mechanical Engineer and Draftsman, having large experience in designing and building furnace, mill, steel works, hydraulic, general machinery and plants, engines, boilers and structural work, desires to make engagement; best references given. Address "C. M. E.," Box 54, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

ORNAMENTAL Pattern Maker, designer and modeler in builders' and cabinet hardware, having had long experience in the manufacture of same; also able to take entire charge of above business; can furnish reference and prove ability to a good company. Address "Komo," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

A MAN (32) having had 15 years' experience in Chicago in builders' hardware, tools and house-furnishing goods, speaking American, German and Scandinavian languages, wishes to represent some first-class manufacturer at Chicago and vicinity; would take stock in company if necessary. Address "HARDWARE AGENCY," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A CHEMIST of extended experience in iron and steel manufacture and copper smelting wants position as Chemist or Assistant Manager of blast furnace, steel plant or smelting works of any kind; can burden furnace for product desired; the best of references furnished. JOSEPH E. HAINES, 3008 Linden Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

A FOREMAN or Manager in steel foundry; experience 15 years, age 29, married; understands making solid, nice, smooth castings without cracking. Address "STEEL CASTING," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

A SUPERINTENDENT or Foreman of a machine works, or as traveling or resident Salesman; have had 16 years' experience on engine and steam pump work from tool maker to superintendent and have good letters of recommendation. Address "J. R. Y.," No. 518, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

PLATE AND SHEET MILL Manager of many years' experience desires an engagement; can furnish the best of references. Address "PLATE MILL," office of *The Iron Age*, Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, O.

BY A ROLLER of 12 years' experience on all kinds of general merchant work and shapes of any kind; would prefer 8 or 10 inch train where fine guide work or shapes are demanded, but willing to run 14 or 16 in. trains; can give first-class references for sobriety and workmanship. Address "MERCHANT WORK," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, N. Y.

BY AN EXPERIENCED hardwareman, aged 34, with 12 years' experience as retail salesman and the last two years as traveling salesman, wishes position with first-class house to represent same on the road or take position as Salesman in the house; references furnished. Address P. O. Box 280, Cardington, Ohio.

BY A FIRST-CLASS draftsman, graduate and having practical experience in hoisting, steam and general machinery, a position as Assistant Superintendent or as Chief Draftsman. Address "CHIEF DRAFTSMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

A BUSINESS MAN from Europe, now temporarily residing in New York, with first-class New York references, desires to represent an important American house in Europe, where he is well acquainted with the customers in the metal trade. Please address "ACTIVELY," Box 511, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

AS MANAGER of large retail hardware establishment; very best of references as to business qualifications, ability, character and push; have had seven years' experience in the business; am not particular as to location. Address "RETAIL," Box 511, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

BY A MECHANICAL DRAFTSMAN who has had ten years' practical experience on hydraulic machinery, Corliss and triple expansion engines and heavy machinery, position as Chief Draftsman "TRIPLE EXPANSION," Box 511, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BY CHEMIST of several years' experience in open hearth and blast furnace analysis; best of reference from former employers. Address "OPEN HEARTH," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

ENAMELER who thoroughly understands the process of enameling steel and iron and can make granite and other wares, wants situation. Address "E. S. AND I.," Box 413, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

BY A MACHINIST who has experience in laying off work from drawings and also foreman of machine shops; am the inventor of a number of patents, but I over reached my means to put them on the market and am compelled to look for a situation. Address H. M. POWERS, Lancaster, Pa.

HELP WANTED.

Undisplayed Advertisements for
Help Wanted not exceeding fifty
words One Dollar each insertion.
Additional words two cents each.

A THOROUGH MECHANIC of the right ability to organize, systematize and superintend the work of about 100 men in the manufacture of fine tools; none but those of A1 ability need apply; those doing so must give their experience, with references; to the right man a promising future is open. Address "SUPERINTENDENT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

FOREMAN for steel foundry; one who is in every way competent to take full charge. Address, in confidence, giving particulars, past experience, reference, &c., "FOUNDRY," office of *The Iron Age*, Rooms 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANAGER WANTED.—A company now manufacturing one of the leading high grade bicycles in the country, desire to negotiate with a competent, experienced man to take the position of practical manager of their factory; a man possessing all the necessary qualifications will find it to his advantage to correspond with "BICYCLE," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York. All letters will be considered confidential.

A THOROUGHLY capable and experienced accountant to take the books of a corporation. Address "ACCOUNTANT," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

RESIDENT and traveling Salesmen, energetic and reliable men, to carry and push as a side line a patent first-class forged steel and useful mechanical tool. Address "K.," Letter Carrier 15, Buffalo, N. Y.

SALESMAN to carry a patented article for the hardware trade as a side line on a commission. THE HATCH & HOLMES MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

A BOOK FOR EVERY-DAY USE.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK comprises nearly two hundred pages of carefully prepared and positively accurate tables. These pages contain about one hundred and twenty thousand computations, giving at a glance the net of any sum whatever, at all discounts, from 1 per cent. to 95, together with a great range of combinations.

The purpose of the book is to save computing percentage in its various forms, and to give results that can be depended upon without proving, thereby avoiding much brain work and the mental strain attending hastily worked computations, which have to be proved, and saving time, money and patience. The book is nicely printed and handsomely bound, and is meant for every-day use. It covers the whole range of discounts, both simple and complex, and is therefore almost indispensable, not only to the Hardware Trade, but to EVERY BUSINESS IN WHICH PERCENTAGE IS USED. It will be found complete and prove its value for finding the net costs of goods, making list prices, making discounts, comparing prices, adding profit, &c. There is no limit to its application.

Accurate, Rapid, Convenient, Practical.

LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK									
Is indispensable to every one using percentage, as it is a practical means for rapidly reaching <u>absolutely accurate results</u> without the mental wear of computing, avoiding any possibility of error.									
A few days' use will verify the claim that the book is accurate, rapid, convenient and practical.									
The New Way.									
Put Your Finger Right on it.									
60, 10, 10, 7½ & 2½. Same as 55, 50, 10, 7½ & 2½. 40, 33½, 10, 10, 7½ & 2½. 30, 25, 10, 10, 7½ & 2½. 20, 17½, 10, 10, 7½ & 2½. 10, 10, 10, 7½ & 2½.									
100.29 22	11.03.21 43	21.06.13 64	31.09.05 84	41.11.98 05	51.14.90 26	61.17.82 47	71.20.74 67	81.23.66 88	91.26.59 09
200.58 44	22.03.50 65	32.06.42 86	42.09.35 06	52.12.27 27	62.15.19 48	72.18.11 69	82.21.03 89	92.23.96 10	102.26.88 31
300.87 66	33.03.79 87	43.06.72 08	53.09.64 28	63.12.56 49	73.15.48 70	83.18.40 91	93.21.33 11	103.24.25 32	113.27.17 53
401.16 88	44.04.09 09	54.07.01 30	64.09.93 51	74.12.85 71	84.15.77 92	94.18.70 13	104.21.62 34	114.24.54 54	124.27.46 75
501.46 10	55.04.38 31	65.07.30 52	75.10.22 73	85.13.14 93	95.16.07 14	105.18.99 35	115.21.91 56	125.24.83 76	135.27.75 97
601.75 32	66.04.67 53	76.07.59 74	86.10.51 95	96.13.44 16	106.16.36 36	116.19.28 57	126.22.20 78	136.25.12 98	146.28.05 19
702.04 55	77.04.96 75	87.07.88 96	97.10.81 17	107.13.73 38	117.16.65 58	127.19.57 79	137.22.49 00	147.25.41 21	157.28.33 41
802.33 77	88.05.25 97	98.08.18 18	108.11.10 39	118.14.02 60	128.16.94 80	138.19.86 01	148.22.78 22	158.25.70 43	168.28.62 63
902.62 99	99.05.55 19	109.08.47 40	119.11.39 61	129.14.31 82	139.17.24 02	149.20.16 23	159.23.08 44	169.26.00 65	179.28.92 85
1002.92 21	100.05.84 41	110.08.76 62	120.11.68 83	130.14.61 04	140.17.53 24	150.20.45 45	160.23.37 66	170.26.29 87	180.29.22 07
60, 10, 10, 7½ & 5. Same as 55, 50, 10, 7½ & 5. 40, 33½, 10, 10, 7½ & 5. 30, 25, 10, 10, 7½ & 5. 20, 17½, 10, 10, 7½ & 5. 10, 10, 10, 7½ & 5.									
100.28 47	11.03.13 19	21.06.05 40	31.08.97 61	41.11.89 82	51.14.81 03	61.17.73 24	71.20.65 45	81.23.57 66	91.26.49 87
200.57 69	22.03.42 41	32.06.34 62	42.09.26 83	52.12.18 04	62.15.10 25	72.18.02 46	82.20.94 67	92.23.86 88	102.26.79 09
300.86 91	33.03.71 63	43.06.63 84	53.09.55 05	63.12.47 26	73.15.39 47	83.18.31 68	93.21.23 89	103.24.16 10	113.27.08 31
401.16 13	44.04.00 85	54.06.92 06	64.09.84 27	74.12.76 48	84.15.68 69	94.18.60 90	104.21.52 11	114.24.44 32	124.27.36 53
501.45 35	55.04.29 07	65.07.21 28	75.10.13 49	85.13.05 70	95.15.97 91	105.18.89 12	115.21.81 33	125.24.73 54	135.27.65 75
601.74 57	66.04.58 29	76.07.50 50	86.10.42 71	96.13.34 92	106.16.26 13	116.19.18 34	126.22.10 55	136.25.02 76	146.27.94 97
702.03 79	77.04.87 51	87.07.79 72	97.10.71 93	107.13.63 14	117.16.55 35	127.19.47 56	137.22.39 77	147.25.31 98	157.28.24 19
802.32 01	88.05.16 73	98.08.08 94	108.11.00 15	118.13.92 36	128.16.84 57	138.19.76 78	148.22.68 99	158.25.60 20	168.28.52 41
902.61 23	99.05.45 95	109.08.37 16	119.11.29 37	129.14.21 58	139.17.13 79	149.20.05 00	159.22.97 21	169.25.89 42	179.28.81 63
1002.91 45	100.05.74 17	110.08.66 38	120.11.58 59	130.14.50 80	140.17.42 01	150.20.34 22	160.23.26 43	170.26.18 64	180.29.10 85
60, 10, 10, 7½, 5, 2. Same as 55, 50, 10, 7½, 5, 2. 40, 33½, 10, 10, 7½, 5, 2. 30, 25, 10, 10, 7½, 5, 2. 20, 17½, 10, 10, 7½, 5, 2. 10, 10, 10, 7½, 5, 2.									
100.27 90	11.03.06 92	21.05.98 13	31.08.90 34	41.11.82 55	51.14.74 76	61.17.66 97	71.20.59 18	81.23.51 39	91.26.43 60
200.56 12	22.03.35 14	32.06.27 35	42.09.19 56	52.12.11 77	62.15.03 98	72.17.95 19	82.20.87 40	92.23.79 61	102.26.71 82
300.85 34	33.03.64 36	43.06.56 57	53.09.48 78	63.12.40 99	73.15.32 20	83.18.24 41	93.21.16 62	103.24.08 83	113.27.00 04
401.14 56	44.03.93 58	54.06.85 79	64.09.77 00	74.12.69 21	84.15.61 42	94.18.53 63	104.21.45 84	114.24.37 05	124.27.29 26
501.43 78	55.04.22 80	65.07.14 01	75.10.06 22	85.12.98 43	95.15.90 64	105.18.82 85	115.21.74 06	125.24.66 27	135.27.58 48
601.72 00	66.04.51 02	76.07.43 23	86.10.35 44	96.13.27 65	106.16.19 86	116.19.11 07	126.22.03 28	136.24.95 49	146.27.87 70
702.01 22	77.04.80 24	87.07.72 45	97.10.64 66	107.13.56 87	117.16.48 08	127.19.40 29	137.22.32 50	147.25.24 71	157.28.16 92
802.30 44	88.05.09 46	98.08.01 67	108.10.93 88	118.13.85 09	128.16.77 30	138.19.69 51	148.22.61 72	158.25.53 93	168.28.46 14
902.59 66	99.05.38 68	109.08.30 89	119.11.22 10	129.14.14 31	139.17.06 52	149.19.98 73	159.22.90 94	169.25.83 15	179.28.75 36
1002.88 88	100.05.67 90	110.08.59 11	120.11.51 32	130.14.43 53	140.17.35 74	150.20.27 95	160.23.19 16	170.26.11 37	180.29.03 58
60, 10, 10, 7½									
100.27 76	11.03.05 36	21.05.82	31.08.74	41.11.66	51.14.58	61.17.50	71.20.42	81.23.34	91.26.26
200.56 52	22.03.33 12	32.06.10	42.09.02	52.11.94	62.14.86	72.17.78	82.20.70	92.23.62	102.26.54
300.85 28	33.03.60 88	43.06.38	53.09.30	63.12.22	73.15.14	83.18.06	93.20.98	103.23.90	113.26.82
401.14 04	44.03.88 64	54.06.66	64.09.58	74.12.50	84.15.42	94.18.34	104.21.26	114.24.18	124.27.10
501.38 80	55.04.16 40	65.06.98	75.09.90	85.12.82	95.15.74	105.18.66	115.21.58	125.24.50	135.27.42
601.66 56	66.04.44 16	76.07.21	86.10.13	96.13.05	106.15.97	116.18.89	126.21.81	136.24.73	146.27.65
701.94 32	77.04.71 92	87.07.49	97.10.41	107.13.33	117.16.25	127.19.17	137.22.09	147.25.01	157.27.93
802.22 08	88.04.99 67	98.07.77	108.10.69	118.13.61	128.16.53	138.19.45	148.22.37	158.25.29	168.28.21
902.49 84	99.05.27 43	109.08.05	119.10.97	129.13.89	139.16.81	149.19.73	159.22.65	169.25.57	179.28.49
1002.77 60	100.05.56 19	110.08.32	120.11.24	130.14.16	140.17.08	150.19.99	160.22.91	170.25.83	180.28.75

Tables, reduced in size, from
LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

If the amount was, say \$73.45, add the net of 45 cents, which the table shows is 13 cents, total net \$21.46.

The hand points to the net of

73 cents,	21 cents.
\$7.30	\$2.13
\$73.00	\$21.33
\$730.00	\$213.31
\$7,300.00	\$2,133.11
\$73,000.00	\$21,331.10

Every Hardware Dealer and Manufacturer in the United States and Canada should use it.

Price, \$3.00; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

SENT, POST-PAID, TO ANY ADDRESS UPON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher
96-102 READE STREET NEW YORK

More than One Hundred Thousand Computations.

THE LATEST BOOKS.

How to Make Inventions; or, Inventing as a Science and an Art. By EDWARD P. THOMPSON. A Practical Guide for Inventors. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated, 12mo, boards. \$1.00

A Manual of Machine Drawing and Design. By DAVID A. LOW, and A. W. BEVIS. 753 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. \$2.50

Measurements of Electric Currents. Electrical Measuring Instruments, by JAMES SWINBURNE. Meters for Electrical Energy. By C. H. WORDINGHAM. Edited by T. COMMERFORD MARTIN. Illustrated, 1 folding plate. \$0.50

Water Tower Pumping and Power Station Designs. The Engineering Record's Prize Designs suggestive for Water Towers, Pumping Power and Electric Light Stations. 34 plates, 4to, cloth. \$2.00

How to Make a One Horse-power Motor or Dynamo. By A. E. WATSON. Folding plate, and illustrations. 16mo, cloth. \$0.50

The Health Officer's Pocket-Book. By EDWARD W. LLOYD, M.D. Guide to Sanitary practice and Law for Medical Officers of Health, Sanitary Inspectors, Members of Sanitary Authorities, etc. Illustrations and two colored diagrams. 16mo, cloth. \$3.00

Patentable Invention. By EDWARD C. RENWICK, C.E., M.E. Expert in Patent Cases. The author has been employed as expert in nearly every important patent litigation for the past twenty years and his book combines in a clear logical and readable manner much advice on patentable invention, the writing of specifications, etc., which is nowhere else available. 8vo, Law Sheep. \$2.50

Ventilation and Heating. By JOHN S. BILLINGS, A.M., M.D. In preparing this volume my object has been to produce a book which will not only be useful to students of architecture and engineering, and be convenient for reference by those engaged in the practice of these professions, but which can also be understood by non-professional men who may be interested in the important subjects of which it treats; and hence technical expressions have been avoided as much as possible, and only the simplest formulae have been employed. It includes all that is practically important of my book on the Principles of Ventilation and Heating, the last edition of which appeared in 1890; but it is substantially a new work, with numerous illustrations of recent practice. Over 500 pages, 210 illustrations. \$6.00

Vade Mecum. A work of reference for the use of Architects, Architects of Iron Workers, Builders, Blacksmiths, Bookkeepers, Boiler Makers, Contractors, Civil, Mechanical, Hydraulic, Mining, Stationary, Marine and Locomotive Engineers, Foremen of Machine Shops, Firemen, Master Mechanics of Railroads, Master Car Builders, Machine Shop Proprietors, Machinery Jobbers, Machinery Salesmen, Machinists, Pattern Makers, Railway Superintendents, Railway Supply Agents, Roadmasters, Superintendents of Factories, and Business Men Generally. Compiled and arranged by D. B. DIXON and with a most exhaustive Electrical Department by THOS. G. GRIER, a prominent specialist. 480 pages, 8 1/4 x 5 1/4 inches, cloth. \$2.50

Pumping Machinery. A practical handbook relating to the construction and management of steam and power pumping machines, by W. M. BARR. This work is essentially descriptive of pump detail; no attempt has been made to enter into the theory and mathematics of pump-construction. It has been prepared for engineers, architects, contractors, plumbers, etc., who have occasion to recommend and use pumping machinery, and who wish to inform themselves regarding pump-construction being largely descriptive, its illustrations have been made a prominent feature; with few exceptions the illustrations are from pumping machinery actually constructed and in use. 447 pages, cloth. \$5.00

Practical Hints on Joint Wiping, For Beginners in Plumbing. This book contains a reprint from *The Metal Worker* of two articles on the method of Joint Wiping, an operation calling for a very large degree of manual skill. It is illustrated from photographs representing the hands and tools when wiping joints in various positions, and gives all the assistance that description of the work can furnish. With thirty-five illustrations, 43 pages, paper. \$0.25

Treatise on Thermodynamics. By P. ALEXANDER, Crown, 8vo, cloth. \$1.50

A Practical Handbook Relating to the Construction and Management of Steam and Power Pumping Machines. By W. M. BARR. 260 engravings, 8vo, cloth. \$5.00

A Graphical Method for Swing Bridges. By BENJ. F. LA RUE. 4 folding plates, 16mo, boards. \$0.50

Elementary Lessons in Steam Machinery and the Marine Steam Engine. By J. LANGMAID and H. GAISFORD. 8vo, cloth. \$2.50

A Manual of Machine Drawing and Design. By D. A. LOW, and A. W. BEVIS. 375 pages, with 753 engravings, 8vo, cloth. \$2.50

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

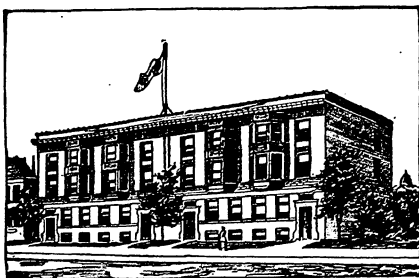
DAVID WILLIAMS Publisher and Bookseller
96-102 Reade Street, New York.

BLOWING ENGINE FOR SALE

Vertical pattern, with balanced steam slide valve gear, steam cylinder 14 in. diameter, air cylinder 40 in. diameter, stroke 24 in. 1 to 100 strokes per minute; engine new.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., Springfield, Ohio

ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE,
Terre Haute, Ind. A College of Engineering. Well endowed. Well equipped Courses in Mechanical, Electrical, Civil Engineering and Chemistry. Extensive Machine Shops, Laboratories, Drawing Rooms Library. Expenses low. Address H. T. EDDY, Prest.



THE :: AUDUBON,

Midway Plaisance and Oglesby Ave., CHICAGO.

NOW OPEN FOR BUSINESS.

Superior Café under same management.

Stone and Brick, Steam Heat, Permanent and Safe.

N. H. HENCHMAN, Jr., Mgr.

The Hardware Trade, The Iron Trade, The Stove Trade, The Metal Trades

are now our guests, and enjoy comforts at reasonable rates. The association of these lines in exposition times will have mutual advantages. The Audubon is within three minutes' walk from the main gate and any transportation.

MONTROSS & COOLIDGE, Chicago.

REFERENCES :

Commercial National Bank, Markley, Alling & Co.,
Fraser & Chalmers, Marshall Field & Co.,
Illinois Trust and Savings Bank.

Send for catalogue with diagram of floors, rates and other information, and engage your rooms at once. Our house will soon be entirely filled for the summer.

M'F'RS

SAND SCREENS,

Riddles, Wire Goods
of every description.

Write
for Catalogue
and the
lowest prices ever
offered.

CINCINNATI MFG. CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio,

Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP,

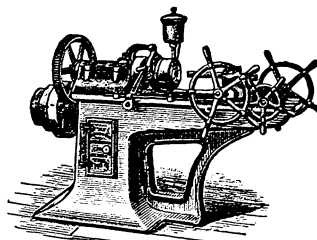
Danville, Pennsylvania

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.,

TIFFIN, OHIO,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

BOLT AND NUT



MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

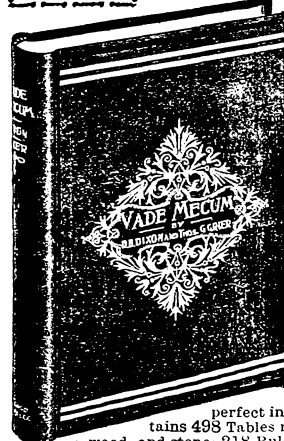
Opsetters and Benders,

Car Link and Pin Machinery.

CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

Work=Shop THE GREATEST Companion AND BEST

480 Pages
Solidly Bound
in Cloth



For Architects, Contractors, Engineers, Foremen, Railway men, Machinery makers, Jobbers, Salesmen, for Superintendents of Factories, Bookkeepers and Accountants.

The Compilers, having had many years experience in the mechanical arts, are enabled to judge correctly what is wanted for the class of people the book caters to.

An Inexhaustible Instructor for Shop, Office, and for Young Mechanics desirous of becoming

perfect in their trade. Contains 498 Tables relating to metals, wood, and stone; 218 Rules to solve all mechanical difficulties. The Electrical Department, by a well-known Expert, is thorough and comprehensive. Price, \$2.50. Special terms will be given to live agents. Apply now. LAIRD & LEE, Chicago.



**The Scattergood
Time Record and
Pay Roll Book.**
(Pat. Oct. 13, 1891.)
Address for Circular to
HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,
23 Richmond St, Phila. Pa.

THE ROBERT W. HUNT & CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

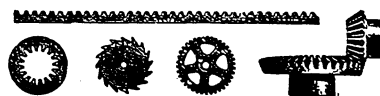
Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh; 28 Chestnut St, Philadelphia. 80 Broadway, New York.

IF YOU WANT A NIAGARA DYNAMO OR MOTOR

or if you are a dealer and want an Agency send for our Catalogue and Price-List.

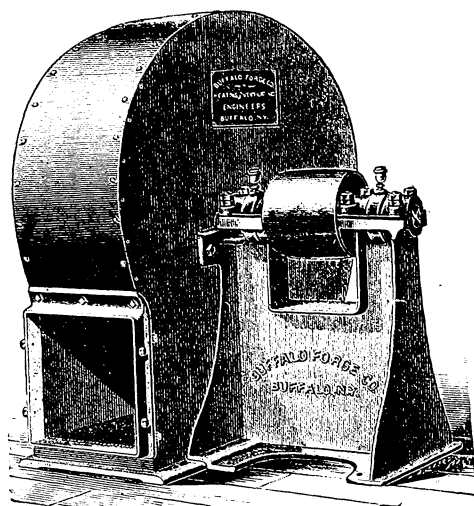
LOVELL MFG. CO., LTD., ERIE, PA.



MODEL WORK.

Estimates given for the manufacture, in quantities, of any article in metal or wood. Color operated slot machines a specialty. American Vending Machine Co., 29 Murray Street, New York.

BUFFALO BLOWERS.



All types of Fans for
all uses.

Pre-eminent Durabil-
ity and Efficiency.

FORGES,

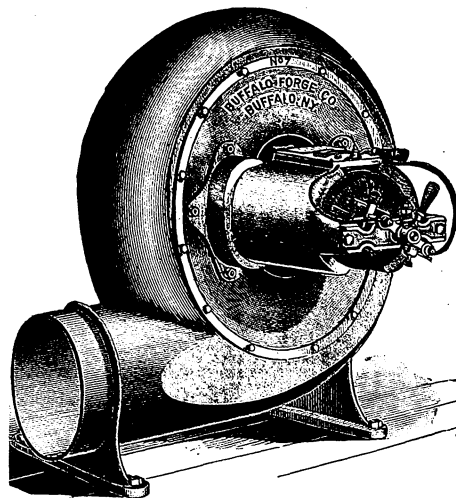
Portable and Stationary, in large variety.

Catalogues of each subject.

BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

CHICAGO, Room 1306 Auditorium Tower.



A POINTER

That will Save you Freight.

We keep in stock a complete assortment
of everything in the Grindstone line at
our branch yards,

Chicago, Ill.; South Boston, Mass.; 283
Front St., New York, N. Y.

THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.,

WE ARE

General Eastern Agents

FOR

G. A. Gray Co.'s Planers,
The Celebrated Muller Lathes,
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co.'s Drills and Lathes
Kelly Adjustable Crank Shapers,
Smith & Silk Crank and Geared Shapers,
Dietz, Gang & Co.'s Radial Drills,

And LOCAL SELLING AGENTS for

P. Blaisdell & Co.'s Lathes and Drills,
Hendey Machine Co.'s Lathes and Shapers,
Geo. H. Eaton & Co.'s Power Presses and
Shears,
Slate Machine Co.'s Sensitive Drills,
Diamond Machine Co.'s Grinding and Polish
ing Machinery.

A LARGE STOCK ALWAYS ON HAND.

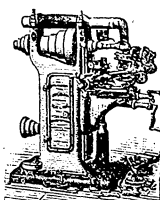
The Garvin Machine Co.,

Laight and Canal Sts., New York.

AUTOMATIC LABOR-SAVING MACHINERY

Designed and perfected. We are experienced
in the manufacture of Typewriters, Electrical
Apparatus, large and small Cash Registers,
Nickel in the Slot Machines, Check Punches.
In fact, anything made of metal, from one ounce
to twenty tons weight, on the interchangeable
plan, is in our line. Estimates given. Corre-
spondence solicited.

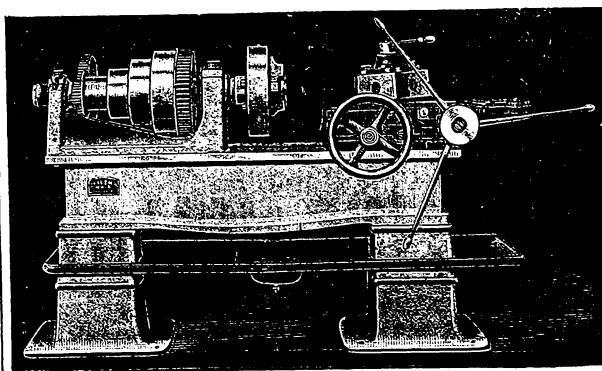
BRADY MFG. CO.,
83 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.



It's Cheaper

to operate our Milling Machine than others, because it requires
less time to get ready for and finish a job, while its workmanship
is of the highest type. If you will write we'll send full in-
formation.

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.



JOHN L. BOCERT, FLUSHING, N. Y.

FOR NUMBERING AND LABELING
Boxes, Drawers and Shelves,
In Hardware Stores and Factories.

Send for sample and description of our Handy
Box of small gummed Letters and Figures, intended
for labeling shelf boxes. Put up especially for the
Hardware trade.

THE TABLET AND TICKET CO., Mfrs.,
87-89 Franklin St. Chicago. 99 Franklin St., New York.

**WILLSON'S
PAPER
LETTERS**

TURRET
MACHINES
LATHES,
MILLING
MACHINES,
SPECIAL
MACHINERY,

Dauntless Bicycles

Sell on Sight.

Why?

Get catalogue and
prices to agents.

The Toledo Bicycle Co.,
TOLEDO, OHIO.

BETTENDORF HOLLOWSTEEL WAGON AXLES, BOLSTERS AND STAKES.

BETTENDORF STEEL BOLSTER.

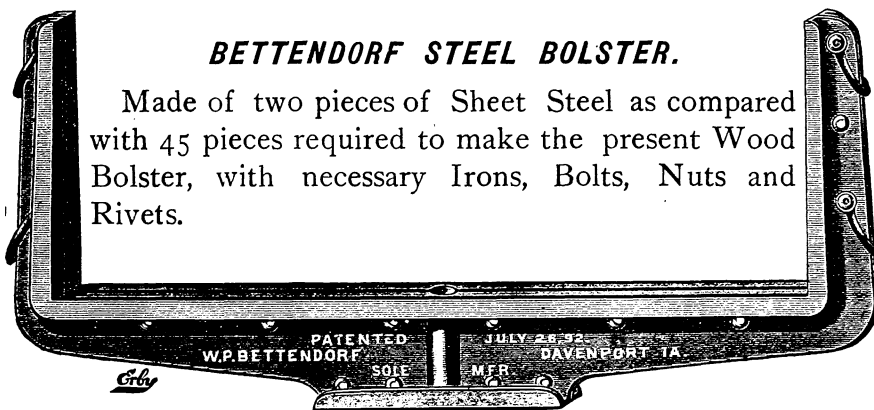
25 %
Less in weight
than wood
axles of equal
strength.

Made of two pieces of Sheet Steel as compared with 45 pieces required to make the present Wood Bolster, with necessary Irons, Bolts, Nuts and Rivets.

GUARANTEE.

Every axle and bolster warranted.

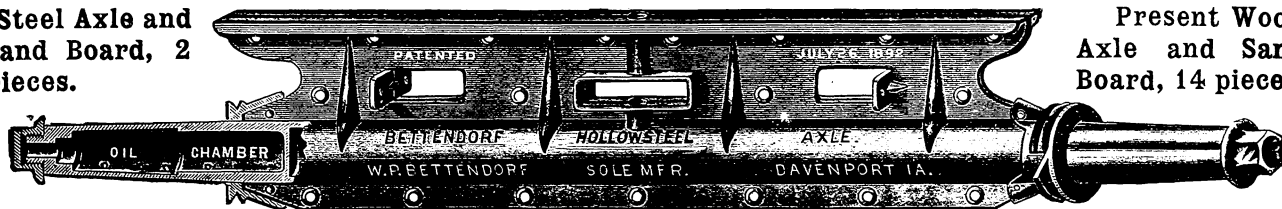
Any axle broken will be replaced free of charge.



FRONT AXLE AND SAND BOARD.

Steel Axle and Sand Board, 2 pieces.

Present Wood Axle and Sand Board, 14 pieces.



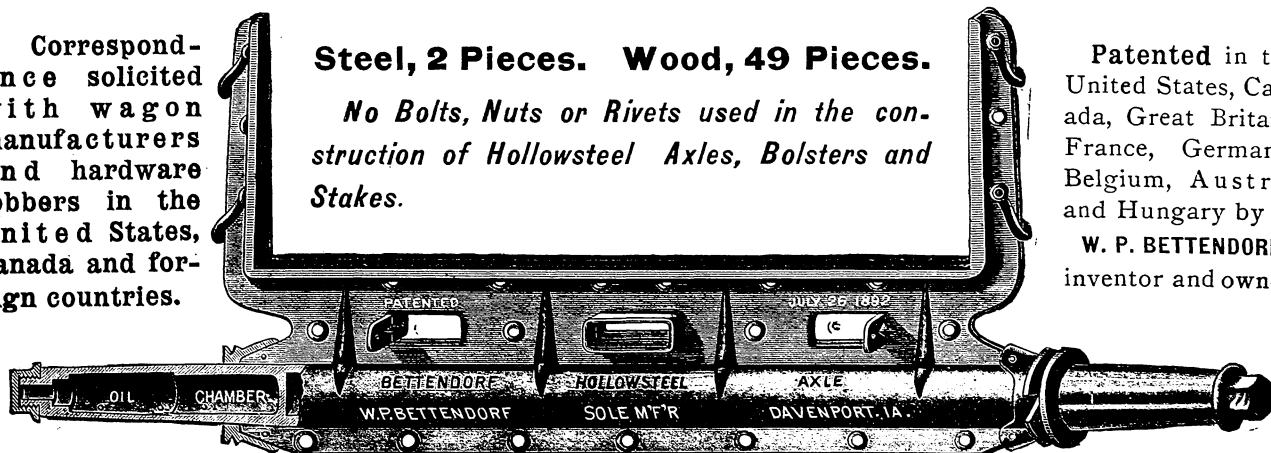
BETTENDORF COMBINED STAKES, BOLSTER AND SELF-OILING HOLLOWSTEEL AXLE.

Correspondence solicited with wagon manufacturers and hardware jobbers in the United States, Canada and foreign countries.

Steel, 2 Pieces. Wood, 49 Pieces.

No Bolts, Nuts or Rivets used in the construction of Hollowsteel Axles, Bolsters and Stakes.

Patented in the United States, Canada, Great Britain, France, Germany, Belgium, Austria and Hungary by
W. P. BETTENDORF,
inventor and owner.



Diameter and length of Axle Bearings same as Trade Skeins of same size, and are self-oiling. For descriptive catalogue and price-list apply to

BETTENDORF HOLLOWSTEEL AXLE WORKS, DAVENPORT, IOWA, U. S. A.

THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

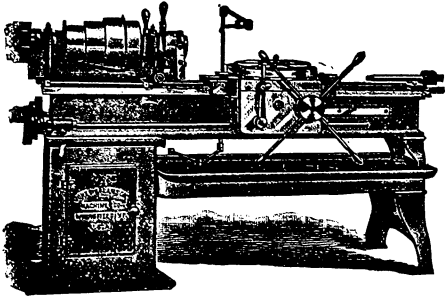
Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.

91 and 98 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

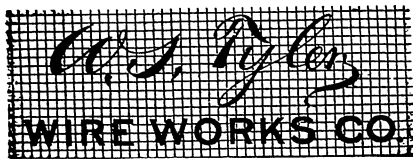
EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

2 BY 24 FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE FOR '92.

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Revolving Mining Screens,
For Coal, Ores, Phosphates, Etc.

Also Tipple Screens and Yard Screens. Extra Heavy Double Crimped Mining Cloths, of every description.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec and Treas,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL
AND ASSAY

LABORATORIES

OF
DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,
221 PEARL ST., (Corner Platt St.) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallurgical Products of every description. Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals, Metals, Fuel, and Natural and Industrial Products generally.
PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

ALUMINUM.

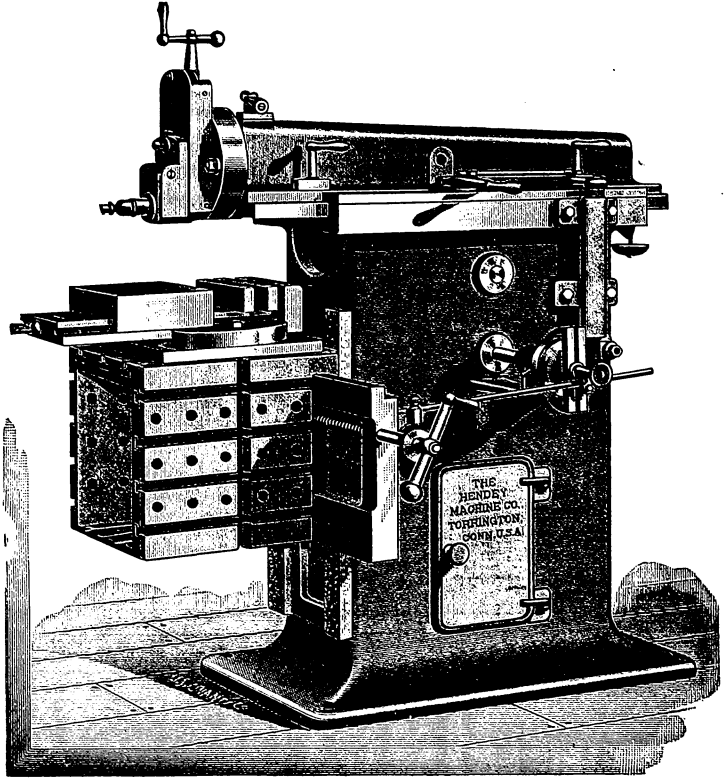
The Pittsburgh Reduction Co.,

116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer Aluminum guaranteed equal in purity to the best in the market, at lowest rates obtainable.

ALUMINUM SHEET, WIRE,
AND CASTINGS.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO., TORRINGTON, CONN.



Heavy 25 inch Pillar Shaper with power down feed, large vise and many improvements.

DO YOU BORE CYLINDERS? THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

IS A SPECIAL TOOL FOR THIS PURPOSE.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS TO
NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS
NEWARK, N. J.

J. A. FAY & Co., CHICAGO, WESTERN AGENTS.

Blades of Grass

From the Knives of
The Stearns Lawn Mower.

Ease of Running.

Precision of Cutting.

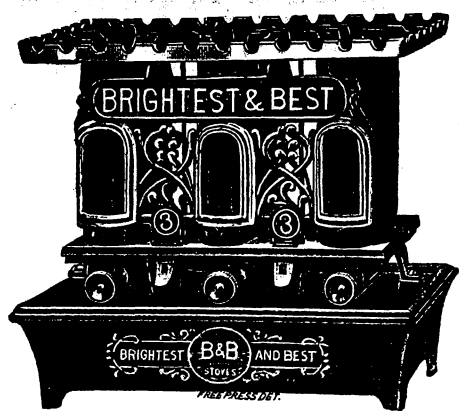
Thorough Construction.

Finest Material.

Best of all—the ease.

E. C. Stearns & Co.,

Syracuse, N. Y.



No. 3 B & B LAMP STOVE.

Cleveland Pushed The Button

AT THE

WORLD'S FAIR;

BUT,

You Push the Button

TO THE

OIL STOVE TRADE,

AND

We Do The Rest.

The B. & B. Lamp and Cook Stoves are the stoves that sell. They are the ones that make money for you. Our Nos. 8 and 9 Cook Stoves are *Beauties* and *Sellers*.

Write for Catalogues and Prices.

The Glazier Stove Co.,

MFRS.

Chelsea, Mich.

White Mountain Freezers.

KNOWN AND APPRECIATED THE WORLD OVER.

RESULT:—The Largest Sale of any Freezer on the market



The "Arctic" Best Freezer at a low price ever introduced.

Are You Selling Them?

WRITE US.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., Nashua, N. H.



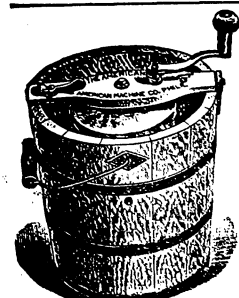
THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

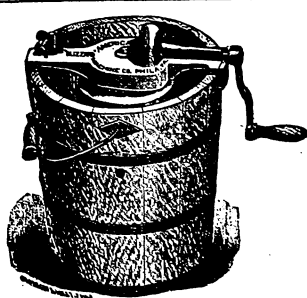
Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia.



American.



Blizzard.



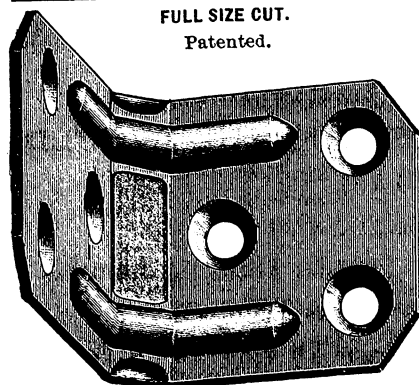
Gem.

ICE CREAM FREEZERS.

Pre-Eminently
THE BEST IN

DESIGN,
CONSTRUCTION,
MATERIAL,
WORKMANSHIP,
USE.

FOR CATALOGUES AND PRICES WRITE
NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.,
American St. and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.



FULL SIZE CUT.
Patented.

CORRUGATED STEEL CORNER BRACES.

A SUPERIOR ARTICLE.

Plain, Japanned or Bronzed.

—SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.—

THE STANLEY WORKS,

New Britain, Conn.

79 Chambers St., N. Y.



We are
always anxious to
secure live, responsible
agents.



Surely you like Pleasant Hours.

Then Ride a Sylph.

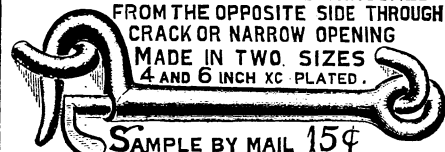
It is pleasant to lead; to know your work is easy; to feel that rough roads produce no pain; to know you are in advance of the masses; to know you have the finest riding cycle ever built. Sylph Cycles Run Easy. Try One.

Catalogue free. Agents wanted.

ROUSE-DURVEA CYCLE CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill

COVERT'S SELF-LOCKING, GATE AND DOOR HOOK.

POSITIVELY PREVENTS BEING UNHOOKED FROM THE OPPOSITE SIDE THROUGH CRACK OR NARROW OPENING
MADE IN TWO SIZES
4 AND 6 INCH XC PLATED.



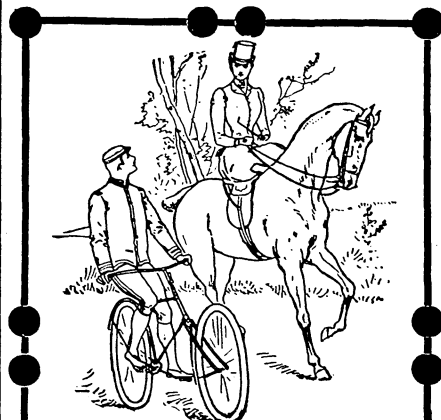
SAMPLE BY MAIL 15¢

C Plate Staples go with Hook.

We are headquarters for the best Harness Snaps, Leather, Web and Rope Halters, Horse and Cattle Ties; and the most Extensive Manufacturers of Specialties in Saddlery, Coach, and General Hardware in the United States.

Covert's Saddlery Works,

FARMER, N. Y., U. S. A.



STEEL vs. STEED.

There's more economy in steel than horse flesh — no oats, no stable, no stableman — the world's a-wheeling — saving money, gaining healthfulness, enjoying the best of recreation. The COLUMBIA BICYCLE is made for those who appreciate standard quality backed by excellence. Folks who know bicycles buy Columbias.

Columbia catalogue. 45 comprehensive engravings. The most exhaustive cycling catalogue published. Free at Columbia agencies. By mail for two two-cent stamps. Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, New York, Chicago, Hartford.

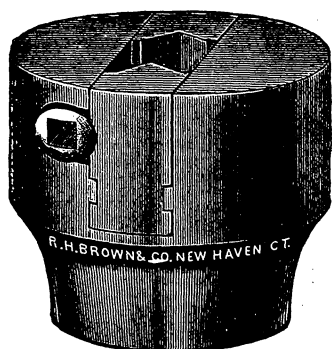
REID DRILL CHUCKS.

THREE SIZES.

No. 0 takes any drill from 0 to 1-2 inch inclusive.

No. 1 " " " " 0 " 3-4 " "

No. 2 " " " " 0 " 1 " "



They are the strongest and most durable made. Drill absolutely in the center. No twisting or bending necessary if drill is straight. Can be fitted to hollow spindle lathes for working long rods.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

R. H. BROWN & CO., - New Haven, Conn.

*You take no risk on the quality
We make only the best!*



**Sand
Papers**

IN
Reams and Rolls

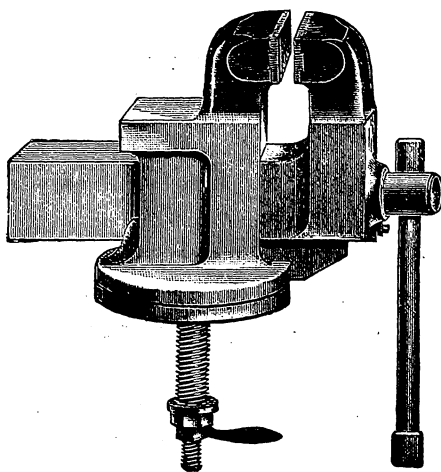
Flint Paper
Garnet Paper
Emery Paper
Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

BAEDER, ADAMSON & Co.

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
67 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

MECHANICS' VISE.



We put this VISE on the market about six years ago. Without any help it has worked itself into use, solely on its merits, until at the present time it is probably more in demand than any other Vise in use. We had a long experience in vise-making before bringing out this one, and were able to embody in it all that the best mechanics had suggested as needful in such a tool. The Jaws are interchangeable, being made and tempered before screwing them into their seats; if ever one is broken it can be readily replaced. The Anvil is large and heavily steel-faced, which is not the case with any other vise. The workmanship throughout is most perfect, and the finish all that could be desired. For the 3 and 3½ inch size we make a seat, as seen in the cut, which enables the vise to be swung around for the use of filers. The two sizes which have seats are sold one dollar higher than the prices named in the subjoined list. If seats are wanted, say so in the order. All Hardware and Supply houses will furnish these goods.

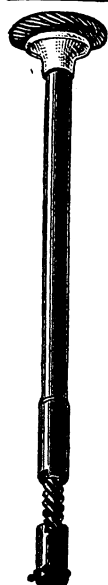
MILLERS FALLS CO.,

93 READE STREET,

NEW YORK.

MECHANICS' VISE. Inserted Steel Jaws.

Width of Jaws.	Opens.	Weight.	Price, each.
1½ inch.....	2¼ inches.....	¾ pounds.....	
2 ".....	3¼ ".....	8 ".....	\$ 3 00
2½ ".....	3½ ".....	18 ".....	4 00
3 ".....	4½ ".....	32 ".....	5 50
3½ ".....	4¾ ".....	42 ".....	7 00
4 ".....	5 ".....	50 ".....	9 00
4½ ".....	5 ".....	60 ".....	10 00
5 ".....	6 ".....	70 ".....	12 50
			17 00



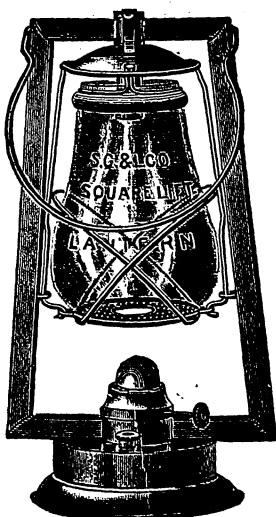
**STANDARD
Spiral Screw Drivers.**

Patented July 3, 1888.

STRONGEST and QUICK
EST SCREW DRIVER in the
market. One Tempered Steel
Bit furnished with each Driver
FINELY POLISHED and
HEAVILY NICKEL PLATED.
Lignum Vitæ Head. LENGTH
OVER ALL, 18 inches. Each
one in a separate wooden box
with slide cover.

Chantrell Tool Company,
Reading, Pa.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,
General Agents,
113 Chambers St., New York.



Square Lift Wire Lantern. Open.

Steam Gauge AND Lantern Co.

Syracuse, N. Y.

Western Branch: 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**Standard Tubular Lamps and
Lanterns.**

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Tubular Lanterns,

Tubular Street Lamps,

Tubular Hanging Lamps,

Tubular Station Lamps,

Tubular Driving Lamps, etc.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY.

THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

Lessee, Branford Lock Works.

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

Ornamental Metal Work, Locks and Builders' Hardware for every purpose.

Catalogues and full information furnished on application at any of our houses.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.
84-86 Chambers Street. 152-154 Wabash Ave. 1120 Market St. 224 Franklin Street.

THE DEALER who sells what
THE PEOPLE ask for

MAKES FRIENDS and MONEY, and
SAVES TIME and TROUBLE.

The people ask for

LePage's Liquid Glue,

And the people are right.

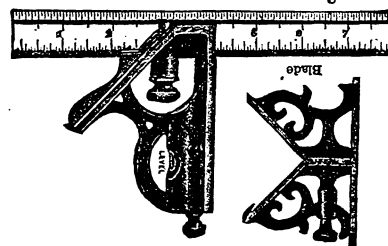
It is the strongest and best glue made. It has been imitated, but never equalled. Be sure to get what you order and ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES.

Our name is on every label

RUSSIA CEMENT CO.,
GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Streets.
Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis Street, San Francisco, Cal.

CHAPLIN TRY AND CENTRE SQUARE.



Also a full line of

MACHINISTS' FINE TOOLS.

If you haven't our 1893 catalog send us a postal card.

STANDARD TOOL CO.,
ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.
ATHOL MACHINE CO., Selling Agents.

IT PAYS. Nothing about a Hard ware Store looks so well as clean shelves and the goods neatly boxed with a fresh sample on the front. Customers are attracted by such a display of care, and notice and buy things that would ordinarily go without notice. The Boxes are inexpensive, save the goods, make a big show for a small investment and help the salesman. Send to

JESSE JONES & CO., Philadelphia
for Catalogue of prices, styles and references.

Palmer's Common Sense Frame Pulley



MANUFACTURED BY

PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO., Troy, Y. N.

ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.

Manufacturers of

ROPE AND BINDER TWINE,

46 South Street, New York.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

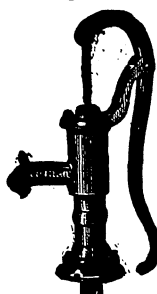
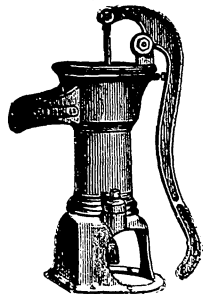
Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 180.

Fig. 70.

Fig. 302.

Fig. 381



or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by hand power.

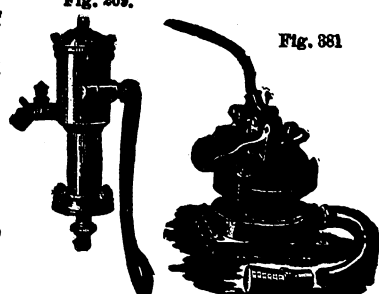
The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.



THE DEMING CO.
FACTORY SALEM O.U.S.A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
HAND & POWER PUMPS, WELL SUPPLIES & C. VERTICAL STEAM PUMPING ENGINES.
N.Y. OFFICE: 72 JOHN ST.
HENION & HUBBELL
GEN'L. WESTERN AGTS.
55 & 57, N. CLINTON ST.
CHICAGO, ILL.

TRIVERS BROS. CO.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

PURE MANILA AND SISAL

ROPE.

MANILA, SISAL AND MIXED

BINDER TWINE.

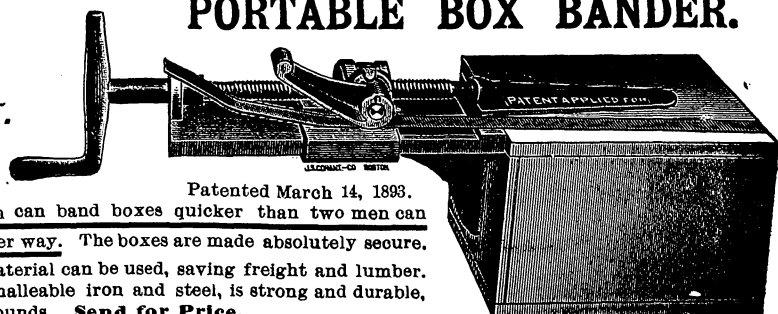
Mexican Hammocks, Hammock Attachments, Peerless Sash Cords, Hardware Twines, Agts. Silver Lake Sash Cords.

Office, 107 Duane St.

16 Thomas St., N. Y.

SOON
PAYS
FOR
ITSELF.

PORTABLE BOX BANDER.



Patented March 14, 1893.

One man can band boxes quicker than two men can in any other way. The boxes are made absolutely secure. Lighter material can be used, saving freight and lumber. Made of malleable iron and steel, is strong and durable, weighs 8 pounds. Send for Price.

J. W. GOODELL, Manufacturer,

BURLINGTON, VT.

Lightning Band for Cases and Crates.

(COVERED BY U. S. LETTERS PATENT.)



Mounted on reels and always ready for use and convenient to handle. Easily and quickly binds shipping cases and crates in a neat, strong and substantial manner.

PRICES:

No. 1, per reel of 2000 ft., \$4.50 net.

No. 2, per reel of 2000 ft., \$4.75 net.

Pliers for cutting wire, 50 cents extra.

No. 1 for cases under 300 or 400 pounds, and No. 2 for all heavier cases.

Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.
Sole Manufacturers,
Buffalo N. Y. U. S. A

F.E. MYERS & BRO.



Ashland Pump and Hay Tool Works.

KOCH PAT. SHIFTABLE REVERSIBLE BRACKETS
for SHIELDING STORES LIBRARIES (UPPER) & C.
518 MAIN ST. KOCH-A-B-C CO. PEORIA-ILL.

DIRTY CHICAGO

Water, is the complaint of all visitors to the Fair.

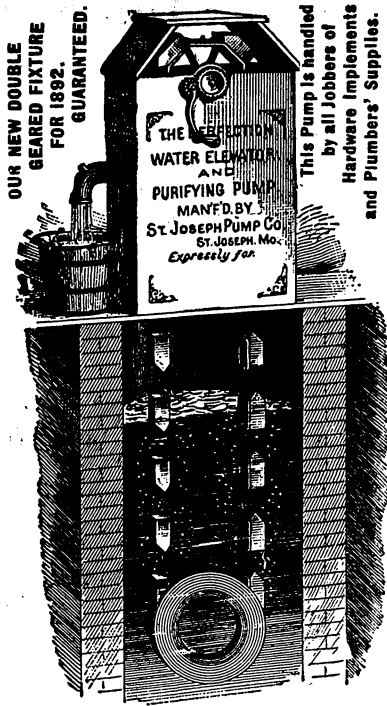
Call and see our exhibit in Agricultural Hall, and see the same water, which is so much complained about, made as "clear as a crystal and sparkling as a diamond," by the use of our celebrated

"Perfection Pump,"
made by

ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO.,

ST. JOSEPH, MO., U. S. A.

E. A. KING, Sec'y and Gen'l Manager.



ESTABLISHED 1840.

A WORD TO THE WISE IS SUFFICIENT

When you purchase a Lantern, Street Lamp or Driving Lamp, remember the

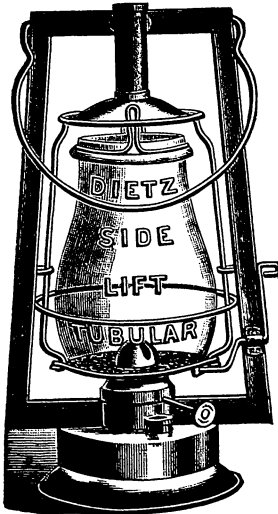
"DIETZ" Make

is the best. Our goods have stood the test of time and are safe and reliable. The name "DIETZ" is plainly stamped on them. Our specialty is Tubular Lanterns, Street Lamps and Driving Lamps. We make a large variety being the oldest and largest house in our line.

ASK FOR THEM!

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY,

New York, 60 Light St. U. S. A. Chicago, 25 Lake St



BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

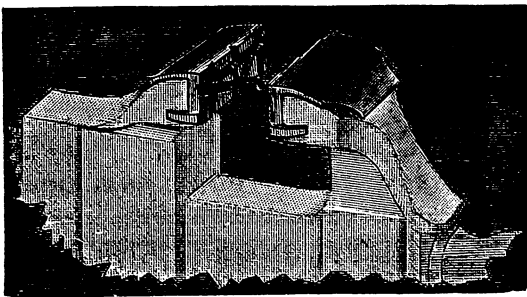
Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3 1/4 inch, per pair, 40 cents.
4 " " 50 "
4 1/2 " " 60 "

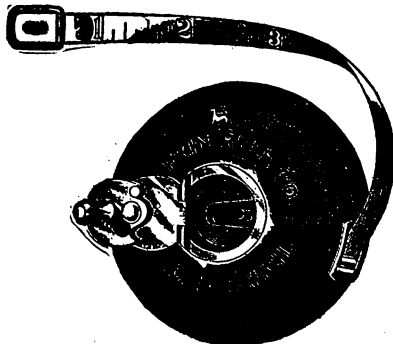
PRENTISS VISE CO

44 Barclay St., New York

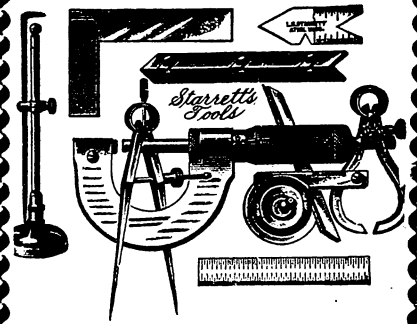


"RELIABLE" Steel Measuring Tapes.

Entirely new. Handle or crank when closed is perfectly flush with leather case. Opens by pressing button on opposite side and folds out double, giving increased leverage. Best and most convenient steel tape on the market. Fully guaranteed. Will send samples on approval.



LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich.



Skilled Mechanics

want tools that are warranted accurate, best in workmanship, latest in design, finest in finish.

Live Dealers

want tools they can swear by, not at. That can be relied upon to satisfy intelligent customers. That come nicely put up. That pay a good profit.

Starrett's Tools

meet the requirements of both. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

L. S. STARRETT,

Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

LONDON AGTS: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd.,
21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C.

A NEW CHAIN PUMP

KEELER'S PATENT - Galvanized Iron Tubing FOR CHAIN PUMP.
Is guaranteed to be

THE BEST.

IT is made of best quality Galvanized Iron, which will not rust nor accumulate filth.

IT only weighs one-half pound to the foot, wet or dry, while wood tubing saturated with water weighs six pounds or more per foot.

IT will last longer than wood tubing.

IT will not freeze in any climate.

IT can be attached to any make of curb.

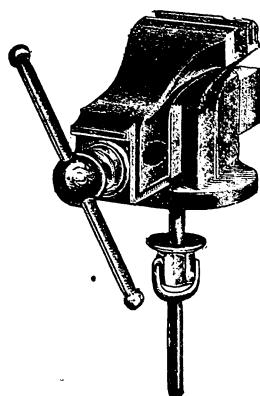
We also manufacture a Galvanized (all) Iron Curb. Address

BELLEVUE PUMP CO.,

Sole Mfrs., BELLEVUE, IOWA.

OR **A. F. SHAPLEIGH HDW. CO., St. Louis.**

Agents for Southern Territory.



HOLLANDS' OFFSET JAW VISE.

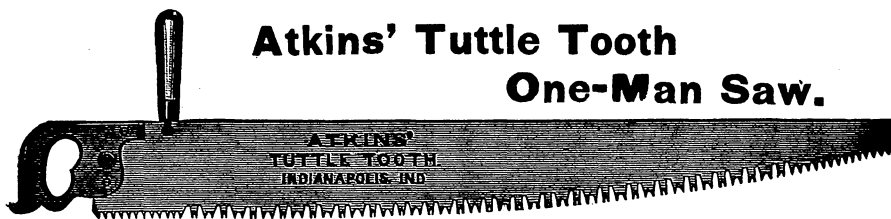
Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Hollands Mfg. Co.,
ERIE, PA.,
Manufacturers of all styles VISES

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana.

We make a Specialty of Fine High-Grade Saws.

Atkins' Tuttle Tooth One-Man Saw.

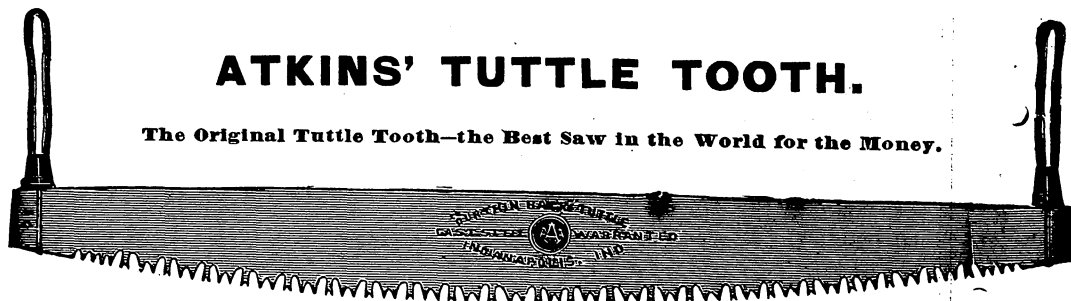


BRANCH HOUSES:

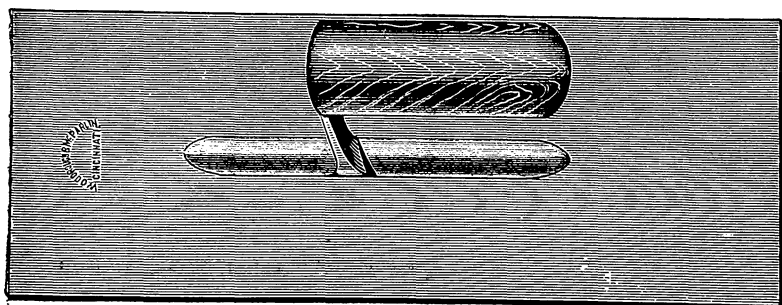
Memphis, Tenn.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Minneapolis, Minn.

ATKINS' TUTTLE TOOTH.

The Original Tuttle Tooth—the Best Saw in the World for the Money.



THE NATIONAL SAW CO., 96 AND 98 Reade St., New York.



The famous Woodrough & McParlin Cincinnati Plastering Trowel. "Once Introduced: it sells itself."

The Plastering Trowels manufactured by us have long been favorably known in every city in the United States and Canada. The increasing demand for them by Plasterers attests their Superiority over all others, and confirms their reputation for Uniform High Quality and Durability.

Three Essentials

IN THE MODERN
CROSS-CUT SAW.

- 1.—Teeth of uniform thickness.
- 2.—Five Gauges taper in middle of blade.
- 3.—Three Gauges heavier on ends than in center of back.

For 10 YEARS the Simonds Crescent-ground Cross-cut Saw (the only Saw on the market possessing these **ESSENTIALS**) has stood out prominently in contrast with all other makes of cross-cut saws. It has been the **CRESCENT-GROUND** against the **FIELD--MODERN IDEAS** against **ANCIENT METHODS**.

TO-DAY the Crescent-ground Saw is in use in every important lumber camp in the United States. Manufacturers have endeavored to imitate it, but the Machinery producing the Saw, the Process by which it is produced, and **THE SAW**, are patented. All imitations are but involuntary acknowledgments of the **SUPERIORITY** of

THE CRESCENT-GROUND CROSS-CUT SAW.

(PATENTED DEC. 26, 1882.)

SIMONDS MFG. CO.,

FITCHBURG, MASS.

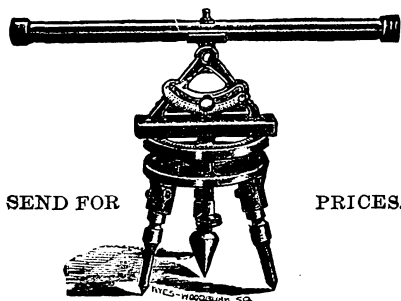
CHICAGO, ILL.

SIMONDS SAW CO.,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

PORTLAND, ORE.

ARCHITECTS' & CARPENTERS' TRANSIT,



SEND FOR

PRICES.

F. RICHARDSON & SON, Athol, Mass

Manufacturers of Iron Levels

and Leveling Instruments.

THE GWINNER MANUFACTURING CO.
HAMILTON, OHIO, U.S.A.
PATENTED SPECIALTIES.

YANKEE WRENCH.
THE BOSS SAW HANDLE.
ADJUSTABLE STOVE TRUCK.
HERCULES TRUCK.
COMMON SENSE CASTERS.
HERCULES CASTER.

CATALOGUE FREE

HARMON & DIXON, Agents, 118 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

HORACE E. BRITTON, Stoughton, Mass.,

Manufacturer of the

HENRY'S PATENT COMBINATION
HAFT,



AND OTHER TOOL SPECIALTIES.

The Combination Haft contains six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw Driver, Diamond Point Awl, Marking Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer. Send for Circular and Prices.

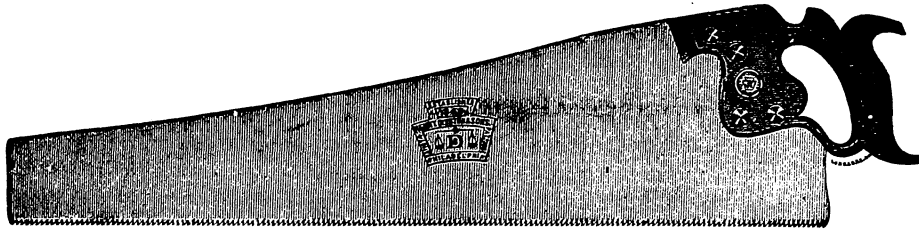
Full Set Sent Post-paid on receipt of \$1.00. (No stamps.)

"If you want a Saw it is best to get one with a name on it which has a reputation.
A man who has made a reputation for his goods knows its value as well as its cost and will maintain it."—HENRY DISSTON.

THE SAWS THAT LEAD THEM ALL

DISSTON & SONS' PATENT D-8 HAND SAW.

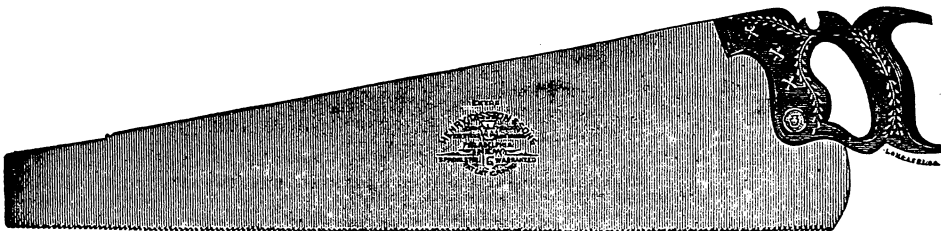
"THE
SAW,"
HOW
TO
CHOOSE
IT,
AND
HOW
TO
KEEP
IN
ORDER,
Sent
Free
on
Receipt
of
Name
and
Post Office
Address.



This Saw combines all the valuable improvements in Hand Saws that have been made by us of late. The first and most important is the hollow or skew back, the success of which can best be attested by the number sold. The peculiar shape of the butt or heel, coupled with the new method of fastening to the handle, give a full stroke of the blade without fear of catching or hooking in the work; and as the handle is put further on the blade you have a full stop on the proper point and a greater command over your Saw, by reason of being two inches nearer the point, which must give more power.

The Saw being let into the handle on a circle, has a perfect bearing, which, with the new screws, makes it stronger and almost impossible to work loose, and avoids the unsightly gap that is seen on the back of the old style handle. All the above features are patented.

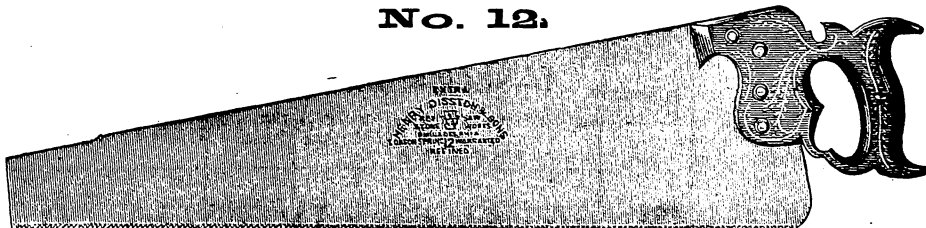
Our New No. 16 Premium Saw.



AN EXTRA FINE SAW IN EVERY RESPECT.

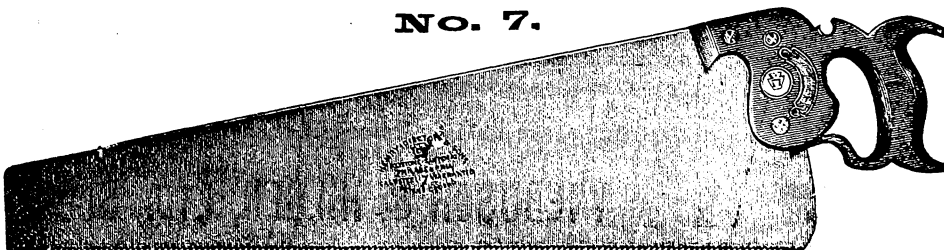
Having the Latest Close up Handle, Spring Steel Blade, Extra Thin Back, Finely Grained, with an Apple Handle and Four Brass Centennial Screws.

No. 12.



DISSTON & SONS' Extra Refined London Spring Steel, Selected and highly Polished Blade, Handle Carved and Polished, 4 Improved Brass Screws, the finest Hand Saw manufactured.

No. 7.



DISSTON & SONS' Cast-Steel, Warranted, Beech Handle, Polished Edge, 4 Improved Screws, Grained Blade.

"POCKET
EDITION
OF
THE
SAWYER"
and
"LUMBER-
MAN'S
HAND
BOOK,"
Sent
Free
on
Receipt
of
Name
and
Post Office
Address.

ASK YOUR DEALER TO ORDER THEM FOR YOU.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

Keystone Saw. Tool, Steel and File Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

FACTORIES AT
AKRON, - OHIO.
CANTON, - OHIO.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

FACTORIES AT
SYRACUSE, - N.Y.
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.



Spring Keys.



Spring Cotters.



Flat Spring Keys.



Flat Riveted Keys.

BRANCHES AT
79, 85 W. Monroe Street,
CHICAGO ILL.
1824 West 11th Street,
KANSAS CITY, MO.
126 Main Street,
CINCINNATI OHIO.



Cellar Box Cotten.

BRANCHES AT
82 So. Market Street,
BOSTON, MASS.
1917 Market Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
33 Market Street,
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 102 CHAMBERS ST.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

VARIETIES FILES 3000
[X.F.] AND INCREMENT CUT FILES

Philadelphia, 1876.



McCAFFREY FILE CO.,

FIFTH and BERKS STS.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



For Superiority



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of FILES and RASPS only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

BEST	"TROJAN" HORSE RASPS.	LOWEST
CRUCIBLE		IN
STEEL.		PRICE.
STRONGEST	BANKER & WHITE,	TROY, N. Y.
TOOTH.	(Troy File Works.)	LET US QUOTE.

The Taintor Positive Saw Set

Mechanics are now inquiring for this tool, and Hardware Dealers should have them in stock, or at least have a sample.

For Prices and Discounts, address

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, LTD., SOLE AGENTS,

84 and 86 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

ADJUSTABLE CARPENTERS' CLAMP.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Bench Stops, Standard Clamps, Adjustable Clamps, Carpenters' Clamps, Band Setters, Adjustable Hollow Augers, Twist Drill Bits for metal, Twist Drill Bits for wood.

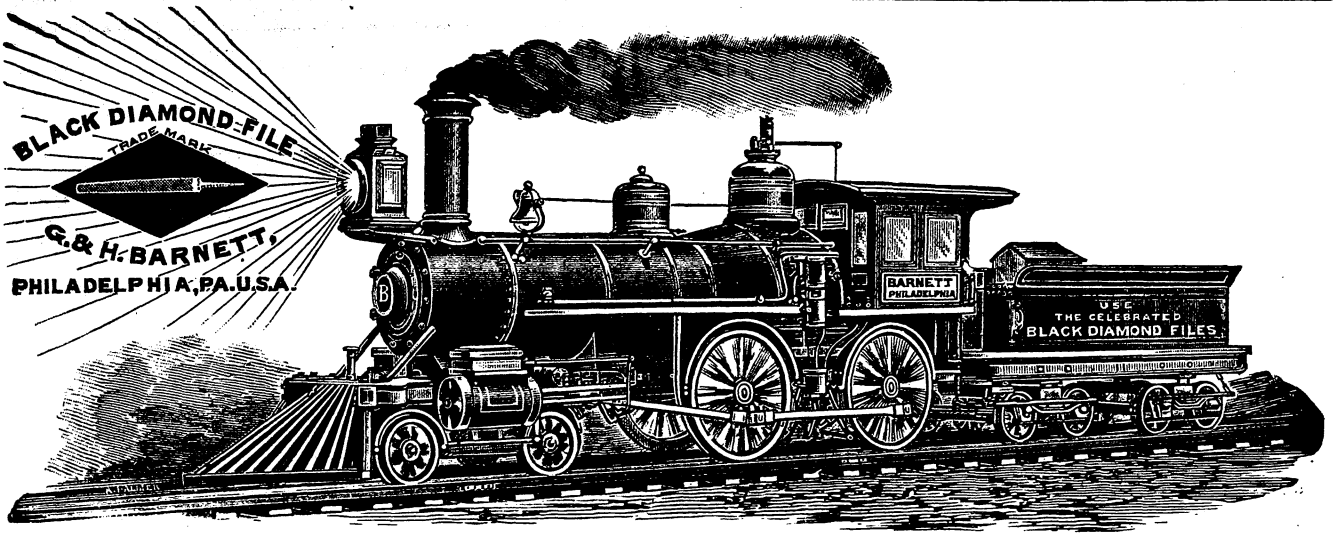
THE CINCINNATI TOOL CO., 281 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.



WM. KROGSrud,
Engraver and Die Sinker.
61 Fulton St., N. Y.,
Manufacturer of
STEEL STAMPS
For Every Purpose.
Steel Letters & Figures.
Burning Brands, Stencils
&c. Send for Illustrated
Catalogue.



STEEL STAMPS



J. M. KING & CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.

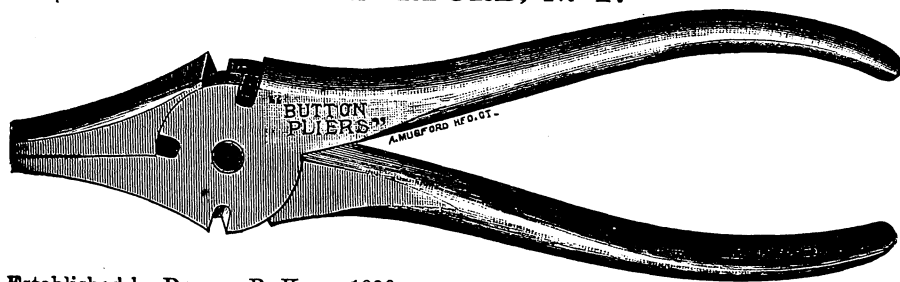
Manufacturers of
BUTTON'S

**Pat. Wire Cutter
AND PLIER COMBINED.**

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and
MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and
TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW
TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.



Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

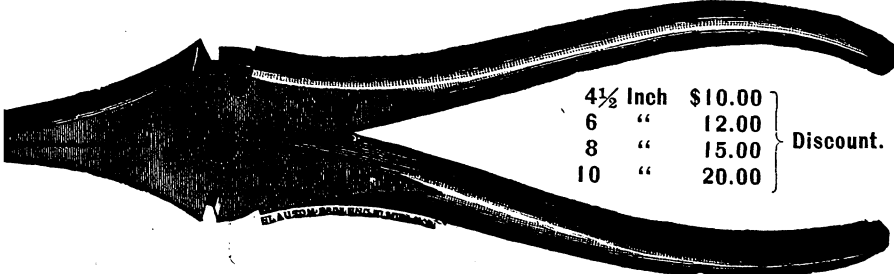
Cronk's Patent Wire Cutter AND Bender.



8 In., \$15.00 } Discount, ---
10 In., 20.00 }

This surpasses any Plier in the market for Cutting and Bending Wire, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer. Is especially adapted to farmers' use in building Wire Fence, &c.
Our reasons for claiming that we have the best Pliers in the market are:
FIRST.—We use the best Tool Steel and they are nicely finished.
SECOND.—We combine both Flat and Round-Nosed Pliers in one; the concave and convex circles between the handles are used for bending wire in any desired shape.
THIRD.—The cupping in the Nose is used for pulling tacks, brads or nails, and can also be used in place of Hill's Hog Ringer.
FOURTH.—We can cut Barbed Wire, Barb Belt or any kind of Wire used for Fencing purposes. We also claim that we have the only Plier made that the Cutting Jaws cannot be broken.
By passing the Wire through the Pliers it makes a very handy cut and also holds the Wire after it is cut.

C. B. P.



4½ Inch \$10.00 } Discount.
6 " 12.00
8 " 15.00
10 " 20.00

What we claim for this plier is that it is made from best quality tool steel and is made heavier and stronger than any plier of its kind in the market and the finish is first-class. Also they are made so the jaws are parallel when used on wire from 9 to 14 gauge and will hold the wire solid.

CRONK HANGER CO., Sole Manufacturers, Elmira, N. Y.
Pacific Coast Agents: CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

THE CLARK MFG. CO.,
Blind Hinges, Gate Hinges, Door Butts,
And other HARDWARE SPECIALTIES
BUFFALO N. Y.



ELEMENTS OF COST.

By Frederick W. Child.

20 PAGES, 5 x 7¼ Inches.

Paper, 25 cents.

An address to the Institute of Accounts, New York, of which the writer is a member, put in form to assist those in charge of manufacturing accounts. Practical forms are included for a series of order books, examples of foreman's order, form of pay-roll, quarter-time book, job time book, form of summary, charges book, summary of costs, material, labor, cash, expense, manufacturing and improvement acts, store-room, iron foundry, brass foundry.

Sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade Street, New York

TRADE MARK



John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels, Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority,
against all Competitors, from

THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,
and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable
DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.
WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.
Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.

CORPORATE MARK,



JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.

Established 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE CUTLERY GUNS ANVILS
CHAINS, FILES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wad Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue

We manufacture all kinds of

EDGE TOOLS

of highest grade and sell at proper prices
Send for Illustrated Price-List.

Buffalo Edge Tool Works

308, 310 and 312 William Street,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

"ISN'T IT A DAISY?"

"WHAT?"

Our New Catalogue.

"HAVEN'T SEEN IT?"

THEN SEND FOR IT.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass

The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,

"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"

"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"

Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores, Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.

THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.

Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

THE FOX SAFETY RAZOR.

(U. S. Patent 484,116, October 11th, 1892.)

Is the finest and most practical in the world.

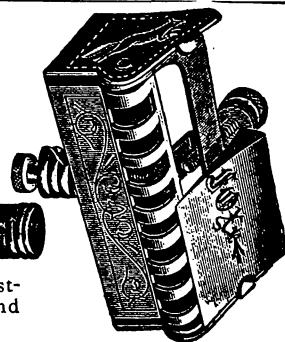
EVERY MAN HIS OWN BARBER.



Makes shaving a luxury; no danger of cutting. Adjustable blade. Silver plated frames. Sole manufacturer and patentee,

E. LOTHAR SCHMITZ, 92 Reade St., New York.

Sold by all the Leading Hardware and Cutlery Houses.



Underhill, Clinch & Co.,

94 Chambers St., New York.

O. Ames & Sons, Shovels, Spades and Scoops,
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.

Utica Tool Co.'s Hoes and Rakes.

Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.

David Wadsworth's Scythes.

English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.

Malleable Iron Rakes, Wooden Rakes,

Scythe Snaths, Scythe Stones,

Poultry Netting, Green Wire Cloth,

&c., &c., &c.

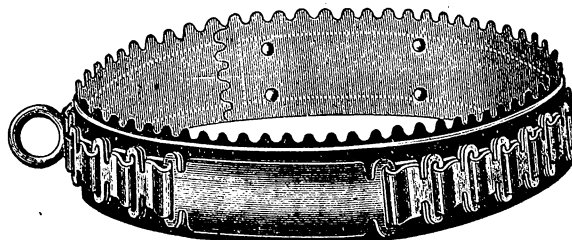
KELLEY'S PATENT DOG COLLARS,

HALTER
CHAINS,

Dog Leads

AND

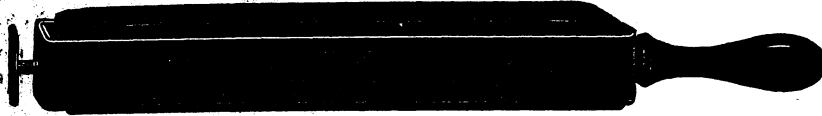
Key Chains.



KELLEY & WOOLWORTH, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

J. R. TORREY & CO., Worcester, Mass.

New York Office: 74 Reade Street.



No. 8 X.

The TORREY RAZOR STROPS are known the world over as the standard for excellence in setting a fine edge. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 150 styles.

—Send for Illustrated Catalogue.—

BUCK BROTHERS' EXTRA**BUCK BROTHERS,**

MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.



TRADE MARK

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

Established 1825.

Incorporated 1892.

R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

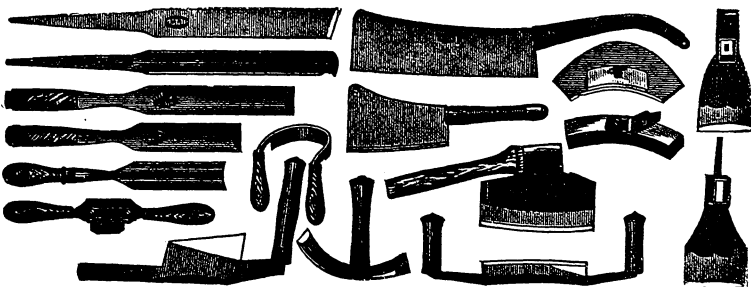
New York office, No. 90 Chambers St.

Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Tinnerns' Snips, etc.

CATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

WE HAVE NO CONTRACT WITH MESSRS. HERMANN BOKER & CO. AS AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF OUR GOODS.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

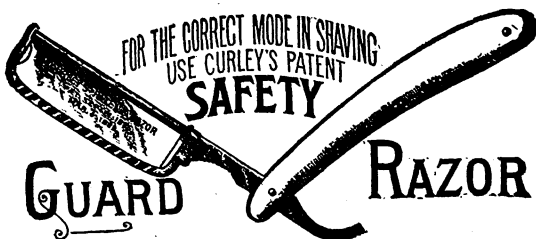
ESTABLISHED 1837.
INCORPORATED 1892.**THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO.,**

BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

EDGE TOOLS.

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons, Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.

FOR THE CORRECT MODE IN SHAVING
USE CURLEY'S PATENT
SAFETY

THIS improvement permits CORRECT SHAVING, therefore no irritation is caused, and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.

We also carry the largest line in the United States of CUTLERY of every description.

J. CURLEY & BROTHER,

6 WARRE STREET, - - NEW YORK.

Cast Shears.

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

MARTEN DOSCHER,**Commission Hardware.**

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, - Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

ALASKA.

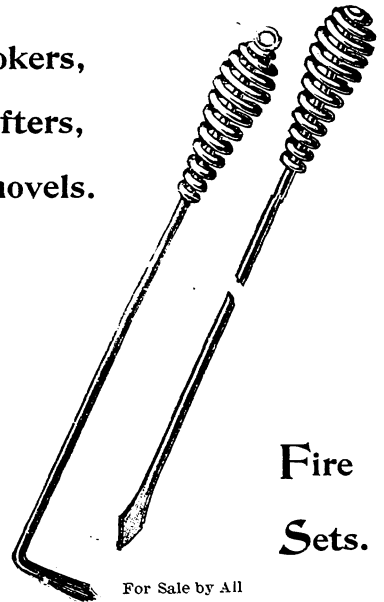
ALWAYS COLD.

Stove Trimmings.

Pokers,

Lifters,

Shovels.

Fire
Sets.

For Sale by All

First-class Jobbers in Hardware.

Made under Gaitly Patents and only by

Troy Nickel Works,

TROY, N. Y.

FRANCIS FROST & CO., Toronto, Ont.
Canadian Sales Agents.

WHEN IN WANT OF
WOSTENHOLM'S
I★XL

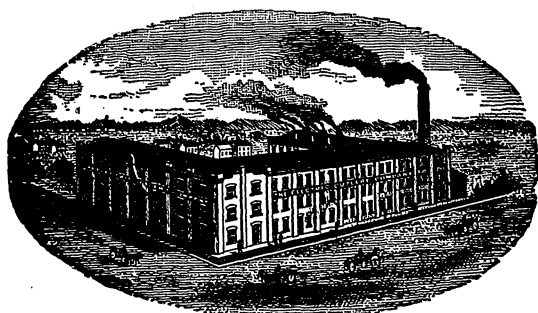
**Knives or Razors,**

SEND TO

FRED. B. GURNEY.

116 Chambers St., N. Y.

The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.



FACTORY: FOURTH & DICKERSON STS. NEWARK, N. J.

THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO.,

113 Chambers St., N. Y., and Newark, N. J.

Manufacturers of Razors, Knives,
Razor Straps, Scissors and Shears.

(SEND FOR CATALOGUES.)

NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK

SALESROOM,



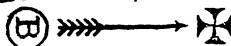
MANUFACTURERS OF

122 Chambers
Street.

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England, and 135 Duane St., New York
Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated "*W. Butcher*" Files and
Edge Tools and "*Wade & Butcher*" Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow
Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their

WADE & BUTCHER
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

OR



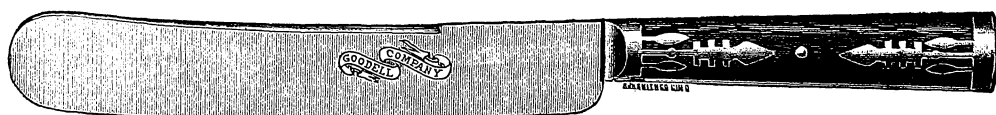
OR



FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

GRANITE STATE CUTLERY WORKS.

WE CLAIM

MANY POINTS OF SUPERIORITY OVER ANY OTHER
LINE OF CUTLERY.

Knives and Forks, Carvers, Butcher Knives, Butcher Steels, Skinning,
Sticking and Boning Knives, Butter and Cheese Knives, Butter Spades,
Hunting Knives, Bread, Putty, Cigar, Kitchen and

SHOE KNIVES.

A LARGE VARIETY.

Our New Catalogue Free to any Dealer.

GOODSELL COMPANY,

ANTRIM, N. H.

ALFORD & BERKELE CO., Agents, P. O. Box 2002. No. 77 Chambers Street, New York, N. Y.

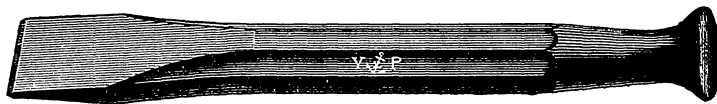
FAYETTE R. PLUMB,

Edge Tools,
Hammers

AND

Sledges.

Manufacturer of



Main Office and Works

Railroad,
Miners'

AND

B. S. Tools.

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts.,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

THE AMERICAN BIT-BRACE & TOOL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BIT BRACES.

Seventy-nine Styles and Sizes. Ratchet Braces Unexcelled. All Braces Guaranteed Mechanically perfect. Only Best Materials and Skilled Workmen employed. Every Brace carefully tested. A new Catalogue now in preparation.

—If one of our Travelers has not called on you, write for prices.—

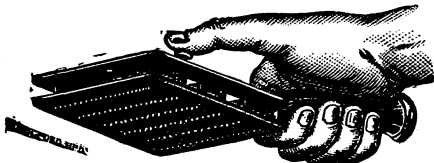
122, 124 & 126 WASHINGTON ST.,

BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

All Orders Filled Promptly.

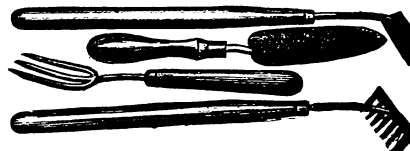
A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets
Kitchen Hardware and Hardware for Children's
Carriages.

Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S."
Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.



B. B. NOYES & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.



Send for full Catalogue and Prices.



outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/0.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/0 being the Largest.

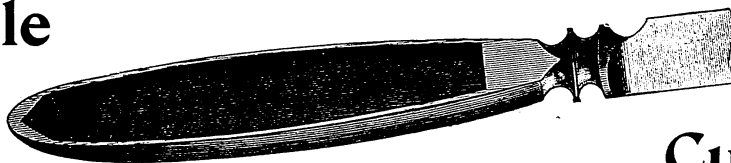
The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph
Chain, made into Halters
Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-

FACTORY AT
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Hollow Handle

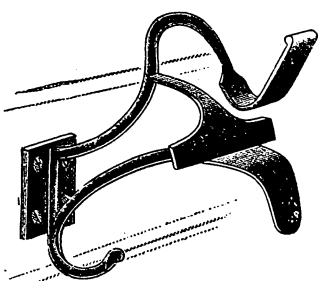
Its Lightness commends it.
Its Plating guaranteed Silver.
Its Style of Form is Superior.
Its Price, that's what sells it.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS.



THE CHAPIN
CUTLERY CO.,
TOLEDO, O.,
M'FRS.

Cutlery.



Murrin's Hat Rest

—AND—

COAT HOOK COMBINED.

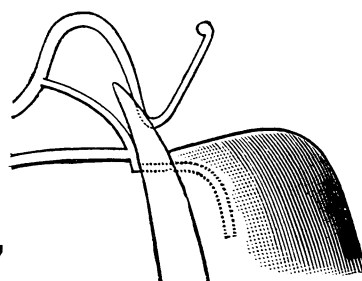
Can't Swing.
Never Tumbles.
Always Steady.

PATENTED.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS OR BY

THE MURRIN HAT REST CO.,

1515 S. Jefferson Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.



Burgess Gem Gasoline Furnaces,

ALL ARE EQUIPPED WITH THE CYLINDRICAL BURNER.

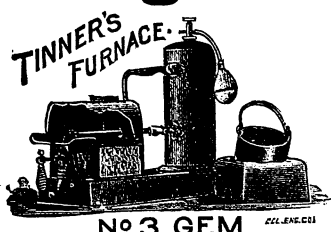
Price each, Tin Reservoir, \$7.00. Plumbers' Hood for No. 3, 50 cents.
Copper 8.50. Pot for No. 3 or 4, 50 cents.
No. 3 guaranteed to work out of doors or on roofs in all kinds of weather
No 4 will melt 12 lbs. of lead in 8 minutes, and will heat the coppers and
melt lead at the same time.

For Sale by all First-Class Jobbers, or Send to us for Descriptive Circulars.

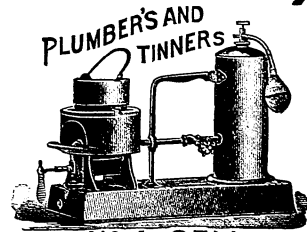
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co.,

J. BURGESS & SONS, Props. and Mfrs.

COLUMBUS, O.



No 3 GEM



No 4 GEM

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Exclusive
Manufacturers of the

UNION

Box Scrapers, Bark Spuds, Standard Floats, Horse
Tooth Rasps, Tanners' and Curriers' Tools.

TRADE



FLESHER

Also Makers
of

Small Steel Springs of every description.

STAMPING AND JAPANNING A SPECIALTY.

GEO. D. ELLIS & SONS CO., 229 and 231 Vine St., Philadelphia.

Catalogue and Price-List or Quotations sent on application

CHAS. DAVIES & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

LADDERS.

Extension and Single. Fire, Railroad and
Painters' Ladders.

LAWN SWINGS,

Window Jacks and Swing Scaffolds. Trade dis-
count 20 and 5% list. We pay the freight.
Catalogue Furnished.

329 to 335 West 3d St.,

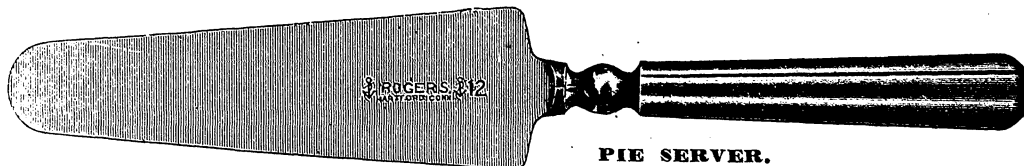
Williamsport, Pa

—NONE BETTER—

THAN THE



SILVER PLATED WARE.



PIE SERVER.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE W. M. ROGERS MFG. CO.,

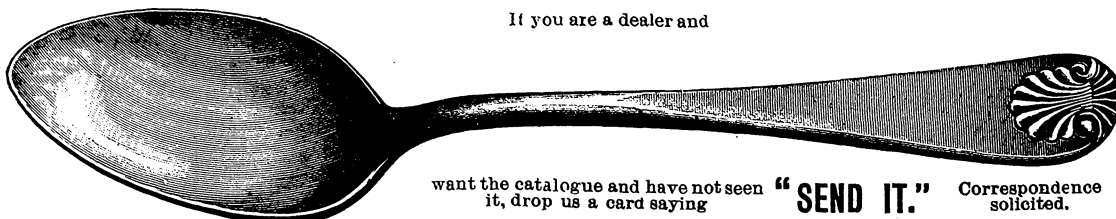
Office and Factory, HARTFORD, CONN. P. O. Drawer 30.

NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

WHY DID YOU SEND FOR IT?

That new catalogue with illustrations of our Silver Plated Flat Ware. Was it of service to you? Did you order a line of our spoons and forks in consequence? WHY NOT?

If you are a dealer and



want the catalogue and have not seen it, drop us a card saying "SEND IT." Correspondence solicited.

THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO.,

Bridgeport, Conn.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

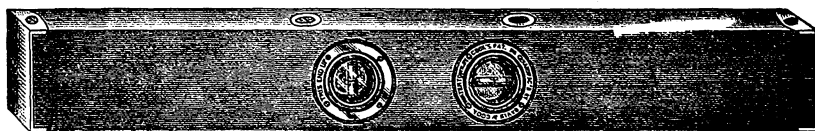
BRITANNIA SPOONS
EAST HADDAM, CONN.
MAN & SON

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

NICKEL SILVER SPOONS
EAST HADDAM, CONN.
MAN & SON

IF YOU WANT THE BEST
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL
IF NOT SUPERIOR
TO ANY OTHER
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

SILVER PLATED SPOONS
EAST HADDAM, CONN.
MAN & SON



COOK'S PATENT LEVEL.

Made in Wood and Iron. Every Level Fully Guaranteed.

Inquire at your nearest hardware store
for them. If not in stock, send to

TAKE NO OTHER.

DAVIS & COOK,
WATERTOWN, N. Y.

DETROIT CORK-SCREW CO.,
DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

The Davis Cork-Screw,
The Davis Knife and Cork-Screw,
The Puddefoot Cork-Screw,
Columbus and Greeley
Cork Extractors.

Manufacturers of

Cut Worm
Spiral Screws and
Cork-Screw Novelties.
Cut Worm Cork-Screws
for the Bar Cork Puller

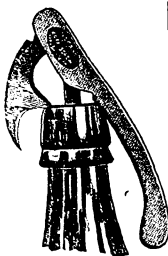


FIG. 3. Showing Davis
cork-screw and fulcrum
in position to pull cork.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

GENUINE **MARTY** RAT AND
ALWAYS IN STOCK. MOUSE
TRAPS



THEY DO THE WORK.
Orders solicited. Prices on application.
BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
20 Dock Square, Boston, Mass.
—SOLE AGENTS AND IMPORTERS.—

SELLS AT SIGHT.



Wanted by
Every Housekeeper.
Cottner's Pat. Dipper and Cup Handle.

Is the handiest thing out. With it a dipper can be made of a common glass, a tea cup, or a granite ware cup. The glass or cup can be securely attached to the handle or removed in a moment. The handle is very durable, and so cheap that they will sell at sight. For sale by all jobbers. Price \$7.20 per gross. If your jobber cannot supply you, send orders direct to

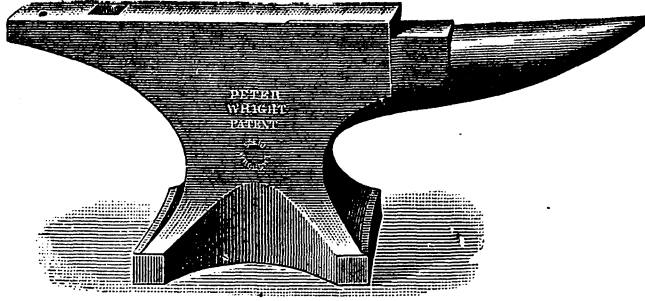
HOME NOVELTY MFG. CO., St. Louis, Mo.
Hatch Cutlery Co., 97 Chambers St., New York, Eastern Agts.

Peter Wright's Patent Solid Wrought Anvil

PETER
WRIGHT
PATENT

SOLID
WROUGHT

Fac-Simile of Trade-Mark.



Fac-Simile of Green Label.

By Royal Letters Patent.

V.  R.

PETER WRIGHT'S
SOLID WROUGHT
ANVIL
Made of Best Scrap Iron!
THE BICK FACE AND END ALL
IN ONE SOLID PIECE!

You are cautioned in buying to see that each anvil is stamped with the full trade-mark on one side and has the green label affixed to the other.

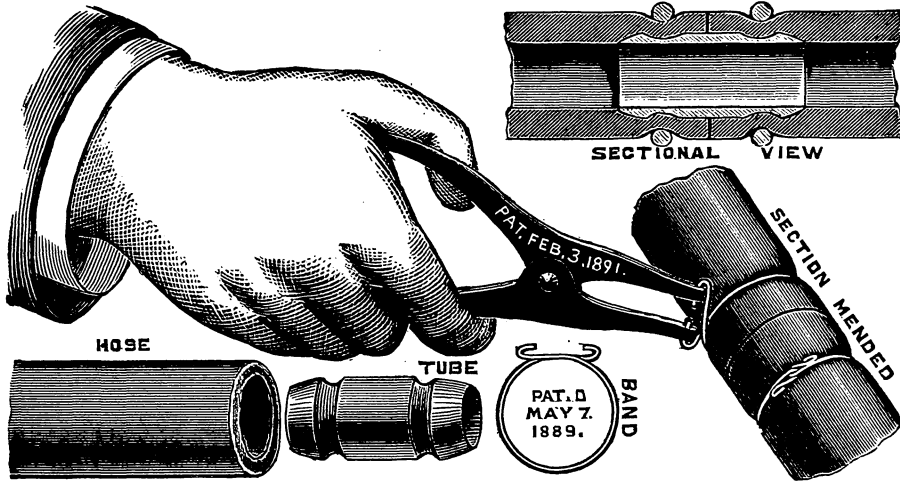
EXHIBIT STAND No. 167,
GROUP 71.

WORLD'S FAIR.

BRITISH SECTION,
MACHINERY BUILDING.

PETER WRIGHT & SONS, DUDLEY, ENGLAND.

HUDSON'S GARDEN HOSE MENDER.



Put up in Boxes for Family Use.

Each Box Contains 1 Pair Pliers, 6 Tubes, 20 Bands.

Hose can be mended or Couplings fastened on

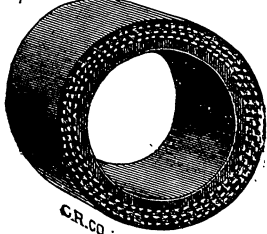
**CHEAPER,
QUICKER and
MORE SECURELY**

than with any other device.

Screw menders tear the rubber lining from the hose. OURS will not. If you wish to handle a good thing with a good profit, write for circular and prices.

C. E. HUDSON & CO.,
LEOMINSTER, - - - MASS.

NEW SEAMLESS TUBE



Who Has Not Had Bad Hose?

Who has not lost time, patience, money, by attempting settlement for such goods?

THE CAUSE in nine cases out of ten is the lapped seam.
THE REMEDY is in buying our

PATENT SEAMLESS-TUBE HOSE,

made by machinery, the tube run like lead pipe, through a die. There is no lapped tube, no seam, no cracks, no defects; water cannot get through to rot the duck and cause the hose to burst.

Made in All Sizes and Kinds of Garden, Engine, Steam, Fire, Brewers' Cotton Hose, &c.
Order a Sample Bale of our Seamless-Tube Hose—Best in the World, costs no more than ordinary lapped-seam hose. The different colors, Red, White, Black, Green and Yellow, make a fine window or sidewalk attraction.

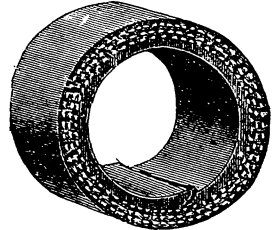
CLEVELAND RUBBER WORKS

of the Mechanical Rubber Co.,

CLEVELAND, O.,

Makers of Mechanical Rubber Goods, Clothing, Druggist's Sundries, Specialties, Etc.

OLD LAPPED TUBE.



SALES OF
Over Two Million Feet

—OF—
GARDEN HOSE

alone during the past year, distributed throughout the United States, and not a single piece complained of, justifies us in guaranteeing that it will give absolute satisfaction.

We were awarded an order of
25,000ft. for World's Fair

of our Celebrated
Seamless-Tube
COTTON RUBBER-LINED HOSE.

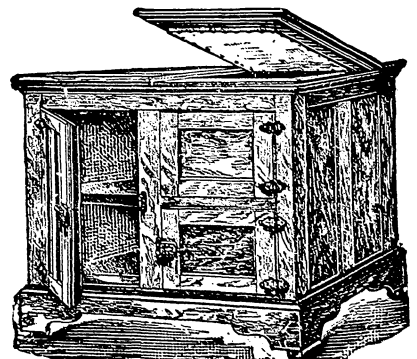
We Want Your Trade.
Send for 60-page Catalogue.
Write for Prices and Samples.

THE Monroe Refrigerators

HAVE SEAMLESS VITRIFIED AND GLAZED EARTHENWARE PROVISION COMPARTMENTS. PRACTICALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE; WON'T SWEAT, BECAUSE OF PERFECT DRY AIR CIRCULATION.

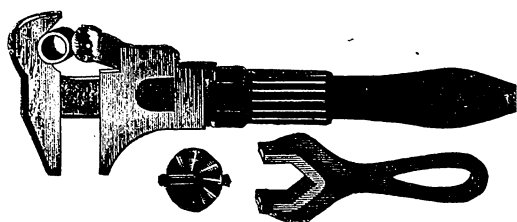


LIBERALLY FILLED WITH THE BEST MINERAL WOOL, AND FIRST CLASS IN EVERY PARTICULAR. PERFECT CLEANLINESS. NO FOUL ODORS. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.

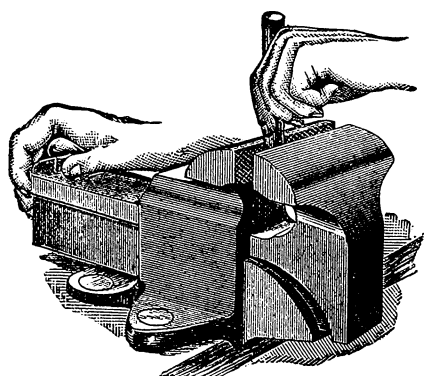


MONROE REFRIGERATOR CO., - LOCKLAND, OHIO.

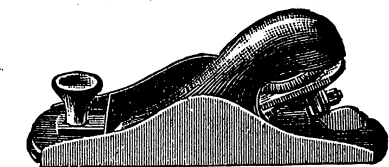
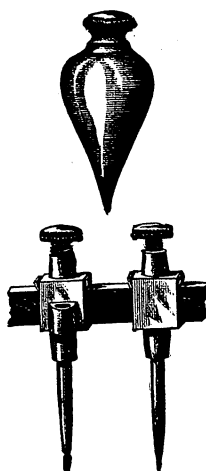
HIGH QUALITY TOOLS



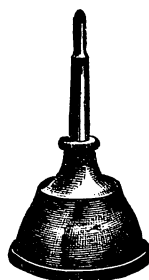
Donohue's Pat. Engineers' Wrenches,
Short or Long Sleeve Nuts, and
with Pipe Cutter.



Stephens' Patent Vises, Quick Adjust-
ing Cam and Toggle-Joint, Sta-
tionary or Swivel Base.



Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes,
Corrugated Bottoms,
Checkered Rubber
Handles.



Challenge Iron Planes.
Simplicity of Construction.

Boardman's Pat. Wrenches, Excelsior Expansion Bits, Whitney Drills, Baxter's Wrenches,
Wood's Pat. Plumb and Levels, Devoe's Square Attachments, Gem Wrenches,
Malleable Oilers and Lamps, Pencil Attachments.

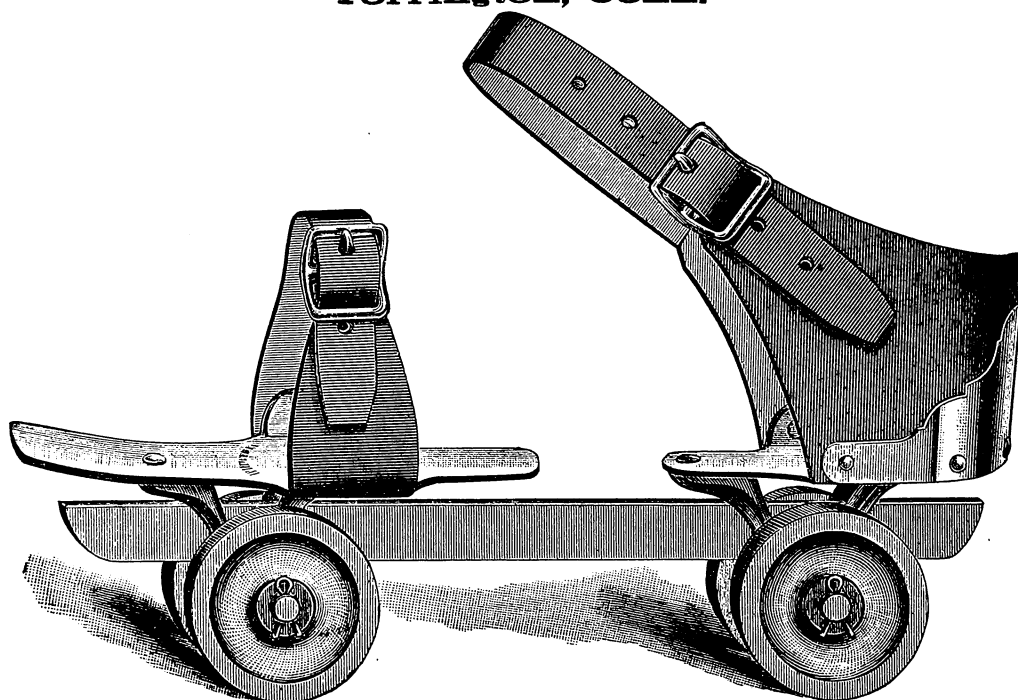
TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, - - 95 Chambers St., New York.

SIDEWALK AND RINK ROLLER SKATES OF ALL KINDS.

—:MADE BY:—

THE UNION HARDWARE CO.,

Torrington, Conn.



The above illustrates our new Extension Skate, one size fitting all shoes from 8 to 11 inches. We also have it in full clamp and in both plain and nickel finishes.

—NEW YORK OFFICE:—

TOWER & LYON, - - - - 95 Chambers Street.

THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO.,

Purchasers of the Glue Business of The Le Page Co.

Gloucester, Mass.

New York City.

JOHN J. TOWER, of Tower & Lyon,
New York, President.

C. E. HUBBARD, Boston
Treasurer.



The Improved Process Glue Co., having purchased from The Le Page Co., all its patent rights, formulas, glue stock and material, and having secured control of its glue factory, machinery, etc., will continue the manufacture of Liquid Fish Glues in all the various grades heretofore offered by The Le Page Co., under the personal supervision of Mr. Wm. N. LE PAGE, and under the Improved Process Patent issued October 26th, 1886. As is well known, the Improved Process by which these goods are made assures the highest strength with thorough uniformity as to quality, consistency and color. We call special attention to our Improved Process Family Glues, neatly put up for family use, and also to our Improved Process Carriage Glue for wood-work, put up in every variety of size and style. This Carriage Glue is undoubtedly the strongest and best glue for every variety of cabinet and wood-work, and has earned its high reputation. All our canned glues are put up with the new patent cap or fastening, patented January 22d, 1889, which has proved a great convenience and success. Our glues will be readily identified by our characteristic Blue Label, and the Trade-Mark shown at the head of this page. Send for Price-List. Messrs. TOWER & LYON will have charge of our New York office. Very truly yours,
THE IMPROVED PROCESS GLUE CO., New York Office, 95 Chambers St.

Milling, Mining, and Grain Elevating
Buckets always in stock. Any size.



Elevating and Conveying Apparatus
a Specialty.

Extra heavy "SALEM," elevator buckets with DIGGERS to enable them to load themselves when used for loading cars with dirt, sand, gravel, &c. We make them of any size and of any strength required.

W. J. CLARK & CO., General Sheet and Plate Metal Workers, SALEM, OHIO, U. S. A.
Send specifications for estimates on any special work wanted.

THE BUCKEYE MFG. CO.,

UNION CITY,
INDIANA.

The Gem Post Hole Digger.

This AUGER bores rapidly and is easily operated. It will open wide when dumping the dirt, which may be entirely removed from the hole—whether wet or dry, fine or coarse—by closing the blades.

The GEM is the only post hole auger having blades so shaped as to allow them to close in a perfect manner at points, and sufficiently to retain the driest and even the finest dirt or sand. This great improvement and point of

superior-
post hole
of peculiar
patented.

Th

Boss 2-speed Boring Machine.

Will op-
with the
using one
other ma-
auger
one-half
may be
use either
essary
first tak-
of main
replacing

erate a two-inch auger same effort required in and one-half inch in any machine, and for the small have a speed two- and times faster. Two augers kept in the machine, to of which it is only nec to point it down ward by ing the gear frame out frame inverting and it.

Lightning Drain Cleaner.

The Drain Cleaner is a hand machine used as a shovel. The dirt pan is made of No. 18 Steel 3 inches deep and 12 inches long, with vertical end in rear.

It has a decided advantage over other machines in digging water and dirt. It is also used for letting down tilting in ditches, which is very convenient and saves extra labor of standing and working in muddy ditches. The iron adjusting rod can be used with great rapidity and ease and can be adjusted to pull or push with as quick a motion as may be desired. To use it in any particular shape tighten the set screw.

Send
for
Prices.



HOW TO KEEP A STORE

BY S. H. TERRY.

406 PAGES, 5 x 7 1/2 INCHES.
POST-PAID, \$1.50.

Among the subjects discussed are: The selection of a business; choice of a locality; buying a stock of goods; examining, marking and arranging goods; how to advertise; employment of clerks; selling for cash and credit; keeping accounts; expenses; copartnerships; losses by fire, theft, &c.; influences of social life on business; buying at auction; investment of profits; insolvency; business qualifications.

FOR SALE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller

96-102 Reade St., New York.

IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

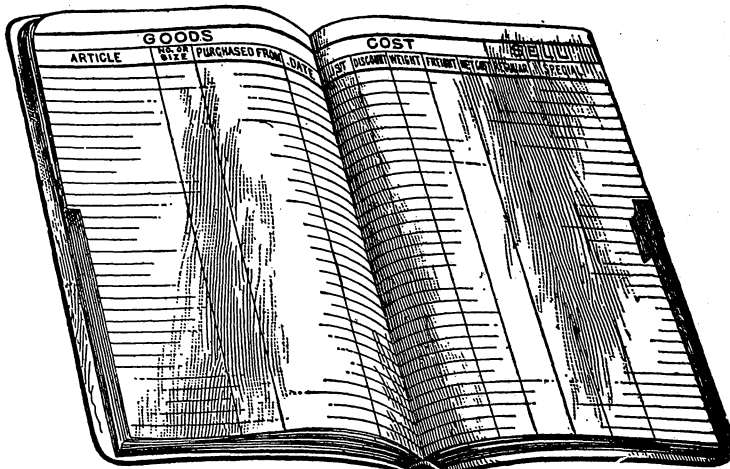
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages,	-	-	-	-	\$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	1.25
A 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	1.75



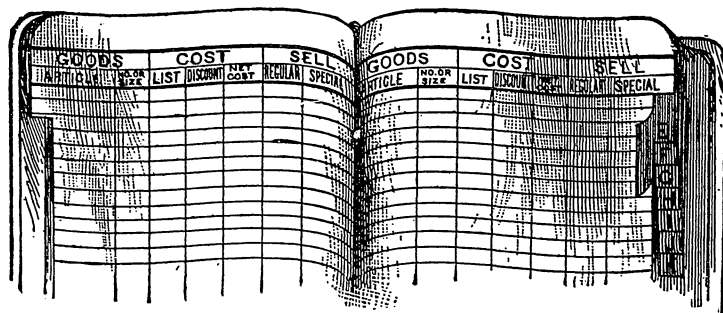
Hardware Price Book A.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS:

B, 200 pages	-	-	-	-	\$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	1.25
B 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	1.75



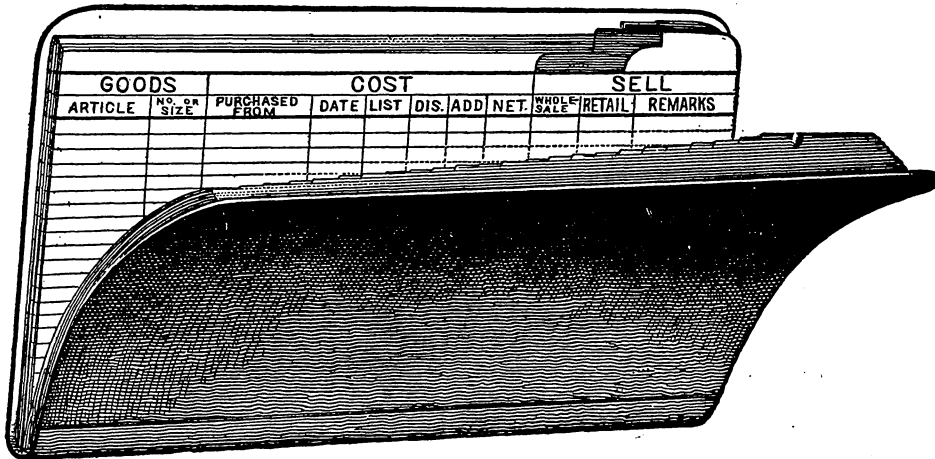
Hardware Price Book B.

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

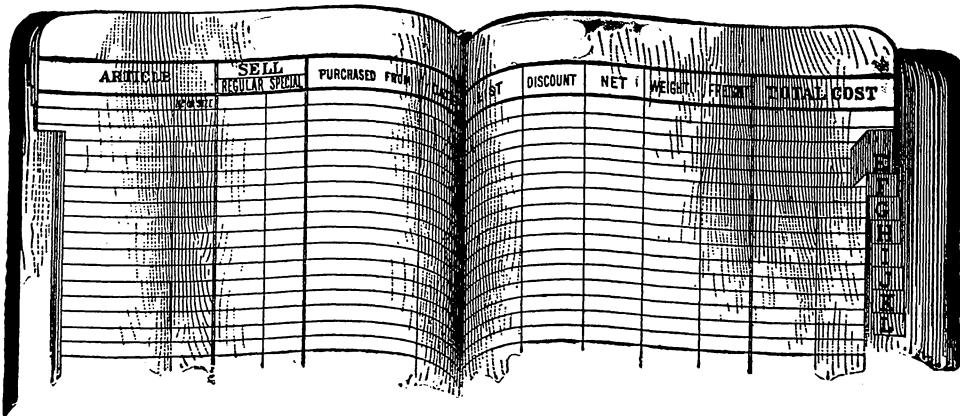
Size, 4 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages,	-	-	\$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	-	-	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction.

FOUR EDITIONS.	D, 200 pages,	-	-	-	\$2.00
	D F, 200 pages, with flap,	-	-	-	2.50

Size 5 1/4 x 8 in.; grain seal leather.

D 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	\$3.00
D F 2, 400 pages, with flap,	-	-	-	-	3.50

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This ar-

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.**

Challenge Iceberg Hardwood Refrigerators,

Manufactured by

CHALLENGE CORN PLANTER CO.,

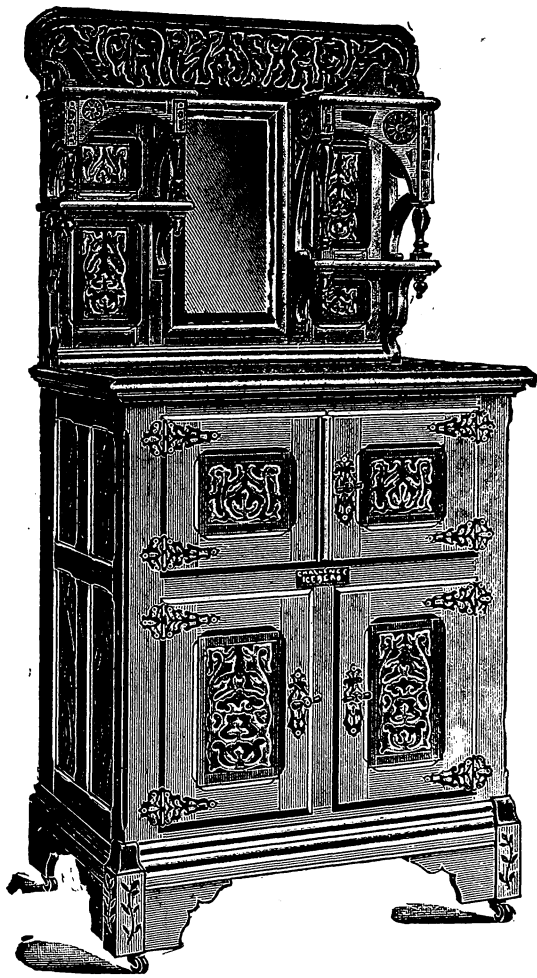
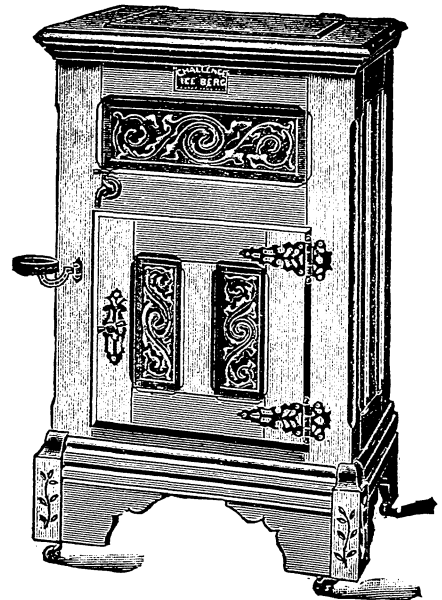
GRAND HAVEN, MICH., U. S. A.

The Largest Factory of its Kind in the World.

Write for prices, and for illustrated seventy-six page catalogue.

AGENTS:

D. W. Cushing,
Boston, Mass.
F. T. Witte Hdw. Co.
New York, N. Y.
F. M. Borden & Bro.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
Simmons Hardware Co.,
St. Louis, Mo.
A. Baldwin & Co.,
New Orleans, La.
J. Pritzlaff Hdw. Co.,
Milwaukee, Wis.
Buhl, Sons & Co.,
Detroit, Mich.
Chicago Stamping Co.,
Chicago, Ills.
Gurney Refrigerating Co.,
San Francisco, Cal.
Lee-Clarke-Andreesen
Hdw. Co., Omaha, Neb.



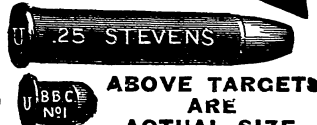
A Triumph in Small Bore Rifles. STEVENS' "FAVORITE" RIFLE.



10 SHOTS AT 40 FEET. 10 SHOTS AT 40 FEET. 10 SHOTS AT 40 FEET.



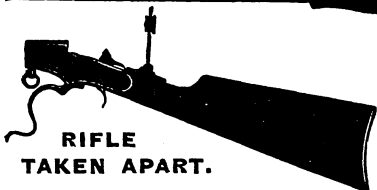
22 LONG RIFLE. 22 SHORT. 22 CBC.

.25 STEVENS
ABOVE TARGETS
ARE
ACTUAL SIZE.

Made for the 22 or 25 Rim Fire Cartridge.

WEIGHT, 4½ POUNDS.

22-INCH BARREL.

LEVER ACTION LIKE SHARPS.
TAKEN APART IN TEN SECONDS.IT IS SIMPLY IMPOSSIBLE
TO MAKE MORE
ACCURATE SHOOTING BARRELS
THAN ARE ON THIS RIFLE.RIFLE
TAKEN APART.

No. 17. Plain Open Sights.....\$12.50
No. 18. Vernier, Open Back, and Beach Front Sights..... 17.00
No. 19. Lyman Peep, Open Back, and Lyman Front Sights, 17.00

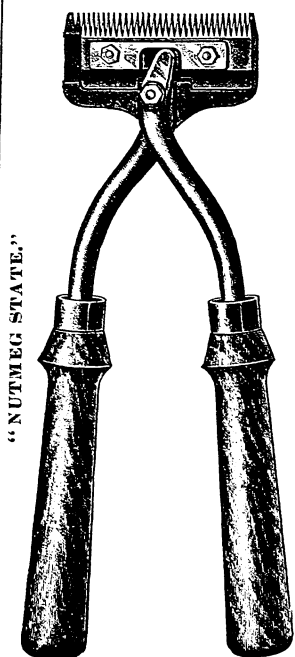
A 60 Page Catalog showing our full line of Fire Arms with TRADE PRICE LIST sent with pleasure to all dealers.

J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.,

P. O. Box 5729.

Chicopee Falls, Mass., U. S. A.

Edward S. Hotchkiss,

MANUFACTURER OF HARDWARE,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN

"NUTMEG STATE."

AT-FACTORY PRICES. Standard goods. Don't fail to write when in want of Horse and Barber's Clippers, No. 20 Steel Rat Killers, Curry Combs, Metal and Wood Choker Mouse Traps, Lemon Squeezers, Baxter Pattern Wrenches, &c., &c.

AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY,
NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF

TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy Notion and Variety trades.
Factory and Salesroom,

200 West Houston Street, near Varick.

Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

GEO. WOSTENHOLM & SON'S Pocket Knives, Razors, Erasers,
Farriers' Knives.

WADE & BUTCHER'S Razors.

JONATHAN CROOKES & SON'S Pocket Knives.

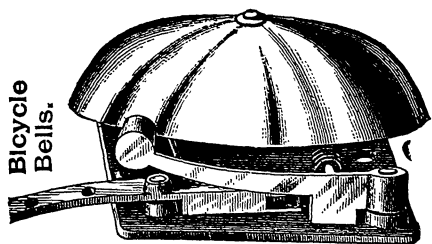
JAS. CHESTERMAN & CO.'S Tape Measures.

GERMAN Pocket Knives, Scissors, Razors.

SOLE SELLING AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR

ENGSTRÖM'S CELEBRATED SWEDISH KNIVES AND RAZORS.

374 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.



BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.

Reliable Torches fare
what you want.

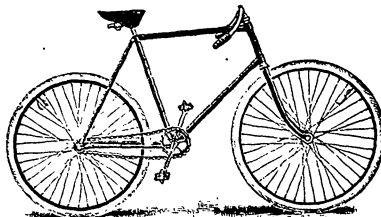


Made either for Oil or
Gasoline.



These Torches are particularly adapted for use in
Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills,
Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a
strong white light, are free from smoke and are not
affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and
portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of
about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a
bright, steady light which is ten times greater than
the light of an ordinary gas burner.
Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the
trade. Manufactured by
THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,
Nos. 479 to 497 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

DO YOU SELL
BICYCLES?



REMINGTON BICYCLE

Second to none. BEST MATERIAL, BEST DESIGN, BEST WORKMANSHIP, BEST FINISH. SEND
FOR CATALOGUE. Agents wanted in all occupied territory.

REMINGTON ARMS CO.,

No. 313-315 Broadway,
New York City.

MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for Illustrations and Price.
We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are hav
ing such
run.



No. 1.

All glass men are familiar with this tool.

S. G. MONCE

BRISTOL, CONN.

Do You Want = =

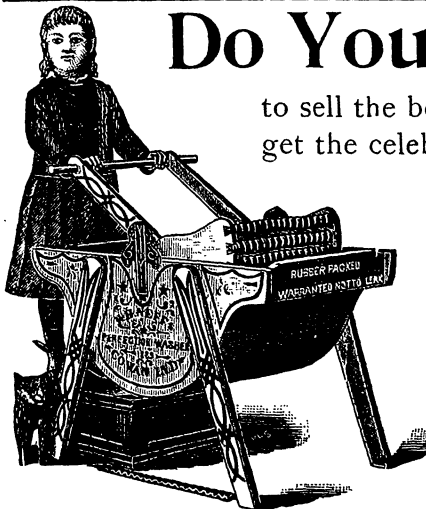
to sell the best Washer in the world? Then
get the celebrated

“Perfection Washer.”

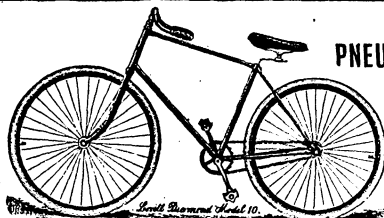
LARGE PROFIT TO DEALER.

SATISFACTION TO CUSTOMER.

Write **W. H. NEFF,**
PROP. AND MFR.,
Cowan, Ind.



Lovell Diamond Cycles

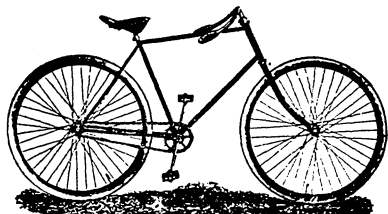


HIGHEST GRADE.
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

MANUFACTURED BY
John P. Lovell Arms Co.
BOSTON, MASS.
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

WESTERN WHEEL WORKS.

BICYCLE



MANF'TRS

From \$20

to \$135.

MOST COMPLETE LINE MADE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

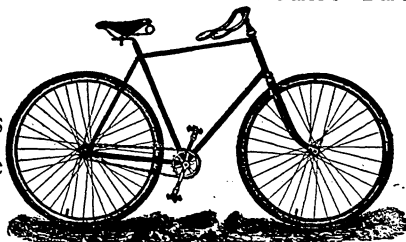
Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts., and N. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

MONARCH BICYCLES

ARE PERFECTION IN EVERY DETAIL.

FOUR STYLES.

Some makes
are older, but none
better.



POPULAR WEIGHTS.

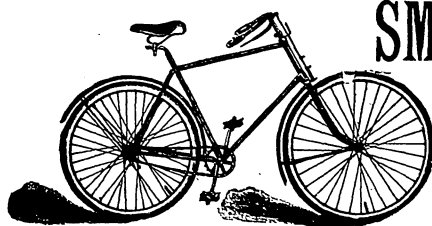
ELEGANT DESIGNS

AND

BEAUTIFUL FINISH.

You can handle **MONARCHS** to advantage in your business. 1893 Catalogue now ready. Send for it.

MONARCH CYCLE CO., 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52 N. Halsted St.
CHICAGO.



ROAD RACER.

RACINE HARDWARE MFG. CO., (makers of the celebrated Racine Boats), RACINE, WIS., agents for Wisconsin and all territory west of the Mississippi River.

SMALLEY BICYCLES.

Four Styles, LIGHT ROADSTER, (with mud guards and brake); ROAD RACER, TRACK RACER, (new style handle bars); LADIES' WHEEL, strictly high grade, DISCOUNTS RIGHT. GOOD AGENTS wanted in every town in the United States. Write us for catalogue and we will interest you. Please mention this paper.

MARBLE CYCLE MFG. CO.,

Factory, - - PLYMOUTH, IND.

RETAIL DEPOT, 271 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

GALES 98 MODEL.

GREYHOUND PNEUMATIC TIRES.

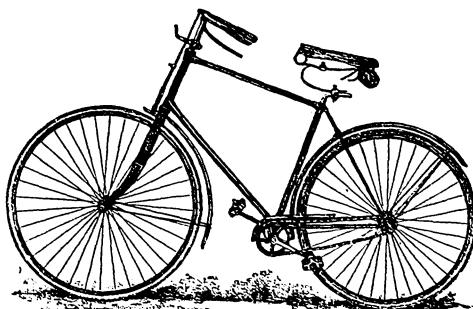
Thoroughly well made, best steel tubing, best steel drop forgings, crucible steel bearings, every part best workmanship.

The Best All-around Wheel on the Market at \$100.00.

Liberal discount to agents.

COTHAM BICYCLES

For youth, boys and girls, from \$25.00 to \$70.00. Diamond Pneumatic, 26 in., \$52.50; 28 in., \$70.00. Are selling immensely. Liberal discount to dealers. (Not sold on agency plan.)



SCHOVERLING, DALY & GALES,

Catalogues on Application.

302 Broadway and 84 Duane St., New York.

Yacht AND Boat Hardware.

L. W. FERDINAND & CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

Send for 212-Page Catalogue.



To Make a Bull's Eye
In Your Business or at the Range?

If you deal in ARMS or AMMUNITION or shoot a Rifle, Pistol or Shot Gun, you will make a HIT by sending for the IDEAL HAND BOOK.

IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U. S. A.

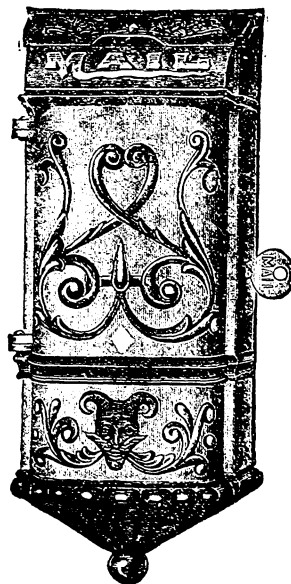
Please mention *The Iron Age* when you write.

The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,

DETROIT MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Hardware Specialties.



Send for Catalogue and Prices.

Full Line of Mail Boxes.

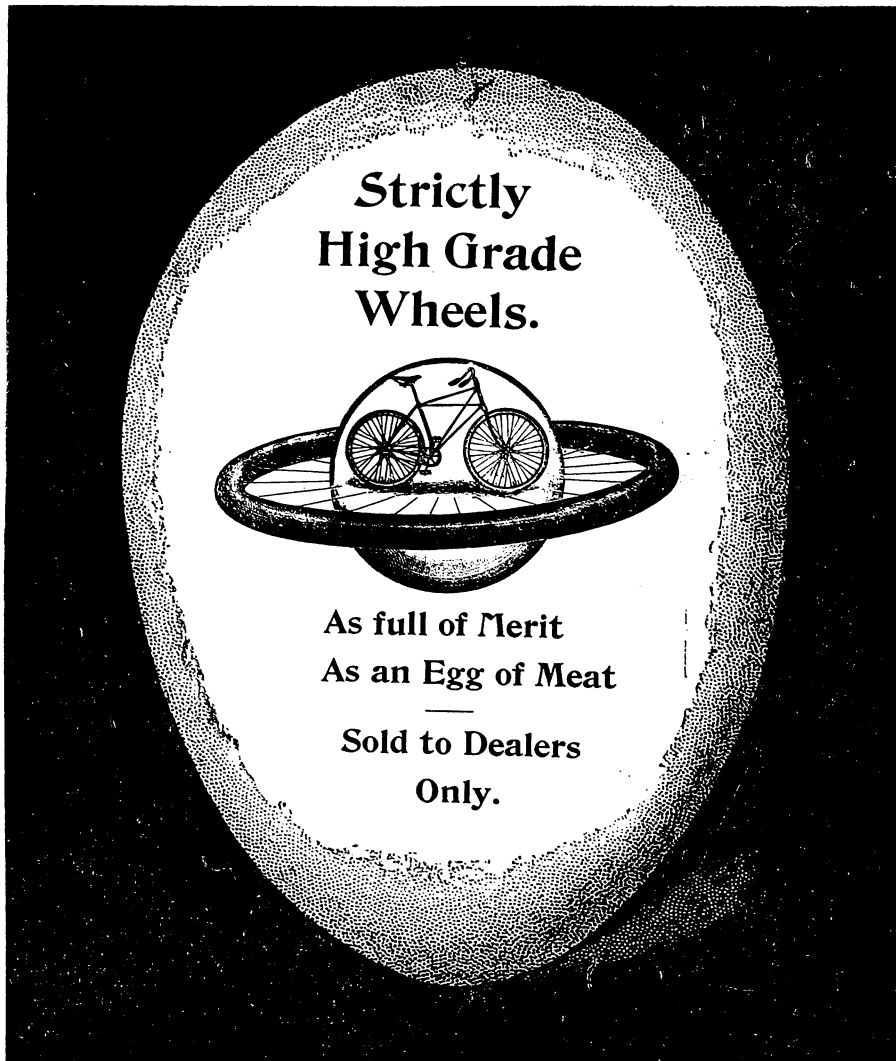
WM. H. JACOBUS,

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.
Barnes Mfg. Co.
Penn Lock Works.
Lorenz Bommer.
Palmer Hdw. Mfg Co.
Dibble Mfg. Co.
Wire Goods Co.
Garritt & Beach.
Prindle Mfg. Co.
Tuck Mfg. Co.
Henis Vegetable Press.
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.
National Rivet Works.
Lufkin Rule Co.
Wolcott Hdw. Co.
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.
Burnside Cedar Faucets.
Fibre Head Mallet.
Glazier's Patent Hocks.

Parry Mfg. Company, Indianapolis, Ind.



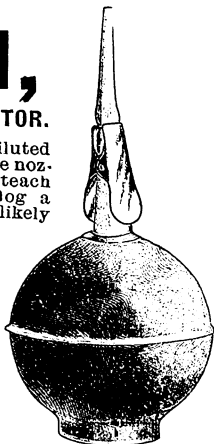
“The Planet.”
Strongest. Lightest. Most Durable.

THE KI-YI, OR DOG EXTERMINATOR.

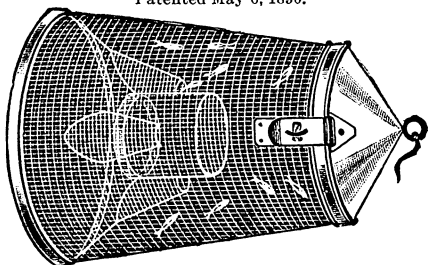
A few drops of diluted Aqua Ammonia from the nozzle of our Ki-Yi will teach the bicycle chasing dog a lesson he will not likely soon forget. It works like magic. As a rider puts it: “You could hear him howl ten squares”

Price each, 50 cts.

Manufactured by
A. U. BETTS & CO.,
305 WATER ST.,
Toledo, O.



Patented May 6, 1890.



LITTLE DAISY MINNOW TRAP.

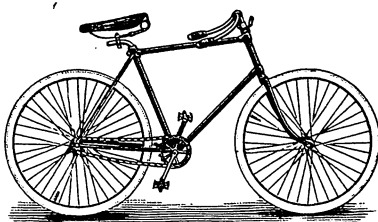
A sure thing for good, live minnows. Will last a lifetime. Price, single trap, \$3.50. Liberal discount to the trade.

Illinois State Fish Commission, }
Office of S. P. Bartlett, Sec'y. }
QUINCY, ILL., Jan. 19, 1892. }

Messrs. Cochenour & Wilson, Olney, Ill.
After two years' use of your “Little Daisy Minnow Trap” I find that it does its work well and satisfactorily. It is a source of great gratification to me to have fresh, lively minnows when I want them, and these your trap furnished me. I can cheerfully recommend it to anglers as a valuable addition to their outfit. Yours respectfully,
S. P. BARTLETT, Sec'y Ill. State Fish Com.

ED. C. WILSON, Exclusive Manufacturer
OLNEY, ILL.

The \$100 Waverly



Get our Catalogue and prices to dealers. Our line will make you more money than any other goods made.

STRICTLY
HIGH
GRADE.
EVERY
WHEEL
INDIANA BICYCLE CO., GUARAN-
TEED.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Hand Screws

Case and Glue Clamps

*Cabinet Makers
Benches*

Hand Screw Spindles made of strictly second growth Hickory—never anything else.

All threads cut with a saw to leave the grain solid—a patent process.

Nearly 700 of our Benches used by Grand Rapids Furniture makers alone.

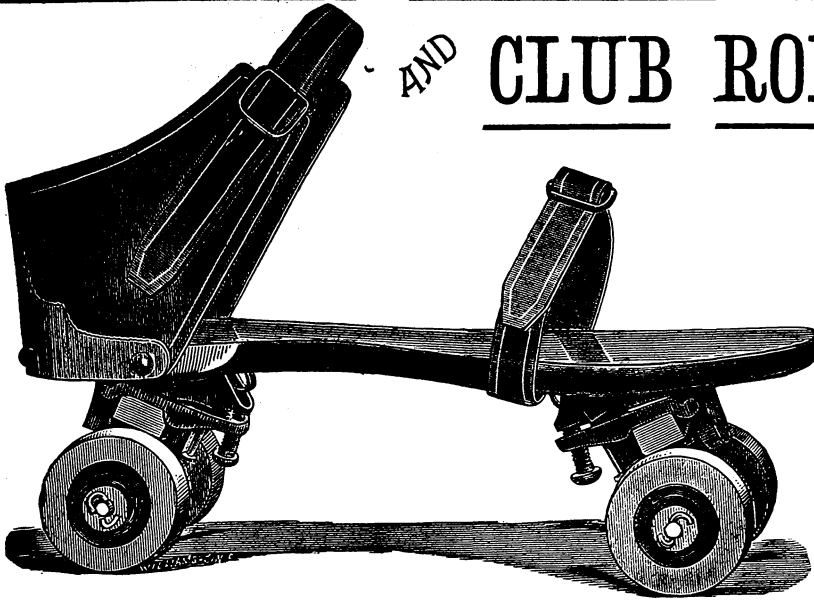
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

CHICAGO AGENTS, BRITTAN & BOND, 154 LAKE STREET.

HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

M. C. Henley,

RICHMOND, IND.

This GUN has rebounding locks and the barrels can be taken off and put on again without cocking the arm, and when cocked the hammers may be let down gradually, and without the full force of the blow. It is simple in construction, having very many less pieces than any other hammerless gun.

Easily Tipped and Cocked,
Damascus Barrels,
Handsomely Engraved,
Italian Walnut Stock.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOGUE.



New Hammerless Double Gun,

MANUFACTURED BY

FOREHAND ARMS CO.

Worcester, Mass.,

PRICE VERY LOW.

OUR
AMERICAN

And Safety Hammer

Double Action in 32, 38 & 44 Cal.

H. & R. Imp. Ejecting Double Action,

H. & R. Imp. Automatic Double Action,
In 32 and 38 Caliber.

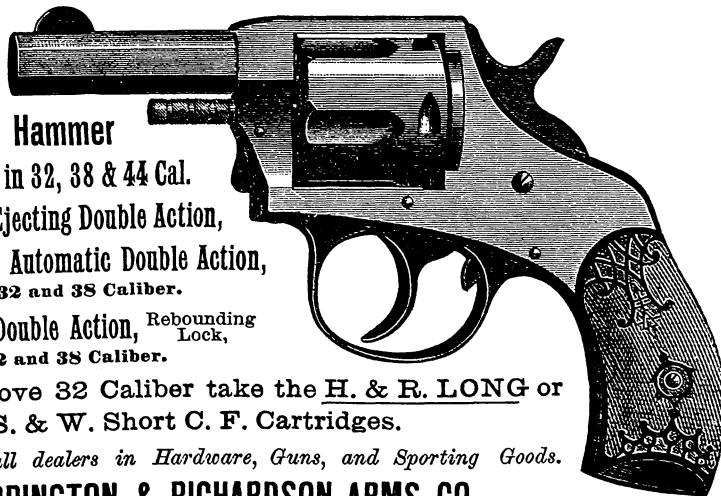
And Premier Double Action, Rebounding
Lock,
In 32 and 38 Caliber.

All the above 32 Caliber take the H. & R. LONG or
S. & W. Short C. F. Cartridges.

For Sale by all dealers in Hardware, Guns, and Sporting Goods.

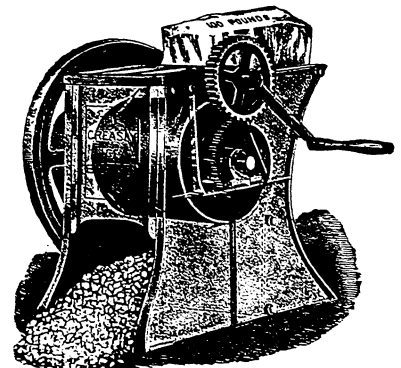
HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.,

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.



CREASEY ICE BREAKERS.

HAND OR POWER. 7 Sizes.



No. 1 (Hand or Power) Machine.

Jos. S. Lovering Wharton,

MANUFACTURER,

**GERMANTOWN JUNCTION,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

NONPAREIL

Ratchet Wrenches.

Made of best forged Tool Steel; are easily and readily adjusted and controlled. Can be made reversible instantly without removing from their work by throwing over the lever in slot of the handle.

The Set of Combination Tools No. 1 includes the wrench, two sockets, one for screw-driver, bit or reamer shank with wood handle, and one socket.

H

for drill shank and feed nut. The jaws on this wrench open from 3-16 to 1/4 inches.

Send for Illustrated Circular and Price-list of various sizes

The Keystone Mfg. Co.

312 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

Experienced Agents Wanted.



GASOLINE & OIL
TORCHES.

TINNERS' & PLUMBERS
FURNACES.

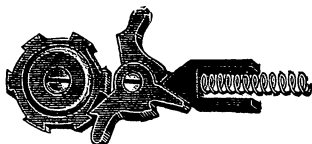
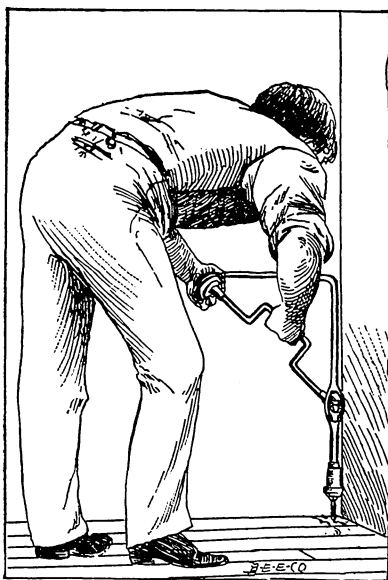
PAINT
BURNERS.

THE DANGLER STOVE & MFG. CO., CLEVELAND, O.

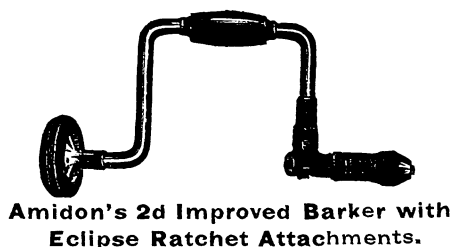
WHEN IN THE MARKET FOR BRACES

HANDLED BY
LEADING
JOBBER
OF HARDWARE.

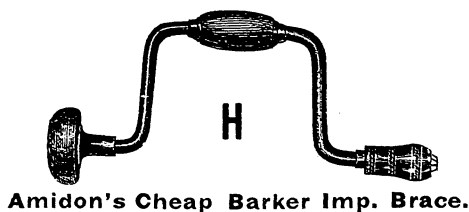
Advantage in using Amidon's
Patent Corner Brace.



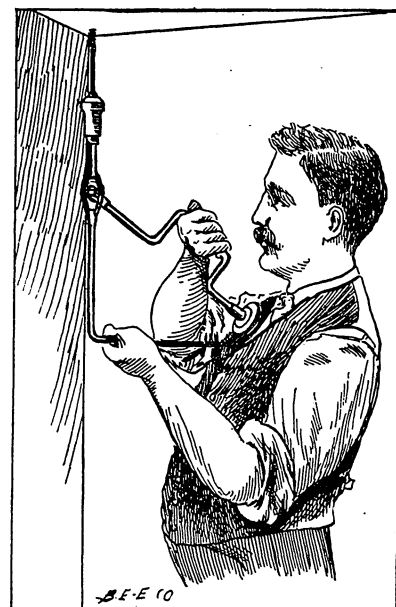
Section of Eclipse Ratchet Brace.



Amidon's 2d Improved Barker with
Eclipse Ratchet Attachments.



Amidon's Cheap Barker Imp. Brace.



JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK CITY.
GENERAL AGENTS.

BUSINESS ESTABLISHED
1798.

INCORPORATED
1891.

JOS. F. McCOY CO.,

26 Warren St., New York,

—Importers and Dealers in—

HARDWARE, CUTLERY TOOLS

—AND—

RAILWAY SPECIALTIES.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Monarch Cutlery Co.,	{ Pocket Cutlery, Sois-
Irving Cutlery Co.,	{ sors, Tools, etc.
George Butler & Co.,	{ Razors, Table Cutlery
	{ etc.
Warrington Shear Co.,	{ Warranted Shears.
	{ Scissors, etc.
Peugeot Frères,	{ Celebrated "Lion" Band
	{ Saws, Tools, etc.
Gueutal & Sons,	{ Celebrated French Plyers
	{ and Jewelers' Tools.
Coates Clipper Mfg. Co.,	{ Patent Horse and
	{ Hair Clippers.
Tangyes, Limited,	{ Hydraulic Jacks, Blocks
	{ etc.
Wm. Eades, Son & Co.,	{ Patent Differential
	{ Pulley Blocks.
Weston's Patent Ratchet Drills,	
Weiller & Co., Brass Wire Cloth.	

Headquarters for

Empire Knife Co. and La Belle Cutlery Co

A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Open-
ers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing
Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.



Buy me a Magic & Humane Curry Comb

Oh! I will in the morning

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

POST-HOLE DIGGERS,

SAWSETS & CURRY COMBS,

VEGETABLE CUTTERS,

CANNING TOOLS,

LA CANTON O.U.S.A.

F.E. KOHLER & CO. CANTON O.U.S.A.

ENTERPRISE M'FG CO. OF PA.,

THIRD AND DAUPHIN STREETS, PHILADELPHIA.

ICE SHREDDER,

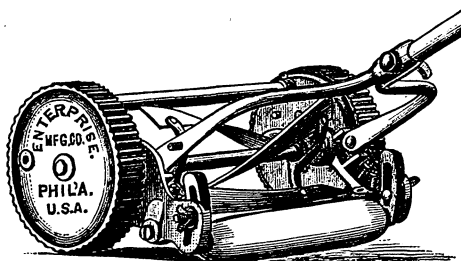
TO SHRED OR SHAVE ICE,
For Fruits, Drinks, Oysters and
Clams on the Half Shell,
Olives, Celery, Radishes,
Iced Tea, Sliced
Tomatoes, &c.,
&c., &c.



No. 33, ~~PAINTED~~ TINNED,
Price, - - per doz., \$7.20.
No 34, Nickeled,
Price, - - per doz., \$24.00.

LAWN MOWERS,

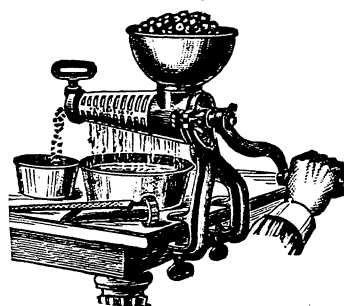
PAINTED or ~~PAINTED~~ TINNED.



7, 9, 11, 13 and 15 inches.
Simple in Construction.
Easily Adjusted.
Light Running.
Highly Efficient.
Durable.

FRUIT PRESS

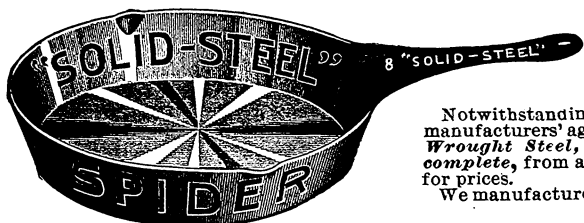
FOR MAKING
Wines, Jellies, Fruit
Butters, &c.



No. 24, FRUIT PRESS,
Price, \$3.00.
No. 28, DRUG PRESS,
Price, \$4.00.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

"SOLID-STEEL" SEAMLESS HOLLOW WARE.



BRILLIANT FINISH.

Notwithstanding the claims made by some
manufacturers' agents, our spiders are made from
Wrought Steel, Without Seams or Rivets,
complete, from a single piece of metal. Write
for prices.
We manufacture our own goods.



No Seams, no Rivets in "Solid-Steel" Ware.

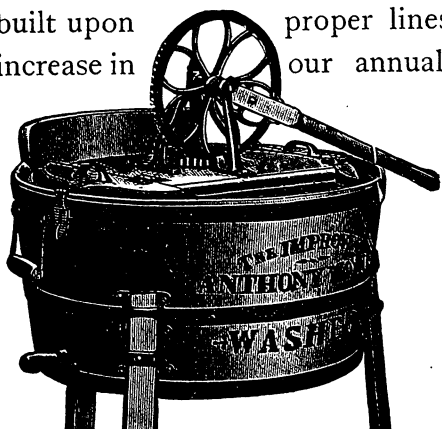
Made either with Balls or Solid Handles.

The Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.

We are in shape to figure on light and heavy stamping, and in addition to the above we build Dies and Stamping Machinery.

A Truthful Tale

Oft repeated produces the best of results. A washing machine
built upon proper lines will sell. Hence the vast
increase in our annual sales. Our daily output is
larger by far than any other
concern of the kind in the
world.



"MERIT DID IT."

THE ANTHONY WAYNE
MFG. CO.,
FT. WAYNE, IND.

WARREN AXE AND TOOL WORKS, WARREN, PA., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of a Superior Quality of

AXES AND TOOLS,

Including Double and Single Bit Axes, Broad Axes, Hand Axes, Planing Mill Knives,
Moulding Knives, Machine Knives of all kinds, Carpenter Adze,
Mining Picks and Bark Spuds.

We make THE SAGER SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROCESS AXE, only
known by us, while others are imitating this axe. None genuine without our label:
SAGER'S SPECIAL CHEMICAL PROCESS AXE." Write for Prices.

1893 CATALOGUE
JUST OUT
HOLLOW WARE and HARD
WARE SPECIALTIES.
The STUART & PETERSON CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

American Stamping Co.,

Manufacturers of

All Kinds of Tinware and Sheet
Metal Goods.

N. Y. Office and Salesroom, 104 & 106 John St.
Factory, 103 to 119 N. 3d St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

THE QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.
of Burlington, Vt.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Adjustable Window Screens.
THE QUEEN ANNE. With box panels; the only screen
made and finished alike on both sides.
THE EUREKA. The best cheap extension screen on
the market.
SCREEN DOORS. Finished all ready to hang. Sticks
Corners, Improved Frames, &c.
Write for Circular and Price-List.

Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers



Best Common Mouse Traps, Steak Hammers,
Boot Jacks, Lap Boards, Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse
Traps, Mallets, Bung Starters, Hand Screws.
Ripley Mfg. Co. Unionville, Conn

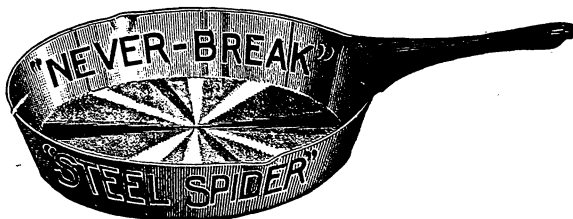
"NEVER-BREAK"

"PURITAN"
COOKERS, COFFEE POTS AND
OTHER SPECIALTIES.



Cooks Quicker than any other
Porcelain Rice Boiler made.

Wrought Steel Spiders
Wrought Steel Griddles, Kettles, Stew Pans, Stew Pots, Maslins,
Scotch Bowls, Hotel Sauce Pans, &c.
MIRROR POLISHED—TINNED—PORCELAINED.



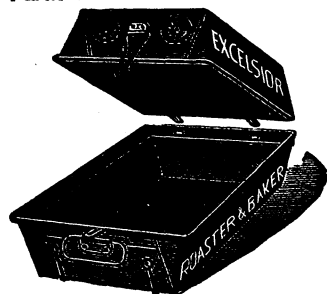
"MIRROR POLISH," the only Perfect Plain Steel Finish

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

THE BRONSON SUPPLY COMPANY,
CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.

"EXCELSIOR"

Roasting and Baking Pan.
PLANISHED and PLAIN STEEL.

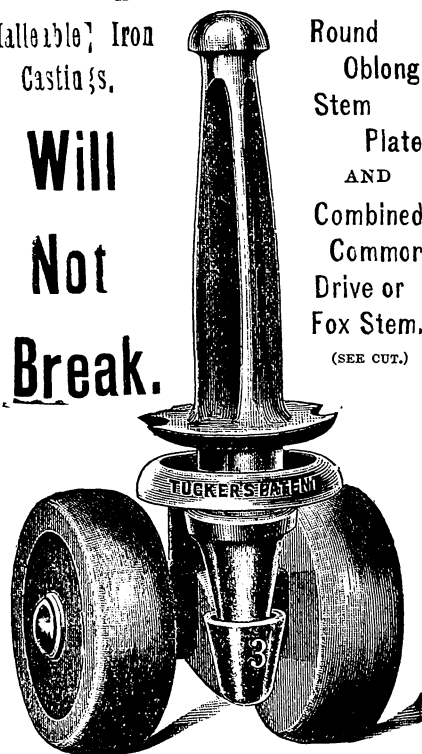


TUCKER'S PATENT FURNITURE CASTER.

Malleable Iron
Castings.

Will
Not
Break.

Round
Oblong
Stem
Plate
AND
Combined
Common
Drive or
Fox Stem.
(SEE CUT.)



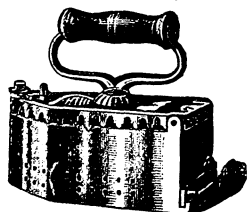
The most satisfactory Anti-Friction
Caster in the market.

—ASK FOR—

Catalogue, Discount and Sample.

Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.
INDIANAPOLIS.

**THE
UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.**
MILWAUKEE, WIS.,



Manufacturers of the Best Charcoal "Sad Iron"
in the world for Families, Dress and Cloak Makers
and Tailors. Send for Circulars and Sample Irons.
Agents wanted everywhere

Hero (Bail) Churn



Will produce more Butter and quicker
than any similar apparatus. Has per-
fect joints. Contains no obstructions
to injure the grain of the butter. It's
cheap and clean. Write for catalogue
of it and the

American Washer,

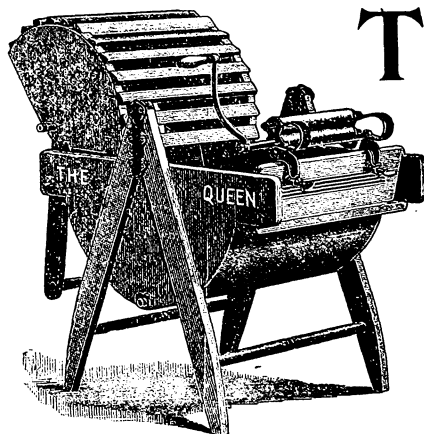
Also an excellent machine for washing
clothes clean.

Union Manufacturing Co.,

WM. PETER, Owner.

TOLEDO, O.

"A RIGHT ROYAL MACHINE."

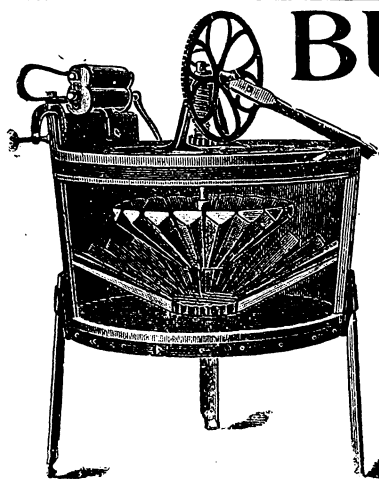


The Queen

A stronger, more practical or
better Washing Machine has never
been offered the trade. It will do
all that is good in others, and more
too. If you'll try a sample, you'll
sell no other.

Address

BUCKEYE CHURN CO.,
SIDNEY, OHIO.



BUSINESS

is transacted differently from
what it was formerly, so is the
labor of washing clothes per-
formed differently.

The "WEISELL" is a sur-
prise in washing clothes.
Write for complete informa-
tion.

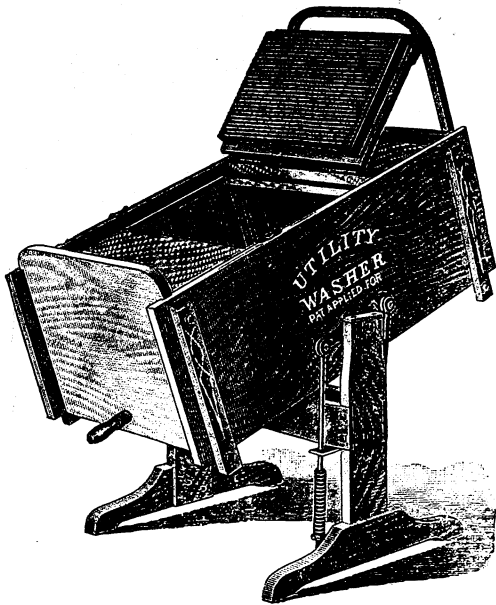
DIETHER & BARROWS,
Ft. Wayne, Ind.

See that Spring?

It's on both sides and equalizes the power required. Only found on

THE UTILITY WASHER.

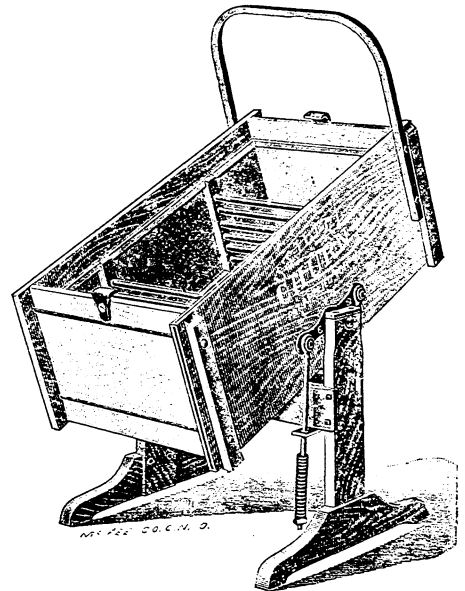
Result, easy washing and beautifully done, with one-half the labor required to operate any other machine on the market.



The Utility Churn

is operated in the same manner and is positively the best of its kind. A guarantee of ten per cent. more butter from the same amount of Cream, with one-quarter the labor, goes with it. For Circulars and Prices to Dealers, say you saw this in *The Iron Age*.

**OLDS WAGON WORKS,
FORT WAYNE, IND.**



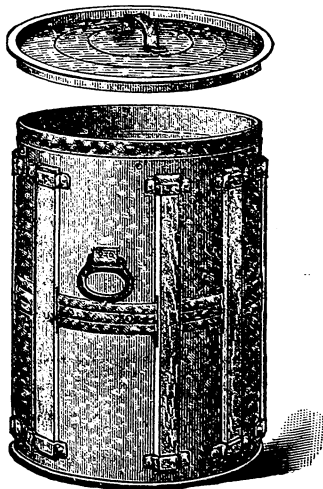
GALVANIZED CANS

FOR
ASHES.

STAMPED
COVERS

AND
BOTTOMS.

STRONG,



FOR
GARBAGE

PROTECTED

BY
HARD WOOD
STRIPS.

DURABLE

Write for prices and Circular showing different sizes and styles.

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

C. SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Proprietors of the Buffalo Stamping Works.

Crown and Giant Sash Cord and Bell Cord. Braided and Twisted Picture Wire Spool Wire, Clothes Lines, Ventilator Cords, Garden Lines, Chalk Lines, Annunciator Wire.

✻ **Send for Catalogue, Samples, Prices.** ✻

Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails, Knobs, Hooks, Chain, Clothes Line Pulleys, etc.

—MANUFACTURED BY—
OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn.

PURE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS.

A Revolution in Cooking Utensils.
All Gauges of Aluminum Sheet
Kept in Stock.

Address,
THE ILLINOIS PURE ALUMINUM CO.
LEMONT, ILL.

P. J. Conroy & Co.,

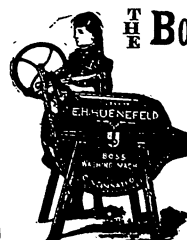
Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.

"CONROY"
Refrigerator Door
Fasteners



Pat. Dec. 15. 85.

Have rapidly supplanted all
others
Refrigerator Trimmings.



THE Boss Washing Mch.

An Entirely New Invention.
Double acting, working with
two cylinders in opposite
directions. The greatest
saver of household labor
ever invented.

E. H. HUENEFELD,
CINCINNATI, O.
Send for Circular.

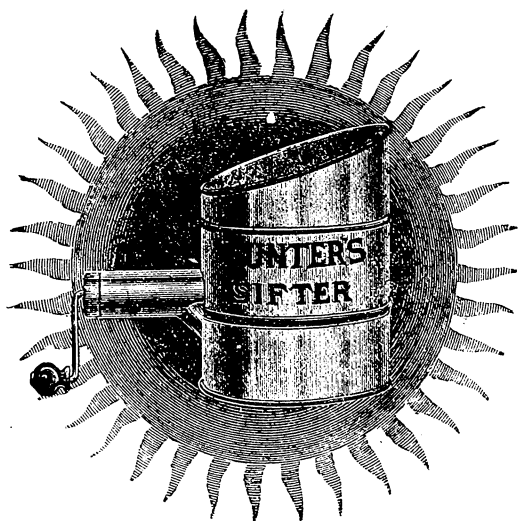


"There is always a First and Best."

It's The Christy

Then, too, there are imitations and counterfeits. Shall we write you concerning the merits of the genuine Christy? Dealers will find it profitable to be posted on these knives.

The Christy Knife Co., **FREMONT, OHIO.**



A SIFTER

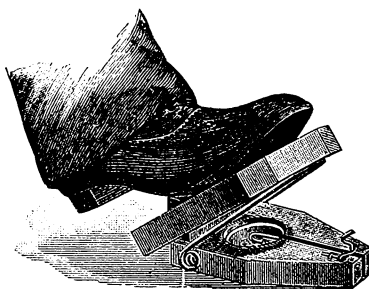
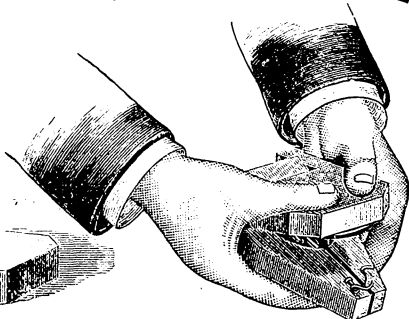
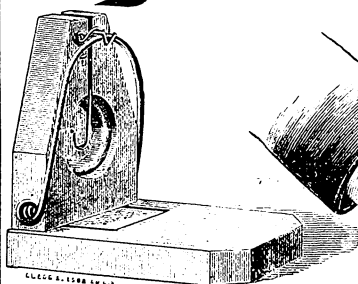
Made by the million
Sold by the million
Used by the million

must necessarily be one of merit; the truth of the above assertions tells the tale.

—ADDRESS—

**THE FRED J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,
COVINGTON, KY.**

THE "SURPRISE" SELF-SETTING RAT TRAP. PATENTED.
BEST AND SIMPLEST TRAP IN THE WORLD.



A
Trap
For
Trade.

AUTOMATICALLY SET WITH THE HANDS OR FOOT.
Catches Dollars for the Seller and Rats for the Buyer.
Don't handle infringements.

The
SUN MANUFACTURING CO.,
SUCCESSORS TO
THE JNO. M. WADDEL MFG. CO.,
GREENFIELD, O.

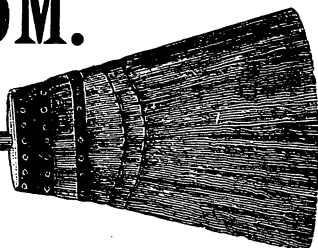
No. 4 RATTAN MIXED BROOM.

The Best Warehouse, Stable, Shop, Factory and Railroad Broom in the Market.

Made of Broom Corn and Rattan Reed mixed together, flat in shape, with an iron band, as shown in the cut, making it solid, substantial, and stiff, for handling the heaviest dirt. Will last longer than any other similar broom.

Brooms and Brushes for Railroad Shops, Warehouses, Street, Stable, Bloom, Chill, Casting and Moulding purposes a specialty. Write for prices.

JOSEPH LAY & CO., RIDGEVILLE, IND.





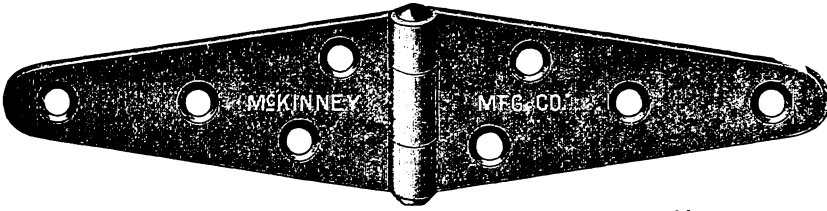
WE CLAIM



That one pair of our Celebrated Steel Hinges will outwear two pair of the Flimsy Invention now being forced upon the attention of the trade.

McKINNEY MFG. CO., ALLEGHENY, PA.

Steel

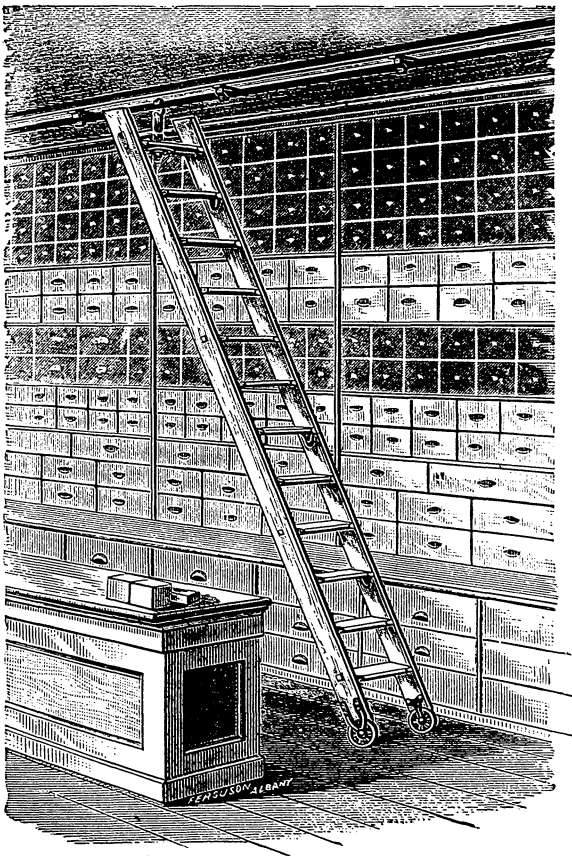


Hinges.

SEND FOR LIST.

"NONE BETTER."

THE "NOISELESS" STORE LADDER.

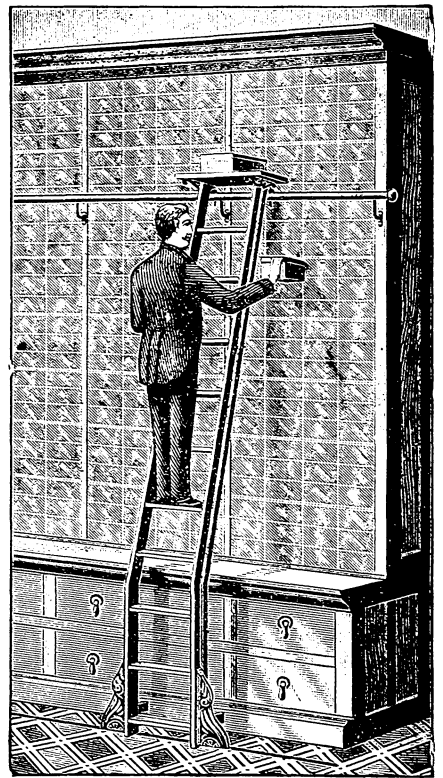


The latest and best. Perfectly noiseless. Not in appearance.

Manufactured by

M. CROISSANT,

ALBANY, N. Y.



FLOOR TRACK BICYCLE LADDER.

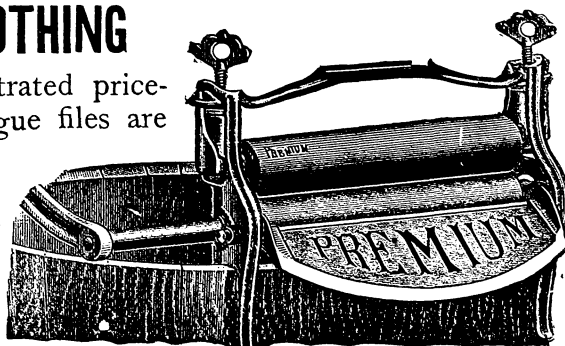
No other Ladder Service can approach the "Bicycle" in ease and convenience of operation. Compared with others they work like a bicycle beside a lumber wagon.

Can be applied to any kind of shelving made. See this space next week for other styles.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and prices to
THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER CO.,
184 & 186 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

IT COSTS NOTHING

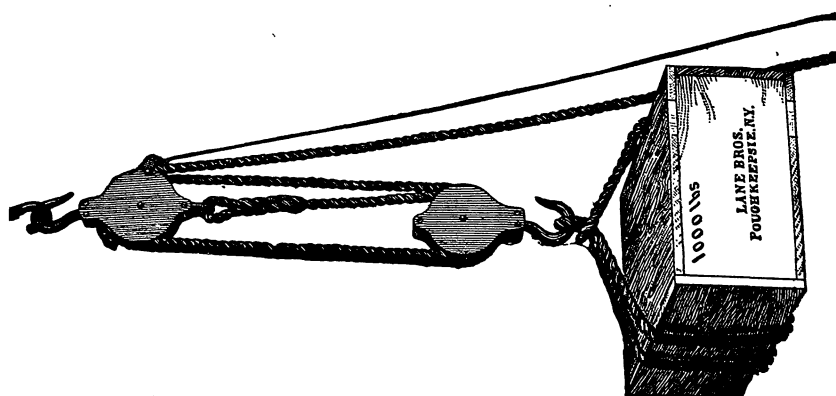
to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.



COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.



N. Y. Office, 103 Chambers St., W. H. QUINN, Manager



LANE'S SELF-LOCKING TACKLEBLOCKS,

Anti-Friction Steel Bushings,

Holds the load at any point, and always sure.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

For sale by the Hardware trade.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

LANE BROS.
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

YOU MUST BE FULL of business to succeed.

THE WORLD IS FULL of failures made by prejudice.

DID IT EVER OCCUR TO YOU

That possibly some one might get up an Anti-Dial Combination Lock that was not a failure.
That possibly this lock might be a good thing, after all.
That possibly it might pay to at least send for a catalogue and prices.
That possibly it might turn out to be a good paying line.

THE CRAIG LOX

Can Convince
Will Convince
Have Convinced

HARDWARE MEN

That they are good honest locks
worthy of confidence.

We Guarantee Every Lock.

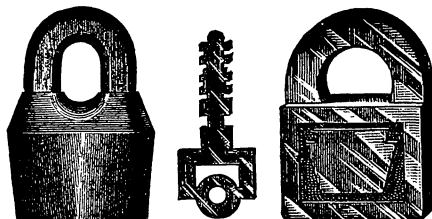
KEYLESS LOCK CO., - - - - **I. A. 197 So. CANAL ST., CHICAGO, ILL.**

KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

— Established 1879. —

E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jall **PADLOCKS**, in 56 grades and sizes. Key and Self-Locking. Brass, Bronze, Steel and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bower-Barff and Bright Brown finish. Also a full line of fine flat padlocks in Bronze and Steel. All fully described and illustrated in our new catalogue, furnished free to the trade.

SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York

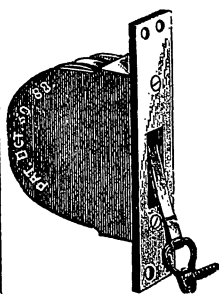
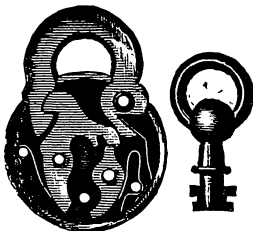
PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.

Sizes; $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.



Merit Always Wins. THE CALDWELL SASH BALANCE

Has been the standard for five years.

Write for our new catalogue of Hardware Specialties.

CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.

READING HARDWARE CO., Agents.

81 Reade St., New York.

514 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

73 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

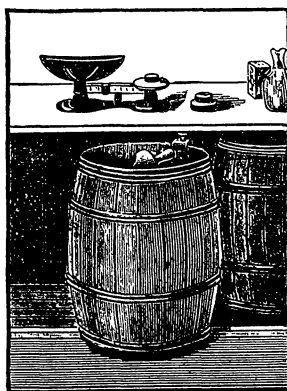
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

"THOMAS MORTON"

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices.

NEW YORK.



Wonder Somebody Didn't

THINK OF IT BEFORE!

The Perfection Barrel Swing.

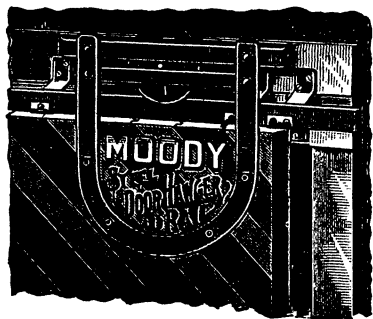
A simple device, readily attached to any Pantry, Cupboard, Broad Shelf or under the counter in a Grocery or Hardware Store, for swinging a barrel to get at the contents easily. Price, \$1. All Hardware dealers will supply them.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE LEAVITT MACHINE CO

ORANGE, MASS.

VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass.

STEEL RAIL.

Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.



The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

HANGERS.	PRICE-LIST.	Per Doz. prs.
No. 5, to run 6 feet, 3 1/4 in. wheel,	-	\$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, 4 1/4 in. wheel,	-	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, 5 1/4 in. wheel,	-	22.00
RAIL, per foot.....		6 1/2 cents.

THE HANDSOMEST AND BEST

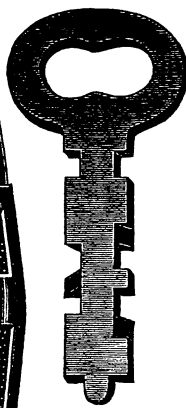
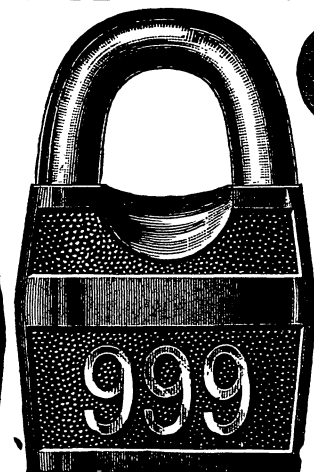
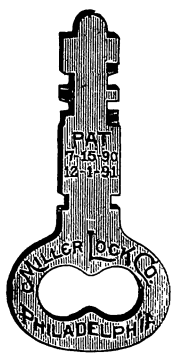
JAIL PADLOCKS

IN THE MARKET.

Cast Bronze.

2 Nickel Plated Steel Keys each.

4 Honest Tumblers each.

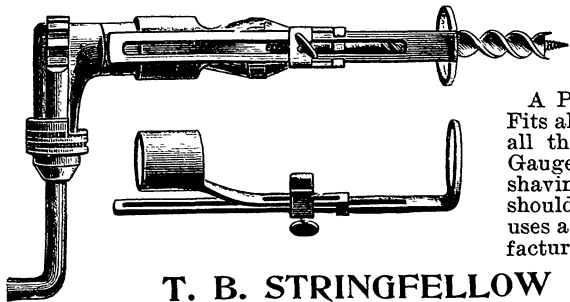


The Parts are MACHINE MADE, accurately fitted, durable and secure. Liberal discounts to the trade render these the cheapest fine Jail Padlocks in the market.

For sale by the best Jobbing Houses and by all live Retailers.

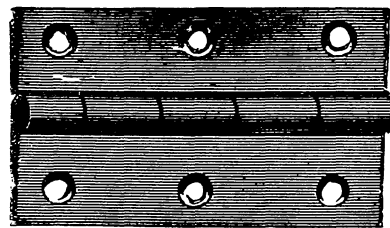
No.	Weight, 1/4 lb.	2-Keyed, 4 Tumblers,	PRICE, PER DOZEN.
99,	1/4	2 " 4	\$6.00
999,	1/2	2 " 4	8.00
		For Chain attached, add	2.00

MILLER LOCK CO., SOLE MANUFACTURERS, FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BIT GAUGE.

A Perfect and Complete Gauge. Fits all Braces, can be worn on Brace all the time and strengthens Bit. Gauges depth of hole, and cleans out shavings. Simple and Durable and should be owned by every man who uses a Brace. Patented and manufactured by

T. B. STRINGFELLOW & CO., PAWTUCKET, R. I.
FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

**Cast Brass Butt Hinges**

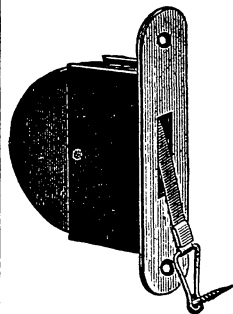
IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

W. & J. TIEBOUT,

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

Indispensable in Building
Pullman Steel Frame Sash Balance.

1st. Because they require no box frames, and can be used in old as well as new houses.

2d. Applied as easily as a common pulley.

3d. Cost less money than weights and cord.

4th. Last three times as long.

5th. Warranted 10 years.

Write us for Catalogue, or any special information and don't get our Balance confused with others of inferior makes.

PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.

New York Office, 142 Chambers St.

Chicago Office, 235 Lake St.

COMMON SENSE SASH BALANCE.

The Best and most Practical substitute for weights invented. The most Durable, the Cheapest and best device for all ordinary windows. Balances when in position are out of sight. No rivets, bolts or screws are used in putting it together, so that nothing can get out of order or need repairing. No cutting, boring or marring the sash, as the Balances are let into the jamb.

Manufacturers of Sash Balances, Sash Locks, Sash Lifts, Monitor Sash Irons.

STEWART & BAKER,

107 State Street, Rochester, N. Y.

No more **Slamming!** ...Doors!

Our Combination

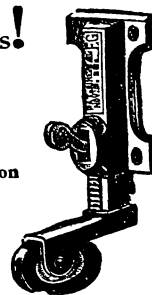
Door Check Lock and Bumpers

Holds door in any position

For sale by all Jobbers. Write for Circulars.

Unity Door Check Co.,

234 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



Why Band Saws Break. Sixteen reasons and how to avoid them. Being instructions to filers on the care of large band-saw blades used in the manufacture of lumber. By JOSHUA OLDHAM. 90 pages, illustrated, cloth.....\$1.00

For Sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

IMPROVED MINE LAMP
FOR ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS MINING.

SEAMLESS BRASS COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Solid Lid
No SOLDERING

6 DIFFERENT STYLES OF SPOUTS.

SAMPLE 15¢.


B.E. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa.

PATENT AIR TUBE MINE LAMP.
FIVE DIFFERENT SIZED SPOUTS.

SEAMLESS BRASS COLLAR
BRASS HINGE
Solid Lid
NO SOLDERING
HINGE CANNOT MELT OFF.

SEND 15 CENTS FOR SAMPLE TO SAMPLE

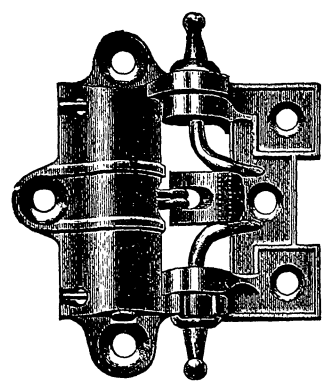
T.F. LEONARD - Scranton, Pa.



FROST'S ANTI-RATTLE
Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.
Out One-half Size.
Sample pair sent to any hardware or saddlery firm by addressing
The Frost Thill Spring Co.,
Boston, Mass.

THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
A Full Line of Carriage Hardware
ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.
Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue

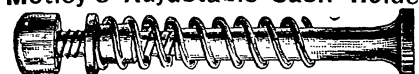
NEW IDEA SPRING HINGE



Holds the door strongest when closed.
Resistance gradually decreases in opening.
and increases in closing the door.
A covered (patented) hold-back Spring Hinge. Full particulars, free Sample and Prices by mentioning this paper.

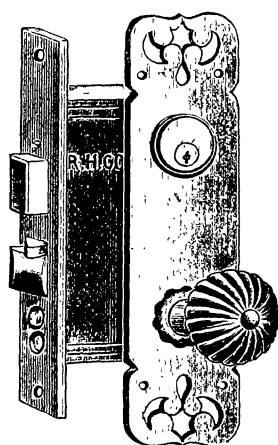
STOVER MANUFACTURING CO.,
145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

Motley's Adjustable Sash Holder



Patented Dec. 13, 1892.
For Windows, New or Old,
In Buildings, Cars, Steamboats, Carriages, etc. Also
for Window Screens and Sliding Blinds. Send for
Descriptive Circular.
P. MOTLEY, 750 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SAFEST AND BEST. "VASSAR" Cylinder Locks.



Art
Hardware
In New
Designs
and all
the
Latest
Finishes.

READING HARDWARE CO.,
Reading, Pa.

NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO.



All Tags and Labels on Covert Goods bear the above Trade-Mark, and are sold by all Leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at Manufacturers' Prices.

COVERT MFG. CO.,

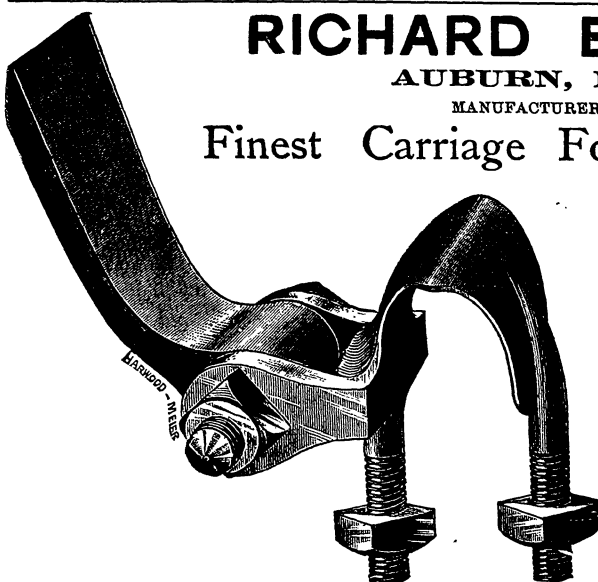
WEST TROY, N. Y.

RICHARD ECCLES,

AUBURN, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURER OF

Finest Carriage Forgings, Couplings, Clips, King Bolts, Fifth Wheels, &c. Manufacture a full line. Special Drop Forgings.



Send for Catalogue.

"THE EUREKA LAWN MATTOCK"

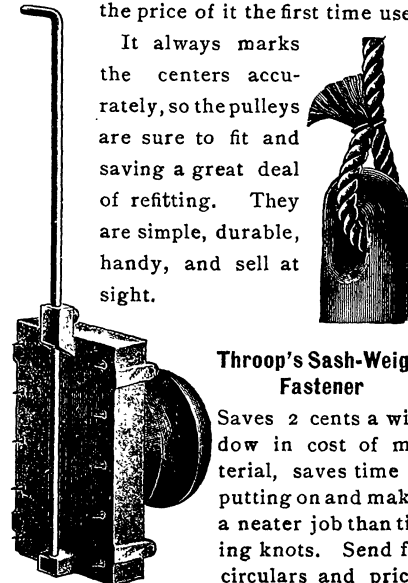
Is designed as a tool for many purposes, such as trimming paths, drives, cutting brush, weeds, thistles or ice, loosening up hard earth in gardens or flower-beds, etc., etc. It has steel blades cast in the head and is one of the most convenient tools for general use ever made, its price bringing it within the reach of all. Address

THE RAILWAY SPEED RECORDER CO.,
KENT, O.

Grennan's Sash Pulley Marker for Common Sense Sash Pulleys.

Will mark in ten minutes what would take five hours to do the old way, saving the price of it the first time used.

It always marks the centers accurately, so the pulleys are sure to fit and saving a great deal of refitting. They are simple, durable, handy, and sell at sight.



Throop's Sash-Weight Fastener

Saves 2 cents a window in cost of material, saves time in putting on and makes a neater job than tying knots. Send for circulars and prices

The Laws of Business,

For all the States and Territories of the Union.

By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL. D.

864 pages, 6 x 9 inches; full leather.....\$4.50

Contains information of the highest value to business men, treating fully and clearly of contracts, sales, agency, agreements and assessments, stoppage and transitu, considerations, limitations, notes and bills of exchange, interest and usury. Embraces chapters on commercial law in general, bonds, assignments, guaranty, the statute of frauds, receipts and releases, payment, partnership, arbitration, carriage of goods and passengers by railroad and other carriers, hotel keepers, patents, copy-rights, statute of limitations, the law of place, shipping, marine, fire and life insurance, deeds of land, mortgages of land, mortgages of personal property, leases, liens of mechanics and material men, the recovery of debts, wills, executors and administrators, guardians and the legal rights of farmers, &c. Also abstracts of the laws of all the States and Territories relating to the collection of debts, usury, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, witness required to wills, holidays and days of grace, mechanics' liens, chattel mortgages, and nearly 300 approved forms which have been tested in courts.

SENT PREPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller

94-102 Reade St., New York.

J. W. Skelly & Son, - BRISTOL, CT.

WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS**TACKLE BLOCKS**—MADE BY—
The Cleveland Block Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

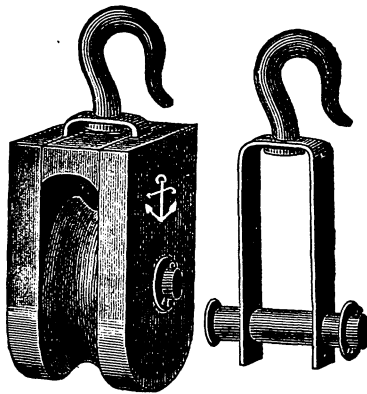
General Agents: **Topping Brothers, 92 Chambers Street, New York.**
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.
New England Agents, - **Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston****NOW IS THE TIME TO PLACE YOUR ORDERS FOR
HAY BLOCKS.****Our Self-Oiling Blocks**

are the best for the least money. They have hard wood shells; wrought iron straps; forged steel hooks and hollow wrought-iron axles perforated.

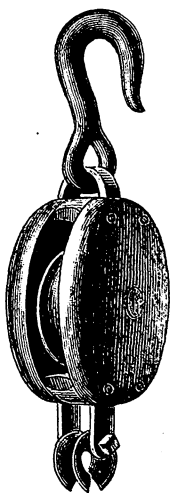
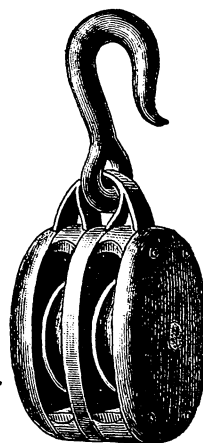
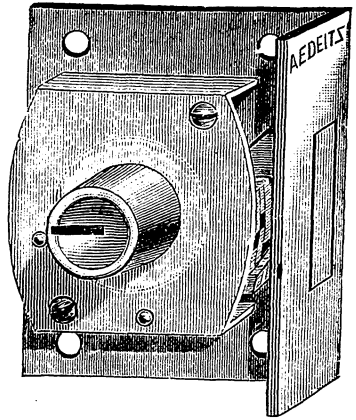
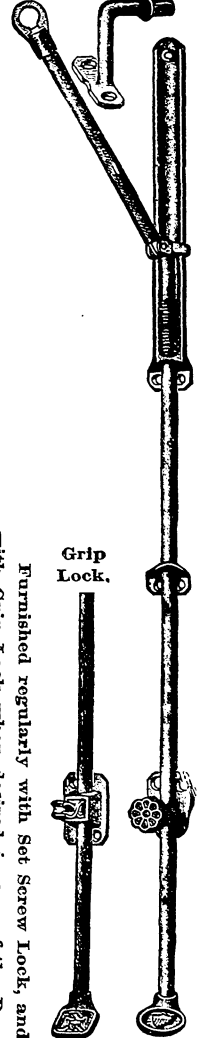
MANUFACTURED BY

Boston & Lockport Block Co.,

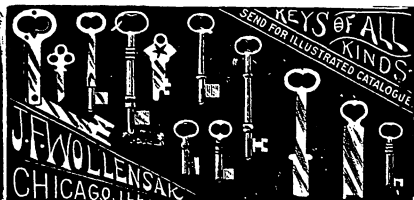
LOCKPORT, N. Y., BOSTON, MASS.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y. } Agts.
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill.

'S STEEL. WOOD OR IRON
MADE BY
TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS.
 511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,
 WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY
TO USER.

**SHUBERT & COTTINGHAM,**
MANUFACTURERS OF**Round Edge Tackle Blocks,**
118 North Delaware Avenue,
Factory, Beach and Norris Sts., PHILADELPHIAGENERAL AGENTS:
BRITTAN & BOND,
154 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.**A. E. DEITZ****No. 51 Lock.****J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,**
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.Factory, **BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.****TRANSOMLIFTERS****"EAGLE."****"SHIELD."**

Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and with Grip Lock when desired, in any of the Prevailing Finishes. For Prices, &c., Apply to

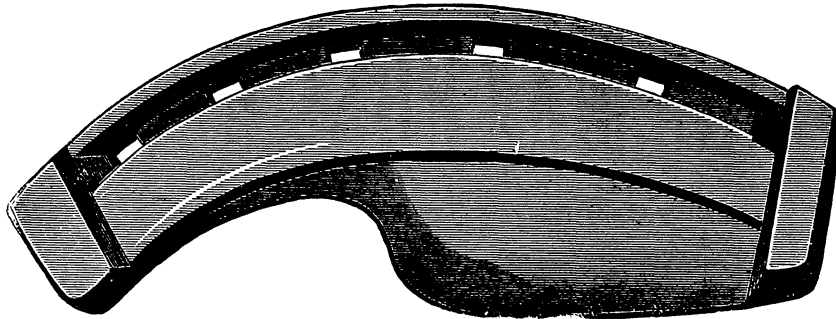
J. F. WOLLENSAK, PATENTEE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.**SASH WEIGHTS****E. E. BROWN & CO.,**
McKean and Meadow Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA PA.

SCRANTON FORGING CO.,

SCRANTON, PA.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE ^{AND} SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.

FORGED
OX
SHOES.



Made under Deebie's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

IT IS JUST RIGHT.

Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.

The Best and Cheapest in the World.



Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

Warranted
to outwear
any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.

BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron.

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

Standard Horse Shoe Co.,
Manufacturers of
HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

LEEDS, ROBINSON & CO., General Agents,
75 North Street, Boston, Mass.



HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,

CATASAUQUA, PA.

RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

SPECIALTIES — X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.,

C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager,

R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents

97 Chambers Street, New York.

THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND MULE SHOES.

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE,
206 So. Fourth St.

{ Correspondence invited }

NEW YORK OFFICE
11 Pine St

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

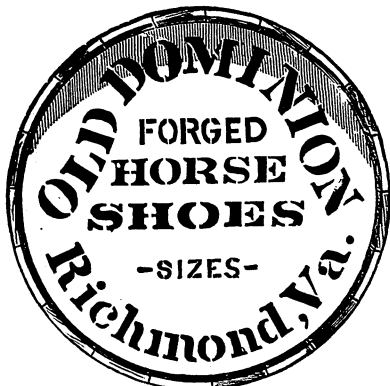
Send for Price and Illustrated List of

CHAMPLAIN

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents. New York.



Elegant Iron.
Beautiful Shape.

HORSE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.
MULE SHOES,
Light, Medium and Heavy.

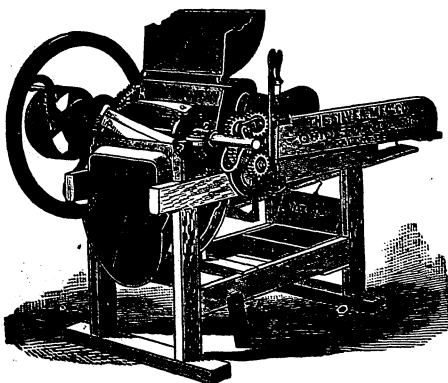
Illustrated booklet and prices to all
parts of the world on application.

OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS CO.,

ARTHUR B. CLARKE, President.

Chicago Office, 45 La Salle St.

Richmond, Va., U. S. A.



THE "OHIO" Feed and
Ensilage Cutters and Car-
riers are the best.

By reason of wide open throat
and improved feeding device
(being full width of cutting sur-
face, all sizes), our machines
have greater capacity than others.

THE SILVER MFG. CO. Salem, O.

P. F. BURKE, C. F. DEWICK & CO.
Successor to
Manufacturer of
PATENT STEEL
(Blunt and Sharp)
TOE-CALKS.
—ALSO—
BURKE'S IMPROVED
HORSESHOERS'
FOOT VICE.
Send for Circulars.
360 Dorchester Av. Die for Welding
BOSTON, MASS. Sharp Calks.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

A XLEINE

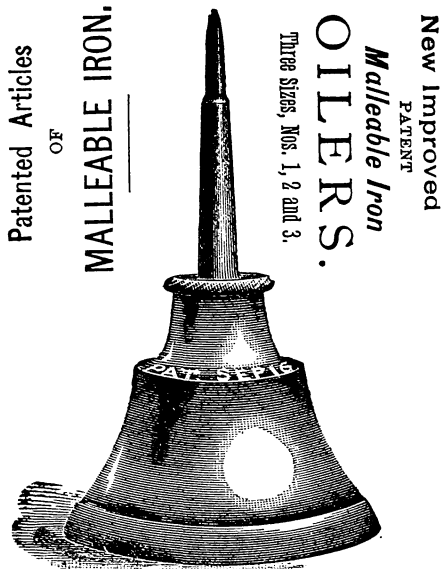


is a fine quality of Axle
Grease put up in square
tin boxes containing
one pound; beautifully
decorated in assorted
colors; designed espe-
cially for the Hardware
Trade. Showy and at-
tractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and
prices.

LOVELL TRACY & CO. 71 Asylum St.,
Hartford, Conn.

BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS.



Patented Articles
OF
MALLEABLE IRON.

New Improved
PATENT
Malleable Iron
OILERS.
Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Mall. Iron Hand Lamps.
M. I. Hanging Lamps

New Pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.

For Sale by all the Principal Hardware Dealers.
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.
MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties
in Malleable Iron, made to order.

HAMMER & CO., Branford, Conn.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,

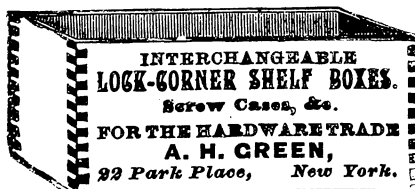
Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES.

(Schlenker's Patent),

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

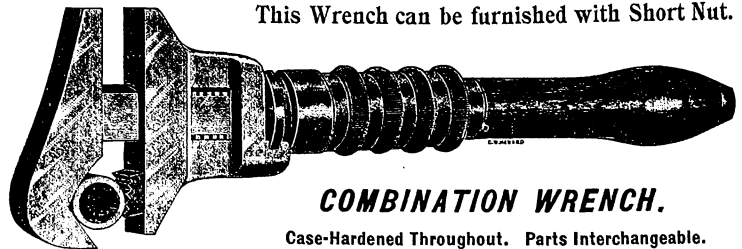


BERGER'S PATENT TRUCKS.
The Handiest, Cheapest and
best in existence.

Highest testimonials from those in
use. Wholesale agents wanted in every
city. Correspondence from Truck Man-
ufacturers solicited. Circulars, price-
lists and full particulars furnished.

BERGER BROS.,

237 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.



This Wrench can be furnished with Short Nut.

COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the
requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.
For Circulars and Price-List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.



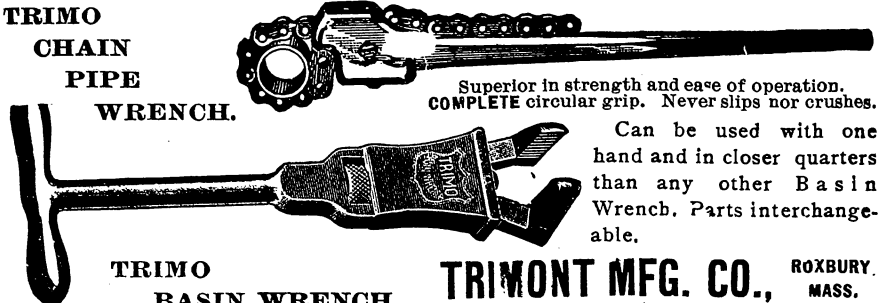
TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts Interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion, Releases readily. Never locks, Causes no
trouble in close quarters. Does not crush the pipe.

**TRIMO
CHAIN
PIPE
WRENCH.**

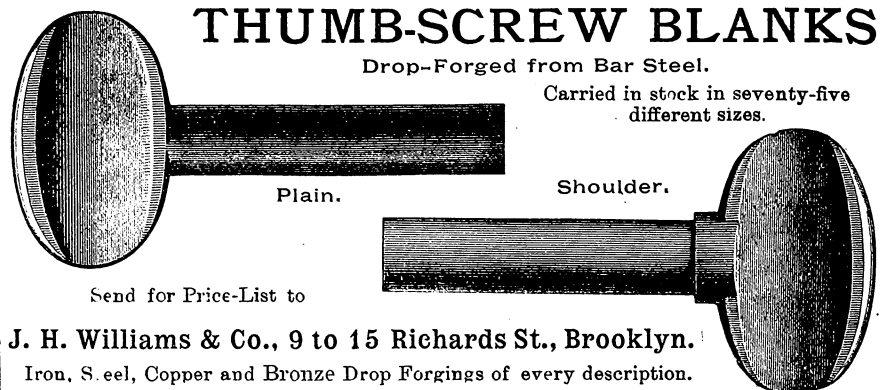


Superior in strength and ease of operation.
COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

Can be used with one
hand and in closer quarters
than any other Basin
Wrench. Parts interchange-
able.

**TRIMO
BASIN WRENCH.**

TRIMONT MFG. CO., ROXBURY,
MASS.



THUMB-SCREW BLANKS

Drop-Forged from Bar Steel.

Carried in stock in seventy-five
different sizes.

Plain.

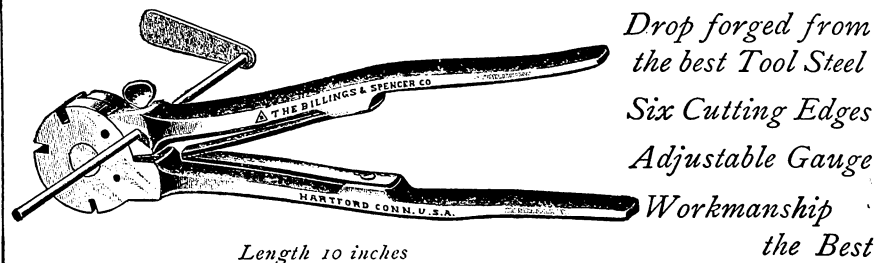
Shoulder.

Send for Price-List to

J. H. Williams & Co., 9 to 15 Richards St., Brooklyn.

Iron, Steel, Copper and Bronze Drop Forgings of every description.

THE BILLINGS WIRE CUTTER



Drop forged from
the best Tool Steel
Six Cutting Edges
Adjustable Gauge

Workmanship
the Best

Length 10 inches

The Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

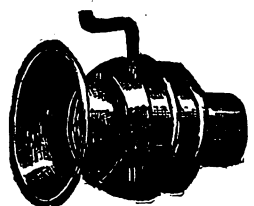
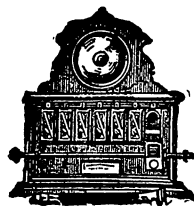
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

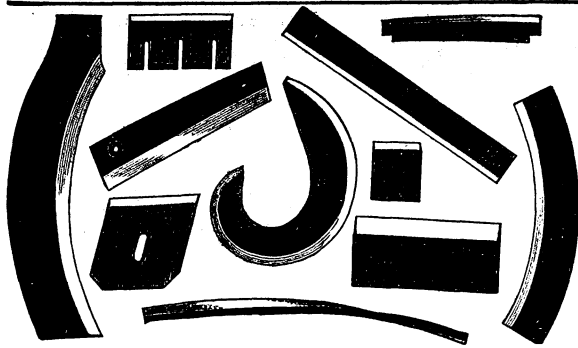
204 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

**SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC,
MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS
AND BELLS.**

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles,
Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line
always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory,
DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.





LORING COES & CO.

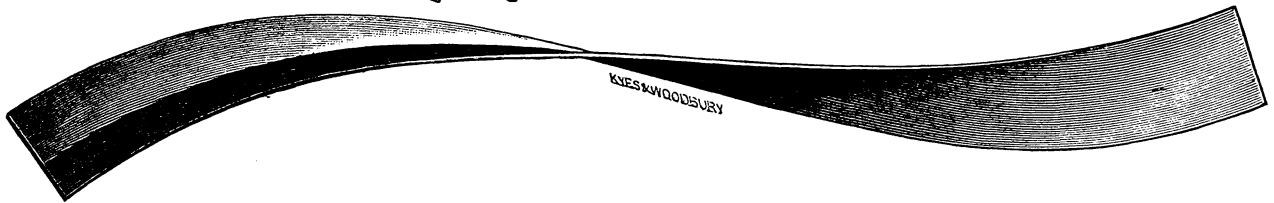
WORCESTER, MASS.

Manufacturers of MACHINE KNIVES.

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description.

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades

Etc., showing how the Steel is laid.



THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH

PATENTED.

CAPITOL MFG. CO.,

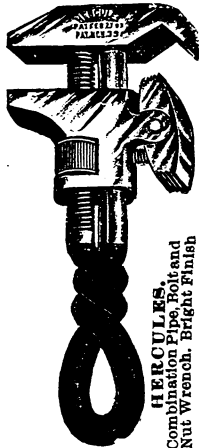
Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO."

125 to 137 REES STREET,
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

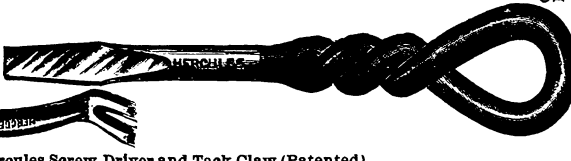
Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition



HERCULES.
Bright Finish.



HERCULES.
Combination Nut and
Wrench. Bright Finish

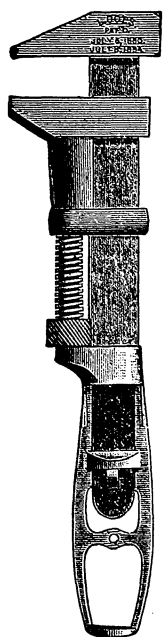


The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1 1/4 in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanese with the best quality baling Japan.

The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.
Write for Prices and Full Information.

HARMON & DIXON, 118 Chambers St., New York, N. Y., Eastern and Export Agents.



L. COES'

Genuine Improved
KNIFE HANDLE
PATENT

Screw Wrenches

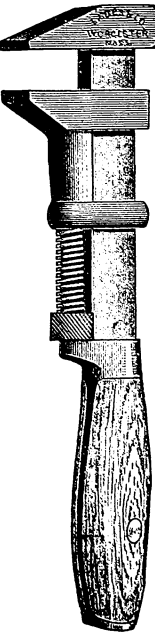
MANUFACTURED BY
COES WRENCH CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

Established in
1839.

Registered
March 31, 1874.

Patented July
8, 1880.

Patented July
8, 1884.



Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position.

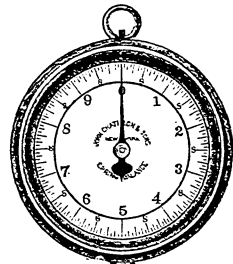
Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw.

The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET

J. C. McCARTY & CO.,
JOHN H GRAHAM & CO } New York Agents.

John Chatillon & Sons,

85, 87, 89, 91, 93 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

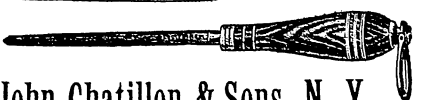
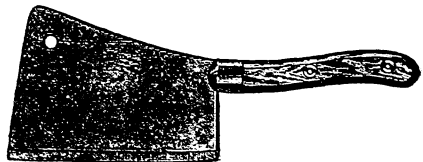


ESTABLISHED
1835.

SEND FOR
PRICE LIST.



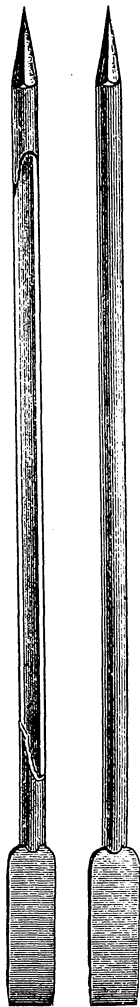
Sole Agents for
Foster Bro.'s Butchers' Cutlery.



John Chatillon & Sons, N. Y.

Electric Toy Making, Dynamo Building and Electric-Motor Construction. By T. O'CONOR SLOANE, A.M., E.M., Ph.D. This work treats of the making at home of electrical toys, electrical apparatus, motors, dynamos, and instruments in general and is designed to bring within the reach of young and old the manufacture of genuine and useful electrical appliances. The work is specially designed for amateurs and young folks. Very fully illustrated.....\$1.00
For sale by David Williams, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

Shimer's Patent Hollow Handled Post Hole Digger.



*The lightest, strongest and
easiest handled Digger
in the market.*

Write for Discounts to

L. & R. Wister & Co.,
SOLE AGENTS,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

LAWN SWEEPERS.



THE
MODEL
No.
1.

For sweeping Lawns after mowing, for gathering leaves, sticks, stones and litter. Used in Parks, Cemeteries, Tennis Courts and all public and private grounds. Two sizes. **LAWN ROLLERS.** For keeping lawns and terraces smooth and compact. Used when frost is leaving ground and after rain for re-sodding and laying out yards and flower gardens. Write for full description and prices. **THOMPSON MFG CO.** D. N. WEAVER, Sec'y. ELKHART, INDIANA.

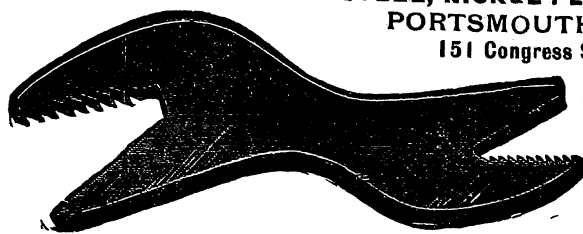


TRUCKS of all kinds. Mounted on rubber or iron wheels. Trucks made to order. Write for prices. Catalogues free.

G. P. CLARK, Box O,
Windsor Locks Conn.

"ALWAYS READY" WRENCH. FORGED STEEL, NICKEL PLATED.

PORTSMOUTH WRENCH CO.,
151 Congress St., Boston, Mass.



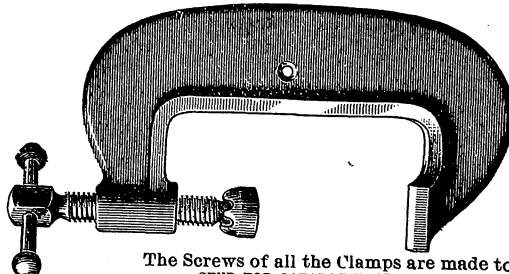
SEND FOR PRICES.

Machinists, Carriage Makers, Blacksmiths, Mechanics, Spinners, Weavers, Carders, and in all Departments of Woolen and Cotton Mills, Farmers, House-keepers, and in fact everybody that ever uses a wrench

NEEDS THIS ONE.

LE COUNT'S HEAVY STEEL CLAMP.

Extra heavy, with Button on end of screw, hung on a ball so as to accommodate itself to irregularities with out bending the screw. The foot of the Clamp is planed.



The back is $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches from center of Screw

No. 1, opening to 2 inch..	\$1 75
" 2, " " 3 "	2 00
" 3, " " 4 "	2 25
" 4, " " 5 "	2 50
" 5, " " 6 "	2 75
" 6, " " 8 "	3 25
" 7, " " 10 "	3 75
" 8, " " 12 "	4 25
" 9, " " 14 "	5 00
" 10, " " 16 "	6 00
" 11, " " 18 "	7 00

Full Set, 11 sizes, \$40.50.

Ship or Bridge Clamp with Large Screws.

No. 12 opens 24 inches.....	price, \$12 00
" 13 " 30 "	16 00

The Screws of all the Clamps are made to reach the lower number.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

C. W. LE COUNT, MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A.
These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

SELLING AGENTS FOR

"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,
Cortland Door and Window Screens,
"Eagle" Files,

Union Steel Screws.

Full line Steel and Wood Farming Tools. Shipments from Factories or Store.
Spring Catalogue No. 5 Issued in February.

SICKELS, PRESTON & NUTTING CO.,

Wholesale Hardware and Tinnery's Stock.

N. Y. Office as above.

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

BIEDER ADJUSTABLE GRASS CATCHER.

FITS ALL MOWERS.

It is cheap, light (weight $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.), and sells upon its merits.

WRITE TO YOUR JOBBER OR TO

**THE CLEVELAND
NOVELTY CO.,**
CLEVELAND, O.,

Manufacturers of

Cloth, Iron and Iron Bottom Grass
Catchers.



GEM NOZZLE HOLDER

FOR SPRINKLING

Lawns and Gardens.

A
BIG
SELLER.



Holds a Hose

securely and is instantly
adjusted to any elevation.

Its position can be changed
without shutting off the water,
and is much desired on small
lawns where sprinklers cannot be
used because of splashing the
water against house or walk.

SAMPLE MAILED TO DEALERS FOR TEN CENTS,

Write for Prices.

GIBBS MFG. CO.,

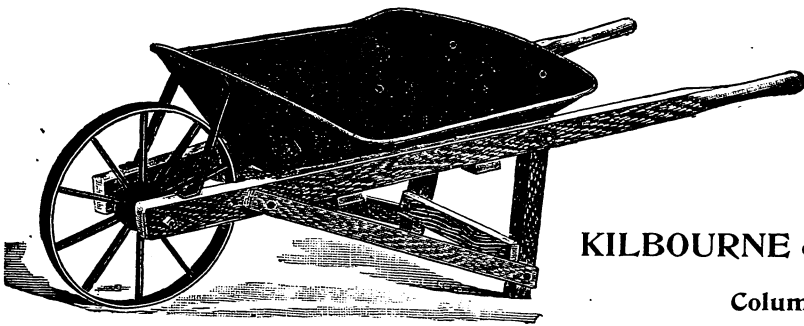
Canton, Ohio.

Shrewd Dealers

Buy the best at advantageous prices, realizing full well the importance of holding their trade. The Columbus Barrows and Scrapers are made to last and for practical use—in a word, they are the

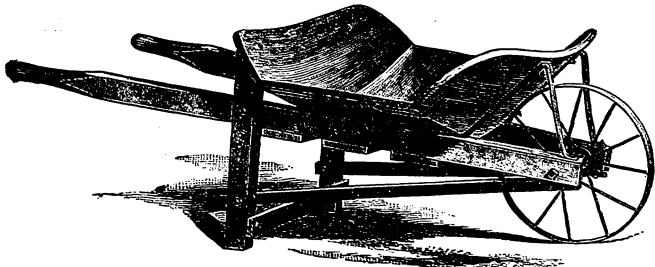
BEST.

Are you a Customer of ours? If not, shall we quote you prices, and send you a catalogue free?



The
KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO.,
Columbus, O., U. S. A.

OUR "LEADER" STRAIGHT LEG

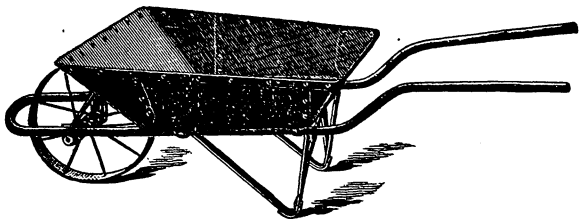


No. 15

is a new barrow. Has heavy iron braces in front and is in every way a superior barrow for the money. Write us for catalogue and price.

TOLEDO WHEELBARROW WORKS, - TOLEDO, O.

Akron Tubular Steel Wheelbarrows.



Re-enforced Tray, Strong and Durable.

Also McNeil's Patent Balanced Charging Barrows, Automatic Dump.

Write us for Prices.

THE AKRON TOOL CO., AKRON, O.

Diamond  Cycle Wrench, with Spoke Grip Attachment.



Lightest, Neatest and Strongest.

ALL STEEL, DROP FORGED, CASE HARDENED. Weight, 5½ oz., Length, 4¾", Adjustment, 1¼".

MANUFACTURED BY THE
GENDRON IRON WHEEL CO.

TOLEDO, O.

Sold by all Cycle and Hardware Dealers.

ALL STEEL WHEELBARROWS & SCRAPERS

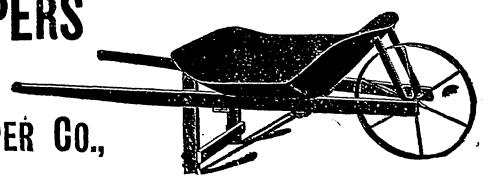
MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO.,

1104 Court St. SIDNEY, O.

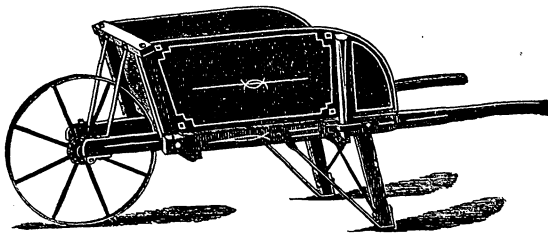


Write for Catalogue



NOW AND THEN

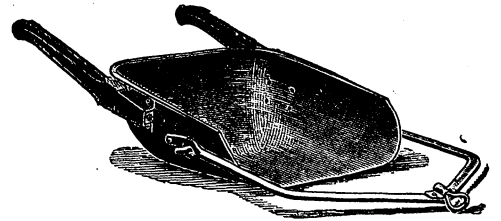
you are imposed upon by unscrupulous persons whose sole aim is to sell you



goods irrespective of quality or merit. The Sidney Barrows and Scrapers so

far surpass all others that no question is ever raised upon those points.

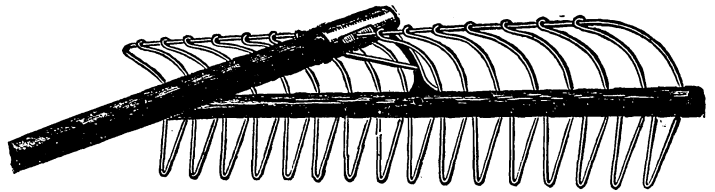
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., 924 Poplar Street, SIDNEY, O.



LAWN RAKES. The "GEM" AND "DAVIS."

Both good and each the best. If you have not stocked up, better do so at once. Our prices are low.

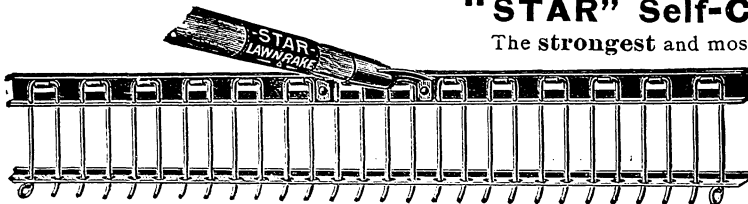
SCHAEFFER & CO., Dayton, O.



"STAR" Self-Cleaning Lawn Rakes. All Steel.

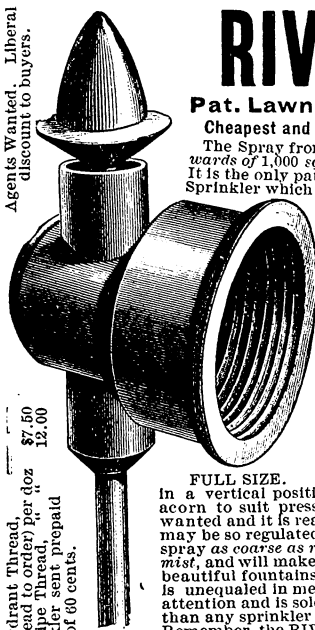
The strongest and most practical rakes in the market. The cleaning bar keeps the teeth free from leaves and grass and the eyes on the end teeth prevent the other teeth from digging in the ground. We also make "STAR" Lawn Rakes as above without the self-cleaning bars and turned up end teeth.

SYRACUSE SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.
SURPLISS, DUNN & ALDER, 97 Chambers St., New York,
DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES.



"STAR" Self-Cleaning Lawn Rake.
Pat. Feb. 21, 1893.

Agents Wanted. Liberal discount to buyers.



RIVAL Pat. Lawn Sprinkler

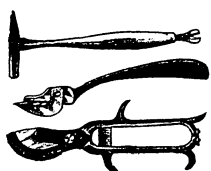
Cheapest and Best in Use.

The Spray from it covers upwards of 1,000 sq. feet of lawn. It is the only patent adjustable Sprinkler which is adaptable to any water pressure. Being made of brass, and having no revolving parts to wear out, or small openings to clog up, it can be operated with sandy or muddy water as well as clear, and will last for years. To operate, screw Sprinkler on end of hose, stick the rod in to the ground

FULL SIZE. In a vertical position, adjust the acorn to suit pressure and spray wanted and it is ready for use. It may be so regulated as to throw a spray as coarse as rain or as fine as mist, and will make one of the most beautiful fountains imaginable. It is unequalled in merit, requires no attention and is sold at a less price than any sprinkler in the market. Remember, the RIVAL is the only Sprinkler made by which the coarseness of the spray and the area to be wet can be regulated. They are packed 1 doz. in a box, and finished either plain or nickel plated.

The JOHN H. MCGOWAN CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio.

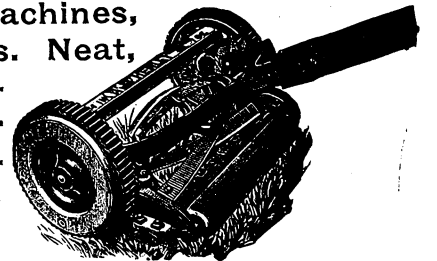
3/4 Inch Regular Hydrant Thread, (or Pipe Thread to order) per doz \$7.50
1 Inch Reg. Gas Pipe Thread, " " 12.00
Sample Sprinkler sent prepaid on receipt of 60 cents.



THE Knapp & Cowles Mfg. Co.,
Bridgeport, Conn.,
Makers of a large line of
STANDARD
Hardware Specialties.
SEND FOR
K Catalogue.

HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

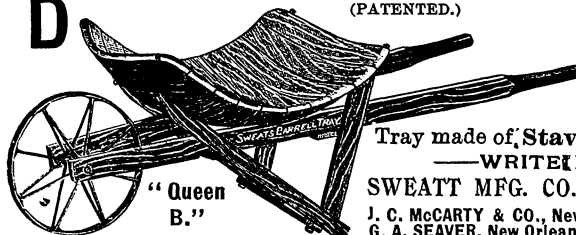
First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address



M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.

GARPENTER & BAYLES, Eastern Agents, 91 Chambers St. & 73 Reade St., New York City.

"BARREL TRAY" WHEELBARROWS. (PATENTED.)



BEST TRAY FRAME WHEEL.

Tray made of Staves strung on Iron Rods.

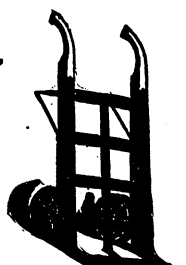
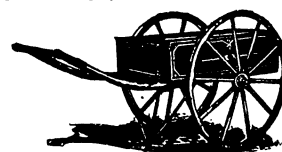
—WRITE FOR PRICES.—

SWEATT MFG. CO., Minneapolis, Minn.
J. C. McCARTY & CO., New York, Direct Representatives.
G. A. SEAVER, New Orleans, Special Agent.

LANSING WHEELBARROW CO., Lansing, Mich.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—
EVERYTHING in the way of Steel and Wood Barrows, Warehouse Trucks and Hand Carts.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



THE "CHIEF" MOWER

With Horse Attachment.

TEN INCH TRACTION WHEEL. EXCELS FOR FINE QUALITY OF MATERIAL AND FINISH. SIMPLE ADJUSTMENTS, SMOOTH CUTTING.

THE ONLY FIRST-CLASS COMBINATION MOWER ON THE MARKET. PRICES LOW, TERMS REASONABLE.

Mfd. by **CHAMPION MFG. CO.,**

LAWN MOWERS,
RAKES, Etc.,

257 Ft. Wayne Ave., Richmond, Ind.

BUCKEYE Sr. AND GLOBE

LAWN
MOWERS.

Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 Inch cut.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BUCKEYE JR. AND

CHAMPION LAWN MOWERS.

All of Which are First-Class in Quality
Durable and far Surpassing all

and Finish, Lightest Running,
other Machines Made.

BUCKEYE

FORCE PUMPS.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

**MAST, FOOS &
CO.,**

IRON TURBINE AND COLUMBIA STEEL
WIND ENGINES AND
STEEL DERRICKS.

Springfield,
Ohio.

BUCKEYE

IRON FENCING

THE REX Lawn Mower.

Fully Guaranteed.

The Best Possible Lawn
Mower for the Least
Possible Money.

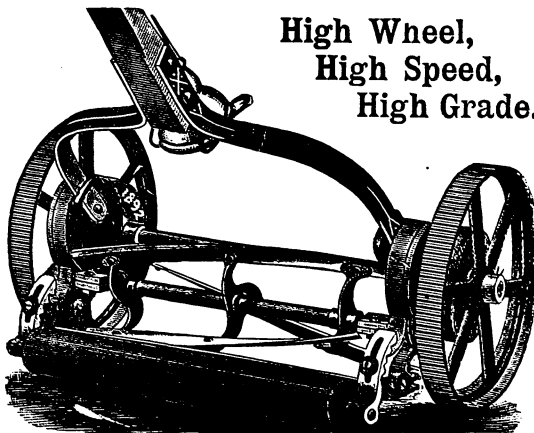
MANUFACTURED BY

W. E. LAPE,

Syracuse, N. Y.

C. E. WOODFUFF,

235 Lake Street, Chicago,
Western Sales Agent.



High Wheel,
High Speed,
High Grade.

COLDWELL LAWN MOWER CO.,

Newburgh, N. Y.



THE BEST MOWER
ON THE MARKET.

SEND FOR OUR PAPER

"THE LAWN,"

IT IS FULL OF INFORMATION ABOUT LAWNS AND
LAWN MOWERS.

THE W. BINGHAM CO.,
146, 148 and 150 Water St., and 97 and 99 Superior St.,
CLEVELAND, O.

LAWN MOWERS FOR 1893.

THE BINGHAM.

THE RED CLOUD,

THE  HIGH WHEEL.

THE DIAMOND HIGH GRASS.
THE PHILADELPHIA.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



Boss Sprinkler.

For Potatoes, Tobacco,
Cotton and all small
Plants and Vines.

Has given satisfaction
to all who have
handled it.

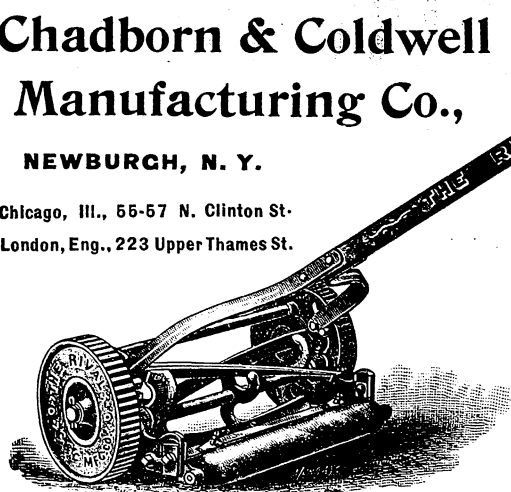
Prices and Circulars sen
on application.

OLIVER A. SMITH,
CLARKSTON, MICH.

Chadborn & Coldwell Manufacturing Co.,

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill., 55-57 N. Clinton St.
London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames St.



Manufacturers of
"The NEW MODEL,"
"NEW MODEL" HIGH WHEEL,
The "O. K.,"

The "RIVAL,"
"EXCELSIOR"
ROLLER
and "EXCELSIOR"
HORSE

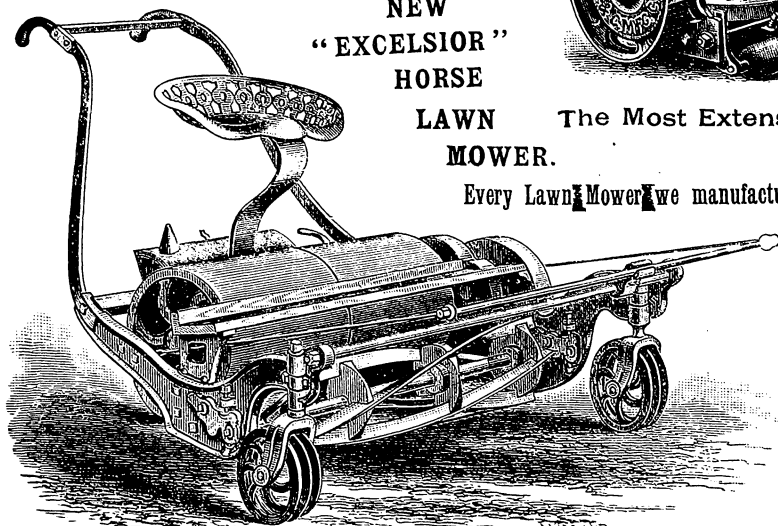
Lawn Mowers.

NEW
"EXCELSIOR"
HORSE

LAWN
MOWER.

The Most Extensive Manufacturers of LAWN MOWERS
in America.

Every Lawn Mower we manufacture is FULLY WARRANTED.



It will pay you to send to us for
descriptive catalogue and trade dis-
counts before placing your orders
for Lawn Mowers for the coming
season.



HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1892-93.

"LIGHTNING"

(Reg. Trade-Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"

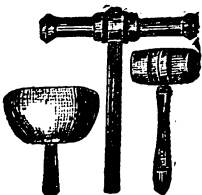
Reg. Trade-Mark No. 19,390.

It pays to han-
dle FIRST
CLASS
goods.



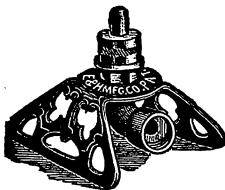
Write us early
for prices and
terms.

Sole Manufacturers,
The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,
EAST WILTON, MAINE.



N. Y. MALLET AND HANDLE
WORKS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
MALLETS.
Also Cotton and Bale
Hooks.

Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new
combination of Hooks.
456 E. HOUSTON ST.,
New York City.



Japanese No. 12, Adjust

LAWN SPRINKLERS

Cactus No. 9.

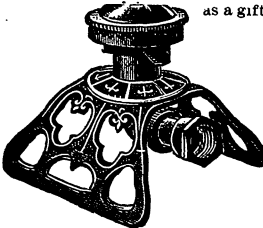
We manufacture the BEST and
CHEAPEST Lawn Sprinklers in
the World.

The only Sprinklers which have no revolving parts to leak or wear out.
The only Sprinklers free from small holes, and which cannot become clogged with gritty sub-
stances.

The only Sprinklers which are adjustable and will give a spray as fine as the mist of Niagara, or
as heavy as the area of the supply pipe.

The best Sprinklers for high pressures, and the only sprinklers which will give satisfaction with
low pressures.

We also manufacture the old style revolving sprinklers, but for our own use would not have them
as a gift.



ETTE & HENGER MFG. CO.

ST. LOUIS MO.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.



THE LAWN MOWER'S PARTNER.

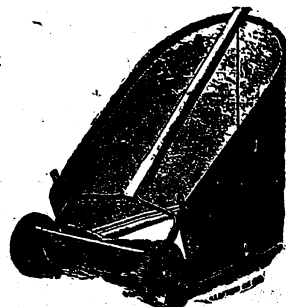
It is adjustable to all sizes and makes of Mowers.

We will guarantee satisfaction.

Also that it will outwear and carry more grass at
one time than all the other so-called carriers combined,
or those cheap canvas bags they call Grass Carriers,
which are useless and dear at any price.

See our exhibit at World's Fair Horticultural Hall.
Send for explanatory circulars and new price-list.

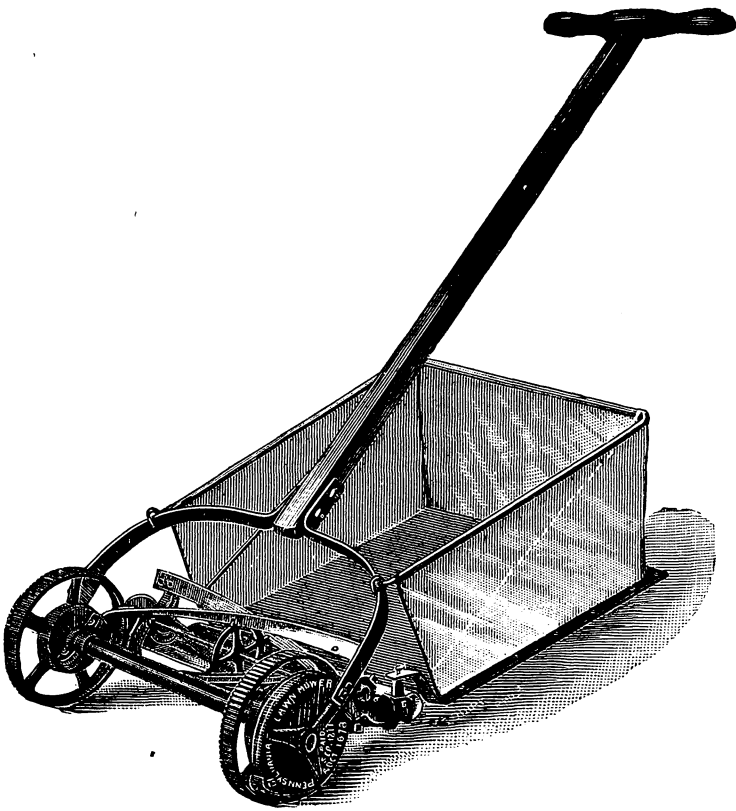
GLENNON & KRAUSE,
Manufacturers, 76th & Wallace Sts., Chicago, Ill.



PATENTED MARCH 17 '91.

THE BRAUN PATENT GRASS CATCHER.

(PATENTED MARCH 14, 1893.)



These Grass Catchers are made especially for attaching to the Pennsylvania, Continental, New Quaker City, Great American, Rapid Transit and New Departure Lawn Mowers. Have points of superiority not possessed by any other catcher on the market.

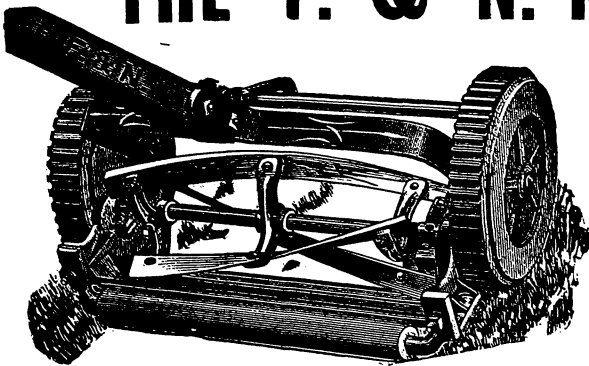
Galvanized Iron Bottom, Flexible Canvas Sides, Free from Handle of Mower, attached and detached in a moment, easily adjusted.

WRITE FOR LIST AND DISCOUNT.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., - PHILADELPHIA.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
LAWN SPRINKLERS, TURF EDGERS, & C.
 Write for Circulars and Prices. **LAWN MOWERS OF HIGHEST GRADE**
 FOR HAND AND HORSE-POWER.

THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,



Manufacturers of
Lawn Mowers, Lawn Sweepers and Grass Catchers,
RICHMOND, IND., U.S.A.

The F. & N. High Grade Lawn Mower. Fully Guaranteed.

AGENTS:
 Woodrugh & Hanchett Co., Chicago, Ill.
 C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York.
 Woodrugh, Mansfield & Co., Boston Mass.

A. M. ROSS & CO., ILION, N. Y.



(Successors to
 REMINGTON
 AG'L CO.)

Manufacturers of the best Wood and Iron Beam Steel, or Carbon, Right or Left Hand Plows in market. Also Standard Solid Steel Shovels, Coal Shovels, Coal and Grain Scoops and Spades, and the new patent Steel Snow Shovels. Furnace, Coal and Ash Scoops, Ice Choppers and Lawn Trimmers, Lawn Weeder, Garden Trowels, &c., &c. Send for prices.



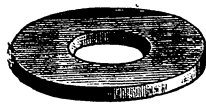
The Cockburn Barrow and Machine Co.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

234 to 240 Eleventh St., - JERSEY CITY, N. J.
NEW CONCRETE MIXING MACHINES.

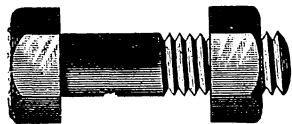
Coal and Ash Buckets, Coaling Tubs, Coal and Coke Cars, Patent Tubular Frame Wheelbarrows, Furnace-Charging Barrows and Cars, Sheet Iron Work of every description, Patent Power Punching Machines, Every description of General Forgings, Dimpfel Blow Machine Work.

Manufacture To Order
SPECIALTIES & NOVELTIES, PATENTED ARTICLES, HARDWARE GOODS ETC.. SMALL OR FINE MACHINERY
 SEND FOR CATALOGUE - CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED
OTTO KONIGSLOW CLEVELAND, O



WROUGHT WASHERS

Every Washer.
FLAT
With hole in
TRUE CENTER.



MACHINE BOLTS.



HOT PRESSED NUTS.

Highest
Standard of
EXCELLENCE.

Packed in kegs for general trade, or in 1 and 5 lb. boxes for hardware trade.

It will pay you to correspond with us.

MILTON MANUFACTURING CO.,

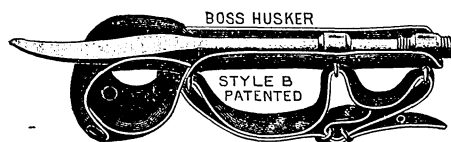
MILTON, PA.

E. B. LANMAN, COLD PUNCHED NUTS

Columbus,
Ohio.

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.
In Kegs or Packages, convenient for JOBBERS.

PERKINS "BOSS" HUSKERS



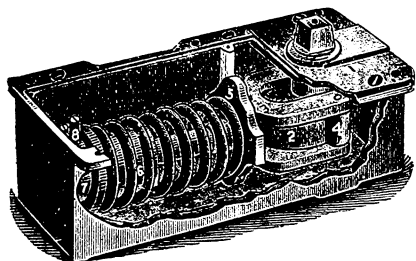
and Hand Protectors.

∴ JOBBING TRADE SOLICITED. ∴

—MANUFACTURED BY—

H. H. PERKINS MFG. CO.,

96 Trade Street, Kewanee, Ill., U. S. A.



CHECKING SPRING HINGES FOR SWING DOORS.

Applied in floor under door. They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors cannot sag, springs do not break or set.

J. BARDSLEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St., New York.

Illustrated Price-List on Application.

Lamberson's Hardware Price Books

COPYRIGHTED 1885.

LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.

6x9½ Inches, 500 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$8.00.

Pocket Edition.

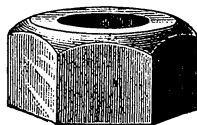
4x7 Inches, 250 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller.

96-102 Reade Street, New York.



PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.

Port Chester, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS NUTS. RIVETS and WASHERS

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS

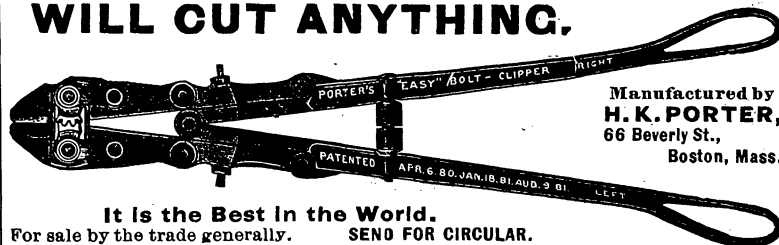
Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS
AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, President.

LOWELL, MASS.

MILES F. BRENNAN, Treas

THE "EASY" BOLT CLIPPER. WILL CUT ANYTHING.



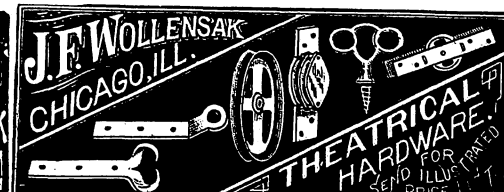
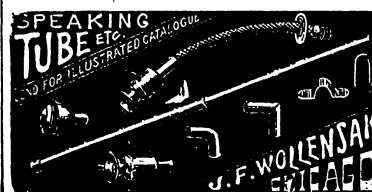
It is the Best in the World.

For sale by the trade generally.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Manufactured by
H. K. PORTER,
66 Beverly St.,
Boston, Mass.

23,000 Sold.



WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT.

E. S. MASON, TREASURER.

D. A. HUNT, AGENT.



WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

**GIMLET POINT
COACH SCREWS**



**Bolts, Cold-Punched
Nuts and Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY
OF ALL KINDS.**



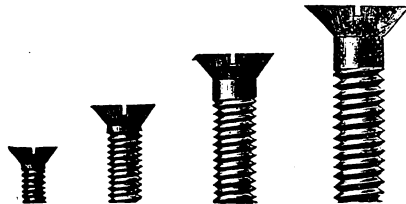
Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,

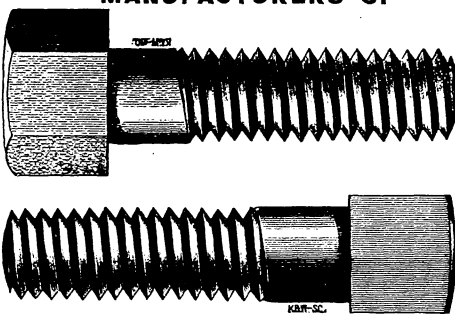
105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON

WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

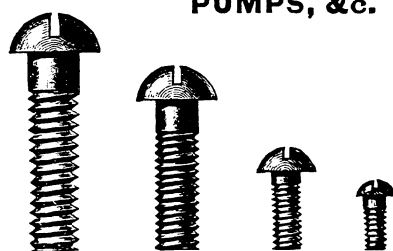
**SET,
CAP AND
MACHINE
SCREWS.**



MANUFACTURERS OF



**STUDS FOR
STEAM ENGINES.
PUMPS, &c.**



EXPANSION BOLTS.



For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.

Patented and M^{fr}. **ISAAC CHURCH,**
Toledo, O.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,

52d St., BELOW LANCASTER AVE.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



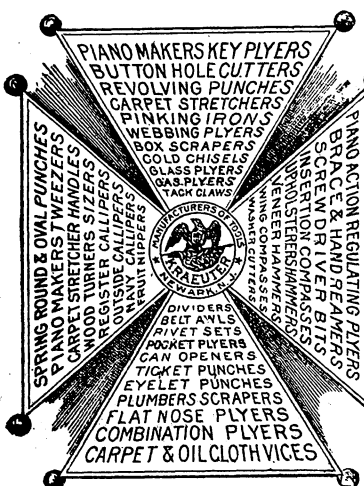
RIVETS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.

W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.

NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

5 lb.
6 lb.
7 lb.
8 lb.
10 lb.
12 lb.



PIANO MAKERS KEY PLYERS
 BUTTON HOLE CUTTERS
 REVOLVING PUNCHES
 CARPET STRETCHERS
 PINKING IRONS
 WEBBING PLYERS
 BOX SCRAPERS
 COLD CHISELS
 GLASS PLYERS
 GAS PLYERS
 JACK CLAWS
 NAIL CLIPPERS
 NAIL PULLERS
 NAIL DRIVERS
 NAIL SETS
 POCKET PLYERS
 CAN OPENERS
 TICKET PUNCHES
 EYELET PUNCHES
 PLUMBERS SCRAPERS
 FLAT NOSE PLYERS
 COMBINATION PLYERS
 CARPET & OIL CLOTH VICES

ESTABLISHED 1865.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son,

READING PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, RIVETS.

Including Machine Bolts, Carriage Bolts, Bridge Bolts and Car Bolts,
THE HARVEY PATENT GRIP-THREAD TRACK BOLT. Soft Steel Bolts with Cold Rolled Thread, Bolt Ends, Turnbuckles, Sleeve Nuts, Lag Screws, Set Screws and Tap Bolts and every variety of screwed work.
BOILER, BRIDGE AND SHIP RIVETS, Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Belt Lacing Machines, Rods and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.
 Branch Establishment, **THE KANSAS CITY BOLT & NUT CO.,** Kansas City, Mo.



J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

Metal Punching AND Die Work.

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON
SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK

CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

- Air Chambers, Copper.**
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Springfield Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Air Compressors.**
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
- Air Moving Machinery.**
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Aluminum.**
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co. Lemont Ill.
- Aluminum Brass and Bronze.**
Gaylord, F. L. Co., Ansonia, Conn.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh.
St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works, St. Louis, Mo.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.
- Analytical Chemists.**
Britton, J. Blodgett Philadelphia, Pa.
Hunt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moore, Dr. Gideon E., 221 Pearl St., N. Y.
- Anti-Friction Metals.—See Babbitt Metal**
- Anvil and Vise (Combination).**
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
- Anvils.**
Wright, Peter & Sons, Dudley, Eng.
- Arms and Ammunition.**
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Barrington & Richardson Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.
Stevens, J., Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.
- Auctioneers.**
Saybrook & Bissell, N. Y.
- Axes.**
Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
Warren Axe & Tool Wks., Warren, Pa.
- Axle Axles.**
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers.**
Bettendorf Hollowsteel Axle Works, Davenport, Ia.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Wheeler, F. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Babbitt Metal.**
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.
Hertz, T. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Bakers and Roasters.**
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Bale Ties.**
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
- Band Saw Machines.**
Cross & Speirs Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Band Saws.**
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Barb Wire and Fence.**
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co. St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester.
- Bar Iron, Manufacturers of.**
Etna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mills, Philadelphia.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Barrel Making.**
Leavitt Machine Co., Orange, Mass.
- Bellevue, Manufacturers of.**
Bullock Bellevue Co., Cleveland, O.
Scott, Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.
- Bells.**
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton, N. Y.
- Belt Dressing.**
J. S. Dixon Crable Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Belt Fasteners.**
Bristol's Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Claffen Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Talcott, W. O., Providence, R. I.
- Belted, Makers of.**
Alexander, Geo., 413 N. 3d, Phila.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Roberts Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Bicycles.**
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Common Sense Bicycle Mfg. Co., Phila.
Coventry Macinists Co., Ltd., Boston, Mass.
Hulbert Bros. & Co., 28 W. 23d St. N. Y.
Indiana Bicycle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass.
Marble Cycle Mfg. Co., Plymouth, Ind.
Monarch Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.
Perry Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.
Remington Arms Co., 313 Broadway, N. Y.
R. J. Durves Cycle Co., Peoria, Ill.
Schoverling, Daly & Gales, 302 Broadway, N. Y.
Toledo Bicycle Co., Toledo, O.
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Bit Gauge.**
Strickfellow, J. B. & Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Bits and Braces.**
Am. Bit Brace & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313 815 Broadway, N. Y.
Graham Jno. H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., N. Y.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
- Blocks, Makers of.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Boston & Lockport, N. Y.
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.
- Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.**
Shubert & Cottingham, Philadelphia, Pa.
Toledo Block Works Toledo, O.
- Blowers.**
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Sturtevant, B. F. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Boiler Makers' Rolls.**
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
- Boiler Plates.**
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlwain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
- Boilers, Copper.**
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Boilers, Steam.**
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt, Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.
Jones, J. W. & Co., Youngstown, O.
Southward Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Bolt Cutters.**
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Porter, H. K., Boston, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Books.**
Laird & Lee, Chicago, Ill.
Lamberson, B., Portland, Ore.
Marine Review, Cleveland, Ohio.
Williams, David, 90-102 Reade, N. Y.
Wolcott, W. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Boring Machines.**
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
- Box Bander.**
Goodell, J. W., Burlington, Vt.
- Boxes, Adv. Shell, &c.**
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Box Straps and Corners.**
Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Brake Shoes.**
Sargent Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Brass, Manufacturers of.**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.
David John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.
Holmes, Booth & Hayden, N. Y.
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome, N. Y.
Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Wheeler, F. W. & Co., 296 E. W. N. Y.
- Brass Bands.**
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers
- Brass Founders.**
Best, Fox & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bridgeport Deoxidized Bronze & Metal Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Camp, Wm. & Sons, S. & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Reyes, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, Luther & Son, Worcester, Mass.
- Brass Goods.**
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers.
- Bread Knives.**
Christy Knife Co., Fremont, O.
- Bridge Builders.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.
H. E. Brand, Boston, Mass.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.
- Bronze (Tobin).**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.
- Brooms and Brushes.**
Lay, Jos. & Co., Ridgeville, Ind.
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
- Butcher and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of.**
Chaillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff St., N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Butts and Hinges.**
McKinney Mfg. Co., Alleghany, Pa.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Thompson, W. J., 14 Chambers, N. Y.
- Cabinet Makers' Benches.**
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Can Makers' Tools and Machines.**
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Calibers and Dividers.**
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Car Axes.**
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
- Carboy Stands.**
Hebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Car Wheels.**
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.
- Carriage Hardware, Makers of.**
Covett's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantsville, Conn.
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.
- Cartridge Reloading Tools.**
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Casters, Wheel, &c.**
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Castings, Iron and Steel.**
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.
Ashman Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Burgess & Loxley, Buffalo, N. Y.
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.**
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.
Chrome Steel Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Etta & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.
Flagg, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Herriek, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil, Mahoning Fdry. & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.
Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Palmer & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Sargent Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.
Shioke, Harrison & Howard Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Shilling, C. Co., Columbus, O.
Spencer, I. S., Sons, Guilford, Conn.
Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.
Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse, N. Y.
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
Tennant & Hogg, Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N. Y.
West Coxsackie Iron Fdry., Coxsackie, N. Y.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Chains.**
Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Cherry Stoners.**
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
- Chimneys.**
Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.
- Chisels, Manufacturers of.**
Buck Bros., Milbury, Mass.
White, L. & J. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Chucks.**
Chasman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.
Hogson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
White, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Churns.**
Buckeye Churn Co., Sidney, O.
Olds Wagon Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Union Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
- Clamps.**
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.
Le Count, C. W., S. Norwalk, Conn.
- Chipping Machines.**
Eckels, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 28 Warren St.
- Coal.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coffee and Spice Mills.**
Sun Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.
- Col.**
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Houston, O. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ratney, W. J., Cleveland, O.
Sibell, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Collections.**
Hamer & Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.
- Condensers.**
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.
- Conveying Machinery.**
Brown Hoisting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
- Copper.**
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Barnicks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
New Haven Copper Co., 294 Pearl, N. Y.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coppersmith.**
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Cordage.**
Elizabethport Cordage Co., 46 South.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Travers Bros. Co., 107 Duane St., N. Y.
- Cork Screws.**
Detroit Cork Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
- Cornice Brakes.**
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Cora Huskers.**
Perkins, H. H. Mfg. Co., Kewanee, Ill.
- Cornices & Cornucopia.**
Continental Iron Wks., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Corrugated Iron.**
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 6 Day, N. Y.
- Counting Machines.**
Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.
- Coupling.**
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.**
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.
- Cranes.**
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa.
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
Maris & Beekley Philadelphia, Pa.
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatsville, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Cupolas, Hot-Blast.**
C. J. Victor, Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Fdry. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Curry Combs.**
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Cutlery Cases.**
Torrey, J. R. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Cutlery, Importers of.**
Gurney, Fred B., 116 Chambers St., N. Y.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
- Cutlery, Manufacturers of.**
Chapin Cutlery Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Christy Knife Co., Fremont, O.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England
- Cutting-off Tools.**
Am. Vending Mch. Co., 29 Murray, N. Y.
- Designer, Metal Work.**
Arnold, F. H., New Britain, Conn.
- Dies.**
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
- Dipper Handles.**
Rome Novelty Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Dog Collars.**
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.
Kelley & Woolworth, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Ct.**
Dog Exterminators.
U. & Co., Toledo, Ohio.
- Door Checks.**
Utility Door Check Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Door Knobs.**
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
- Drain Cleaners.**
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
- Drilling Machines.**
Bickford Drill & Tool Co., Cinn., Ohio.
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Burnham, Geo. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.
Dallett, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.
Herriek & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Quinto & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.
Norton, A. D., Hartford, Conn.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
Smith Friction Drill & Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
Woodward & Rogers, Hartford, Conn.
- Drop Forgings.**
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.
Boyle, B. R., Auburn, N. Y.
Herbrand & Co., Fremont, O.
Merrill Bros., 26 First, Brooklyn, E. D.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Spliers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilcox & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Drop Presses.**
Bliss, E. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Drum, Washers.**
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
- Dynamite.**
New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Dynamos.**
C. & O. Electric Motor Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Lovell Mch. Co., Ltd., Erie, Pa.
Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Edge Tools, Makers of.**
Buck Irons, Milbury, Mass.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Buffalo Edge Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.
Plumb, Fayette, Fremont, O.
Warren Axe & Tool Wks., Warren, Pa.
White, L. & J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Egg Beaters.**
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia.
- Electric Belts and Supplies.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., New York.
- Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.**
Electric Dynamo Machines.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Electric Elevators.
Smith Hill Co., Quincy, Ill.
Electric Welding.
Thomson Electric Welding Co., Boston, Mass.
Electric Platers.
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.
Elevator Buckets.
W. J. Clark & Co., Salem, Ohio.
Elevator Gates.
Richmond Safety Gate Co., Richmond, Ind.
Elevators, Makers of.
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
Moline Elevator Co., Moline, Ill.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.
Salem Fdry & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
Emery and Emery Wheels.
Bell, Geo., 36 John St., N. Y.
Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co., Chester, Mass.
Hamden Emery and Corundum Co., Chester, Mass.
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.

- Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.**
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sterling Emery Wheel Co., 174 Fulton St., New York.
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.
- Enamels.**
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin III Engineers and Contractors.
Alken Henry, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Carten, Henry J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Christie, W. Wallace, Paterson, N. J.
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lean, D. R., Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McClure, Amos & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineer Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilke, Botwell & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Witherow, Jas. P. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Engines, Gas.**
Otto Gas Engine Works, Phila., Pa.
Rollason Gas Engine, Havemayer Bldg., N. Y.
- Carbides. Steam. Makers of.**
Ross Foundry & Machine Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Cleveland & Gardner, Erie, Pa.
Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, O.
Leffel, W. C. Co., Springfield, O.
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Phoenix Iron Wks. Co., Meadville, Pa.
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.
Southwick Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Exhaust Tumblers.**
Sweater, W. A., Brockton, Mass.
- Expansion Belts.**
Boone, W. O. & Son, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
- Faucets, Self-Heating.**
Lane Bros. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Faucets, Wooden. Makers of.**
Stanley & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
- Feed-Water Heaters.**
Devis, I. H., Hartford, Conn.
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.
- Fencing. Iron and Wire.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
DeKalb Fence Co., DeKalb, Ill.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
Plumer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Fires and Maps. Manufacturers of.**
Banker & White, Troy, N. Y.
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond Phila.
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
McCaffrey File Co., Philadelphia.
Nicholson File Co., Providence R. I.
- Fire Brick. Makers of.**
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.
Kreischer R. & Sons, Foot E. Houston, St. McLeod & Henry Co., Troy, N. Y.
Maurer, H. & Son, 420 E. 24th, N. Y.
Benovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila., Pa.
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
Presbrey Stone Lining Co., Taunton, Mass.
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge, Mass.
- Fire Sets.**
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Fishing Tackle.**
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
- Flint and Emery Paper.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Flour Sifters.**
Meyers, F. J. Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.
Flue Cleaners.
Mackey, Jas. T. St. Louis, Mo.
- Fly Fans.**
Matthai, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Fodder Cutters.**
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
- Forges, Portable, &c.**
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.
Surtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Forging, Iron and Steel.**
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Steel-Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Soranton Forging Co., Soranton, Pa.
- Foundry Facings.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
MacKellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cin., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St., Cin., O.
- Foundry Supplies.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.
MacKellar Fdy. Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cin., O.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St., Cin., O.
- Friction Clutches.**
Keystone Clutch & Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.
- Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**
- Fruit Presses.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Fuel Burners.**
Collins, W. & Drexel Bldg., N. Y.
- Furnaces, Gasoline.**
Burgess Soldering Furnace Co., Columbus, Ohio.
- Garden Tools.**
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Gas Producers.**
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gas & Steam Fitters' Supplies.**
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.
- Gauge, Rolling Mill.**
Haines Gauge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gear Cutters.**
T. E. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Gears.**
Boston Gear Works Boston, Mass.
Geason Tool Co., Rochester, N. Y.
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Pool, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Union Fdy. & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Glass Tubes.**
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Glass Cutters.**
Cleaver, S. G., Bristol, Conn.
- Glu.**
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
Improved Process Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass.
Kussia Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass.
- Glass Catchers.**
Cleveland Novelty Co., Cleveland, O.
Glennon & Krause, Chicago, Ill.
Supple Hardware Co., Phila., Pa.
Thompson Mfg. Co., Elkhart, Ind.
- Grinding and Polishing Machines.**
Hammond Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.
Herrick & Cowell, New Haven, Conn.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
Washburn Shops, Worcester, Mass.
- Grindstone Dressing Machinery.**
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
- Grindstones.**
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.
- Gun Implements.**
Union Hdw. Co., Torrington, Conn.
- Gunpowder, Makers of.**
Ladin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.
- Ham and Carriage.**
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Hand Screws.**
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Haider Chains.**
Kerr & Woolworth, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- Handles.**
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
450 E. York Mallet and Handle Wks., 450 E. York St., N. Y.
- Hangers, Door.**
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.
- Hardware Common Merchants.**
Doscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.
Graham, John H. & Co., 111 Chambers St., New York.
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.
- Hardware Manufacturers.**
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Hardware Mrs. Agents.**
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers, Huxsey, E. J. & Co., 80 John St., N. Y.
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 26 Warren St., N. Y.
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Hardware Specialties.**
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Belden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.
Clark Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ellis, Geo. D. & Sons Co., Philadelphia Pa.
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gwinner Mfg. Co., Hamilton, O.
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hent, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Home Novelty Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Knap & Cowles Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shepard, Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Welland, Chas., 145 Chambers St., N. Y.
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.
- Hardware, Yacht and Ship.**
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Haws.**
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.
- Hat and Coat Hooks.**
Murrin Hat Rest Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Hay Knives.**
Holt, Hiram, Co., E. Wilton, Me.
- Holding Machines.**
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.
Jrow, Holsting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Copeland & Bacon, 85 Liberty St., N. Y.
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.
Harrington, E. & Son, Co., Phila.
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 96 Liberty, N. Y.
Morris & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Hollow Ware.**
Bones Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.
Spindel, J. G., Reading, Pa.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
- Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio.**
Stander & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
- Hollowware, Aluminum.**
Utahs Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.
- Horse and Barbers' Clippers.**
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Horse Nails, Makers of.**
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
- Horse Shoes, Makers of.**
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catsaugua, Pa.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Old Dominion State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.
Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.
Standard Horse Shoe Co., Boston, Mass.
The Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Hose.**
Cleveland Rubber Co., Cleveland, O.
N. Y. Betting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.
- Hose Menders.**
Hudson, C. E. & Co., Leominster, Mass.
- Hotels.**
The Audubon, Chicago, Ill.
- Hydrants, &c.**
McLean, John, 286 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.
- Ice Breakers.**
Wharton, J. S. L., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ice-Cream Freezers.**
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.
- Ice Shavers.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Injectors.**
Jenkins Bros., New York
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Insurance, Boiler.**
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Iron and Steel, Sweden.**
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
- Iron and Steel, American.**
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.
Leas, J. T. & Co., Philadelphia.
Leas, J. T. & Co., Philadelphia.
Mohr, J. J., 430 Walnut, Philadelphia.
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sibell, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Wilhelm & Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Wister, L. & R. Co., Phila., Pa.
- Iron Ore.**
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Iron, American.**
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Busenius & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.
Corning Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia.
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.
Leonard, J. & Co., 446 West, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall St., N. Y.
Nicolls, Wheeler & Co., Philadelphia.
Ogden & Wallace, 85 Elm St., N. Y.
Pickards, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Richards, W. & Co., 88 Mangin St., N. Y.
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Iron, Importers.**
Abbott, Jers & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
- Iron, Sheet, Manufacturers of.**
Atina Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.
- Iron, Ornamental.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
- Kas.**
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Ladders.**
Davies, Chas. & Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Ladies.**
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Lamp Stoves.**
Glazier Stove Co., Chelsea, Mich.
- Lanterns.**
Dietz, R. E. & Co., 60 Light St., N. Y.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Laths.**
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sebastian Lath Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, N. Y.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Lathing, Wire.**
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wright & Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Lawn Mowers.**
Railway Speed Recorder Co., Kent, O.
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Chubb & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
Champion Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.
Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.
- F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.**
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.
Stearns, S. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Supple Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.
- Lawn Rakes.**
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.
Schaeffer & Co., Dayton, Ohio.
Syracuse Specialty Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lawn Sprinklers.**
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Lawn Sweepers.**
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lawn Swings.**
Davies, Chas. & Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Lemon Squeezers.**
Ridley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
- Letters, Paper.**
Tablet & Ticket Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Levels.**
Davis & Cook, Watertown, N. Y.
Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.
- Locks & Knebs, Manufacturers of.**
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Keyless Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.
Sargent & Co., 37 Chambers St., N. Y.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Lubricators.**
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wadham's Oil & Grease Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Machinery.**
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bigelow, C. E., 45 Dey, N. Y.
Signal & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bogert, Jno. L., Flushing, N. Y.
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.
Cinn. Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvin Mch. Co., Light & Canal Sts.
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.
Harrington, E. & Son, Co., Phila.
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.
Henley Mch. Tool Wks., Richmond, Ind.
Hill, Clarke & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.
Lovogrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.
Machinists Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
National Machinery Co., Timm, Ohio.
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J.
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
New York Mach'ry Depot, N. Y.
Niles Tool Wks., 139 Liberty St., N. Y.
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.
Pool, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.
Scranton Supply & Mch'ry Co., Scranton, Pa.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.
Seyfert's Sons L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stephens, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.
Toomvoss, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.
Woodruff Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Machinery for Hardware Manufacturers.**
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Machine Knives.**
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Machine Tools. See Machinery.**
- Machine Work.**
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.
- Machinists' Scales.**
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Machinists' Tools and Supplies.**
Wilson & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.
- Mallets.**
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.
- Manufacturing Sites.**
Kokomo Enterprise Co., Kokomo, Ind.
- Measuring Tapes.**
Jaffin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
- Meat Cutters.**
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Mechanical Drawing.**
Correspondence School of Mechanics, Scranton, Pa.
- Metals.**
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
- Metal Brokers.**
American Metals Co., N. Y.
- Metalurgists.**
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.
- Metal Saws.**
Ehrhardt, Gastave & Sons, Pittsburg, O. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Milling Machines.**
Brown & Sharpe, Providence, R. I.
Cinn. Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.
Pedrick & Ayer, Phila. Pa.

- Mining Knives.**
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Miner Lamps.**
Parby, Edw. & Sons, Phila. Pa.
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.
- Mining Engineers.**
Leofred, A., Quebec, Canada.
- Mining Screens.**
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Minnow Traps.**
Wilson, Ed. C., Olney, Ill.
- Model Work.**
Hurley Bros., Hartford, Conn.
- Molding Sand.**
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St., N. Y.
- Motors, Water and Electric.**
C. & C. Electric Motor Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.
Thomson, Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.
- Nail Machinery.**
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Nails (Cut) and Spikes.
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.
Oxford Iron Co., 81 W. Washington, N. Y.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.
Stebbins, C. J., 103 Reade, N. Y.
- Nickel Platers' Supplies.**
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Zucker & Levent Chemical Company, 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Norway Shapes, Rollers of.**
Rowland, William & Harvey, Framford, Philadelphia
- Nut Machines.**
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, O.
Nuts, Bolts, &c., Makers of.
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.
Russell, Burdall & Ward, Port Chester, N. Y.
Sternberg, J. E. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Oil Cans and Lubricators.**
Sherwood Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Oil and Grease Cans.**
Lankenshimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Oil Stones.**
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. Y.
- Oil Stoves.**
Glasier Stove Co., Chelsea, Mich.
- Ores.**
Wistar, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Shoes.**
Bornton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.
- Packing.**
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Morris, Robt., St. Louis, Mo.
N. Y. Packing & Facking Co. Ltd., N. Y.
- Paddocks.**
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.
Fram, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.
Miller Lock Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Paint.**
Detroit Graphite Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Dixon, Jos. Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Paint Burners.**
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Patent Solicitors.**
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Fitzgerald, C. C., Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Phila. & Washington.
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.
- Perforated Metal.**
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Phosphor Bronze.**
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.
- Phosphor Tin.**
Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.
Halk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.
- Picks and Mattocks.**
Plumb, Fayette K., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pig Iron.**
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pig Iron Storage.**
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warehouse Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.
- Pile Drivers.**
Vulcan Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.
- Pipe, Bent.**
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven
- Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.**
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia.
Sauder's Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Pipe Grips.**
Frontis Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
- Pipes, Fittings, &c., Makers of.**
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- Pipe, Water and Gas. Makers of.**
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila. Pa.
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
- Plane Irons, Manufacturers of.**
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
- Planes, Manufacturers of.**
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.
- Plate, Iron and Steel, Mfrs of.**
Etna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McIlvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
- Wellman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.**
Woodman Co., Philadelphia.
- Plating, Nickel, Brass and Silver.**
Anus, C. H. Albany, N. Y.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.
- Plumbago.**
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Plows.**
Ross, A. M. & Co., Illon, N. Y.
- Pokers and Lifters.**
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Polishing Machines.**
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Polishing Wheel.**
La Massena, C. E. & Co., Newark, N. J.
- Post Hole Diggers.**
Buckeye Mfg. Co., Union City, Ind.
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.
Graham, John H. & Co., 118 Chambers St., New York.
- Poultry Nettings.**
Koller, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.
Wister, L. R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Power Hack Saws.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
O. "Silver Finish".
Tyler Wire Wks Co., W. S., Cleveland, O.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Power Hammer.**
Ladwin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., New York
- Power Hack Saws.**
Mullers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.
Stover Novelty Wks., Freeport, Ill.
- Power Hammers.**
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Gelden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Glenet & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Jenkins & Lingie, Belterotte, Pa.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio
- Presses, Dies, &c.**
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Farracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stark Mch & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.**
Presses, Dies, &c.
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Verriman, A. H., Meriden.
- Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**
Sark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Pulley Fixings.**
Foley, J. W. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Pulleys.**
Great Western Pin Co., Toledo, O.
Hastone Clutch & Mch. Wks., Phila., Pa.
Lake J. H. & D. Co., Hornellsville, N. Y.
Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus, Ind.
- Pulverizing Mill.**
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
- Pumping Machinery.**
E. W. Bliss Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Indianapolis, Ind.
Hooker-Colville Steam Pump Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lucas, C. O. & Co., Greenville, Ohio.
Zugzwang, J. B. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Walsh, J. S. & Son, Jersey City, N. J.
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.
Valley Pump Wks. Easthampton, Mass.
Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Pumps, Makers of.**
Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa.
Deming Co., Salem, O.
Douglas, W. B., Middletown, Conn.
Mast, Foes & Co., Springfield, O.
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.
St. Joseph Pump Co., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Pumps and Shears, Hand and Power.**
Bertsch & Co., Cambridge City, Ind.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cockburn Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Cosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ferracute Mch. Co., Bridgeton, N. J.
Long & Allstatter Co., Hamilton, Ohio.
Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
Robinson, J. M. & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wals & Roos, Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Rails, Old and New.**
Hirsch, L. K., Chicago, Ill.
Perry, W. H. & Co., Providence, R. I.
Richards, J. H. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Railway Supplies.**
Scully Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Rat and Mouse Traps.**
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
Rivley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
Sun Mfg. Co., Greenfield, O.
- Razors.**
Euler, W. S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.
Curley, J. & Bro., 6 Warren St., N. Y.
Electric Cutlery Co., 118 Chambers, N. Y.
Schmitz, E. Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.
J. R. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Refrigerators.**
Chelienke Corn Planter Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Monroe Refrigerator Co., Lockland, O.
- Refrigerator Door Fasteners.**
Conroy, P. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Rivets.**
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Henderson, Jas. S., 165 Greenwich, N. Y.
- Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.**
Sternberg, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
Townsend, W. F. & Co., New Brighton, Pa.
- Riveting Machines.**
Adt. Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.
- Roasters & Bakers.**
Matthai, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Rock Drills.**
Perry, Adamson Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.
Rand Drill Co., 28 Park Place, N. Y.
- Rolling Mill Machinery.**
Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Leeburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mabee, "dry" & Moh. Co., Danville, Pa.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Trethewey Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Worcester Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Roll Lathes.**
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.**
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Seaman, Sleeth & Black, Pittsburgh.
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Roofing.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Malden Lane
- Rope.**
Travers Bros. Co., 107 Duane St., N. Y.
Rope and Web Goods.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
- Rope Wheels.**
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Rubber Goods.**
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Rules, Manufacturers of.**
Larkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, N. Y.
- Sad Irons.**
Universal Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Sand Paper.**
Foster, J. J., Adams & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Sand Sieves.**
Cincinnati Mfg. Co., Cinn., Ohio
- Sash Balances.**
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Pulman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Saw.**
Stewart & Baker, Rochester, N. Y.
- Sash Cords and Chains.**
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
Smith & Edge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
- Sash Holders.**
Miley, J. B., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sash Hooks.**
Ives, H. C. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Sash Pulleys.**
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
Pulman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Skelly, J. W. & Son, Bristol, Conn.
- Sash Weights.**
Brown, E. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sash Weight Fasteners.**
Skelly, J. W. & Son, Bristol, Conn.
- Saws, Makers of.**
Athens, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
National Saw Co., 96 Reade St., N. Y.
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Saw Sets.**
Koller, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Kattor Mfg. Co., 34-36 Chambers, N. Y.
- Scalers, Manufacturers of.**
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Chattillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
- Scrapers, Road.**
Am. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.**
- Screens, Door and Window.**
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.
- Screen Wire Holders.**
Fach & Hottes, Mascoutah, Ill.
- Screw Cutting Machinery.**
Wells, R. C. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Screw Drivers.**
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Canfield Tool Co., Reading, Pa.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
- Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.**
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- Screws, Makers of.**
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, N. Y.
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Scroll Saws.**
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Soythe Stones and Whetstones.**
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.
- Shattings, Makers of.**
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fittsmons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc. Phila. Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Shaped Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
Etna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Passade Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
- Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.**
Roberts, A. & P. Co., Phila., Pa.
The Phoenix Iron Co., Phila., Pa.
Tudor Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo.
- Shears and Scissors.**
Ame. Bridgeport, Conn.
Hainelsho, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
- Sheet Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**
Etna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.
Cheese Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pierson & Co., 24-29 West St., N. Y.
Rely, John W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.
- Shelf Brackets.**
Koch, A. B. & Co., Peoria, Ill.
- Shovels, Spades and Scoops.**
Ross, A. M. & Co., Illon, N. Y.
- Sinks.**
Douglas, W. B., Middletown Conn.
- Skates, Ice.**
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skates, Roller.**
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.
Horton Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skylights.**
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Wks., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Smelting Works.**
Reeves, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.
- Speakers, Tubes.**
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., 204 Fulton St., N. Y.
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Specialties, Pat. Articles.**
Konigsfow, O., Cleveland, O.
- Speed Indicators.**
Church & Sleigh, 103 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Spelter.**
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Spoons and Forks.**
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Sporting Goods.**
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 B'way, N. Y.
- Springs.**
Am. Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morgan Spring Co., Worcester, Mass.
Nourse, Fred., 166 W. 27th St., N. Y.
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Tuck Mfg. Co., Brockton, Mass.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, N. Y.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Spring Hinges.**
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
Pulman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Spring Keys and Cotter.**
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Sprinklers.**
Shepard Sidney & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Smith, Oliver A., Clarkston, Mich.
- Stamped Ware.**
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., New York
- Stamping Works.**
Very Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- Staples.**
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Titchener E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Steam Gauges.**
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Bristol Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Steam Separators.**
Dienet & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street, N. Y.
Trethewey Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Steam Heating.**
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Steel Balls.**
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortland St. N. Y.
- Steel Balls.**
Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport Conn.
- Steel Figures and Alphabets.**
Krogard, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
- Steel Importers.**
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., N. Y.
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'way, N. Y.
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel (Mushet's Special).**
Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston.
- Steel Manufacturers.**
Etna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Baker, Herman & Co., 108 Duane St.
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frankford Steel, Philadelphia.
Gautier Steel Department, on Cambridge Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, or 91 John, N. Y.

- Jones, B. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.
Kavner, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.
Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Moss, F. W., 88 John N. Y.
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pierston & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Rally, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.
Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.
Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
Wordlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.
Wilnot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel Manufacturers' Agents.**
Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Corning, E. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Steel Rails, Manufacturers of.**
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.
Steel Spiral Springs, Manufacturers.
Challion, John & Sons, N. Y.
Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel, Ford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**
Jeasop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.
La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Step Ladders.**
Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.
Croissant, M., Albany, N. Y.
- Sticks and Dies.**
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Saunders & Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Storage.**
Security Warehouse, E. St. Louis, Ill.
- Stove Linings.**
Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Stove Pipe Thimbles.**
Cheney, S. & Son, Ansonia, N. Y.
- Stove Trimmings.**
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Street Lamps.**
Dietz, R. E. Co., 60 Laight St., N. Y.
Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Strops.**
Electric Outlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.
J. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Strapping Machines.**
Schmitz, E. Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.
- Structural Iron Work.**
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.
Boston Bridge Wks., Boston, Mass.
Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.
- Sulphuric Acid.**
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.**
Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.
A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.
Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.
Nat. Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland O.
Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Traffant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.
- Taps and Dies.**
Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.
Carpenter, J. M., Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.**
- Testing Laboratories.**
Richie Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.
- Testing Machines.**
Richie Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Phila.
- Theoretical Hardware.**
Berger Bros., Chicago, Ill.
- Thill Springs.**
Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.
- Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.**
- Time Record.**
Scattergood, H. W., Phila., Pa.
- Timbers' Hardware.**
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Tinning Process.**
Sands, Thomas, Nashua, N. H.
- Tin Plate Machinery.**
Lloyd Booth Co., Youngtown, Ohio.
- Tinware.**
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., Mathias, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
- Toe Calks, Steel.**
Burke, P. F., Boston, Mass.
- Tool Chests.**
Am. Tool Co., 200 W. Houston St., N. Y.
Jennings C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Tools.**
Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.
Chambers Tool Co., Reading, Pa.
Chincinnati Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.
Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
Krauter & Co., Newark, N. J.
Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
Millers Falls Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.
Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.
Stearns Tool Co., Athol, Mass.
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.**
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.
Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Tool, Steam and Gas Fitters'.**
Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Torches, Oil and Gasoline.**
Danzler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Transom Lifters.**
McCullip Fence & Wire Wks., Columbus, Ohio.
- Trucks, Manufacturers of.**
Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.**
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
Rudolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Tubes, Steel.**
Leng's John S. Son & Co., 4 Fletcher St., New York.
Shelby Steel Tube Co., Shelby, O.
- Tumbling Barrels.**
Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
- Turbine Pumps.**
City Forge & Iron Co., Cleveland, O.
Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.
- Twist Drills, Makers of.**
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.
- Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.**
- Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.**
Beat, Fox & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.
Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.
Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y.
Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
- Ventilating Fans.**
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Ventilator Appliances.**
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Vise Jaws.**
Newark Mch. Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
- Vises.**
Hinds Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Millers Falls Co., 98 Reade St., N. Y.
Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay N. Y.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Wagon Jacks.**
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
- Washers.**
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
Lanman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.
Ludlow Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
Sternberg, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Washing Machines.**
Diehr & Barrows, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Huenefeld, E. H., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Neff, W. H., Cowan Ind.
Olds, Wagon Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Chavarr, Mfg. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Water Meters.**
Worthington & Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Water Wheels.**
Pole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Well Boring Machines.**
Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Well Machinery.**
Amer. Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
- Wheelbarrows.**
Akron Tool Co., Akron, O.
Amer. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.
Cockburn Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Lansing & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
Sidney Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.
Sweat Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.
Toledo Wheelbarrow Wks., Toledo, O.
- Whip American Whip Co., Westfield, Mass.**
- Window Cord, Makers of.**
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Wire, Manufacturers of.**
Amer. Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.
Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
Prentiss, Geo. W. & Co., Holyoke, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., F. Y.
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Cloth.**
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.
Eaton & Sons, Fulton, N. Y.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff.
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- W. S. Tyler Wire Works Co., Cleveland.**
- Wire Cutters.**
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
- Wire Dies.**
McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.
Newton & Shipman, 88 John, N. Y.
- Wire Door Mats.**
Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Fences.—See Fencing, Iron and Wire.**
- Wire Goods, Manufacturers of.**
Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.
Ossawa Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.
Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.**
Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
- Wire Machinery.**
Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.
Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.**
Adt, John & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Wire Nails.**
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Field, J. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
- Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Mass.**
Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phila., Pa.
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.
Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.
Whitney, A. K. & Co., New York City
- Wire Reels.**
Buchanan Fence Co., Smithville, Ind.
- Wire Rods, Steel.**
Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.
New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.
- Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.**
- Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.**
Wolff, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Wire Rope, Iron and Steel Makers.**
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.
California Wire Works, San Francisco
Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
A. Leachen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis
Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Woodenware.**
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Wood-Working Machinery.**
Fay, J. A., & Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Sebastian Lath Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Wrenches, Manufacturers of.**
Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.
Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.
Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.
Coe's Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.
Gendron Iron Wheel Co., Toledo, O.
Keystone Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Portsmouth Wrench Co., Boston, Mass.
Tower & Lyon, 95 Chambers St., N. Y.
Trinmont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.
Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wringers.**
Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 122.

THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.

Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning,	\$4.50 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition, FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month,	2.30 "
Monthly Edition FIRST THURSDAY of every month,	1.15 "

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Per Annum, Postpaid.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00=£1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50=£10=12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles (coin)=12½ lire=10 pesetas.
Monthly Edition: \$1.25=£5=6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1½ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION	\$2.00	SIX MONTHS,	\$30.00
ONE MONTH,	7.50	ONE YEAR,	50.00
THREE MONTHS,	17.50	Rates for larger spaces quoted on application.	
New York (Main Office),	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,	
Philadelphia,	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.	
Pittsburgh,	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.	
Chicago,	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	J. K. HANES, Business Manager.	
Cincinnati,	Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building,	GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.	
St. Louis,	Bank of Commerce Building,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.	
Boston,	146 Franklin Street,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.	
Cleveland,	312 The Cuyahoga,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.	
		EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.	

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain The Iron Age through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A. The International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal, U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Abbott, Jere & Co.	20	Champion Iron Co.	10	Glazier Stove Co.	73	Lockhart Iron & Steel Co.	29	Phila. Drop Forge Co.	28	Starrett, L. S.	77
Acme Shear Co.	83	Champion Mfg. Co.	113	Gleason Tool Co.	38	Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool	29	Phila. Engineering Wks.	80	Steam Gauge Lantern Co.	72
Adt, John & Son	42	Chaparral Tool Co.	74	Glenn & Krause	114	McCall & Shipley Machine	62	Phillips, E. & Sons	80	Stearns, E. O. & Co.	74
Alfa Iron & Steel Co.	22	Chapman Cutlery Co.	85	Goodell, J. W.	76	Tool Co.	61	Phillips, Townsend & Co.	107	Steebings, Charles J.	17
Alken Henry	32	Chapman Mfg. Co.	124	Goubert Mfg. Co.	35	Long & Allstatter Co.	39	Phoenix Iron Works Co.	107	Steel & Iron Ing. Co.	72
Alkner Tool Co.	11	Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.	39	Gould & Eberhardt	43	Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co.	93	Phoenix Iron Works Co.	107	Steeple, J. C. & Co.	65
Allen & Bros.	41	Cheney, S. & Son	28	Goulds Mfg. Co.	41	Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd.	69	Phosphor Bronze Mfg. Co.	30	Stirling Emery Wheel Co.	60
Allen & Sons	26	Chess Bros.	20	Graham, John H. & Co.	98	Lovell, Tracy & Co.	107	Pickands, Brown & Co.	23	Stirling Emery Wheel Co.	60
Almond, T. R.	46	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grand Crossing Tack Co.	16	Lovelygrove & Co.	62	Piersen & Co.	25	Stewart & Baker	103
Am. Bit Brace & Tool Co.	86	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pike Mfg. Co.	60	Stiles & Parker Press Co.	44
Am. Bolt Co.	116	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pilling & Crane	19	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Am. Metal Co.	4	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Am. Pig Iron & Storage	16	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Am. Screw Co.	15	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Am. Spiral Spring Co.	4	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Am. Stamping Co.	97	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Am. Steel Scraper Co.	111	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Am. Tool Co.	91	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Am. Tool Works	60	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Am. Veneering Mch. Co.	37	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Am. Well Works	123	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Am. Whip Cord Co.	123	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Am. Wire Nail Co.	14	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Ames Wrought Co.	102	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Angus, C. H.	29	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Ansonia Brass & Cop. Co.	26	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Archie Malleable Iron Co.	60	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Armstrong Pump Co.	5	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Arnold F. H.	60	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Artificial Gas Eng'g Co.	31	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Aschman Steel Castg Co.	38	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Ashcroft Mfg. Co.	38	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Ashley, J. A.	76	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Atkins, E. C. & Co.	13	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Attery Stamping Co.	13	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Baasocks Wire Nail Co.	14	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Baehock & Wilcox Co.	39	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Baeder, Adamson & Co.	74	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Banker & White	80	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Barclay, J. K.	123	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Barnes, C. K. & Co.	48	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Barnes, W. F. & John.	48	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Barnett, G. H.	81	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Barnum, E. T.	10	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Bass Fdy. & Mch. Works	37	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co.	45	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Belden Mch. Co.	46	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Bell, Geo. E.	77	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Bennett, M. & Co.	49	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Bemis & Call Hdw. & Tool	108	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Berger Bros.	108	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Berlin Iron Bridge Co.	16	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Bertsch & Co.	12	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Bethlehem Iron Co.	23	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Bettendorf Hollowsteel	71	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Bettendorf Hollowsteel	71	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82
Bettendorf Hollowsteel	71	Chicago Foundry Co.	28	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	94	Lucas, T. O. & Co.	62	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co.	42	Sturtevant & Co.	82

BRADLEY HAMMERS.

If you plate, draw, square, taper, swage, collar, spindle or do any manner of die forging in iron or steel, a Bradley Hammer will soon pay for itself by what it will save over any other similar tool. Send for circulars.

BRADLEY & COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y.

Hustler Jim Dandy } Bicycles.

Cheapest Pneumatic Cycles on the Market.

The most suitable wheels ever introduced for the hardware trade. Send for description and prices.

HULBERT BROS. & CO., 26 West 23d Street, New York City.

Catalogue of Books,

Including the principal works on Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics, &c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK

HOWE BROS. & HULBERT S
ARE NOW MADE BY
C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOY. CO.,
NEWARK, New Jersey.

CORKSCREWS.

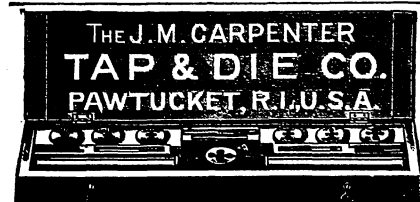
THE W.W. & R.M. KEYS CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Bronze, Composition and Brass Castings,
Ingots, Etc.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BABBITT METALS.



The Art of Selling

By F. B. GODDARD.

In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse and tells how he masters men. But beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men, discusses fully the characteristic methods of conducting business to-day and makes an interesting application of character reading to the work of business negotiations

Price, 50 Cents.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

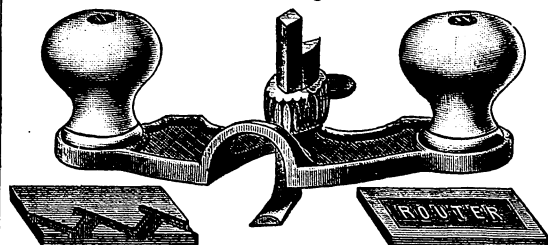
DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y

IMPROVED
Labor-Saving
CARPENTERS'
TOOLS.

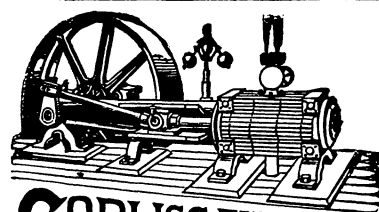
STANLEY
RULE & LEVEL CO.
New Britain, Conn.

SOLD BY ALL
Hardware Dealers.

Woodworker's Handy Router Plane.



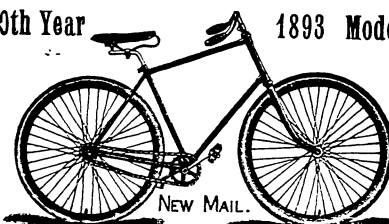
This Tool will smooth the bottom of grooves, panels, or all depressions below the general surface of any wood-work; and will rapidly router out mortises for Sash-frame Pulleys, etc.
No. 71. Iron Stock, with Steel Bits ($\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ inch).....\$1.50



CORLISS ENGINES
MACHINISTS
IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS
ROBT. WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

NEW MAIL.

10th Year 1893 Model.



SPECIALLY ADOPTED BY
the HARDWARE TRADE.
CUSHION TIRES, - \$105.00.
PNEUMATIC TIRES, - 125.00.

Men's, Ladies' and Boys Patterns.

SECURE AGENCY.

Also our line Cheap Wheels—The Best.
MANUFACTURERS:

WM. READ & SONS,
107 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, Mass.

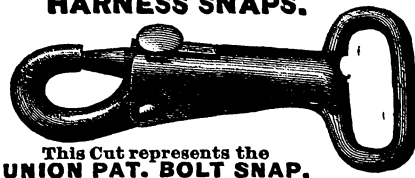


A DEPTH GAUGE

is an instrument which every engineer and machinist should have. We make one which we send post-paid on receipt of 40 cents, cash or stamps. It is nickel plated, and as good as any on the market.

Mason Regulator Co.,
BOSTON, MASS.

W. & E. T. FITCH,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Manufacturers of a variety of
HARNES SNAPS.



This Cut represents the
UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.

PAUL S. REEVES,
Philadelphia.
Phosphor Bronze
AND
BABBITT METALS.

Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from $\frac{1}{4}$ pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.
THURLOW, PA.
STEEL CASTINGS
QUALITY EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS

ESTABLISHED
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF

**Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.**

Address: FRANKFORD P.O., - PHILADELPHIA.

VADE MECUM.

A work of reference for the use of Architects, Architectural Iron Workers, Builders, Blacksmiths, Bookkeepers, Boiler Makers, Contractors, Civil, Mechanical, Hydraulic, Mining, Stationary, Marine and Locomotive Engineers, Foremen of Machine Shops, Firemen, Master Mechanics of Railroads, Master Car Builders, Machine Shop Proprietors, Machinery Jobbers, Machinery Salesmen, Machinists, Pattern Makers, Railway Superintendents, Railway Supply Agents, Roadmasters, Superintendents of Factories and Business Men generally.

Compiled and Arranged by

D. B. DIXON,

And with a most exhaustive Electrical Department by

THOS. G. GRIER,

A Prominent Specialist.

480 Pages, $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ inches, Cloth, \$2.50.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller,

96-102 READE ST., NEW YORK.

THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
A.1. NICKLE FINISH
STANDARD WROUGHT
GONGS.
CAPACITY 50,000 BELLS PER DAY. ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK.
**ALSO UNEXCELLED 18 KARAT
BRONZED BELLS.**
A CHEAP & ELEGANT FINISH.
MILLS & FACTORIES BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
STORE 20 MURRAY ST. NEW YORK.

**BUFFALO
BLOWERS**
FOR CUPOLAS, FORGES,
FURNACES & EXHAUSTERS,
STEAM FANS, HEATERS &
VENTILATING WHEELS.
BUFFALO FORGE CO.
BUFFALO, N.Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.
Circulars Sent on Application.

MECHANICS' VISE.

See Page 74.

MILLERS FALLS CO.

EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.

Office and Works, Chester, Pa.
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.
Railroad and Machine Castings.
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

SPRINGS AND AXLES
ROLLING MILL.
F. W. WURSTER & CO.
375 Kent Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

New Full Mounted
Lighting Screw
Plate.
Send for Catalogue.



WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., - Greenfield, Mass.

STEEL TUBES
WELDED
JOHN S. LENG'S SON & CO., NEW YORK.

**LIDGERWOOD
HOISTING ENGINES.**
300 styles and sizes. Over 9500 in use.
LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St., N. Y.

JOHN SOMMER'S "PEERLESS" FAUCETS
BEST
BLOCK TIN KEY,
MAPLE WOOD BODY
HIGHLY POLISHED
ONLY THE GENUINE ARE STAMPED
IN THE WOOD
WITH TRADE MARK
AS PER CUT
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS
SUCH AS
FAUCETS SIMILAR
IN SHAPE
WITH KEYS OF
HEAD, IRON
OTHER IMITATIONS
FINISHED ON NICKEL CO.
JOHN SOMMER'S SON, MFR., 8-12 PEARL ST., NEWARK, N.J.

May 11th, 1893.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO.

Can now furnish

PROMPTLY

Their New Improved

JENNINGS-STEERS

PERFECTED EXPANSIVE BIT.

It is the only Expansive Bit made that
will NOT creep.

Large Size Cuts 7-8 to 3 inches.

C. E. JENNINGS & CO., 79 Reade St., N. Y.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
Portchester, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove
BOLTS

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a
Specialty.

Solid Steel Castings
From Crucible and Open Hearth.

Steel and Gun Metal Rolls
Specialties.

**Air Furnace Refined
Malleable Castings.**

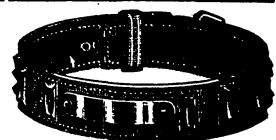
ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1853,

SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

**DOG COLLARS,
DOG MUZZLES.**

THE
**CHAPMAN
MFG. CO.,**
Meriden, Conn.



A. G. PECK & CO.,
Cohoes, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**AXES, ADZES,
BROAD AXES
HATCHETS.**

Send for Catalogue and
Price List.

**GEM
SPRING
HINGES**

JAPANNED.

FOR DOORS,

Feet.	Inch.	Length of Flanges	Singles Acting	Doubles Acting
6x2	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	63	83
7x2	1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$	4 in	64	84
7x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$	5 in	65	85
7x3	1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$	6 in	66	86
8x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$	7 in	67	87
8x3	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$	8 in	68	88
9x3	$1\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$	10 in	69	89

FOR SCREEN, MEDIUM AND HEAVY DOORS

Single and Double Acting.

THE $\frac{3}{4}$ AND 4 INCH
ARE THE BEST IN
THE MARKET FOR
SCREEN DOORS.



Send for full Catalogue of Bronzed, Brass and
Bronze Metal Spring Hinges.

MANUFACTURED BY

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.
CLEVELAND, O. and 14 WARREN ST., N. Y.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street,
New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING
CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper
Printers and Binders, Nos. 96-102 Reade St.
New York.

THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY, MAY 18, 1893.

Speed on the Big Ferry.

As was expected, the latest ocean greyhound has already broken the transatlantic record. On her first eastern voyage the new Cunarder "Campania" accomplished the trip from Sandy Hook to Queenstown in the unprecedented time of 5 days 17 hours 27 minutes, being over two hours less than the best previous time. This is very good for a beginning, but it is pretty certain that it is by no means the utmost the vessel

tion are not yet exhausted. But when electricity is brought into play for driving sea-going vessels there is no saying where the potentialities of speed in ocean navigation may stop. It is quite within conception that we may yet be able to run over to Europe, transact our business in London, and get back again within the limits of the week.

It is now understood that the five handsome steamers which lately formed the United States and Brazil mail line are

The Allis Quadruple-Expansion Engine at the World's Fair.

[With Supplement.]

On the score of magnitude, at least, the 2000 horse-power engine exhibited by the Edw. P. Allis Company of Milwaukee, Wis., may be considered as the most important item in the class of

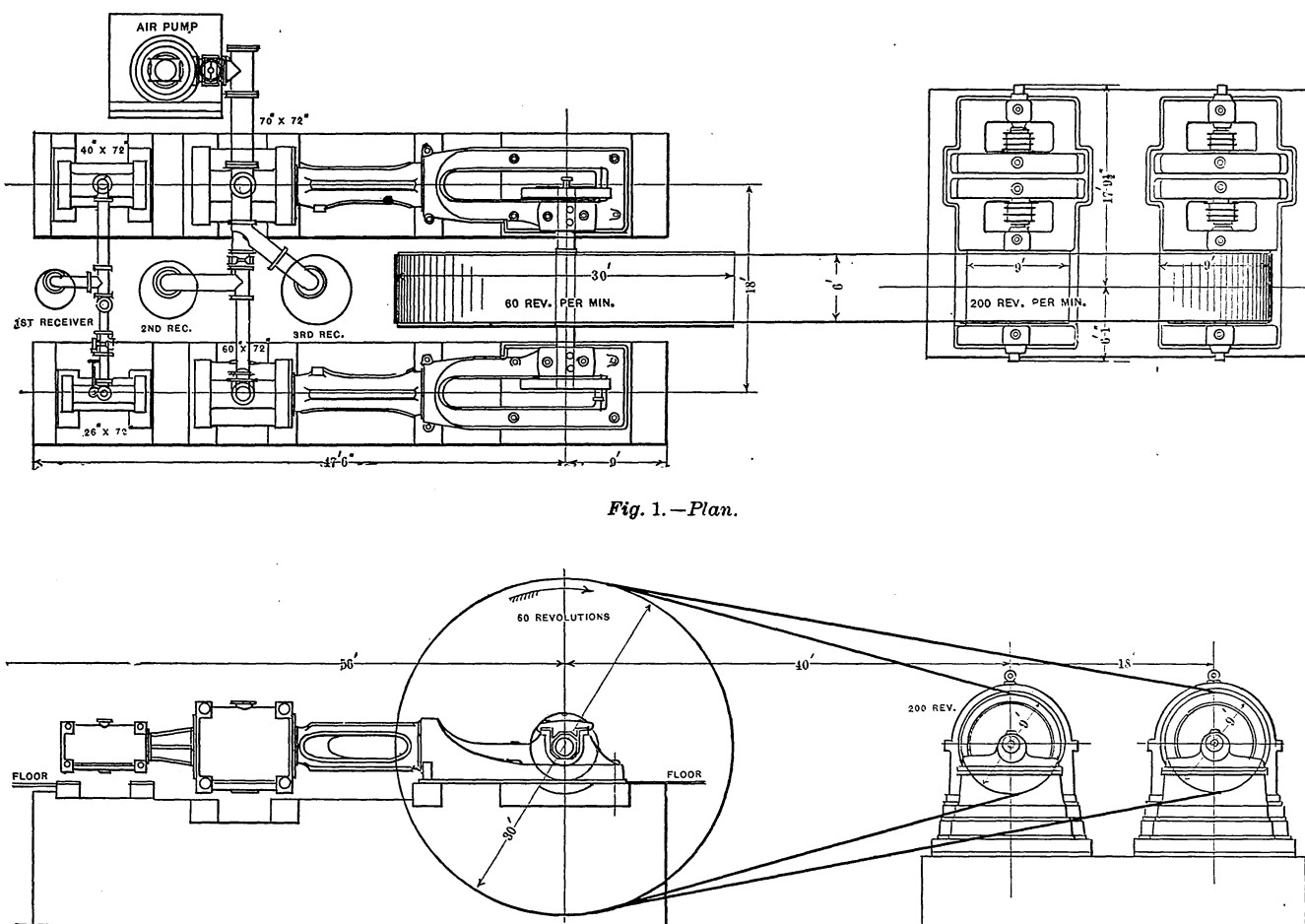


Fig. 1.—Plan.

Fig. 2.—Side Elevation.

THE ALLIS QUADRUPLE-EXPANSION ENGINE AT THE WORLD'S FAIR.

is capable of. New machinery seldom works to full perfection at the outset, and it is stated by her agents that the "Campania's" engines were not pressed to their full power. We may therefore expect her to lower her own record in the future. One thing is evident, that the limit of speed for ocean steamers is still far from having been reached. Each year recently has witnessed a diminution in the time of passage across the Atlantic, and it may safely be assumed that the progress will go on for some time to come. Even now another giant steamship is being built at Belfast which, with engines of 1500 more horse power than the "Campania," will, it is calculated, be able to compass a speed of 27 knots an hour. So even the resources of steam power in this direc-

owned by leading men in the Standard Oil Company, but it is not known that any definite plan has been made for their future employment. It was hoped that under the Postal Subsidy bill the line would prosper. This second failure in attempts to develop South American trade is peculiarly unfortunate.

Another railway line is to be introduced into Palestine. The Syria Ottoman Railway Company and the Tyrian Construction Company have been formed in London for the purpose of opening up the rich country in the neighborhood of the Jordan Valley. The line will start from Haifa near the ancient Tyre, pass through the Jordan Valley and have its terminus, at any rate at first, at the city of Damascus.

steam engines at the World's Fair. As is now generally understood, it will be the leading feature of the immense power plant in Machinery Hall, and will be to the Columbian Exposition what the 1400 horse-power Geo. H. Corliss beam engine was to the Centennial. To the uninitiated its size and the ingenuity of its construction make it a thing of wonder and admiration; to the engineering profession it is an example of the latest improvements in stationary engine economy, in which the principle of compound expansion is carried to the extreme limit of practical application.

General Description.

The engine is of the Reynolds-Corliss type, and may be described by the apparently paradoxical designation of

"tandem cross compound"—or, more explicitly, as a twin pair of tandem engines thrice cross compounded, and therefore interdependent as well at cylinder as at crank end in the performance of its function of quadruple expansion. Unlike the Centennial engine, the duty to which it is applied is exceptional. In case of the former, the power was transmitted by means of spur gearing from the fly wheel to the main jack shaft, from which it was distributed throughout a large portion of Machinery Hall for driving the multitude of machines of all kinds using belt power. Any sudden great increase or decrease of load was, therefore, almost impossible on account of the diffusion. The duty of the Allis engine, however, is far more trying, as the entire power is concentrated in driving two machines only; and these of a character in which the possibilities of great and almost instantaneous changes of load render the most perfect and reliable regulation an absolute necessity. The transmission from the fly wheel is by leather belt 72 inches wide, as the Allis Company consider this system more distinctively representative of American practice, and, where admissible, far superior to any other. Of course, the many differences of opinion on this subject are based on the varied experiences of the users of the several systems in vogue; but this company express a very emphatic preference for the flat leather belting.

Directly west of the engine are located two Westinghouse incandescent dynamos of the largest size and capacity, they being for 10,000 lights each, of the standard 16 candle power, requiring 1000 horse-power each to run them at their rated speed of 200 revolutions per minute. The armature pulleys are of 9 feet diameter and 76 inches face, and as the engine fly wheel has a diameter of 30 feet and speed of 60 revolutions (5655 feet per minute periphery speed), the required armature speed is obtained direct. A peculiar feature of the drive, as shown in the plan and side elevation, Figs. 1 and 2, is that the two driven pulleys are directly in line and the belt of the further one runs on top of that next the engine. While this method is not uncommon, particularly in dynamo drives, it is unique in this instance, from the immense size of belt and amount of power transmitted.

The Steam End.

The general features of design and arrangement of parts of the engine may be seen by referring to the accompanying illustrations. The perspective view, which we print as a supplement, is from a photograph of the engine in position in Machinery Hall; and Figs. 1 to 10 are reproductions of the construction drawings. An illustrated description of the foundations was given in *The Iron Age* of April 6, 1893, so that further reference to this part of the subject is therefore unnecessary. The sizes of the four cylinders are as follows: High-pressure, 26 inches diameter; second cylinder, 40 inches; third, 60 inches; and fourth, or low-pressure, 70 inches. The stroke of the piston is 72 inches. In order to equalize, as nearly as possible, the two parts of the engine, the first and third cylinders are arranged tandem on the right, and the second and fourth on the left-hand side, thus three times crossing between the two sides. Each pair, of course, constitutes a complete engine, connected by quartered cranks. Between the two foundations, and below the floor line, are the three vertical cylindrical receivers

shown in Figs. 1, 3 and 4, the respective sizes of which are relative to those of the cylinders from which they receive the exhaust. The condenser is located on the left of the low-pressure side, as shown in Fig. 3.

While it is the ordinary practice of the Allis Company to drive the air pump by belt from the main shaft, it was not found convenient in this case,

the method of belting from the fly wheel to the two armature pulleys. Fig. 1 is a plan of the same, showing the positions of the three reheaters and the independent air pump.

The Crank Shaft.

While the general design of the cylinders and their connecting girts and guides is similar to that ordinarily used

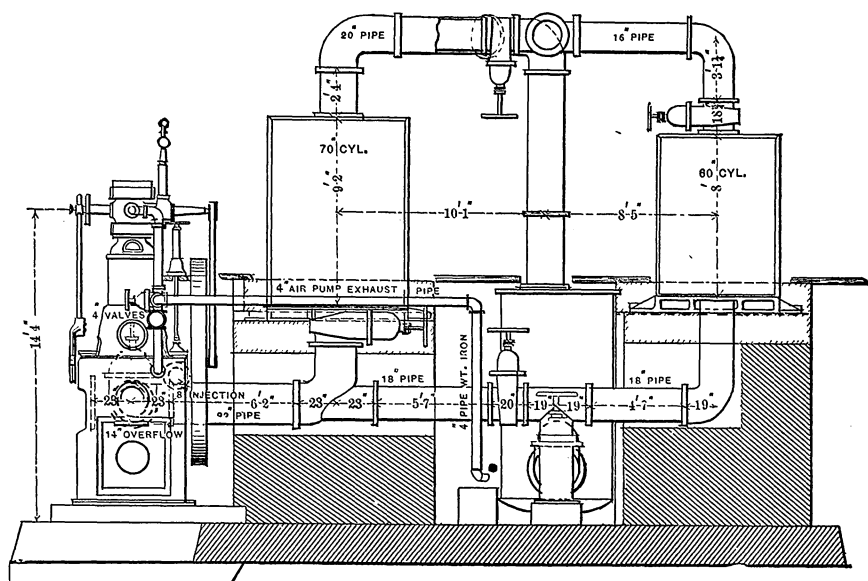


Fig. 3.—Cross Sectional Elevation through Cylinders, Receivers and Air Pump.

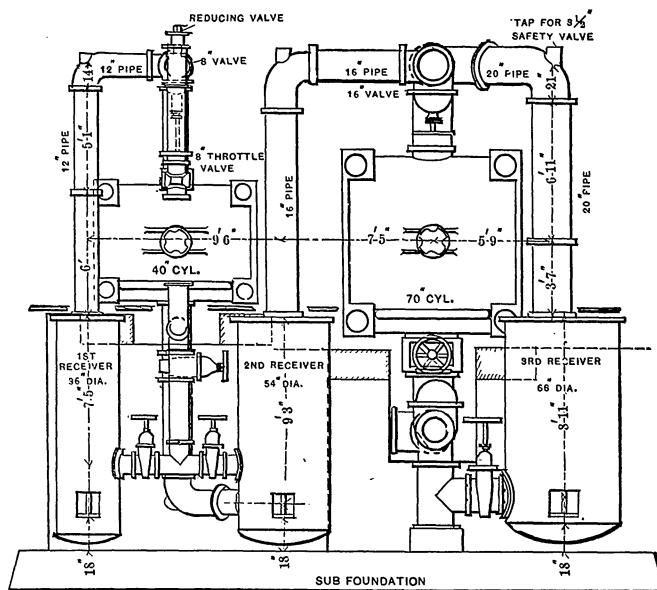


Fig. 4.—Receivers.

THE ALLIS QUADRUPLE-EXPANSION ENGINE AT THE WORLD'S FAIR.

and the apparatus was therefore made independent by providing it with a steam cylinder of the Corliss type, which will be more particularly referred to in its proper place. The arrangement of steam and exhaust piping is necessarily quite elaborate, in order to permit of the admission of live steam to any or all of the cylinders, and to make the different combinations of connections between the latter and the several receivers. Referring to the drawings, Fig. 2 shows a front side elevation of the engine and dynamos to the bottom of the foundations; also

for tandem engines of the modern Corliss type, it will be noticed that the main pedestal foot is extended to form a bed plate, or, more properly, a housing, which also furnishes the support for the outer end of the guides. The peculiar design of this casting—the arrangement of the very liberal amount of metal employed, which is a distinctive feature of this make of engines—affords not only great strength to resist the thrust of the pistons and the severe strains due to the angularity of the connecting rod, but also a very large amount of bearing surface

on the foundations and great spread of holding down bolts. The heavy cored rib is carried around from the pedestal to the front side of the housing and slopes upward to join the cylindrical support for the outer end of the guides. The importance of this feature may be more particularly realized in the present application from the fact that the engine may at any moment be subjected to the tremendous

The Fly Wheel.

The fly wheel is 30 feet in diameter by 76 inches face, its total calculated weight of 136,000 pounds being distributed as follows: Rim 88,000, arms 30,000, center 18,000. Its construction is clearly shown in the detail drawings, Figs. 5 to 8. The center is composed of two disks, 7 feet diameter, keyed to the shaft by two 3-inch steel keys 90°

two 2½-inch turned bolts and nuts, in reamed holes. As additional security the joints in the rim are strengthened by the use on each side of 1½ x 1½ inch wrought-iron links, let in flush and shrunk on to the inclosed lugs. The wheel was put together in the shop and turned on face and hub, after which it was taken apart for shipping and rebuilt in place on the shaft. The pistons, piston and connecting rods, cross heads, pedestals, &c., are all of the standard patterns used by the Allis Company and need not, therefore, be described.

The Receivers.

The exhaust receivers are shown in position in Figs. 1, 3 and 4. The first, receiving from the 26-inch or high-pressure cylinder, is 36 inches diameter; the second, 54 inches; and third, 66 inches. All have a length of 10½ feet. They are of substantially the same construction, all containing a large number of symmetrically arranged brass tubes to

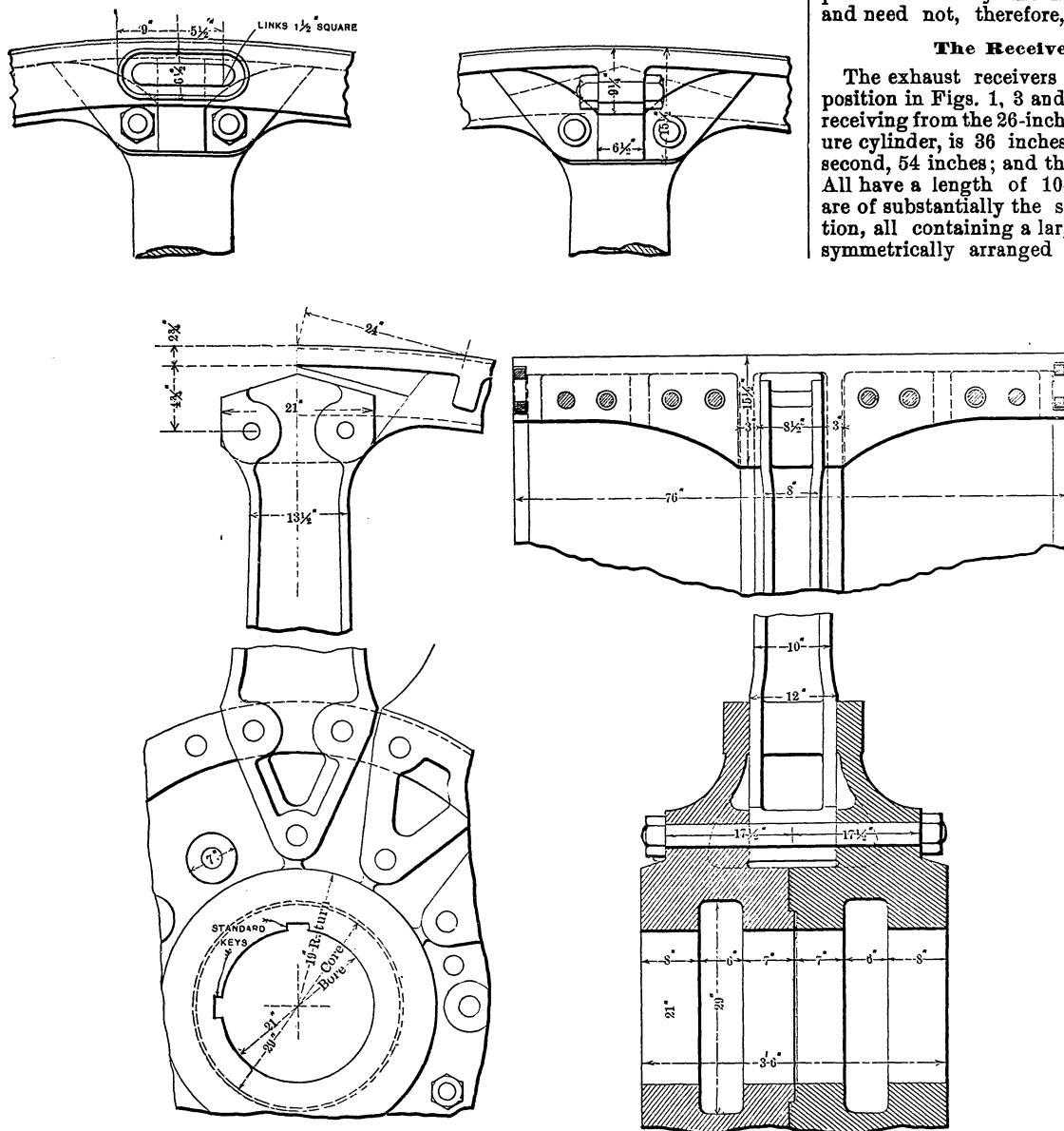


Fig. 5 to 8.—Details of Fly Wheel.

THE ALLIS QUADRUPLE-EXPANSION ENGINE AT THE WORLD'S FAIR.

and sudden increase of load which would result from a short circuiting of one of the dynamos, the effect of which would be to check almost instantaneously the reciprocating parts, moving at a velocity of 12 feet per second under an impulse of over 15 tons. Under such conditions it is readily seen how great would be the transverse strain to which the pedestal foot would be subjected and the serious nature of the results from failure to effectively resist it.

The crank-shaft body or wheel seat has a diameter of 21 inches, journals 19 inches and crank bearings 18 inches, with a total length of 18 feet. The crank disks are of cast iron and are 8 feet in diameter. The crank pins are 9 inches in diameter by 9 inches long.

apart. Each of the 12 arms is made separate, and is fitted to its seat between the center disks, to which it is attached by three 3-inch through bolts and nuts driven tightly into reamed holes drilled through the solid metal with the parts in position. The nuts have a moderately fine thread and are screwed up tightly, thereby clamping the arms between the disks and affording a powerful friction hold, which greatly relieves the detrusive strain on bolts. The rim is composed of 12 segments, which are joined by means of internal flanges and eight through bolts and nuts 2½ inches diameter, the outer one of which on each side is driven into a reamed hole drilled from the solid. The outer end of the arms is inserted at the joint, being held between the heavy ribs by

act as reheaters. They are not, in any sense, intended for superheating, but merely to prevent condensation of the exhaust steam in its passage from one to another of the cylinders, and to deliver it at the normal degree of saturation due to its reduced pressure. The exhaust passes through the tubes, which are surrounded by live steam at boiler pressure—the condensation from both internal and external spaces being removed by suitable traps. As the combined tube areas are relatively large, the passage of the steam through them is comparatively slow, and it is therefore thoroughly exposed to the heat of the live steam surrounding it.

As the entire system of steam and exhaust piping is very comprehensively shown in the perspective view and in

Figs. 1, 3 and 4 it will be superfluous to refer to it in detail. The location of the condensing apparatus is shown in Fig. 3, as also the pipe connections.

The Condenser.

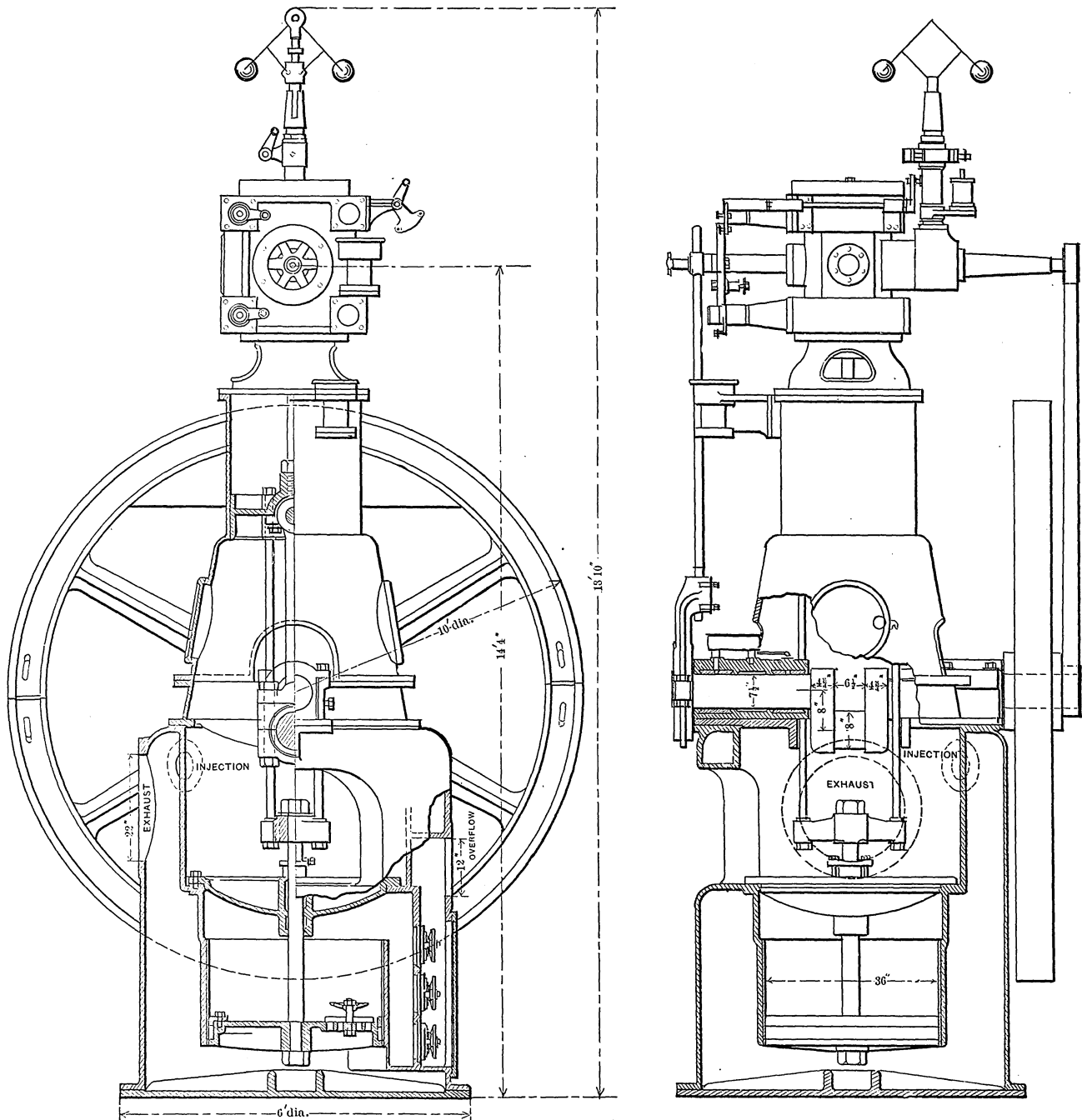
The cylindrical jet condenser, Figs. 9 and 10, forms the base of the housing of a vertical Corliss engine, from the cross head of which two parallel rods,

at both ends. Its construction and the arrangement of induction and delivery valves are clearly shown in Fig. 9.

The Valve Gear.

One of the most important and interesting features of the engine is a modification of the regulating gear, which was rendered necessary to extend

calculated by the method followed by the Allis Company, which is by laying out the hypothetical curve representing the expansion in a single condensing cylinder of the given volume of steam at the required initial and terminal pressures. The area inclosed by the diagram formed by this curve in connection with the admission and release lines is divided into an equal allotment of total



Figs 9 and 10.—Condenser.

THE ALLIS QUADRUPLE-EXPANSION ENGINE AT THE WORLD'S FAIR.

placed at an angle of 45° with crank shaft, are employed as a means of passing the latter and the cranks to connect with cross head of pump piston rod. The air-pump cylinder is centrally located in the lower part of the condenser—the latter, therefore, being annular in shape, having a 22-inch connection or exhaust opening in one side, and the injection admission at right angles with it—both being as near as possible to the top. The pump is single acting—the cylinder being open

the limit of maximum cut-off, by reason of the high rate of expansion. As, however, a comprehensive description of the device would be very difficult without a more extensive diagram than is practicable now, it must suffice to say that, by means of a supplementary eccentric, an independent motion is imparted to the cams, the effect of which is to allow of the entire range of cut-off from nothing to full stroke. In regard to the proportions used, the several cylinder and expansion ratios were

pressures for the required number of cylinders. Mariotte's curve is used unmodified in this diagram and the necessary allowances made to compensate for heat transmission, &c.

The Electrical Starting and Stopping Device.

In the perspective cut is shown a feature which on opening day attracted quite as much attention as the engine itself, and was for a few minutes the focus for all eyes within range. This

is the device by means of which the big engine was made to respond to President Cleveland's pushing of the button at the grand stand, over 1000 feet distant. It is called the Electro-Automatic Engine Stop and Starter, and was attached by the manufacturers, the Electro-Automatic Appliance Company of Hartford, Conn., especially for the occasion. A 4-inch by-pass was attached to the main steam pipe under the platform, in the horizontal portion of which was placed the throttle. The latter, an ordinary gate valve, is operated by a screw stem and hand wheel. On the stem, just back of the latter, was placed a 6-inch sprocket wheel, the chain from which was driven from a similar wheel on the starter. By closing the valve, the machine was set for the opening at the closing of the electric circuit by the President's golden button. The operation of the starter upon the momentous occasion which signalized the formal opening of the great exposition was prompt and effective, though from the unusual importance of the result there were not a few of those upon whom rested the responsibility who breathed more freely after it was an accomplished fact. As a full illustrated description of the machine is given on another page of this issue, it will be superfluous to make further note of it in this connection.

Conclusion.

Judging from the nature of the duty to which it is applied, it is reasonable to expect that the engine will be kept in continuous operation under normal conditions during the usual number of working hours; and as an exponent of the type of multi-cylinder compound expansion engines, it is to be hoped that so good an opportunity of obtaining exact and unquestionable data on the subject of its comparative economy will not fail to produce practical results of great value to both makers and users of steam engines in the near future.

Smokeless Powder.

An important trial of smokeless powder was recently made at the great military camp of Aldershot in England, which has afforded additional proof of the utility of this substance. Artillery operations were conducted over an extensive area in order to test the visibility of guns using cordite as compared with black powder. Telegraphic communication was kept up between the batteries in action and the general commanding, who advised the frequent changing of ammunition. It was found that at long ranges it was almost impossible to discern the position of guns using the smokeless powder, whereas those using the old explosive were easily discovered. Meanwhile complaints are being made of the instability of the new powder in many quarters. That which has been manufactured in Russia has, it is stated, been found to be utterly useless after five months' keeping. The cause is some defect in the cotton which forms the basis of the powder, and all attempts have failed to discover a satisfactory way of preparing it. An inventor of a kind of celluloid made from straw is now offering his invention as a substitute for cotton, and first experiments are said to be satisfactory, although, of course, it may fail to stand the test of keeping. It remains to be seen whether this difficulty has been overcome in the preparation of a Southern inventor, which is now being tested by the Ordnance Department of this country.

Iron and Steel at the World's Columbian Exposition.

BY E. C. POTTER, CHICAGO.

I.

If there is one thing more than another that the United States should be proud of it is its iron and steel industry. Its vast deposits of iron ores of unequalled richness, its immense supply of fuels of all descriptions, its systems of land and water communication incomparable in extent and cheapness of carriage, all stamp this country as one supremely favored by nature and art for the successful manufacture of iron and steel.

Two years ago, amid much jubilation and self-congratulation, the United States won from its ancient rival, Great Britain, the proud position of first among the nations in production of iron, which place it has since held. Technical papers and periodicals, journals of scientific societies in all languages are filled with the achievements of American metallurgists, which bear testimony that first place was fairly and honestly earned by superior skill. Our blast furnaces are the admiration of the world; our steel works and mills are filled with those ingenious automatic and labor-saving devices which reveal our native Yankee cleverness. It is with this full realization of our greatness in this particular province that one enters the gates of the great fair confident that as the leading iron manufacturer of the world the United States will here shine with effulgent splendor.

Naturally one seeks first the exhibit bearing the world-famous name of Carnegie. This name is not in the catalogue; in none of the buildings does one find a pavilion bearing the name of the great Pittsburgh corporation; nowhere in the grounds is to be found a building devoted exclusively to the manifold products of America's largest and best-known steel manufacturer. Inquiry at headquarters develops the information—official—that the Carnegie Steel Company are not exhibiting! One turns, then, to find the display of our own local industry, which, bound by the triple ties of patriotism to city, State and nation, should undoubtedly be a conspicuous feature of an international fair located at Chicago. The Illinois Steel Company, however, is conspicuous only by its absence. In the same category are nearly all the prominent manufacturers of the country. Bethlehem, our American Essen, gives ample evidence of our recently developed abilities in the direction of weapons of offense and defense, heavy forgings, &c., in a striking manner (this is not intended as a punning allusion to the big hammer). Old Cambria, the parent and training school of many of our great works, does its full share in upholding the dignity of the industry. The Crescent Steel Company and Singer, Nimick & Co. of Pittsburgh, together with several smaller concerns, display large and interesting collections of their products. All honor and credit is due to the few who had interest and appreciation enough in the greatest exposition ever conceived to do their part in representing the nation in its greatest industry, but nevertheless the American iron and steel industry is very inadequately represented, a fact more strongly emphasized by the magnificent displays of other nations. The result is keen disappointment to the patriotic

citizen who knows his country's abilities in this direction.

It strikes the average person that this industry owes something to the people of this country. They, through their national legislature, have for decades thrown about it the fostering protection of an ample protective tariff, with the results we see. And now, when the nation is putting forth its best endeavors to show to the world at large to what perfection our civilization has attained, we find the principal representatives of our chief industry indulging in an aggravated fit of sulks. Such things may be possible with piano makers, but iron and steel men are supposed to be made of sterner stuff.

It is not in the province of this article to inquire into the causes that led to this sublime indifference to our country's good showing; one cannot conceive of any circumstance or combination of circumstances that would excuse the entire absence of our leading steel manufacturers on such an occasion as this. The lack of sufficient space is not a valid or acceptable excuse. If one cannot get the desired 1000 feet one must do the best he can with 500; but let him be present in some shape and contribute to his country's glory to the fullest extent that circumstances will permit. That is his plain duty. No matter how limited, an exhibition is an evidence of the exhibitor's good will and appreciation of the occasion. The people of this country expect to see our great steel works represented and they are going to be sorely disappointed and chagrined at our poor showing in this department.

There is a little poor consolation in the fact that the showing of Great Britain is poorer and more attenuated than ours. That country, for centuries the leading producer of iron in the world, and to-day covering a wider range in its export trade than any other, the birth-place of the Bessemer and many other notable processes of manufacture, is represented by the exhibits of three firms, the three together not equaling in size, interest or extent the exhibit of a single German firm adjoining them. It is whispered that the pernicious McKinley bill is responsible for this. That famous act may have had such an effect upon our British friends, but fortunately it has not deterred other nations of Europe from participating in the iron and steel exhibit in a manner that calls for untinted praise.

To the German Empire we most heartily and cordially give first place in the iron and steel exhibit of the Columbian Exhibition. In this, as in every other department of the great fair, do the exhibits of Germany command universal admiration for their extent, completeness and artistic beauty, representing, as they very evidently do, months of painstaking thought and labor, and a lavish expenditure of money. Their energetic and ambitious young Emperor seems to have infused his subjects with a large share of his enthusiasm, and they have responded in a most commendable manner. When we reflect that every item of their exhibits must first be transported to their sea coast, thence across the Atlantic Ocean, and then 1000 miles inland to Chicago, making a total journey of between 4000 and 5000 miles, we realize that Germany appreciates our fair and has put forth her best efforts. We, on our part, take this opportunity to assure the German people that we appreciate most deeply the animus that has expressed itself in their grand display. In the face of hostile tariff legislation which seems to

have deterred other nations, they have come forward without thought of remuneration and taken the place in this Congress of Nations which is theirs by right of their leading position among civilized peoples.

Sweden promises to have a full and varied display, which is unfortunately and unavoidably delayed. France and Belgium take no part in the iron and steel department. One cannot but regret the absence of such important and famous works as Le Creusot, Terre Noire, John Cockerill, and numerous others.

(To be continued.)

The Westinghouse Interests.

The annual meeting of the stockholders of the Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company of Pittsburgh was held in that city on Wednesday, the 17th inst. The annual report of the concern has been made public, and one of the interesting features of it is the announcement that new and extensive works will be erected at Wilmerding very close to the present shops of the Westinghouse Air Brake Company. Reference to the building of new shops is made in the report as follows:

Your directors have been brought face to face with the fact that the business of the company has outgrown the present capacity of their factories, and that large savings could be effected if the manufacture were carried on in new works equipped with the latest devices for handling their product by machinery.

In view of the favorable result of the past year's business and of the volume of orders in hand, and the future outlook, your directors have not hesitated to accept a proposition from the East Pittsburgh Improvement Company to sell to your company 23 acres most favorably located with reference to railway facilities. The improvement company have agreed to erect on this site buildings and works according to the plans and under the supervision of the officers of your company, and to sell them to the company at their actual cost, not, however, to exceed \$500,000 above the price of the land, and have agreed to take pay therefor in quarterly payments of \$25,000 and interest, beginning Jan. 1, 1894. Your officers have estimated that the savings to be effected by the manufacture of its products in the new works will, on a most conservative basis, be more than double the amount of the quarterly payments. Thus these new and complete works will be acquired without the expenditure of fresh capital, without taking into account the manifold business advantages that will arise from the centralization of its manufacturing operations.

Concerning the business of the company for the past year the report says:

The earnings of the year amounted to \$1,604,533.73. This is after charging to operating expenses the following amounts: \$84,747.31 for alterations and additions to buildings; \$155,484.87 for maintaining the machinery and tools in order, and \$58,188.86 for interest and discount.

The year begun with large orders, but with only moderate manufacturing capacity and appropriate stock of materials on hand, so that the above earnings were made under unfavorable circumstances due to the fact that the capacity of the works and the material in stock and in process had to be more than doubled during a steadily increasing press of business.

The report concludes as follows:

Although the profits of the business might have justified the payment of dividends on all of the stock of the company, the directors have thought it wise to pursue a very conservative policy, especially in view of the large expenditures required during the past year for machinery and material and of similar expenditures which the present prosperous condition of the company's business may make necessary in the near future. Both the results and the prospects are so encouraging that the directors believe the stockholders will uphold them in a course which places the company in a position of undoubted financial strength, and which will assure the permanent continuance of dividends when once begun.

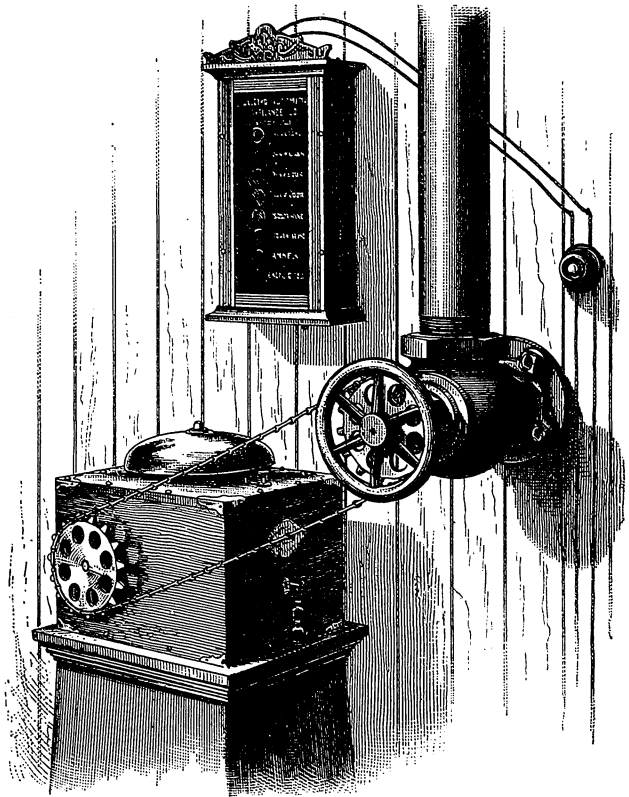
The Electro-Automatic Engine Stop and Starter.

It would be but a useless repetition to refer at length to the importance of providing means for quickly controlling the motive power used in manufacturing establishments. The subject has been frequently presented in these columns, both in the abstract and in connection with various devices intended either primarily or incidentally to accomplish this object. There are numerous different methods employed more or less successfully, in some of which the use of the electric current constitutes an essential feature.

During the past decade the "push button" has become a universally popular instrument. From the amateur Kodak fiend taking his snap shots to the President of the United States start-

throttle, while above it is placed an annunciator for indicating the location of the button from which the release was made.

The drawings, Figs. 2, 3 and 4, show the details of construction, which, it will be observed, is extremely simple. In the drum *f* is coiled a powerful spiral spring similar to an ordinary clock spring. The drum is secured to its shaft *a*, upon the outer end of which is the sprocket wheel *e*. The spring is attached at its inner end to a sleeve on the bearing *f*²; while the outer or free end is secured to the inner periphery of the drum. Upon the side of the latter are cut the ratchet teeth *f*¹, which are engaged by the sliding bar or pawl *k*, which holds the drum in position after winding the spring. The lever *i*, fulcrumed at *i*¹, is provided with a powerful spring, *i*², whose function is to force the free end of lever away from



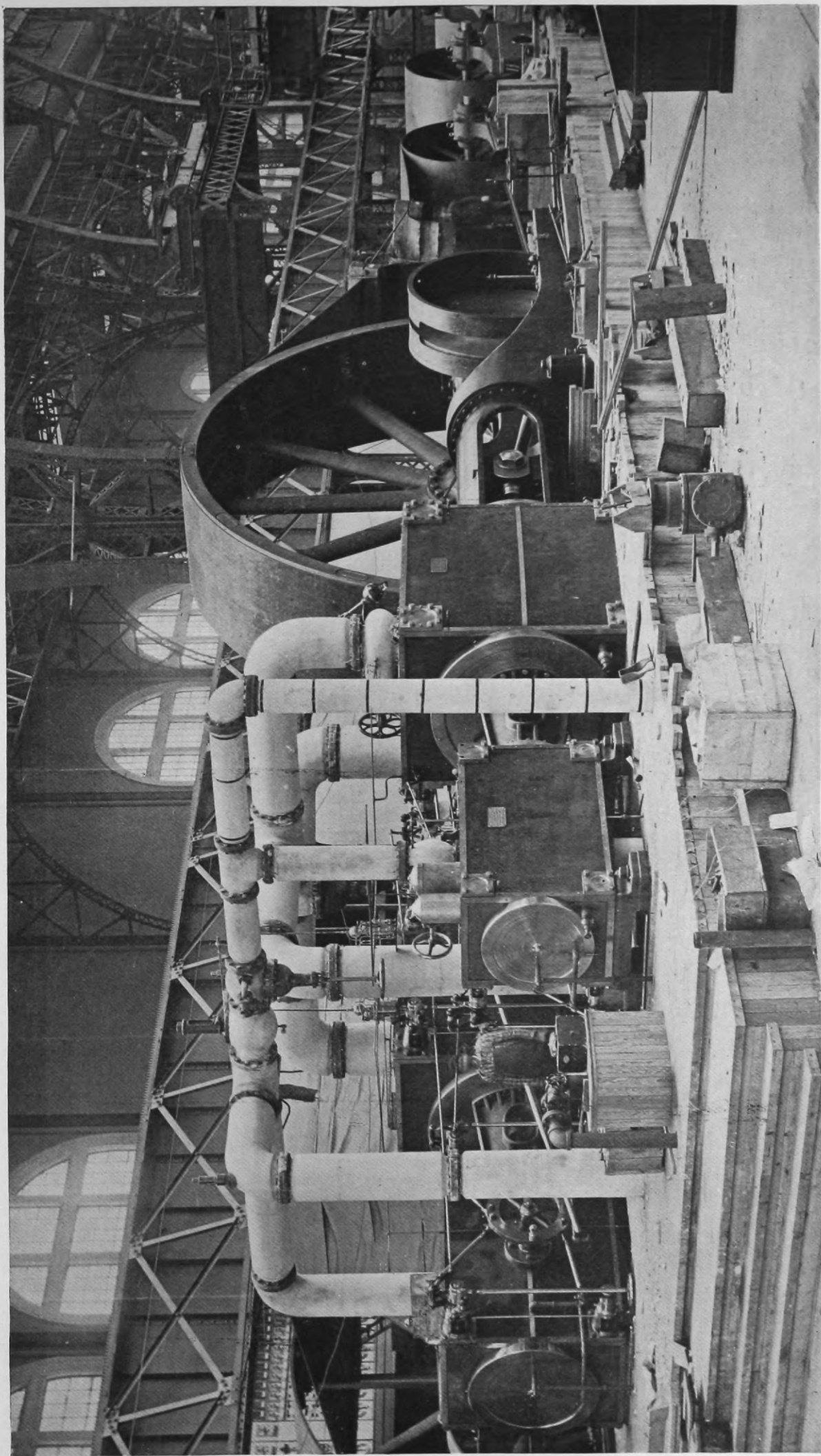
THE ELECTRO-AUTOMATIC ENGINE STOP AND STARTER.

ing the 2000 horse-power engine a quarter of a mile distant, this apparently innocent little device is the unfailing medium for transmitting the will of the operator. The electro automatic apparatus shown in the illustrations is operated by a system of buttons and wiring, but its most important and distinctive characteristic lies in the fact that it not only signals the engine room, but it performs automatically the service required without requiring any assistance from the engineer. In other words, in case of emergency the engine may be stopped instantly from any part of the building by a simple pressure of the button nearest at hand, while at the same time the ringing of the gong notifies the engineer of the fact.

The use of the machine for starting instead of stopping the engine, as was the case at the exposition, does not involve any change in the mechanism, but simply a reversal of position of the apparatus with reference to the throttle valve. In the perspective cut the machine is shown connected to the engine

the drum. A tumbler, *l*, by means of the slot or camway *l*¹, engages the pins in the end of the lever, and the arm *l*² of the tumbler is retained in its set position by a small lug on the armature *m* of an electro-magnet. This holds the lever *i* in position against the tension of the spring *i*², and it is apparent that if the magnet be excited by closing the electric circuit the armature will be attracted and release the tumbler, when the tension of the spring *i*² will throw the lever *i* to the left with considerable velocity. The pawl bar *k*, Fig. 2, is seen to be forced against the ratchet teeth of the drum by the spiral spring concealed in the inner bearing. There will also be noticed a notch, *k*², and pin, *k*³. The throttle valve is indicated at *n*, and the chain connecting its sprocket wheel *e*¹ with *e* is shown by the dotted lines. The other parts of the machine will be better understood from a description of its operation.

Considering the throttle valve in the opened position (by turning its hand wheel for opening, the motion is trans-



THE ALLIS QUADRUPLE-EXPANSION ENGINE AT THE WORLD'S FAIR.

mitted to the drum through its shaft *a* and winds the spring, thus setting the machine), if the electric circuit be closed by pressing the button, the armature is deflected and releases the tumbler *l*, which allows the latter to swing forward on its pivot and free the end of lever, *i*, when the latter is thrown forcibly outward by the tension of the spring *i*², and by striking the pin *k*³ in the pawl bar disengages the latter from the drum ratchet and permits the spring to unwind, which it does with considerable velocity. This, of course, turns the valve stem *n*¹ and closes the throttle. In disengaging the pawl bar from the ratchet, the former is carried forward by the lever *i* until a notch, *k*², engages the pin *o*², which retains it in that position. As soon as the drum begins to revolve the flanged nut *g* (which is prevented from turning by the guide bar *h*, Fig. 4, engaging one of the slots *g*²) moves toward the drum, and coming into contact with the lever *i*, Fig. 3, forces the latter over into the set position, while at the same time the pins in the lower end re-enter the camway in the tumbler and throw it back until the arm *l*² depresses the armature and passes the lug, when the armature will be drawn back to the open position by the spiral spring back of its fulcrum and lock the tumbler and lever *i*.

Thus it is evident that the machine may be considered as absolutely automatic, as there is no manipulation required for the setting beyond what is necessary without it in starting the engine; and as to the release for stopping the engine, it consists in pressing the button.

A dry battery, permanent in its action, is part of the outfit. The milled-headed spring pin *p*¹ is provided for the purpose of releasing without the use of the electrical mechanism. This is effected by forcing the pawl bar out of engagement with the drum ratchet and hold-

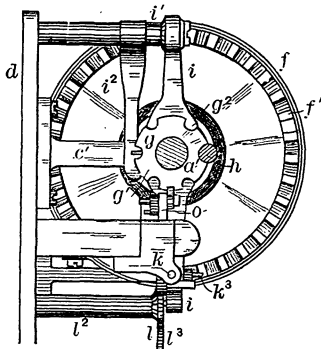


Fig. 4.

company is now being organized in Chicago with headquarters in the Commercial National Bank Building.

The exchange question and the depreciation in value of the silver rupee seem likely to lead to grave results in India. The following extract from a private letter received from a Government official in that country depicts the situation as it now exists. Writing April 12, he says: "The great question agitating all minds out here just now is that of 'exchange.' It is assuming a most serious aspect; and, as the Finance Minister said last month in his budget statement, it is not unlikely that we may soon be face to face with the greatest financial crisis of the present century. It is strange that the whole financial arrangements of the Empire should be now hinging on the rise or fall of the rupee. A drop of one penny means the loss of millions sterling, and *per contra* a rise of a penny. We are waiting the result of the Currency Commission, but have little hope of any real benefit from its investigations. We are also very anxious to know what America is going to do in the matter of silver purchasing. So far as we Government officers are concerned it seems certain that some relief will be granted

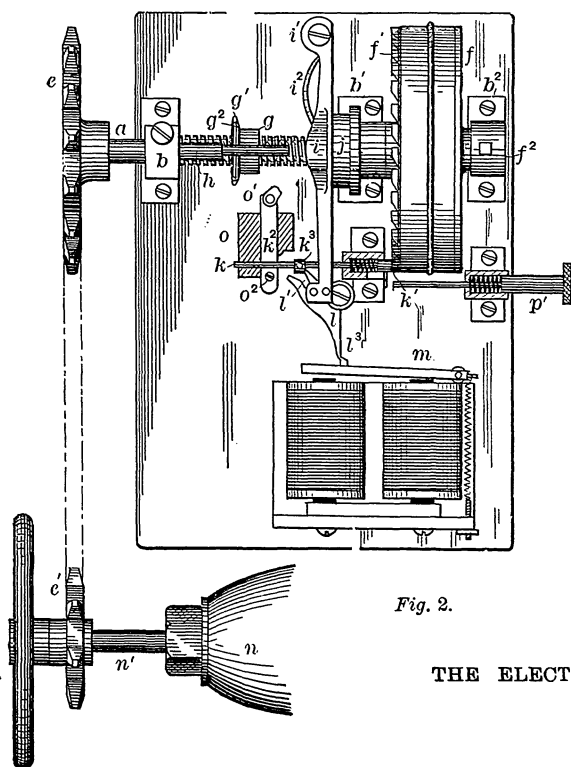


Fig. 2.

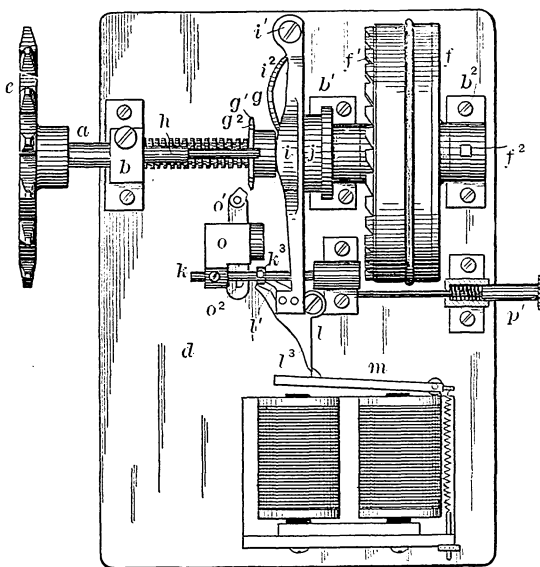


Fig. 3.

THE ELECTRO-AUTOMATIC ENGINE STOP AND STARTER.

In order to prevent the momentum of the revolving parts from jamming the valve against its seat the motion is checked by the lever *i* coming in contact with a rubber buffer spring, *j*, and the adjustment is obtained by releasing the nut *g* from the guide bar and setting it in the required position to cause the cessation of motion at the instant when the valve is properly closed. The guide bar is then made to engage one of the slots in the flange which is nearest in position. In setting the machine by opening the throttle, of course the nut is screwed outward, and in passing the stop slide *o*¹ the latter is depressed by the flange, which causes the pin *o*² to disengage the slot *k*² in the pawl bar and allow the latter to be thrown into engaged position with the drum ratchet.

ing it in that position until the motion ceases. The entire machine is inclosed in a handsome hardwood box which is surmounted by a silver-plated gong of 6 inches diameter, which rings upon the release contact being made. It is obvious that the device is not limited in its application to the purpose described, as there are many other uses to which it is quite as well adapted. For instance, it may be a valuable adjunct to a system of cut-off couplings, which it could be made to release as promptly as it would stop the engine. Also it might be made to control the valves of an extensive steam heating or water supply system from a central point. The machine is being introduced by the Electro-Automatic Appliance Company of Hartford, Conn., and a local

very soon; it has been practically promised. But anything done in this direction will, of course, mean additional taxation, and one rather grudges this. I don't envy the Government of India at the present moment. Its difficulties and perplexities are many and great."

The Government crop report for May shows the condition of winter wheat to be 75.3 per cent., against 77.4 a month ago and 84 a year ago. The average condition of the six principal wheat States is 68.3, against 74.2 a month ago. On the whole, the report is considerably better than had been anticipated. It does not indicate what the crop will be, as it gives no idea of the acreage of the crop.

Krupp's Workmen.

An interesting account of the methods pursued by the proprietors of the great Krupp foundries, at Essen in Germany, for the benefit of the workmen employed there and their families, is given in a recent number of the "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science." The following is an abstract of the paper: "The Krupp works employ 16,000 men, and with their families, numbering over 50,000, constituting the bulk of the population of the town of Essen, while over 3000 are located at various branch works, and the total number benefited by their numerous charitable and philanthropic enterprises is estimated at 25,200 workmen, and, with their families, 87,900 persons. The Krupps themselves say that their numerous institutions for their workmen and their families are based first on their own business interests. Their successful efforts to raise the condition of their workmen have been made in various ways. The Krupps have built over 4000 houses—from frame dwellings of two rooms, renting at \$15 a year, up to six-room houses, renting at \$80 a year; they have expended over \$3,000,000 on them, earning about two per cent. on the investment, but this, with much more, has been spent in benefiting the working population in other ways.

The co-operative stores, managed by the Krupps at their own risk, include 15 retail grocery stores, nine branch stores, with one main store for general merchandise, a shoe factory with three stores, a hardware store, a mill and bakery with six bread stores, a slaughter house with seven retail meat stores, two clothing establishments, seven restaurants, a wine store, an ice company, a coffee house, a brush factory, a laundry, a weekly market for fresh vegetables, a coffee-roasting establishment—in them nearly 500 persons were employed, widows or daughters of workmen. There is a boarding house for the unmarried workmen, where lodging and food are supplied at 20 cents a day. In 1870 Alfred Krupp built a hospital for sick and wounded soldiers, and since the Franco-German war it has been used for their workmen and their families—they are cared for at the price of 38 cents a day for men, 30 cents for women and 25 cents for children. There is a large bathing establishment, where 6000 free baths were given last year, and bath tickets are sold for 2½ cents apiece. The insurance funds against accident and death and for pensions have been largely supplemented by the Krupps, in addition to the strict requirements of the German laws. Primary and advanced and technical schools are maintained by the Krupps, who say that all this is done to enable them to extend and improve their work by making their workmen sharers in their prosperity.

Plans for the location of the bridge across the Mississippi above New Orleans have been completed. The length from shore to shore will be 2290 feet; central span 1037 feet.

Mr. Montgomery, geologist to the Government of Tasmania, has recently examined a large copper-pyrites deposit at Mount Lyell in that island. He estimates that the portion already opened up, which is about 300 feet long by 200 feet deep, will supply many years' work on a large scale. As the pyrites, when roasted, is almost pure

oxide of iron without silica, no iron flux will be required for smelting, but there is a possibility of dry silicious ores of fair silver or gold value being taken to smelt with the copper.

The Lathe Chuck in the Patent Office.

There is probably no tool or appliance in the machine shop which is used in so many different forms and for so many different purposes as the lathe chuck. It is used on the lathe, on the screw machine, on the boring mill, the drilling machine and the tapping machine. It varies in size from that capable of holding the large line shaft pulleys to that of the watchmaker, no larger than the end of your little finger.

Chucks may be divided into two general classes: 1, those suitable for the general run of machine shop work; and, 2, those designed for special work. It will be seen at a glance that the first is a restricted and limited class, while under the latter will be found all of those chucks designed to meet some particular want or some particular service, theretofore accomplished by some roundabout method, in a better, more expeditious and more satisfactory manner. To the former class we will give more particular attention.

The first lathe chuck for which a patent seems to have been granted by the office appears to be a very creditable affair. It bears a date of July 18, 1840, and was of the scroll-plate type. It consisted of a face plate having four radial grooves for the reception of the jaws; a hub extends backward from the center of the plate, internally and externally screw threaded, and a flange also extends backward from the edge. Each of the jaws consists of a main body running nicely in the undercut groove of the face plate; outward from this body extends the jaw proper for engaging the work, and on the under side of the body teeth project, which are engaged by the thread of the scroll plate. The latter plate slides on over the hub of the face plate, and its outer edge meets the backwardly extending flange of the face plate, presenting a smooth and finished appearance. The scroll plate is held in place by a washer screwed on the outside of the hub. The chuck may now be screwed on the live spindle of a lathe, the thread of which will engage the internal thread of the hub of the face plate. The scroll plate is intended to be operated by hand and therefore the pitch of the scroll is made very slow.

In 1855 a patent was granted for a two-jaw chuck, both jaws being operated by a single spindle bearing a right-hand thread at one end and a left at the other. The spindle is held against endwise motion by a collar at each end. This patent seems to be the first to show a right and left threaded spindle for the operation of chuck jaws.

Later in the same year a patent was granted for a chuck of the circular-rack type. It consists of a face plate bearing three jaws running in grooves and operated by screws. Each screw bears a small bevel pinion and the three are operated together by a circular rack running in a groove in the back plate. On the outside ends of the screws the usual heads appear, to be engaged by the wrench.

Not long after this we find the first of the swinging-jaw chucks, in which the jaws are pivoted to the face plate and are moved toward and from the

center by cams or other similar or equivalent mechanism.

In looking over all of the chucks that have been patented since those early days one is struck by the fact that most of the later ones seem to be mere modifications and improvements on these four species. But by no means have inventors confined themselves to these varieties; they have gone into other fields than the mechanical for means of holding work while being operated upon. Fig. 1a and 1b shows a chuck which depends on the principle of the electro-magnet for its operation, in which the work acts as the armature to complete the magnetic circuit. By reference to the figure it will be seen that the face plate of the chuck consists of two separate pieces of iron, which, being connected to the cores of the coils constitute the two poles of the magnet. The outside shell is made of brass and connects the front and back armatures, the latter of which also acts as the back plate of the chuck. On the outside of the shell, and insulated therefrom and from each other, are two grooved brass rings, which are connected by insulated wires to the coils of the magnets. Upon these two rings bear the brushes connected to a suitable dynamo or battery. When thus connected up it will be seen that the apparatus becomes a powerful electro-magnet, and if any piece of iron or steel be placed upon the face plate it will be held with great force until the current is broken. This would seem to be a very ingenious mechanism, but the writer doubts if it ever came into any remarked degree of popular favor.

Another patent describes a pneumatic chuck, which consists of a hollow cup, on the edge of which is placed a gasket; from this cup runs a tube back through the spindle to the outer end, where it is connected to a pump which may be inclosed in the spindle, or connected thereto by suitable stuffing boxes and piping. The work is placed against the face of the chuck and the air from the interior is exhausted by the pump; the atmospheric pressure then holds the work in place. This chuck is intended to hold a watch case while being worked upon, and could not probably be used for much heavier work, if, indeed, it has proved itself useful for the purpose for which it was designed.

To pass from the method of operating chucks to the various details and forms, let us first consider the eccentric chuck. This has been the subject of many patents, and it would not seem that the inventor is as yet satisfied with his production, for he still pursues the phantom—a perfect eccentric chuck. One patentee mounts his chuck on a slide screwed on the live spindle and moves the chuck bodily to and from the center by a screw fixed in the slide and running through a nut fastened to the chuck. Another pivots the face plate to the back plate, and by means of a slot in the back plate in the form of an arc of a circle, of which the center is the pivot, and a bolt which projects from the face plate through the slot, the face plate may be moved over the back plate to any desired degree of eccentricity within the limits of the capability of the machine, and there fastened. Another has a two-jaw chuck and a right and left threaded screw to operate the jaws. This screw is held in place by a detent engaging a neck in the middle of the screw. Now, to adjust the jaws so that they will hold the work eccentrically, it is only necessary to slide the detent to one side or the other in a slot in the body of the

chuck provided for that purpose, "and to fasten it in the right position.

Fig. 2 represents a somewhat more complicated form of eccentric chuck, in which the main body A screws upon the live center of the lathe. The next plate B swings upon the screw *b* as a center and is held in place by the strap *e* integral with A. It is operated by the screw F, which passes entirely through the chuck body and is engaged by a small chuck wrench. The jaw plate C is held by the screw N and its strap K, being drawn up by the bolt L. Nice adjustments are accomplished by use of the worm M fastened to the plate C and

these the outside portion of the jaws is made removable from that part which is engaged by the screw beneath the face of the plate, so that it can readily be taken off and put on in the opposite direction to engage various sized pipes, &c.

In 1890 an inventor conceived the idea of doing away with some of the troublesome labor of adjusting heavy work on large face plates and brought out the face-plate jaw shown in Fig. 3, which it will be seen from the drawing is attached to the face plate by bolts at either end, passing through holes in the lugs *e*.

the tap by reaching the bottom of the hole to be tapped frequently breaks tools unless provided with these safeguards.

Many little details are now being studied in the manufacture of chucks, examples of which are the use of loose faces on the chuck jaws of screw machines and in the use of a separate adjustment of the several faces of each jaw as well as each jaw as a whole. Nice adjustments for the taking up of wear are also now given the attention that they properly demand, in order to make a tool that the workman would like to use.

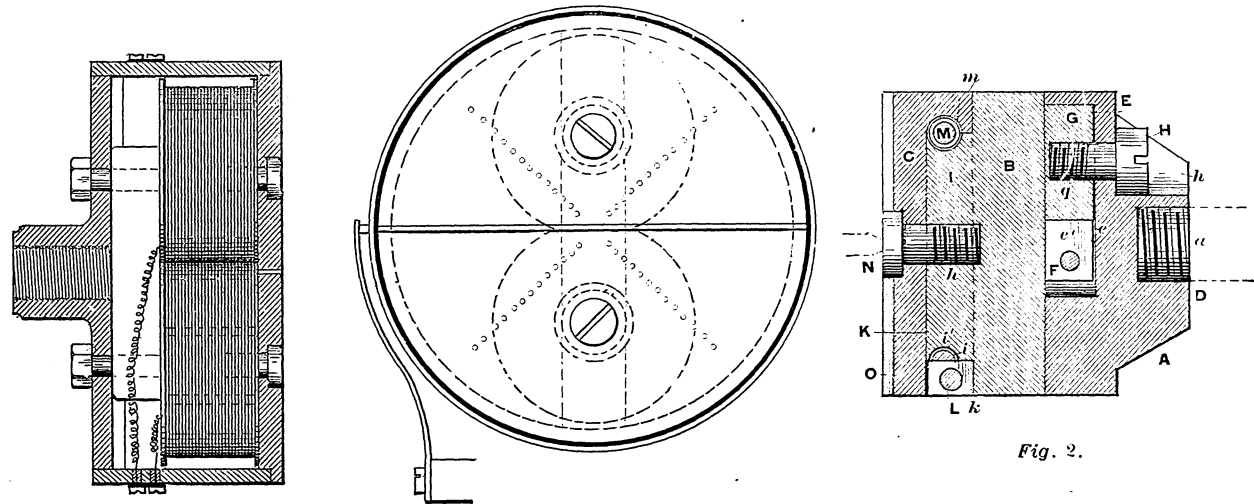


Fig. 1a.

Fig. 1b.

Fig. 2.

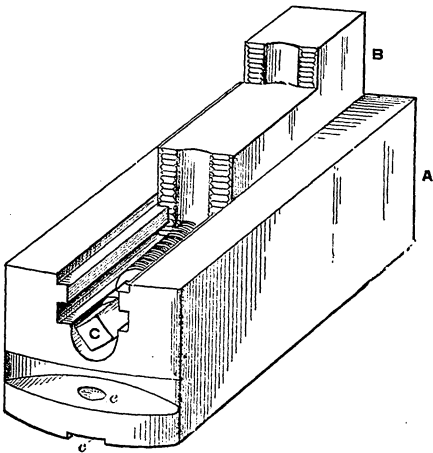


Fig. 3.

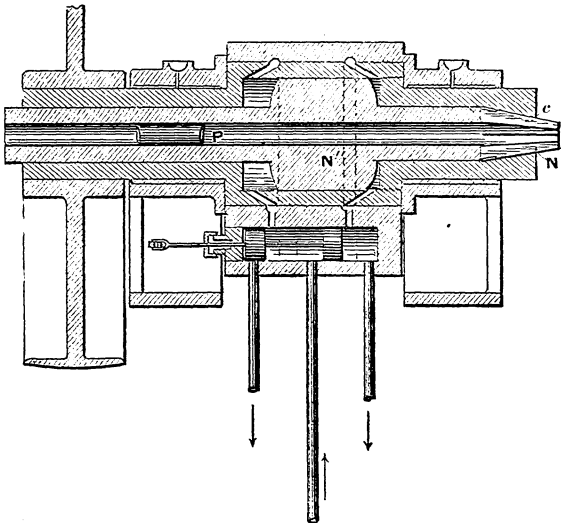


Fig. 4.

THE LATHE CHUCK IN THE PATENT OFFICE.

engaging the worm wheel in the projection I of the plate B. The design in this case seems carefully studied and adapted to wear well and hold the work firmly.

So far we have given our attention to chucks adapted to grasp the work from the outside, but work is not always solid and gripped in this way; sometimes the work is hollow, and the need of chucks to hold such material as car-wheel tires and other hollow articles while the exterior surface was worked brought forth chucks which expand the jaws to engage the work. Many patents have also been granted inventors for reversible chuck jaws for the ordinary lathe chuck. In

Several inventors have found it desirable to insert a friction connection in a chuck, so that if the cut should run in too deep, instead of breaking the tool or prying the work from the chuck, the frictional connection will allow the chuck to stop while the spindle continues to rotate. In one of these the time at which the chuck will stop is regulated by means of a strap attached to one of the portions of the chuck and passing around the other member of the chuck, the tension on which may be varied by means of a bolt so that the chuck will cease to rotate at any desired increase of resistance. These forms are particularly useful in tap chucks, where the sudden stopping of

There are many interesting chucks that are capable of being operated while in motion to be found as applied to the screw machine. To one of these attention is invited in view of the novel and ingenious construction there shown. A vertical longitudinal section is shown in Fig. 4. In this case liquid under pressure is used for the operation of the chuck. In the position of the parts shown in the figure, liquid is admitted to the left of the piston N', thus forcing it to the right and the reduced portion N into the taper hole *c* to grasp the rod, a portion of which is shown at P. When it is desired to release the chuck the valve is moved to the right and the liquid enters the right-hand end of the

cylinder, withdraws N and releases the chuck so that a new length of rod may be fed through.

There have been a great many interesting and efficient drill chucks patented, but it is beyond the scope of this article to mention them.

Much has been accomplished by inventors in the work they have done on the lathe chucks. If in the short space of 40 or 50 years such an advance has been made, it seems as though it would be a difficult thing to predict where invention will leave the chuck at the end of 40 or 50 years more. Who can tell? Perhaps then there will be no such thing as a lathe; perhaps by that time the world of mechanics will have advanced so far that the lathe, the boring mill and the milling machine will be considered relics of the past. But in all seriousness it would seem as though having seen a desired end to be attained, the mere application of a little inventive genius was all that was necessary in order to accomplish that result.

The Brown & Sharpe Automatic Screw Machine.

The engraving here presented represents a new automatic screw machine built by the Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Company of Providence, R. I. The spindle and boxes are of steel and the latter, together with the front bearing of the spindle, are hardened, ground and lapped. The front box is provided with means of compensating for wear. The thrust is taken at the rear end of the spindle; the bearing parts are hardened and ground. The hole through the spindle is $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in diameter. The chuck that forms a part of the spindle has three adjustable jaws. The turret has four holes $\frac{5}{8}$ inch in diameter and revolves vertically on the side of the turret slide. The movements of the turret slide, the changing of tools, the cutting-off tool, the feeding and holding of stock and the reversing of the spindle are controlled by cams. These cams, with the exception of the "lead," or turret slide, and cut-off cams, are adjustable. The lead and cut-off cams are made from castings that require but little finishing. Rules and diagrams for laying out these cams are sent with each machine. The return and change movements are rapid and by the accurate timing that the machine admits of, work can be rapidly done. The feeding mechanism feeds any length to 2 inches and any length to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches can be turned. The weight of the machine is 720 pounds and the floor space occupied is 21 by 39 inches.

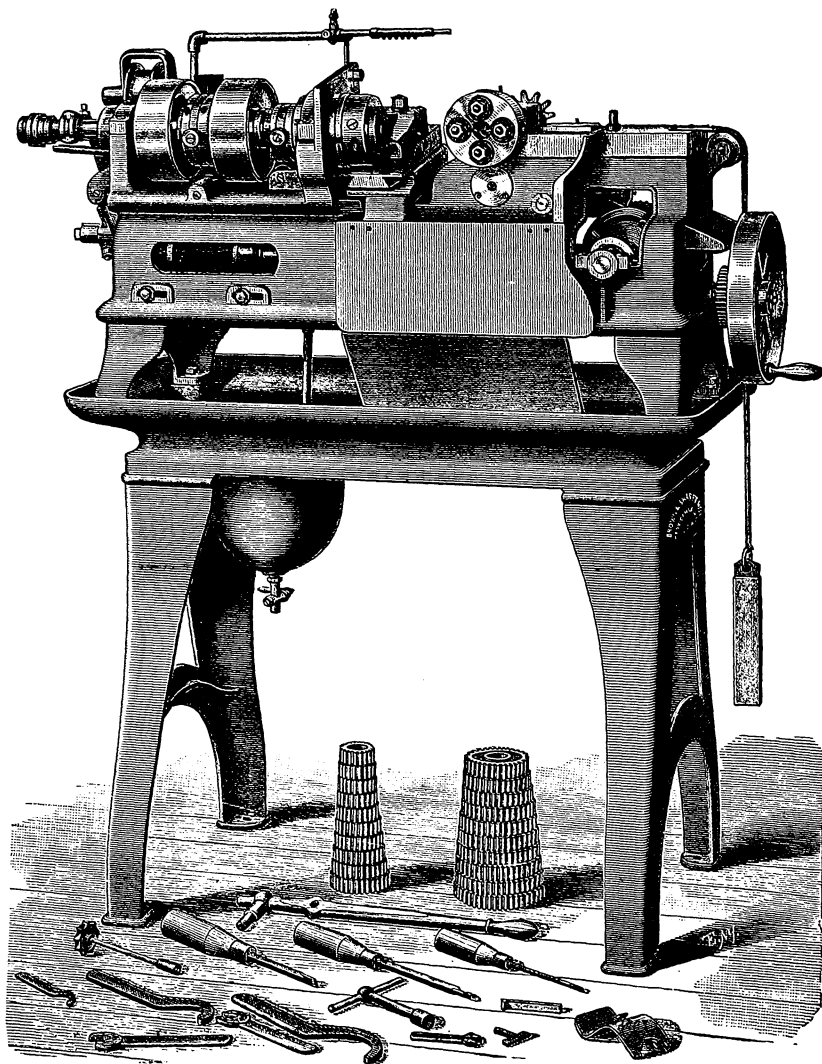
Congratulations are indulged at Montreal, now that the controversy with the United States on the subject of the rebate on canal tolls is terminated and that the embargo on Canadian vessels at the Sault is removed. One consequence will probably be an increase in the quantity of grain reaching Montreal for export by way of Ogdensburg. From that point a large distributing trade over the New England States is carried on. Formerly nearly 20,000 tons of grain were transferred annually at Ogdensburg, or about 6 per cent. of the total quantity which passed down the Welland Canal to Montreal.

A paper published in the coal regions suggests that culm, the refuse of the mines, could be used in burning garbage, the refuse of cities.

Western Failures.

W. H. Chenoweth Company, manufacturers of architectural iron at Rockwell and Fillmore streets, Chicago, made a voluntary assignment on the 12th inst. Samuel S. Warne was appointed assignee, and the assets were scheduled at \$24,000, and the liabilities placed at the same amount. The insolvents' attorney said that the failure was due to the small amount of capital and the pressure of creditors to obtain payment of notes given to erect a foundry building costing \$16,000. The

for the Belleville Steel Company and fixed their bond at \$100,000. During the afternoon three mortgages given by the company, aggregating \$115,000, were filed, one in favor of F. W. Oliver of St. Louis for \$50,000, and two in favor of the Tudor Iron Works of St. Louis for \$40,000 and \$25,000 respectively. The Belleville Steel Company have had two plants in operation almost steadily since their organization about three years ago—the Valley Nail Mill and the Waugh Steel Works, giving employment to about 900 workmen. It is proposed to keep the works in operation until such time as the court may order a disposition of the property.



THE BROWN & SHARPE AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINE.

attorney stated that the dozen or more creditors will receive dollar for dollar.

It had been supposed that the Sioux City Engine Works would pull through their financial entanglement with the Union Loan & Trust Company, but on the 11th inst. they were further hurt by the failure of a Chicago bank, which tied up \$35,000, and they were compelled to make an assignment.

On the 12th inst. F. W. Oliver of St. Louis secured a judgment in the St. Clair County Circuit Court against the Belleville Steel Company, at Belleville, Ill., of which T. A. Mysenberg of St. Louis is the president, for \$2371.46, and shortly afterward he filed a bill against the company for relief, alleging the company to be insolvent. Judge B. F. Burroughs, upon hearing of the matter, appointed Chas. Becker and Bernhard Goch of Belleville as receivers

The failure of the Premier Steel Company, at Indianapolis, Ind., we are informed, did not involve the Indiana Steel Company. They are distinct corporations, although managed by the same set of officers. The Indiana Steel Company receive blooms from the Premier Steel Company and manufacture them into beams and other structural shapes. It will be seen, therefore, that the Indiana Steel Company are purchasers from the Premier Steel Company. Occupying portions of the same plant, it is not singular that the two companies should be regarded by the general public as practically the same corporation, whereas a number of the stockholders in the Indiana Steel Company are not interested in the Premier Steel Company. This explanation is due in view of reports in circulation affecting the Indiana Steel Company.

Electrically-Driven Radial Drill.

The Bickford Drill & Tool Company, Cincinnati, have designed a new radial drill for the Crocker-Wheeler Electric Company of New York, who make the motor used on the machine, it being distinguished by a very large armature and low speed, which particularly qualify it as the motive power for heavy drilling machinery. The motor is fastened to the top cap of the drill column and its armature shaft is supplied on one end with a rawhide pinion which drives a short horizontal shaft, having on one end a large spur wheel and on the other end a steel miter wheel. The spur wheel matches into the rawhide pinion and the other into a miter wheel on the top end of the splined vertical shaft in the back of the column. From this shaft the power is transmitted to the horizontal splined shaft in the back of the arm, and from here to a short vertical shaft in the back of the head, which drives the spindle direct. On this latter shaft the back gear is attached, which arrangement takes away all strain from the long splined shaft on radial drills while doing heavy work. Consequently this drill can be built in many parts lighter and neater, and the main point of advantage is a gain of power. The arm of the drill can easily be swung around in a full circle and the base is made also in a full circle shape, which admits of setting the work at the same time the drill is doing its work automatically on another part. The column consists of an inside column and outside sleeve. The sleeve revolves easily on friction rollers and has a bearing on top and bottom, thus avoiding any binding and spring. The switch board can be put on any convenient part of the drill to be within easy reach of the operator. The elevating and lowering of the arm are done in the same manner as on the regular drills made by this company and give no diffi-

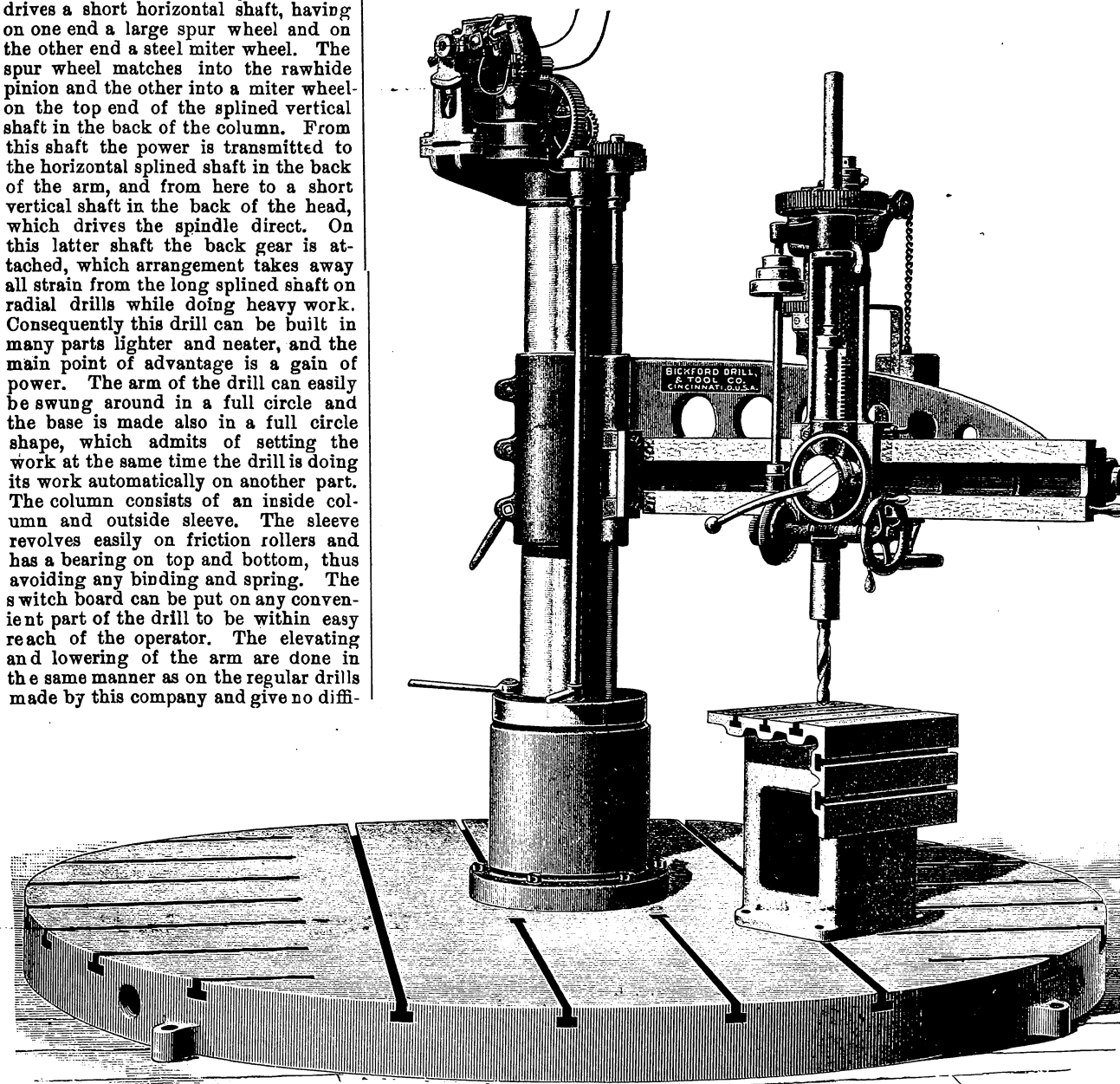
grades, which Americans can make at a comparatively moderate price. Fruits, too, will compete successfully with those of Mediterranean countries.

The Ohio Miners' Scale.

The Ohio coal operators and miners in conference at Columbus, Ohio, last week agreed on a scale on Thursday, the 11th inst., which was signed by delegates in attendance. It provides

on the number of days worked during the year, designating room men and entry men, 10 per cent. of the 100 men to be entry men and so designated, and their earnings to be separately stated; 5, average proportion of small coal made and marketed in each district.

That the period for examination and inquiry shall be the mining year from May 1, 1892, to May 1, 1893; that the committee herein provided for shall conduct its inquiry between June 1, 1893, and October 1, 1893, and at the



ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN RADIAL DRILL.

culty at all to the motor. The test of this machine, made at the builders' shops, was very satisfactory, the drill proving to be perfectly accurate and to possess all the power required for work of the heaviest kind.

A commercial agent representing the United States Agricultural Department who has returned from a tour in Europe speaks with enthusiasm of the prospect this country has of finding a splendid market for our wine products all through Northern Europe in competition with Italy, Spain and France. This is particularly true of wine of the lower

that a general committee for the State, consisting of two operators and two miners, to co-operate with and be assisted by local committees to consist of two other operators and two miners of each district, the whole to constitute a board of investigation, be appointed to inquire into the cost of production and other matters in each district as defined and specified in this agreement—viz.:

1. Cost of placing lump coal free on board cars, and the details of said cost;
- 2, wages paid to all classes of day labor;
- 3, average earning capacity of men working by the ton for the period of one year;
- 4, average earnings per day of the best 100 men in each field based

close of the investigation shall print a full and complete report, without recommendation, of the facts obtained, of which copies shall be furnished both operators and miners of the State, the expense of said committee to be borne equally by operators and miners.

The case of Engineer Lennon of Toledo, who was arrested and fined by Judge Ricks for refusing to take out a Lake Shore train, has been advanced on the calendar so that it will come before the United States Court which convenes in October. Important principles are involved.

Self-Oiling Loose Pulley.

The accompanying cuts clearly show the construction of a self-oiling loose pulley made by the S. A. Woods Machine Company of South Boston, Mass. The pulley revolves on the sleeve A, which is shown in cross section in Fig. 2 and mounted upon the shaft in Fig.

three in number. The screw E is situated near the center of one end of the table, and the screws F and G are placed at points equidistant from the center and near the opposite end of the table. At the lower end of each screw is a nut, e, and secured to each nut is a worm wheel, f, the nuts and worm wheels being so arranged and supported

ports. On the outer end of the shaft H is a bevel gear, i, with which engages a similar wheel, i', mounted upon a shaft, I, which also carries a belt wheel, J, by means of which the necessary power may be transmitted to the shaft H to adjust the table, and a more delicate adjustment is provided for by making the outer end of the shaft I of square

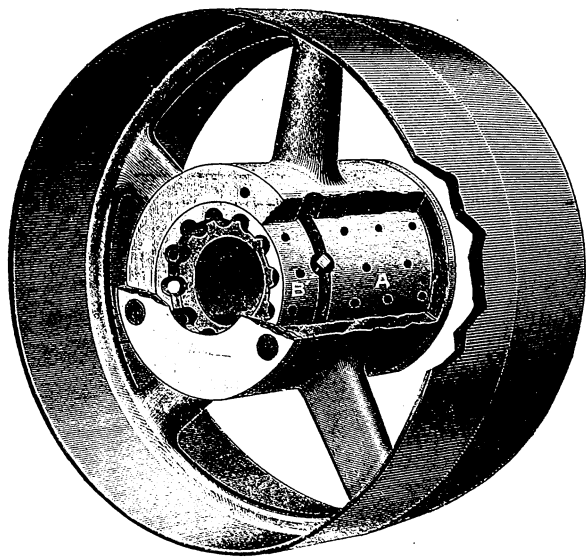


Fig. 1.

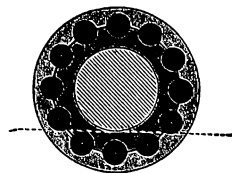


Fig. 2.—Cross Section of Sleeve.

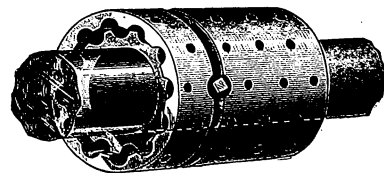


Fig. 3.—Sleeve on Shaft.

SELF-OILING LOOSE PULLEY.

3, which is fastened to the shaft by the set screw B. The large holes in the sleeve extend from end to end and form capacious oil spaces, from which the small radial holes conduct the oil to the bearing surfaces. When the shaft is revolving the oil is carried to the bearing by centrifugal force; when the belt is on the loose pulley and the shaft is at rest the oil flows by gravity to the bearing through the lower rows of holes. These pulleys need oiling only at intervals of from one to three months, according to the speed at which they are run and the duty performed.

The Betts Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine.

The improvement in horizontal boring and drilling machine construction which we here illustrate is the invention of Alfred Betts, president of the Betts Machine Company, of Wilmington, Del. We understand that the few machines that are provided with this improvement have given very great satisfaction. In this modification the table is supported at several points, which are so arranged as to be capable of simultaneous adjustment. The work table B is guided at one end by the supporting head C, and at the opposite end by the removable steady rest D, which also forms a support for the boring bar. It is sometimes necessary in drilling large work to remove this steady rest, and the adjusting devices for effecting the vertical movement of the table must, in that event, support and guide this end of the table. To accomplish this there is a series of vertically adjustable screws, E, F and G, which are distributed in such a manner that the removal of the steady rest will not in any way affect the stability of the table B. The screws employed are

in pockets in the base of the machine as to turn freely on the screw and adjust the table in either direction.

Extending diagonally across the base of the machine is a shaft, H, on which are secured worms h and h', the worm h meshing with the worm wheel of the

form, to which a wrench or key may be applied.

The great drainage system in the City of Mexico, for which \$10,000,000 was borrowed in London, will be in operation in two years. Before that time

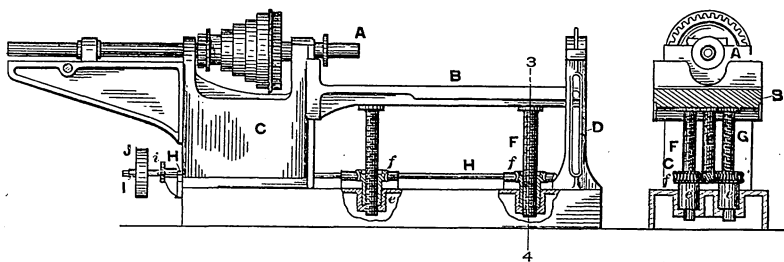


Fig. 1.—Sectional Side Elevation.

Fig. 2.—Cross Section on Line 3 4.

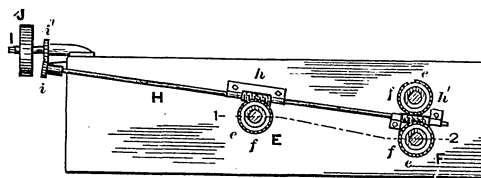


Fig. 3.—Plan.

THE BETTS HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINE.

screw E and the worm h' meshing with both of the worm wheels of the screws F and G; the two latter screws being provided with threads of the same pitch but running in opposite directions, so that the rotation of the worm h' will effect precisely the same extent of movement of each screw and the table will be adjusted to precisely the same extent at each of its three or more sup-

porting devices.

It is reported that the German Government has refused to adopt the Dowe so called bullet-proof cloth on account of the heavy cost of the material, and the fact that with little trouble a bullet could be produced which would easily penetrate the cloth.

The Wickes Hydraulic Riveting Machine.

This machine was designed especially for use on heavy marine work that could not be handled conveniently in the ordinary stake riveter. It has been used for some time in the boiler works of the builders, Wickes Brothers of East Saginaw, Mich., and has proved satisfactory in all respects. The machine in use gives a pressure of 75 tons on the rivet with 1200 pounds at the accumulator. The frame of the machine is substantially U-shaped, as shown in Fig. 1—that is, the two arms connect at one end, one arm forming the stationary jaw, the other arm carrying a hydraulic cylinder. The movable jaw is pivoted between the two arms of the frame and is connected to the piston of the cylinder.

A is the curved suspending arm, having the bearing B at the top journaled in the eye C of the suspending link D,

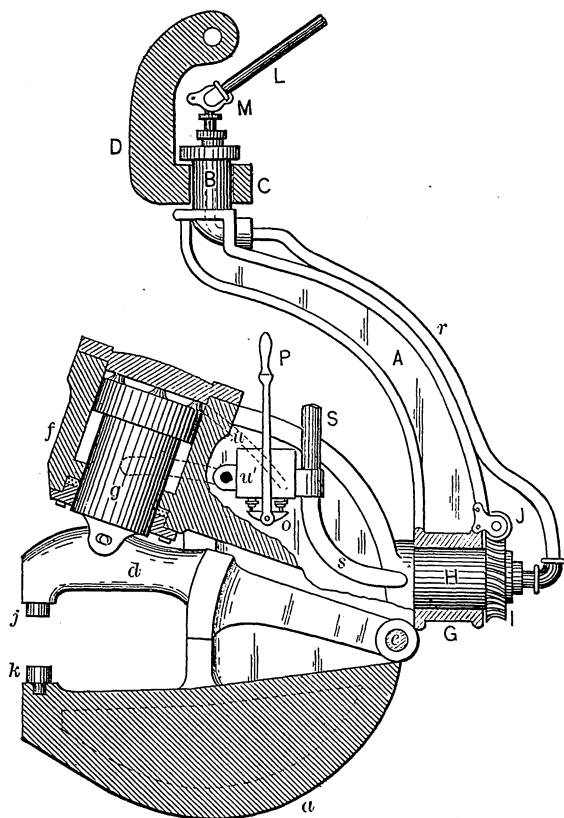


Fig. 1.—Sectional Elevation.

ned to the movable jaw. It is evident that the riveter and its frame may be turned in a horizontal plane from the suspending link D, and that the riveter frame itself may be turned in a vertical plane upon the trunnion H. The movable jaw and the outer end of the stationary jaw project slightly beyond the arm b of the frame and this in connection with the oblique arrangement of the cylinder f gives plenty of room for handling and moving the work in front of the jaw, and yet permits applying the hydraulic piston to the movable jaw in close proximity to its outer end. The movable jaw is provided with a segmental flange guided between the guides

passage which communicates with a pipe, s, at the side of the frame connected into the valve chest t. In Fig. 4 u is a passageway leading from the valve chest to the top of the cylinder and u' is a passageway leading from the valve chest to the bottom of the cylinder. N N', Fig. 3, are two sets of valve stems, two in each set, having suitable valves to control the ports through the valve chest. O is an actuating arm on the shaft O' for actuating either set of valves. P is a lever for rocking this shaft. When the lever is turned to actuate the valve stems N', the water under pressure will pass through the connections

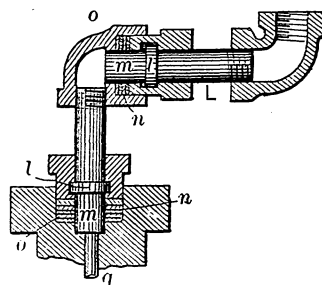


Fig. 2.—Section through One of the Swiveled Joints.

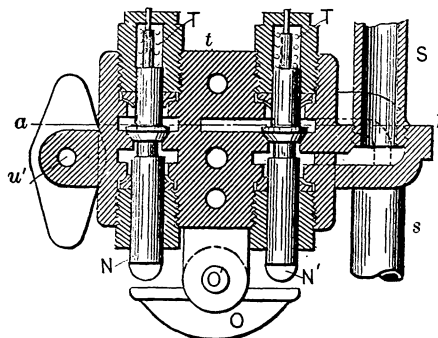


Fig. 3.—Vertical Section through Valve Chest.

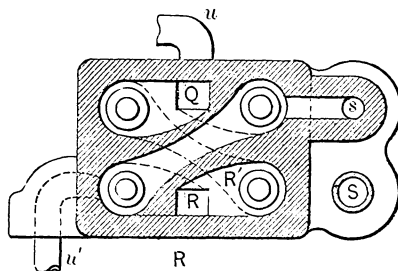


Fig. 4.—Cross Section on Line a b of Fig. 3.

THE WICKES HYDRAULIC RIVETING MACHINE.

which is suspended from an overhead track by means of chain block, so that it may be raised or lowered. The curved arm at its lower end is provided with the circular bearing G, in which the trunnion H of the riveter is journaled, a worm gear wheel, I, being secured at the outer end of the trunnion, acting as a collar to hold the frame in position, and the worm J engages therewith, having a suitable crank handle for rotating the riveter into any desired position. The riveter frame consists of the arm a, which forms the stationary jaw, and the arm b, the two being connected by separated webs forming between them a chamber, at the rear end of which is journaled the movable jaw d upon the trunnion a. The arm b at its outer end is provided with the obliquely arranged cylinder f, in which is the piston g, which is pivotally con-

formed at the forward end of the connecting webs.

L is the connecting pipe between the main supply pipe and the riveter frame, this pipe being in sections connected by swiveled joints M. These swiveled joints are formed as shown in Fig. 2, the pipe being provided with a collar, l, and the nipple m beyond the collar. A recess, n, is formed in the elbow or connecting pipe and packing, o, is placed around the nipple m, and a suitable packing gland, p, recessed to receive the collar l, is secured into the outer end of the recess n. A pair of these swiveled joints arranged as shown will make a simple and universal joint. The pipes L connect with a passageway in the bearing B, which connects into a pipe, r, extending down beside the arm A to a point opposite the center of the trunnion H and connects with a central

described into the inlet pipes s through the port Q, shown in Fig. 4, and into the passageway u to the top of the piston, forcing the piston down. The water beneath the piston will pass through the passageway u' into the port R and out through the discharge pipe S. Reversing the position of the lever will allow the springs T to close the valves on the stems N' and at the same time open the valves on the stems N, causing the water to pass through the port R and passageway u' beneath the cylinder, while the water above the cylinder will find exit through the passageway u, port R' and discharge pipe S.

Another attempt will soon be made to erect a great iron lighthouse off Cape Hatteras. In magnitude the work will compare with the Brooklyn Bridge.

The Horton Drill Chuck.

The accompanying cuts illustrate a recently patented drill chuck which is made entirely of steel except the shell or body, which is made of special strong cast iron. The jaws are made of tempered tool steel and are ground to secure accuracy. The several parts are made to standard gauges, and are prac-

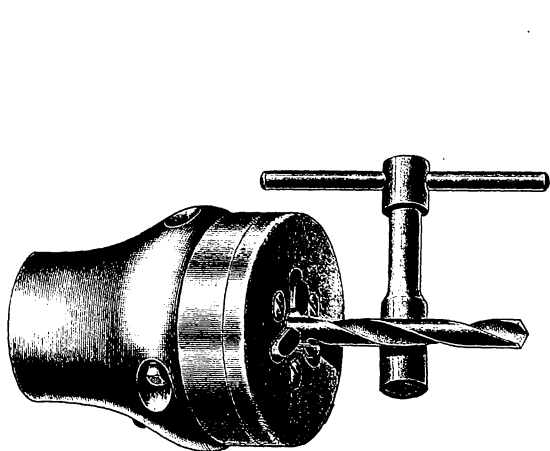
whereas steel bridges of moderate span would relieve the difficulty and make the harbor navigable by large steamers.

Power-Feed Carriage Edging Machine.

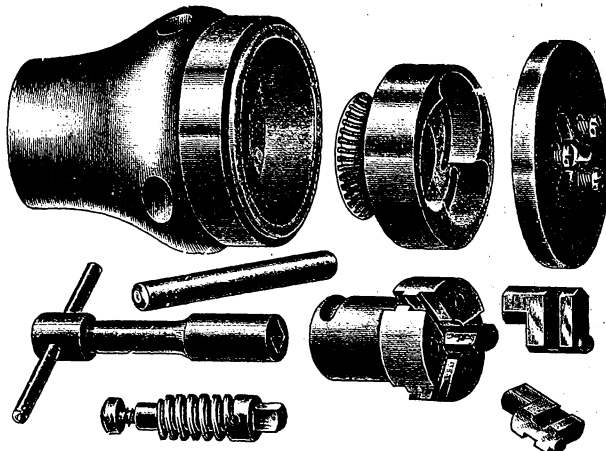
This machine was designed by the builders, the J. A. Fay & Egan Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, particularly for use where lumber is to be ripped

A New Explosive.

Maximite, a new high explosive, the invention of Hudson Maxim of New York, was recently tested in blasting operations in this city with it, it is reported, excellent effect. The substance is described as a nitro-glycerine compound, the base being gun cotton, but the ingredients and process of manu-



Chuck Assembled.



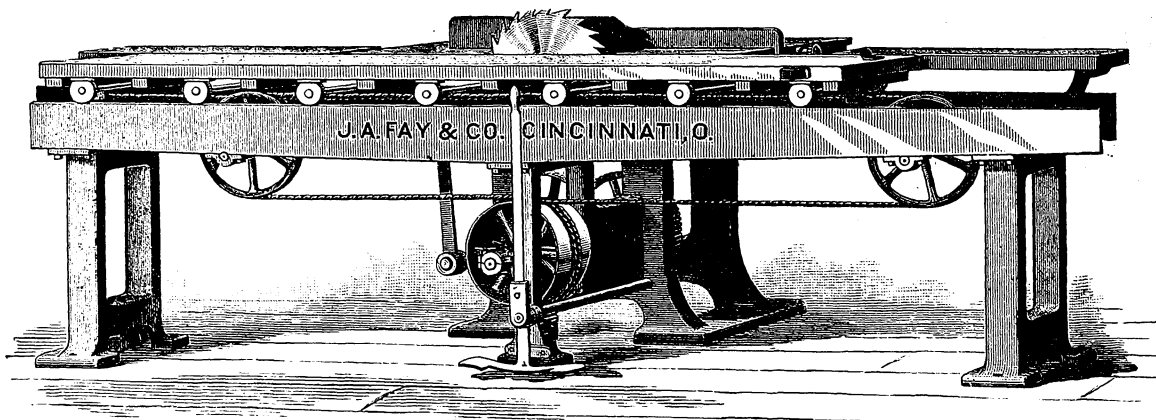
Parts Separated.

THE HORTON DRILL CHUCK.

tically interchangeable. The chuck is dust proof, as the steel cap covering the face effectually protects the parts from dirt and chips, and at the same time adds materially to the strength of the shell. The jaws have a bearing on the cams $\frac{1}{8}$ inch long and $\frac{1}{16}$ inch wide; this prevents the parts from wearing fast and the jaws from tripping up at the outer end when a drill is being gripped hard, and gives a very perfect running chuck. The application of

into strips having straight or parallel edges. The framing is made wholly of iron, with planed ways. The carriage is of wood and runs on friction rollers, ground to fit the ways on the frame; it has a powerful feed, at all times under perfect control. The saw arbor is of large diameter, runs in heavy connecting self-oiling bearings, and the saw end has an expanding device to suit saws of different sized holes without the necessity of bushing them. In

facture are a trade secret. It is almost smokeless in its operation, and is said to exert a power equal to that of pure nitro-glycerine or nitro-gelatine, weight for weight; while it can be made sufficiently cheaply to compete with dynamite. It is claimed that 10 ounces of maximite are equal in effect to 1 pound of 40 per cent. dynamite. The special features of the new explosive as set forth are that it is unfreezeable; "that one cartridge cannot be exploded by the



POWER-FEED CARRIAGE EDGING MACHINE.

power by the worm gear to the cams, by means of which the jaws are moved to and from the center, gives the most powerful gripping action. The jaws cannot be run out of the chuck when in use, and there are no sharp angles or projections upon it. The chuck will hold drills from 0 to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

Railways at Boston, by crossing the St. Charles and Mystic rivers on piles, have so far encroached on the channels that Boston harbor is shallowing for want of "scour" to remove deposits,

operation the material to be edged is placed on the carriage against a stop and the starting lever moved, when the carriage, which is driven by friction, is moved past the saw, and the lumber is edged. The lever moved in the opposite direction causes the carriage and material to be returned to the starting point, ready to repeat the operation. A stationary table, with ripping frame, is attached on the right-hand side, so that when the carriage is locked special work or hand ripping can be done. These machines are made in five sizes, to rip 16, 20, 24, 32 and 50 feet long.

explosion of another standing beside but not touching the first; that the material is difficult to set fire to, and that it cannot be exploded by striking with a hammer, while a temperature of about 400° F. is required to explode it by direct heat." The explosive and the processes of manufacture have been patented in this country and abroad. It is handled by the Columbia Powder Mfg. Company of 280 Broadway, New York.

Newfoundland rejects the proposition to enter the Dominion of Canada.

WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.

In Favor of Sunday Opening.

Members of the Chicago World's Fair Directory passed a resolution on the 12th inst. that the World's Fair should be open Sundays on and after May 21. They took this action upon the recommendation of Director Edwin Walker, the leading legal adviser of the board. After many hours of thought Mr. Walker, in consultation with Lyman J. Gage, Henry B. Stone and others, came to the conclusion that Congress had no authority over anything other than the exhibits, and that the directory was free to act in accordance with the terms of the resolution which Mr. Walker presented. His resolution does not propose to open the exhibit buildings, the great structures in which the products of all countries are housed, but merely the grounds about them—the Plaisance and the State and Foreign buildings—providing those in control of them so elect.

Inasmuch as the big exhibit buildings may not be entered by the visitors, the directory proposes that a charge of but 25 cents be made to enter the grounds Sundays. The action of the directory was taken in accordance with what is believed to be public sentiment.

Members of the National World's Fair Commission are disposed to resent the assumed right of the local board to open the gates, even if the exhibit buildings remain closed. They have declared that the directory could not, without the sanction of the commission, put such a resolution into operation, and they have previously threatened that legal proceedings would be instituted if their concurrence was not secured before Sunday opening in any form was attempted.

Foreign Exhibitors Object to Single Judges.

Commissioners representing Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy and Russia have addressed the following protest to the National Commission against single judges:

We believe it would be far more satisfactory if the jury system which has been elaborated at the various great exhibitions of the world could be adopted, a system, that is to say, under which the awards are made by juries of moderate size, representing a certain number of groups, the decision of these juries being subject to revision by a jury of each department, and if necessary by a single superior jury, on which foreign commissions should be duly represented.

We think that the opinion of a single expert would be less satisfactory to an exhibitor than the opinion of a number of such experts acting as a jury. We think that duly qualified experts would shrink from the responsibility of making individual reports.

We believe it would be impossible to examine during the time of the exposition all the individual exhibits in the way we understand it is proposed, and we consider that proper weight should be attached to the reputation of the exhibitor, to the excellence of his manufactures, and not solely to the merit of the special articles which he may have produced solely for the purpose of exhibition.

With regard to the proposal that the awards should be of a single class, we understand that this has been definitely decided by the National Commission, and we do not propose formally to raise any objections, but we consider that the idea of graduated awards is preferable, and we would suggest that at all events some distinction may be made on the diplomas as to the degree of merit appertaining to each exhibitor's production.

We would further impress on the National Commission the necessity of definitely informing foreign commissioners of the

number of judges allowed to each country, and of the classes in which they should be appointed, and the proportion which foreign judges would bear to American judges; that a definite date should be fixed on which the jurors should commence their work, and that no alteration should be made in this date; also that a definite date should be fixed on which the jury of revision should receive the reports of juries of first instance.

In making these suggestions we have endeavored to formulate what we consider to be the most moderate concessions which we believe foreign commissions have a right to demand on behalf of the interests of the countries they represent, and we feel that unless these concessions are made foreign commissioners must reserve to themselves the right of declining to take part in the work of the awards, and, if necessary, of placing the exhibits of their respective countries *hors concours* and withdrawing them from the consideration of the judges.

The difficulty about the system of making awards at the fair arises from the fact that even those who prepared the plan do not know exactly what it means. John Boyd Thacher of New York is acting chairman of the committee. Mr. Thacher wanted to ignore all precedents, do away with juries of awards, and have a single judge examine the articles offered for competition in a certain group. He worked on that scheme nearly two years. Some months ago the Board of Control took up Mr. Thacher's plan and modified it. The Board of Control recognized the one-judge system to the extent of ordering that one judge should examine the articles and write the reports, which were then to be signed by other members of the jury.

"It's the single-judge plan," Mr. Thacher gleefully exclaimed, after his long fight with the Board of Control.

"It's the old jury system, pure and simple," said members of the Board of Control, and both quit the contest feeling that a great victory had been won.

It may be that the plan indorsed by the Board of Control is none other than the old-fashioned jury system, but exhibitors did not so construe it, and complaints have been pouring in on Director-General Davis for months. Exhibitors criticised the one-judge plan no less severely than they did the long delay in naming foreign judges who were to pass upon exhibits in the international work.

The matter will again be considered by the National Commission, in view of the decided position taken by the foreign exhibitors.

Demand for Engineering Tests.

Dissatisfaction is expressed by engineers, by manufacturers of boilers, engines, motors and railway appliances and by fuel companies with the methods of making awards at the World's Fair. It is understood that no sort of test is to be made of any engine, motor or fuel or mechanical device whatever. It is greatly to be deplored, these engineers say, that the exposition authorities have seen fit to neglect such an important matter. Here, they say, is an opportunity such as never before existed for the world to acquire a fund of information valuable beyond all computation to engineers and to manufacturers. Every type of engine, steam generator, gas and other motor; all methods for the transmission of power by compressed air, electricity, wire rope; all sorts of carrying machinery and numberless other mechanical devices are here gathered together ready to have their comparative merits shown, and the opportunity is to be passed by. It is understood that no provision has been made for comprehensive scientific tests as suggested by the American So-

ciety of Mechanical Engineers. It is urged that not only practicing engineers but business men desiring to engage in some line of manufacturing could refer to the reports made and have an actual, unprejudiced account of the performance of any engine or machine in which they might be interested, instead of being forced to rely on the assertions of manufacturing agents.

This would not necessitate any competition, the engineers say. All tests of each class of exhibits could be made on the same line and the results published by the World's Fair authorities. They agree that even if Mr. Thacher would carry out his single-judge idea and provide means of making tests it would be a big thing. It would be better for all concerned, they say, to have fewer judges and spend some of the money thus saved in making the tests.

As for the manufacturers who have exhibits at Jackson Park, they seem to have taken it so entirely as a matter of course that tests were to be made that most of them expressed great surprise when it was intimated to them that such was not the case. Had they known, many of them say, that no tests were to be made they would not have spent so much money in making exhibits. Some go still further and declare they would have made no exhibits at all. In brief, it would seem that all concerned are extremely anxious that tests be made.

In December, 1892, a committee appointed for the purpose by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, at the request of the Committee on Awards of the World's Columbian Exposition, presented a report on methods for physical and mechanical tests of steam engines and other machines. After dwelling upon the great opportunities afforded by international expositions to keep pace with the developments of other nations in the various departments of science and art and for careful tests of the relative merits of the various products, manufactures, machines and methods developed under different conditions in various parts of the world, the committee recommended a most elaborate series of tests, going into great detail for the guidance of the National Commission. Although submitted in due form and in good season, is it said, this report was practically ignored by the Committee on Awards. Its suggestions have not been acted upon. Whatever merits the exhibits of engines, boilers and motors may possess will from present indications not be disclosed at the fair. All exhibits of this class will be there exclusively on appearances.

State Commissioners Aggrieved.

States rights at the fair was discussed at a recent meeting of the Executive Committee of the National Organization of State World's Fair Officials. The Executive Committee consists of E. C. Hovey of Massachusetts, chairman; A. B. Farquhar of Pennsylvania; B. F. Havens of Indiana; Donald McNaughton of New York; J. D. Apperson of Iowa; C. P. Matlocks of Maine; J. C. Wyman of Rhode Island, and J. G. Gwynn of Missouri.

For several months the State executive officers have felt dissatisfied at the way things are running at Jackson Park. It is said that they have not been treated with dignity at the hands of the exposition authorities, and that not only has no official ceremony been used in dealing with them, but they have received no recognition upon public occasions, and beyond being held re-

sponsible for their States' exhibits being ready on time they have been left to shift for themselves.

This has gone on for some time, according to some of the commissioners, and the Executive Committee was appointed to see that hereafter the State officials received the courtesies they claim they are entitled to. One of the Executive Committee says:

"We want our position at the exposition defined. Our State governments have sent us here to represent the functions of the different States at the fair. We have been treated with scant courtesy, and have never been asked to participate in any of the public functions of the fair. Representing as we do the great commonwealths of the United States, it seems hardly right that we have never been asked to meet officially any of the representatives of foreign powers. Our position seems to be only that of overseers of exhibits. We were sent on here by our States to direct foreign attention to our different sections. As yet I have to see the opportunity that any of us has had of meeting any of the foreign commissioners other than in a purely personal matter."

Germany's Great Display.

Germany takes a position of such prominence in all departments of the fair that it almost looks like a German exposition. Germany's exhibits are the pride of all who either claim allegiance to that country or are of German descent. The German Building, overlooking Lake Michigan, is the showiest of all the foreign buildings. The exhibit made in Manufactures Building is the furthest advanced of the exhibits of foreign governments in that building with the possible exception of Great Britain. In every building on the grounds the German exhibits are far along, and there are some critics who claim for many of these greater excellence than that possessed by other exhibits.

The great feature of the exhibit in Manufactures Building is the open courtyard fronting on Columbia avenue, where is to be shown the handiwork of the German gold and silver smiths and the porcelain art work, in which the artists of the German Empire excel the workmen of all other countries. There is a space of 161 feet, separated from the broad passageway by a fence of wrought iron, with three gates also in wrought iron, which combine massiveness with artistic workmanship. The fence is in itself one of the most interesting displays not only of the German exhibit, but of the entire exposition.

As a background to the gold and silver exhibit is built a portico with saracen pillars of porcelain and having for a centerpiece a huge painting on porcelain tiles, the work of Prof. A. Kips of Berlin. This is flanked on either side by an allegorical painting on porcelain, and to the north and south of this are alcove rooms, a part of the whole which ends in curved walls which in turn are joined to iron gates.

Armbruster Bros. of Frankfort-on-the-Main furnish for the exhibit the beautiful wrought-iron fence which separates this section of the exhibit from Columbia avenue. The style of the work is rococo and the central one of the three gates is said to be the largest piece of wrought-iron art work ever made. It stands 40 feet high and is 22 feet in width, and the gates alone weigh 18 tons exclusive of the elaborate posts and surmounting top piece. The side gates are 30 feet high and 15 feet wide, and each pair weighs 13 tons. The iron

was hammered and wrought from crude bars entirely by hand work. The fence complete represents the work of 150 of the firm's most skilled workmen for a total period of almost six months. Fruit and flowers and delicate leaves have been hammered from the iron until they look to be the work of a skillful goldsmith, instead of the brawny wielders of sledge hammers over huge anvils. The central gate is the principal feature of this exhibit. Huge bars extend from the top to the bottom, filled in between with delicate tracery work, and the top and bottom are each marked by molding in keeping with the whole. Towering high above the top piece is a basket of flowers, hammered out of iron, and looking as life-like, save for the color, as would a basket of wax fruit or flowers. The total length of the fence is 161 feet. After its completion it was set up both in Frankfort and Berlin and the news of its excellence brought thousands to view it. The Emperor himself paid it a visit and expressed his admiration of its workmanship in unmeasured terms of praise. It is probable that the fence will remain in America at the close of the exposition.

Baden makes an exhibit at the north end of the inclosure. There are three artistic iron gates, which serve as a background, the central one of which stands 20 feet high and has beneath its ornamental top piece the word "Baden," wrought in iron. The work of the jewelers of Baden will be shown in cases directly in front of this. These gates are the work of Bieler of Offenburg, Baden. The Bavarian countries have contributed three more ornamental wrought-iron gates for the south end of the inclosure.

Passing around the north end of this block and walking south one comes to some exhibits of wonderful interest and beauty. The first is a collection of old-fashioned German wood stoves. This strange article is made of earthenware or porcelain, as the case may be. Each stove is 10 or 15 feet high, with folding doors to the grate, and decorated in the highest style of art. One can only compare it to a church altar in pottery or porcelain. The style of the room is rococo and renaissance. Next comes an extensive exhibit of cooking ranges by H. Koloseus of Aschaffenburg. They are 6 x 13 feet in size, faced all around with beautiful tiling and mounted with polished steel and brass.

The third block of the German exhibit contains more splendid exhibits than both of the others put together. The first of these exhibits is that of the great cutler, J. A. Henckels, at Solingen. Forty feet of upright showcases, with plate-glass doors, are filled with his table, pocket and surgical cutlery. Lying down in the front of this showcase is a magnificent pair of lady's scissors. The blades reflect everything about them like mirrors, and the handles appear to be of gold exquisitely chased. Crowds of ladies bend over them, and gaze wistfully at them; and yet they will probably never find a purchaser, as they are 6 feet long and weigh 200 pounds. Other familiar articles of cutlery in the same neighborhood are on the same Broddingnaggen scale. There are carving knives and forks, of perfect finish in every way, that are 4 feet long, and that would be a good load for a man; and numerous butchers' knives and kitchen knives are just as large. But all of them are as elegant in every respect as those of smaller size.

The next exhibit is equally interesting for its intrinsic merit and on account of the exhibitor, Prince Stolberg, who is one of the hunting associates and boon companions of the German Emperor. The exhibit consists of decorative iron work from the Prince's immense works at Ilsenburg, in the Hartz Mountains. The articles are antique shields, breast plates, helmets, swords, battle axes and spears, and then a line of more peaceable articles, such as tables, screens and cigar presses.

The next attraction is a needle exhibit by Funker Bros. of Sachen, mainly noticeable for a large picture of a steamer on a rough sea, all done in needles, which are skillfully made to resemble the sheen of the water. There is a rare exhibit of hammered copper goods by Peter Seitz of Munich, consisting of vases, chandeliers, lanterns, crucifixes, champagne coolers, and what not. Immense vases, 4 feet high and 3 feet wide, graceful in shape and elaborately chased and decorated, are shown, which have been hammered out of a single piece of copper at a cost of \$500. The next exhibit is that of the Gaggenu Iron Works, the specialty of which is a patent process for a permanent and artistic enameling of iron. The articles exhibited include vases, console tables, card tables, decorative shields, flower stands, alcohol lamps, match safes, inkstands and a whole line of kitchen and dining-room ware. These articles are made of iron, and exquisitely painted so as to resemble the finest earthenware. So handsome are some of the designs, and so elegant the workmanship, that one forgets that it is ironware. At the immense works of the company, of which a large painting is displayed, 1200 workmen are employed, while the work is protected by at least 100 patents.

The last booth on the east side of the block is that of Armbruster Bros. of Frankfort-on-the-Main, the manufacturers of the great triple gates of the German exhibit on Columbia avenue. In the Armbruster booth one will see smaller articles which display even greater skill. These articles are candelabra, chandeliers, candlesticks, andirons, shields, railings, door trimmings, flower stands, signs, German crests, screens, brackets, picture frames, jewelry boxes, yes, and vines and flowers, all hammered by hand out of iron.

In all exhibits are made by more than 3000 German firms and individuals. These include the exhibits in the various buildings, but the greater part of the number are to be found in the German exhibit in Manufactures Building.

The Belgian Exhibit.

The little kingdom of Belgium has a very fine exhibit in Manufactures Building, conspicuous for daintiness of design and fine workmanship. In a few lines something really ambitious has been attempted, as for instance in plate glass. A plate 18 x 12 feet is shown, which is an inch thick, without a flaw, and so clear that it is almost invisible. In hammered iron work the Belgians have not exerted themselves to make anything ponderous, but they have produced a few specimens of small size that are unequalled for intricacy and delicacy. One reproduces the branch of a tree, with flowers, birds and leaves complete in the smallest detail.

American Exhibits.

While there is a very great deal to be seen in every department, and visitors can now feel repaid for taking the trouble to make a trip to the fair, there

is hardly a section in which belated exhibitors are not seen hard at work completing their booths or installing their goods. So incomplete are the various departments that it seems invidious to enter upon the work of describing what has been done and necessarily omitting exhibits which will in a short time be fully as attractive as any. Another week or two will, however, make a great difference in most of the buildings.

American Tin-Plate Exhibit.

For a time the outlook for an exhibit of American tin plate was decidedly dubious. This would have been a serious omission, reflecting severely on American tin-plate makers. Through the energy of H. T. Duff of Wallace, Banfield & Co., Irondale, Ohio, the gap is being filled. A large portion of the south gallery of the Mines and Mining Building was secured, and workmen are now busy in the erection of an ornamental pavilion to be constructed wholly of American tin plate. In it will be shown specimens of the metal in its various stages, beginning with the crude materials and crowning the whole with the best specimens of the American tin-plate maker's art. The exhibit will be known as that of the Associated Tin Plate Manufacturers of the United States.

Singer, Nimick & Co.'s Unique Exhibit.

A novel feature will be introduced in the exhibit of Singer, Nimick & Co. of Pittsburgh, in the Mines and Mining Building. While they will show numerous samples of their tool steel, circular saw blanks, plow and cultivator steel, spring steel, &c., all arranged most tastefully, they have added to these an exhibit of a very wide range of finished products made from their steel, contributed by their customers. These are displayed in glass cases, and comprise such articles as bicycle drop forgings, sewing machine parts, watch springs, mechanics' fine tools, files, deep drawn cups and sockets for various purposes, table ware in its various stages from the crude steel to the silver-plated product, &c. This exhibit is intended to show the requirements which must be met by steel makers in the production of steel for a great variety of special purposes.

In the Electrical Building.

The Western Electric Company of Chicago are preparing an exhibit which aims to reproduce the very lightning of the heavens. A row of incandescent lights has been attached to a zigzag frame work about 60 feet in length, suspended from the ceiling, and through this will be sent intermittently a current of electricity. At the end it will be absorbed by a ball of incandescent lights with colored bulbs, the effect being that of a ball of fire dropping from an electric flash. There are four of these lightning lines of light radiating from a common center, the top of a 40-foot pillar. Around this pillar, 2 feet in diameter, are twined strings of incandescent bulbs of red, white and blue, 2000 in number. The pillar itself will be coated with bits of broken glass, so that light will be reflected in dazzling brilliancy in every direction. These lights will not all be kept burning at the same time. By an ingenious mechanism the current is made to pass from one row to another, beginning at the base of the column, and the effect will be a creeping upward of the three colors in succession until they reach the top, when

they will shoot out along the zigzag lines like a lightning flash, to be absorbed by the balls at the ends. These balls will have the three national colors, but there will be a magical intermingling of light, as they will continually revolve at the rate of 60 to 80 revolutions a minute.

The same company have reproduced for their pavilion an ancient Egyptian temple, the ceilings of which are covered with multi-colored glass, representing jewels, above which will be placed moving electric lights, the effect being a constant succession of colors of great brilliancy. The pillars of the temple are made of glass and within the hollow center will again be placed electric lights, producing the same effect. The Egyptian eagle above the open doors, which in daylight looks like a surface picture, is also of glass, behind which there will be kept burning electric lights. The company's sign is also of glass, but so constructed that, with moving lights behind it, it will seem to flash forth the light of the diamond, sapphire and other precious stones.

Department of Machinery.

Workmen are still in possession of Machinery Hall, and represent almost as large a number as the visitors who are roaming around the huge building, watching the work and inspecting such of the exhibits as are completed. Few persons can have an adequate conception of the difficulties experienced by the management in the performance of such work as requires the employment of skilled labor. The exceptionally large force required renders the proportion of really competent workmen so small as to constitute them the exception rather than the rule, notwithstanding that every effort is made to secure all who are available. As a natural result of this condition of affairs, not only does the work progress slowly, but through the ignorance and carelessness of the incompetent element, much of it is found upon completion to be so imperfect as to require more time to correct the faults than should have been necessary for the entire work under ordinary circumstances. Outside of the work pertaining strictly to the installation of exhibits—which is, of course, done by the exhibitors themselves, and for which they are solely responsible—the various features of the general equipment of the buildings are progressing rapidly toward completion. There are now but few instances, if any, in which delay to exhibitors is occasioned from want of necessary connections with steam, water, compressed air, or oil, service pipes; and the distribution systems for electric currents, for lighting and power transmission, are being completed as rapidly as the installation of the exhibited generators and their motive power will allow. The capacity of the steam, water and fuel-oil supply is far in excess of the present requirements, and all work pertaining thereto will be completed long in advance of the exhibits dependent upon it. While up to the present time the responsibility for delay has, undoubtedly, been divided between the exposition management and the exhibitors, it may now fairly be said to devolve almost entirely upon the tardy ones of the latter class; and to their efforts we must now look for the completion of one of the most important of the many departments of this great exposition. With reference to the power plant, the progress has not been as rapid during the past two weeks as might have been fairly expected. Though, in some few

instances, the work has been completed upon both engines and the dynamos and generators which they are to drive, their operation is delayed for want of the belting. As many of these latter are of 72 inches width, the work of putting on and splicing requires considerable time. None of the large engines are in operation except for one hour or so occasionally, though several are entirely ready for continuous service.

The Allis quadruple expansion is waiting for the 72 inch belt which will connect it with the second of the Westinghouse dynamos. The Fraser & Chalmers and the Buckeye 1000 horsepower triple expansion engines, for similar duty, are waiting for the same reason, as is also the Atlas 1000 horsepower twin tandem compound. Most of the isolated engines scattered throughout the main building and annex are in operation, driving the line shafting. The paper mill of the paper trade exhibit has made wonderfully rapid progress, though judging from its magnitude and the amount of work still to be done, it will require several weeks before it can be ready for operation. Outside of the power plant, nearly all of the completed exhibits are confined to the annex, although there are a few notable exceptions in the main building. The hydraulic basin still presents the appearance of a depressed roller-skating rink—the water not yet having been admitted—though this is due to the fact that the pumping machinery to be supplied by it is composed of numerous exhibits, but few of which are completed. Of machinery in operation the most conspicuous is that of the textile class, there being a large number of looms busily engaged in weaving fabrics containing various souvenir patterns—the latter, of course, being offered for sale, and finding ready purchasers in such visitors as will have but limited opportunity for visiting the fair. A few of the stamping press exhibits have machines running on souvenirs, consisting mostly of hardwood medallions embossed in some memorial design. The classes of wood-working machinery and machine tools are well represented by completed exhibits, so far as the actual placing of machines and clearing up of spaces may be so considered, though but few are yet in operation. Notwithstanding the fact that the limit of the time in which delayed exhibits were to have been admitted to the buildings, there is still a very large amount of unoccupied space. Also, there are many spaces in which the material still remains untouched in the packing cases, apparently totally neglected. Throughout the entire building the floor is more or less obstructed by scaffolding and material for the construction of platforms and pavilions, arrangement of exhibits, and miscellaneous rubbish from empty packing cases, &c. While to those who will have the opportunity of frequent visits there is sufficient to occupy a full day's attention, and they may see it later in its entirety; for such as desire to see it only as a completed exhibition it will be well to defer their visits for the present.

The Colorado River Irrigation Company have just been incorporated under the laws of Colorado, with an authorized capital of \$7,500,000. Several New York and Western capitalists are interested. The plan is to excavate a canal 150 feet wide and 10 deep, and the tract to be irrigated comprises 3,000,000 acres, of which one-third are in lower California.

THE WEEK.

A new railway line across Newfoundland will traverse the extensive coal fields lately discovered.

The startling novelty of a surplus in the Spanish national budget, if followed by an improvement of roads in the interior, might signalize the beginning of national rejuvenation and development.

South Dakota's maximum freight rate law will not be enforced.

The bold undertaking of building the Canadian Pacific Railway across the continent and for the most part through a wilderness seems to have been fully justified by the results. The report of the operations of last year indicates that the work is intimately related to the material development of the country. The gross earnings amounted to \$21,409,351, the working expenses to \$12,989,004, and after deducting fixed charges there remained a surplus of \$3,521,932. Six years before, namely in 1886, the gross earnings scarcely exceeded \$10,000,000, and even four years ago they were not much more than \$13,000,000, so that the rate of progression has been both rapid and continuous. In the intervening period new avenues of traffic have been opened, settlement has proceeded in the Northwest, connections have been formed with other lines, and material resources have been developed. The steamship line to Japan and China is said to justify expectations.

Coffee planting is the one booming industry in Mexico and tobacco culture is also receiving much attention from investors.

Persons who solicit laborers in North Carolina to leave the State are subject to heavy penalties.

Philadelphia papers are enraged with the State Legislature on account of the defeat of their rapid transit scheme.

The projected steamship line from Tacoma to Honolulu will commence running in a few weeks.

Prime, the Western crop reporter, who has been making close observations, confirms previous reports that farmers in that section are generally prospering; that they never before had so much ready money and are in a condition to hold their grain for better prices. They have become lenders of money instead of borrowers.

Negotiations for a revision of the Japanese treaty with foreign powers are about to be resumed, England having made important concessions, and it behooves the United States Minister to be on the alert, lest Europeans gain undue advantage, as the "most favored nation" clause cannot be relied upon as giving adequate security.

The British war ships left New York "laden with good wishes," which do not appear in the Custom House list of exports. And another peculiarity is that just as many were left ashore.

The revolutionists in Honduras are subdued, but Nicaragua is so much disturbed that an American war vessel may be necessary to protect American interests. The trouble in Southern Brazil is almost chronic. Peru and other parts of South America are uneasy.

An investigation into the management of the New York Custom House, more particularly with reference to the appraiser's office, may result in interest-

ing developments. One report is that there is some sort of collusion between subordinate officials and importers to secure undervaluation. Ex-Collector Magone and other experts are expected to make thorough work, and numerous changes in the *personnel* of the Custom House are not improbable.

It is reported that a contract will shortly be placed for the construction of an overhead electric railway in Naples, Italy. The railway is to connect the central or business portion of the city with the Corso Vittorio Emanuele and the residential quarter.

The depression in freights to South America is illustrated by the fact that rates for lumber from ports in Maine to Buenos Ayres are scarcely one-half of what they were a few years ago.

The United States Treasury Department will soon be called upon to decide whether natural gas imported from Canada through pipes under Niagara River is a mineral production, and how it should be classified under the tariff.

An organization is forming to carry into execution Austin Corbin's plan for a railroad tunnel to connect Jersey City, New York and Brooklyn by penetrating the bed of the two intervening rivers.

There are indications in the Eastern trade that hereafter a larger proportion of the coastwise business will be done by towing barges from ports north of Hatteras to ports in New England.

Spreckels declares that the annexation of Hawaii to the United States would ruin the sugar industry on those islands; that labor competent to do plantation work could not be obtained at wages yielding a profit. The contract system under which laborers are obtained would be broken up.

The Philadelphia Board of Health has issued a bulletin reminding citizens of the necessity for cleanliness in every respect, that garbage collections be avoided; also filth of every description; that drainage be kept free from obstruction and whitewash freely used. Offenses against the law governing these matters will be promptly punished. Pestilence comes only by invitation.

A more fitting memorial of Victoria's reign than the British Imperial Institute could scarcely have been designed. Within its walls will eventually be collected every natural product of the vast British Empire, with ample illustrations of the adaptation of these products to the arts of peace and the requirements of trade.

Prof. A. D. Hopkins has been inquiring into the cause of the destruction of pine forests in West Virginia. The Professor has run down the miscreant who kills the trees. It is found to be a small insect, which burrows in the bark. Further investigations have discovered, in the Black Forest of Germany, another small and prolific insect which feeds upon the injurious ones. Several thousand of these cannibals have been imported and distributed, and Prof. Hopkins will watch their operations this summer. They are said not to be injurious to timber.

One of the builders of the "Campania" intimates that there will be no haste in building more vessels of that type, as they are liable to go out of style.

The new shipping law which passed Congress at the close of the last session with little discussion and almost unnoticed by those whose interests are chiefly affected, introduces radical changes in the relations between

shippers and carriers, to take effect July 1 next. The act is entitled "An act relating to navigation of vessels, bills of lading and to certain obligations, duties and rights in connection with the carriage of property." An attorney who has carefully investigated the subject says: "The substance of this law is that whereas heretofore the shipper of a cargo bore the risks of loss from perils of the seas, while the ship and her owner bore the risks of negligence in the stowage or handling of the cargo or in the navigation or management of the vessel until the cargo was delivered, it will be claimed after July 1 next that all these risks (the risk of negligence in the stowage or handling of the cargo possibly excepted) must be borne by the owner of the cargo. The effect of this legislation will be to produce an entire change in the business of common carriers by water. Heretofore, if the cargo owner wished to preserve himself from loss, he insured his goods against perils of the sea, relying upon the ship and her owner to protect him from other losses. Hereafter he must also insure them against the negligence or wrong dealing of the servants of the carrier."

B. E. Fernow, chief of the forestry division of the Agricultural Department, has written an interesting letter to Secretary Morton on the subject of forest growth and timber consumption, in which he takes direct issue with Henry C. Gannett, the chief geographer of the Geological Survey, who in a recent article said that the timber growth in the United States is renewing itself much faster than it is being consumed. Mr. Fernow argues to show that, on the contrary, the present rate of consumption is 50 per cent. in excess of the rate of production.

The Locomotive Engineers, in session at Schenectady, passed resolutions indorsing Chief Arthur in his action respecting the Ann Arbor strike, which brought out an injunction from the United States Court to restrain.

Word comes from a resident of 22 years in China, and who has good sources of information, that the enforcement of the American Exclusion act will be followed by reprisals, and that a speedy exodus of American subjects in that country may be expected. By such a turn in affairs the good results of the Burlingame Treaty and the friendly overtures of General Grant will be practically nullified.

Some time since the Department of Public Works asked for bids for an engine for the new high pressure pumping station to be built at 181st street and the Harlem River, New York. Six bids were received, the aggregate sums for furnishing the engines, pumps and other appurtenances ranging from \$180,000 to more than \$300,000. In each case the bidder was desirous of contracting for machinery exclusively of his own design. It was decided, therefore, to reject all bids received, and to prepare plans and designs for the engine wanted and readvertise for bids. The total estimated cost of the new pumping station and engine is \$850,000.

A telegram from Cape Town announces that the mining engineers of the Southwest Africa Company have reported the discovery in the company's territory of extensive deposits of copper ore a few miles north of the Otavi mines in Damara's land.

The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, May 18, 1893.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.
CHAS. KIROHHOFF, - - EDITOR.
GEO. W. COPE, - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - - HARDWARE EDITOR.
JOHN S. KING, - - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

The Quality of Steel Plates.

If charges now in circulation are correct, consumers of steel plates need to be on their guard to see that they get precisely what they have ordered. We are informed on high authority that some plate manufacturers of hitherto good reputation are not scrupulously observing the long-established distinction between tank, shell and flange plates. In other words, contracts are taken at very low prices for high-grade plates which are filled with steel of inferior quality. This is a grave charge to make, but it is backed up by some very positive evidence and appears to be true. The makers of the steel are subject to no supervision or inspection, and take a long chance on their detection, knowing that consumers of plates are not to any extent supplied with facilities for making either chemical or physical tests. It occasionally happens that a plate fails under treatment in the boiler maker's hands, but a very plausible explanation is then forthcoming and the defective plate is replaced. If the subsequent history of some of these plates could be traced, when they get in active service, there would probably be some interesting developments. It is then that the real mischief is done by the substitution of inferior plates.

Those in the trade say that to such an extent has this practice been carried that there is to-day no protection for the consumer except the conscience of the manufacturer. It is, of course, not safe to assume that a very low price is always an evidence of inferior quality. Circumstances may arise that will compel a manufacturer to accept an abnormally low price on a portion of his output in a period of slack trade. The presumption, however, is pretty safe that when a manufacturer is willing to take a contract for shell steel at about the market price for tank steel, or a contract for fire-box steel at the current rate for shell steel, he will endeavor in some way to make himself whole. To do this he must use cheaper material, and cheap stock means deterioration in the product.

The boiler maker is placed in a very uncomfortable position as a result of such practices. If his profits were large he could discriminate in favor of high-priced plates and pay for patronizing a plate maker with a conscience. But competition for business is as keen among boiler makers as any other class of tradesmen, and profits are pared so close that they must buy at the lowest prices ruling or lose orders. They may suspect the quality of

the very cheapest plates, but nevertheless are obliged to rely on the word of the manufacturer that they are what they profess to be. No reputable boiler maker would knowingly permit an unsafe boiler to go out of his shops, and there are boiler makers who will shut down rather than use plates of which they have any suspicion whatever. Unfortunately, the trade is not wholly confined to such conscientious individuals, and the inference cannot be avoided that the proportion of inferior boiler work is increasing with the persistent depression in the iron and steel trades and the remorseless grinding down of prices.

There is a possibility that methods of manufacture have so improved that the so-called inferior material is of considerably better quality than was formerly the case, and therefore consumers are not so badly treated. This view of the question would to some extent relieve manufacturers from the charge of furnishing absolutely unsafe boiler plate, but it does not relieve them from the charge that they are not delivering the plates that consumers expected to get under the terms of their contract. A serious risk may be run, which should not be taken by the steel manufacturer nor forced on the boiler maker. There seems to be no remedy for this state of affairs except an aroused public opinion which will awaken such manufacturers to a realizing sense of their responsibility to their fellow-men.

Mercantile Credits.

It cannot be denied that business men are now passing through a crucial period. While the entire situation may in truth be pronounced tranquil, there is evident disturbance and some degree of apprehension. This appears from the frequency of failures among those who are dependent on credit and bank accommodation. Naturally institutions "banking on wind" are among the first to go, sharing the fate of that class of stocks which have been watered to an extreme, and of those speculators and business men whose operations have been unduly extended, because of their inability to borrow money any longer on doubtful collateral. So long as confidence remained they could go on, but when for any reason distrust is excited more margin is called for and then their collaterals are thrown out altogether. Thus, we notice at the present time that there is no lack of loanable funds at a fair rate of interest where the security is undoubted, but collaterals are scrutinized and the financial standing of individuals and firms is the subject of inquiry. Those who rely on note brokers for accommodation are especially exposed.

This undesirable condition was brought about primarily, it will be remembered, by distrust respecting the ability of the general Government to maintain specie payments in the face of an extraordinary foreign demand for gold and declining receipts. The Sherman Silver law was recognized as

the chief impediment in attempting to uphold the standard of value. Then followed the collapse of industrial stocks and the enforced assignment of prominent individuals or firms who were in some way involved as borrowers. We have later, in quick succession, the failures of "strings of weak banks," mostly in Illinois and Indiana, which have been doing business on corrupt principles, and which Senator Sherman hastens to say, contrary to report, he unhesitatingly condemned.

Among New York bankers the troubles here referred to are viewed with unconcern, as they cannot in any proper sense be taken as an index of general business. Banks in the association are in excellent condition, as shown by the last weekly statement. There was a further contraction in loans, equal to \$5,000,000, and the result of all the changes was a gain of about the same amount in reserve, which now stands at nearly \$18,000,000 in excess of legal requirements, against less than \$16,000,000 in the corresponding week a year ago. The contraction here observed does not, a bank official explains, signify a contraction of credits, but is the result of liquidation mainly connected with stock operations. Money, as before remarked, is in good supply. Another good feature is the improved condition of the Government Treasury, there having been last week a gain in the gold balance of upward of \$2,000,000. The Treasury situation excites no further apprehension.

The latest cause of concern is the sweeping disaster that has overtaken banks in Australia, wiping out large amounts of British capital and increasing the demand for gold.

Cheap Iron Production.

The establishment of prices for Lake Superior iron ore for the season at a low level is a matter of far-reaching importance. It may be stated in a general way that in 1892 there was produced from Lake ore not less than 4,600,000 tons out of a total production of over 6,800,000 tons of coke pig iron. But it is not alone to the purchasers of the raw material itself, or to the buyer of the whole range of manufactured iron and steel, that there is much of interest in the prospect of cheap metal as the result of low cost of raw material. The manufacturers in other sections of the country who draw upon other sources will do well to consider that their most formidable competitors will this year command exceptional advantages.

It may be stated in a general way that the profits in the raising and in the transportation of raw materials are down to very close figures. The only exception is coke. But even in this product a very unfair impression is created in the minds of many through the retention of the ridiculous nominal quotation of \$1.90 at oven in the Connellsville district when the actual price is \$1.60 and that is sometimes shaded.

So far as ore is concerned, it is not likely that costs can be much lowered. There has been some talk of reducing royalties and of lowering the rate of freight from the mines to the shipping ports, which might afford the producers some relief.

Reviewing the situation generally, the statement is warranted that in the dominating districts which use Lake Superior ores costs are as low as they ever have been, with little prospect of effecting a further saving. On the basis of the present elements of cost, Bessemer pig can be produced in the valleys, in Pittsburgh and in the Wheeling district, leaving a fair manufacturers' profit and making an allowance of \$1 per ton for supplies and repairs, at \$12.50 to \$12.75, while foundry and mill irons, using all ore, can be produced at \$11.25 to \$11.75. Lower figures could be reached only by the abandonment of profit, or by exceptionally well equipped, well managed plants.

It is this level which competing districts must be prepared to come down to with some profit to themselves, unless they are content to continue a precarious existence on the chance that the works of the central West will not find it expedient to market product at cost.

It is not an encouraging sign for the near future that there is a possibility of lower prices than are now prevailing should those producers who use the raw materials under consideration go down to the lowest notch which they are in a position to reach. But it is best that the hard facts be faced squarely and honestly. Those who cannot live at present prices would do far better to close down and await better times. There is little prospect of an early recovery of the market, except possibly in some lines, should there be any prolonged stoppage of work in the Western rolling mills.

Live and Dead Productive Capacity.

The productive capacity of iron and steel works is regarded by many as far in excess of current or prospective requirements, and the figures usually presented seem to strongly confirm that view. Mr. Swank, in his summary accompanying his annual statistical volume, says:

We believe, however, that while general causes affecting all our industries and even the world's industries, the Baring failure included, have had their influence in depressing iron and steel prices in this country, the principal cause of this depression is to be found in our capacity to produce much more iron and steel than the country could consume, notwithstanding the enormous consumption of the last few years.

Pig iron furnishes a good illustration of the correctness of this view. The annual capacity of all the blast furnaces in the United States in November, 1889, was 11,757,351 gross tons, and in January, 1892, it was 14,550,708 gross tons, an increase of 2,793,357 gross tons in about two years; yet in 1890 we produced more pig iron than in 1892 and consumed almost as much, allowance being made in each year for unsold stocks and for pig iron imported. As

prices of pig iron have steadily declined from 1890 to the present time, and as stocks of unsold pig iron have not greatly varied in the intervening period, the great increase in furnace capacity above mentioned may justly be held to be primarily responsible for the steady decline in pig-iron prices. Consumers of pig iron knew that there could be no scarcity in the supply of this product, and hence they were never eager buyers and bought only as their wants required; while producers, knowing that the supply was constantly in excess of the demand, were always urgent sellers and thus were themselves instrumental in depressing prices from month to month. Our capacity to produce all forms of rolled iron and steel, wire, wire nails, and many other iron and steel specialties has also greatly increased from 1890 to 1893, and the steady pressure of these products upon the market, the supply being greater than the demand, has been a constant factor in depressing prices.

While the existence of surplus capacity does have the general effect attributed to it by Mr. Swank, we believe that the impression created is not quite correct. The fact is that a notable number of the plants which figure in the aggregate of capacity might as well be in Timbuctoo, so far as their influence upon the markets is concerned. Every new works which goes up, every important alteration or addition to other more modern plants, which adds to the live capacity, consigns the old fossil establishments further back in the ranks.

In dealing with the productive capacity the price should be coupled with it. If it were possible capacity should be accordingly classified. For instance, taking the blast furnace industry by way of illustration, our capacity is, say, 9,000,000 tons, at the equivalent of \$14 at the leading markets for No. 1 foundry iron, 2,000,000 tons more at \$15, 2,000,000 tons more at \$16 and 2,000,000 more at \$17 to \$20. Now, so long as the price keeps down to \$14 the active capacity is 9,000,000 tons, and only that which may come into play at \$15 can be regarded as having any influence whatever on prices. The other 4,000,000 tons available between \$16 and \$20, assumed in our arbitrary example, has nothing whatever to do with the market.

If we knew at what cost the different producers could lay down their product in the markets we could actually make such a classification of capacity. In some branches of industry it is possible to come pretty near to it. Thus in the copper trade it may be said that at 9 cents per pound for ingot in New York such mines can live, the supply at that figure being so many pounds, at 10 cents such companies can enter the ranks, &c.

If there are three rail mills who, together, can make 1,500,000 tons of steel rails at \$25, two more with 500,000 tons capacity which can make fair profits at \$26, and two plants, with a capacity of 500,000 tons per annum which must secure \$28 to make a profit, then a \$25.50 market will bring out a supply of only 1,500,000 tons. The two \$28 mills are for the time being dead capacity which no seller will fear, and which will bring no comfort to a buyer.

We believe that it has been one of

the great achievements of American iron manufacturers during the past few years that so many of them have worked themselves into what may be classed as the live capacity and have remained there. The struggle has been a tremendous one, in which, unfortunately, the rapid reduction in costs has been coupled with a tremendous shrinkage in profits.

According to statistics collected by the *Iron Trade Review* the stocks of iron ore at Lake Erie ports on May 1, while larger than those at the previous opening of navigation, were very considerably smaller than two years before. The figures are as follows:

	Gross tons.
May 1, 1893.	2,095,797
May 1, 1892.	1,537,188
May 1, 1891.	2,632,223

In view of the unprecedented stocks held at Lake Erie ports at the close of navigation last fall, amounting to 4,149,451 tons, or 250,000 tons more than in any previous year, this is not a bad showing by any means. If the iron and steel trades were reasonably active these statistics would form the basis of quite a hopeful disquisition on the outlook for iron ore. But, alas! it seems useless to draw conclusions from either iron ore or pig iron statistics under present trade conditions.

OBITUARY.

HENRY BURKHARDT.

Henry Burkhardt, Western manager of the Eureka Cast Steel Company of Chester, Pa., died at Chicago on the 4th inst., of an attack of pneumonia.

GEORGE B. EWING.

George B. Ewing, who recently went to Chicago to take charge of the World's Fair exhibit of the Ashcroft Mfg. Company of New York City, was killed by an Illinois Central passenger train at Fiftieth street on the 8th inst. Mr. Ewing was sitting on the coping at the side of the subway steps, which lead to the elevated tracks, reading a paper. He saw the train approaching, but thought there was room enough for it to pass him. The engine struck him, throwing his body against the guard surrounding the subway. The fence was carried away by the blow, and Mr. Ewing fell to the street surface. The Twelfth Precinct patrol wagon took him to St. Luke's Hospital. He died shortly after arrival there. Mr. Ewing was 67 years old, and leaves a widow and family in Wilkesburg, Pa.

AUGUSTUS S. BEMENT.

Col. Augustus S. Bement of E. Bement & Sons, Lansing, Mich., manufacturers of stoves and agricultural implements, and uncle of Mayor Arthur O. Bement of that city, died of heart disease while on his way home from the works on the 12th inst. He was a brother of the late E. Bement, founder of the extensive institution, and was 65 years old.

JOHN G. WEST.

John Gartrell West, mechanical engineer of the Reading Iron Company, died at his home at Reading, Pa., on the 9th inst. The deceased was born at Cornwall, England, on May 28, 1822. Forty-five years ago he came to the

United States, and for a time served as engineer on one of the Ohio River steamboats. Later he entered into partnership with Richard Corson and Samuel Thomas, the firm name being Thomas, Corson & West, mechanical engineers of the Norris Works, Norristown, Pa. He designed and superintended the construction of the pumping engine for the Lehigh Zinc & Iron Company of Bethlehem, this being the largest stationary engine ever made in the United States up to that date. He was afterward engaged in the construction and erection of pumping and mining engines until 1878, when he became superintendent and manager of the Scott Foundry. This position he held until about three years ago, since which time he was employed as mechanical engineer of the Reading Iron Company.

ROBERT M. HAMILTON.

Robert M. Hamilton of the firm of Baker & Hamilton, San Francisco, died on the morning of May 3, after a long illness, having been paralyzed since November 24, 1892. The deceased, who was born in Airdrie, Scotland, was 63 years of age and came to California during the gold fever of 1849, and was one of the pioneers of that State. While engaged in mining he met the late Livingston L. Baker, and in 1853 the two formed a partnership, bought out a seed store in Sacramento and founded the well-known hardware and implement house of Baker & Hamilton. In December last, and while Mr. Hamilton was a very sick man, his partner, Livingston S. Baker, died. The interests of the firm have since been looked after by their respective sons, who are members of the house. On January 20 of this year the business was incorporated into a stock company, capitalized at \$1,000,000, R. M. Hamilton being elected president, Wakefield Baker vice-president and Alexander Hamilton secretary. Mr. Hamilton was a member of the Society of California Pioneers. In mercantile circles he was held in high esteem and leaves a large fortune. The business will go on uninterrupted, this having been the purpose in forming it into a stock company.

Spiral Coil of Pipe 530 Feet Long.

—An unusual job in pipe bending has just been finished by the Brooklyn Tube Bending Company of 75 York street, Brooklyn, N. Y. The pipe is 1 inch galvanized iron and is bent in the form of a flat spiral, 2 feet in diameter at the center and 17 feet extreme diameter, there being 17 turns 4 inches apart. The lengths of pipes are 18 feet long and are united by right and left hand threaded couplings. The coils are kept flat and in position by 32 radially arranged iron straps, placed in pairs, one each side of the coil and bolted together. The pipe was bent cold by a machine (which we trust shortly to be able to fully describe) arranged somewhat like the ordinary straightening machine. It is first forced through a cylinder of the same diameter as its outside and then passes between two semicircular guide rolls, also of the same diameter. These guide rolls can be set so as to produce any desired degree of curvature in the pipe passing between them. There is no flattening of the pipe, the true circular section being truly maintained. Under a water test of 120 pounds, although the contract only called for 50 pounds, there was no sign of leakage.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Aluminum Horse Shoes.

To the Editor: Like many others, I have read the wonderful tales in the papers, as to what the Russians, Germans and the Icelanders are doing with aluminum in the way of shoeing their horses. Determined that the American eagle should also flap its aluminum wings, the Bryden Horse Shoe Company with which I am connected, commenced experimenting with the metal some months ago.

Naturally we met with many difficulties. Workers in steel and iron expect every other metal to possess some of the same characteristics. The first billet our heater put into the furnace, he looked for it in a few moments and it had departed. That taught him that a steel heat would be resented by aluminum. When he discovered the proper heat, our roller soon found that the new metal would not stand the same reduction in the rolls that iron or steel would. It must be reduced but slightly at each pass, and to keep it good natured, it must be annealed frequently during the rolling.

So far we have not succeeded in rolling the metal into shoe shapes nicely, owing to our rolls reducing too rapidly. It can, however, very readily be cast into shoe shape. I have had one of my horses shod with the aluminum shoes, and cannot speak hopefully of it as the coming metal for that purpose. It wears away very rapidly, not lasting over a week or ten days on a dirt road, and breaking easily. I think it probable that an aluminum alloy may be produced that will prove more efficient. This, however, will add weight to the shoes, and they will be no more durable and perhaps but little lighter than featherweight steel shoes, while they will undoubtedly cost three or four times the price of steel shoes.

Our company will continue to experiment with the new metal, but I am firm in my belief that steel is the coming metal for horse wear. It is tough, tractable and cheap. It can be made into shoes weighing from 2 ounces up, and a good quality of metal can be worn as thin as a sixpence without breaking—which cannot be said of aluminum, either in Russia or America.

Yours truly,

OLIVER WILLIAMS.

CATASAUQUA, PA., May 9, 1893.

The programme of the meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute provides for the presentation of papers on "The Elimination of Sulphur from Iron," by J. E. Stead, and on "The Saniter Process of Desulphurization," by E. H. Saniter, on the 24th, and on "The Basic Process at Witkowitz," by F. Kupelwieser; on "Puddling Iron," by John Head, and on "A Recording Pyrometer," by Prof. Roberts Austin, on the 25th of May.

Freights in the California trade are cut very low by the competition via Panama. The difference from old rates from New York by rail is 30 cents on first and second classes, 25 cents on third, 20 cents on the fourth, 15 cents on the fifth, and 10 cents on all the rest. Steamship rates are: Class 1, \$3; Class 2, \$2.20; Class 3, \$1.40; Class 4, \$1.50; Class 5, \$1.35; Class A, \$1.35; Class B, \$1.30; Class C, \$1.15; Class D, \$1; Class E, 75 cents. There is here a reduction from old rates running all the

way from 5 cents to 8 cents per 100 pounds. The railroad cut is \$60 per car of 10 tons, while the steamship rates are \$80 per 10 tons lower than old rail rates. On second and third class there has been a reduction of \$140 per car by rail and \$160 by steamer. The following articles per special rates by rail: Wire, 40 cents; bar and rod iron, 30 cents; pitch and tar, 30 cents; hoop and band iron, 30 cents; wrought-iron pipe, 35 cents; billets and blooms, 30 cents; boiler and plate iron, 40 cents; ingots and cast-iron pipe, 30 cents; canned goods, 50 cents; rivets and nails, 30 cents; rosin, 30 cents; cement, 30 cents; manila and straw paper, 70 cents; hardware (carloads), 80 cents; hardware (less than carloads), \$1.25; cotton piece goods (less than carloads), \$1.25; dry goods and clothing (in boxes, less than carloads), \$3.

A New Process of Tempering Steel.

After an extended series of experiments the American Spring Company of 99 Randolph street, Chicago, have perfected a process for tempering steel wire which overcomes many of the difficulties heretofore common. It is claimed that by means of this apparatus steel wire of any desired cross-sectional shape can be tempered uniformly; that the desired degree of hardness can be duplicated at any time; that there is no tendency to warp, and that the tempered wire is as bright and free from oxidation as it was before tempering.

The apparatus consists of a vertically arranged tube of such material as to be readily heated to the desired temperature by the passage of an electric current through it. The upper end of the tube is closed by a centrally perforated cap through which passes the wire to be tempered. The lower end of the tube enters the cooling bath. The tank holding the oil is so arranged that the oil flows upward at a constant speed.

It will be noted that no air comes in contact with the heated part of the wire and that there is no oxidation possible. The heated wire passes vertically into the oil without contact with any packing substance or any material to reduce its temperature. By reason of the flow of the chilling fluid a perfectly even temperature of the fluid is maintained at the point where the heated wire comes in contact with it. The flow of the oil parallel with the wire prevents the formation of gas bubbles upon the surface of the spring, which would prevent the even chilling of the metal, and would thereby cause the wire to "buckle." By the use of electricity the inner tube of the muffle can be kept at an even heat and under easy control.

The heat the wire should receive is first determined by experiment, and the number of amperes of current used is noted; this heat can then be duplicated at any time, not by the eye, but by the use of accurate instruments, thus insuring work of the same character. This process produces wire which leaves the hardening bath perfectly true and straight, without warp or buckle, having a bright surface free from all evidences of oxidation, and having an even temper.

Orders have been given at the Washington ordnance shops to construct an 8-inch gun, 50 caliber, high power, of steel. It will be what is known as the Hurst gun, of the built-up-type and hooped, and will be chambered to load with high explosives.

The Naval Review Fleets.

At the time of the naval review in April the daily newspapers published elaborate descriptions of the war ships then anchored in the North River, but these accounts were characterized by such a profusion of details that it was difficult for the mind of the reader to assimilate them. Now that the bustle of the occasion is past it may not be amiss to present an analysis of some of the principal features presented by the remarkable assemblage of vessels which participated in the review.

It is a notable fact that the class of vessels known technically as battle ships, constituting the main reliance of the great maritime powers for actual fighting purposes at sea, was practically without representation. Our own ships of this type are not yet completed, and abroad it is usual to keep these vessels in home waters, or, as in the case of the British squadron, in the Mediterranean, on stations of strategic importance. In the battle ship other qualities are necessarily sacrificed to some extent in order to gain great offensive and defensive power. In designing a ship the naval architect has at his disposal a given total displacement or weight, a certain part of which must be assigned to the hull, and if a very large part of the remainder be apportioned to the battery and to heavy armor, then the weight of the machinery and of the coal supply must be correspondingly curtailed in order that the limit of the total displacement allowed shall not be exceeded. Of the foreign ships present at the naval review the "Aquidaban" of the Brazilian navy was the only one classed as a battle ship. That she does not afford an example of the latest type is evident from the fact that she was completed about eight years ago, and her displacement is a little less than 5000 tons. She carries 4 9.2-inch guns, however, besides others of smaller caliber, and has compound armor with a maximum thickness of 11½ inches. The maximum thickness of the armor of our monitor "Miantonomoh," classed as a coast defense vessel, is also 11½ inches.

Approximating to the battle ship is the modern armored cruiser, represented by the British "Blake" and "Australia" and the Russian "Dimitri Donskoi" and "General Admiral." Of these the "Australia" has side armor 10 inches thick and athwartship armor bulkheads 16 inches thick, while the others are protected, either by belts or by casemates, with a maximum thickness of 7 or 8 inches.

A number of the vessels, both under our own and under foreign flags, were of the type known as protected cruisers, the protection provided usually taking the form of a protective deck of from 2 to 4 inches in thickness, to guard the engines and boilers. A deck of this kind has sloping ends and sides, the edge being thus carried below the water line.

Partially protected cruisers were also represented, the protection generally being similar to that just described, but of a lighter nature. There were also several unprotected cruisers and small vessels of other types.

In point of size the British cruiser "Blake," of 9000 tons displacement, surpassed all the others. Our armored cruiser "New York," not quite ready for service as yet, might fairly be compared with her. Next in size to the "Blake" was the "Kaiserin Augusta," a German protected cruiser of slightly more than 6000 tons displacement, com-

pleted last year, and possessing a peculiar interest as being a triple-screw vessel. Next in size were the "Dimitri Donskoi" of 5796 tons; the "Australia" of 5600 tons; the "Aquidaban" of 4950 tons; the Spanish protected cruiser "Reina Regente" of 4750 tons; the "General Admiral" of 4600 tons, and the French protected cruiser "Jean Bart" of 4160 tons. The largest vessel present under the United States flag was the "Baltimore" of 4600 tons, followed closely in size by the "Chicago" of 4554 tons, and then by the "Philadelphia" of 4324 tons, and by the "Newark" and the "San Francisco," each of 4083 tons, all being protected cruisers except the "Chicago," a partially protected cruiser.

Of all the naval vessels participating in the review, the one having the highest record in point of speed was the Argentine protected cruiser "Nueve de Julio" of 3500 tons displacement and 14,500 indicated horse-power, completed in 1892. She was built in England by the well-known firm of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Mitchell & Co., and on trial, with forced draft, made 22.74 knots. With natural draft the mean of several measured mile runs gave a trifle over 22 knots. Of the other foreign vessels those credited with speeds of 20 knots or more were the British "Blake," the German "Kaiserin Augusta" and the Spanish "Reina Regente" and "Nueva España," the latter being a torpedo vessel. The two fastest vessels of the United States naval review fleet were both of special type, one being the torpedo-boat "Cushing," with a record of 22.5 knots, serving as tender to the commander-in-chief, Admiral Gherardi, and the other being the dynamite gun vessel "Vesuvius," having a speed of 21.6 knots. Of the cruisers, the "Baltimore" has a record of 20.1 knots, and the "Philadelphia" the "San Francisco" and the "Newark" have all made between 19 and 20 knots.

With two exceptions, all of the foreign vessels have been completed within the past ten years, and eight of them have been completed within the past two years. Of our own vessels, the oldest, the "Dolphin," was completed in 1886.

In most cases the main battery was composed chiefly of guns of about 6-inch caliber, with a few heavier ones on board some of the vessels. The largest were 10-inch guns, four of this caliber being mounted on board the "Miantonomoh" and two each on board the Italian cruisers "Etna" and "Giovanni Bausan." The Spanish cruiser "Reina Regente" had four 9.45-inch guns. Next in caliber were the 9 2-inch Armstrong guns, of which the British cruisers "Blake" and "Australia" each carried two and the Brazilian battle ship "Aquidaban" carried four. The Russian armored cruisers "Dimitri Donskoi" and "General Admiral" both had 8-inch guns in addition to those of 6 inch caliber, and 8-inch guns were also to be seen on board several of the United States vessels. Our ships, as a rule, throw a heavier total weight of metal than foreign vessels of corresponding size. This fact affords a better indication of their relative offensive power than can be obtained by comparing simply the caliber of the guns carried.

It is announced that the annual reunion of the members of the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers will not be held this year. Heretofore it has been customary to hold this reunion on the first Saturday following the opening of the annual

convention, it taking the form of a reception to the visiting delegates. It is stated that the reason why the reunion will not be held this year is on account of the railroads being unable to furnish cars for transportation, on account of heavy travel to the World's Fair.

Southern Freight Rates.

The Queen & Crescent Route has issued Tariff No. 33, effective May 1, covering rates on pig iron in carload lots from Southern furnaces to points North, South and West. The rates between some of the more important points in carload lots of not less than 17½ tons of 2268 pounds are given below:

To	From— Dayton and Rockwood, Tenn.	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Rising Fawn, Ga., and Fort Payne, Ala.	Birmingham District, Decatur, Florence and Sheffield, Ala.
Addyston, Ohio....	\$2.05	\$2.25	\$2.50	\$2.75
Akron, Ohio.....	3.15	3.35	3.60	3.85
Alliance, Ohio.....	3.15	3.35	3.60	3.85
Anderson, Ind.....	2.50	3.00	3.25	3.50
Ashland, Ky.....	2.35	2.55	2.80	3.05
Ashtabula, Ohio....	3.25	3.45	3.70	3.95
Atchison, Kan.....	4.80	5.00	5.00	5.00
Aurora, Ill.....	3.40	3.60	3.85	4.10
Brazil, Ind.....	2.80	3.00	3.25	3.50
Buffalo, N. Y.....	3.70	3.90	4.15	4.40
Burlington, Iowa....	3.40	3.60	3.85	4.10
Canal Dover, Ohio....	3.15	3.35	3.60	3.85
Canton, Ohio.....	3.15	3.35	3.60	3.85
Charleston, W. Va....	2.79	2.99	3.24	3.49
Chicago, Ill.....	3.40	3.60	3.85	4.10
Cincinnati, Ohio....	2.05	2.25	2.50	2.75
Cleveland, Ohio....	3.15	3.35	3.60	3.85
Columbus, Ohio....	2.65	2.85	3.10	3.35
Council Bluffs, Iowa	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Crawfordsville, Ind.	2.95	3.15	3.40	3.65
Davenport, Iowa....	3.40	3.60	3.85	4.10
Dayton, Ohio.....	2.40	2.60	2.85	3.10
Decatur, Ill.....	3.00	3.20	3.45	3.70
Defiance, Ohio.....	2.95	3.15	3.40	3.65
Denver, Col.....	7.06	7.06	7.06	7.06
Des Moines, Iowa....	5.33	5.33	5.78	5.78
Detroit, Mich.....	3.40	3.60	3.85	4.10
Dubuque, Iowa.....	3.40	4.00	4.25	4.50
Duluth, Minn.....	5.09	5.29	5.54	5.79
East St. Louis, Ill..	2.80	3.00	3.25	3.50
Evansville, Ind.....	2.80	3.00	3.25	3.50
Fort Wayne, Ind....	3.05	3.25	3.50	3.75
Girard, Ohio.....	3.25	3.45	3.70	3.95
Goshen, Ind.....	3.40	3.60	3.85	4.10
Grand Rapids, Mich.	3.65	3.85	4.10	4.35
Hamilton, Ont.....	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00
Hamilton, Ont.....	3.90	4.10	4.35	4.60
Houghton, Mich....	4.94	5.14	5.39	5.64
Indianapolis, Ind....	2.80	3.00	3.25	3.50
Ironton, Ohio.....	2.76	2.96	3.21	3.46
Johnstown, Pa.....	4.00	4.20	4.45	4.70
Joplin, Mo.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Kalamazoo, Mich....	3.50	3.70	3.95	4.20
Kansas City, Mo....	4.80	5.00	5.00	5.00
Lancaster, Ohio....	2.75	2.95	3.20	3.45
Louisville, Ky.....	2.05	2.25	2.50	2.75
Memphis, Tenn.....	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Milwaukee, Wis. (Rail and water.)	3.40	3.60	3.85	4.10
Milwaukee, Wis. (All rail.)	3.80	4.00	4.25	4.50
Minneapolis, Minn..	4.94	5.14	5.39	5.64
Montreal, Ont.....	5.15	5.35	5.60	5.85
New Castle, Pa.....	3.25	3.45	3.70	3.95
Niles, Ohio.....	3.25	3.45	3.70	3.95
Omaha, Neb.....	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Ottumwa, Iowa.....	4.83	5.03	5.28	5.53
Peoria, Ill.....	3.30	3.50	3.75	4.00
Perru, Ind.....	3.40	3.60	3.85	4.10
Piqua, Ohio.....	2.60	2.80	3.05	3.30
Pittsburgh Dis- trict, Pa.....	3.70	3.90	4.15	4.40
Pueblo, Col.....	7.06	7.06	7.06	7.06
Quincy, Ill.....	3.40	3.60	3.85	4.10
Richmond, Ind.....	2.75	2.95	3.20	3.45
Rock Island, Ill....	3.40	3.60	3.85	4.10
St. Joseph, Mo.....	4.80	5.00	5.00	5.00
St. Louis, Mo.....	2.40	2.60	2.85	3.10
St. Paul, Minn.....	4.94	5.14	5.39	5.64
Sandusky, Ohio.....	2.95	3.15	3.40	3.65
Sharon, Pa.....	3.25	3.45	3.70	3.95
Sioux City, Iowa....	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
South Bend, Ind....	3.40	3.60	3.85	4.10
Springfield, Ill....	3.15	3.35	3.60	3.85
Springfield, Ohio..	2.50	2.70	2.95	3.20
Steubenville, Ohio..	3.70	3.90	4.15	4.40
Terre Haute, Ind....	2.70	2.90	3.15	3.40
Topeka, Kan.....	6.69	6.69	6.69	6.69
Wabash, Ind.....	3.05	3.25	3.50	3.75
West Superior, Wis..	5.09	5.29	5.54	5.79
Youngstown, Ohio..	3.25	3.45	3.70	3.95
Zanesville, Ohio....	3.05	3.25	3.50	3.75

PERSONAL.

H. H. Sprague, who for 25 years has been superintendent of the plant of H. K. Porter & Co., builders of light locomotives at Pittsburgh, has tendered his resignation, to take effect on July 1 next. E. R. Lord, recently superintendent of motive power of the Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & St. Louis Railroad Company, has been named as Mr. Sprague's successor.

Riccardo Grassi of Milan, Italy, where he is the representative of some leading European manufacturers, is now visiting this country. Mr. Grassi is desirous of arranging with a prominent American house to represent them throughout Europe. He is well known among the metal trades of the Continent.

Edgar Watts of Cumberland Gap, Tenn., G. I. Whitney of Pittsburgh, Pa., and J. C. Potter of Pittsburgh are candidates for membership in the Iron and Steel Institute.

E. Windsor Richards is to be the new president of the Iron and Steel Institute.

A new movement against trusts is the convention to be held at Chicago on June 5 and 6, composed of delegates selected by Governors of States, in accordance with a call issued by the Governor of Minnesota, acting under instruction of the Legislature of his State. Announcement is made that 26 States have already been favorably heard from. It is therefore likely that the convention will be well attended, as many of the other States will also send delegates. The people of Minnesota have been waging a bitter war against a combination of coal dealers, and they are evidently determined to push fighting all along the line, but believe that greater results can be accomplished if other States co-operate. The meeting will be an interesting one and may have important results.

The superiority of the products of American manufacturers over those of other countries was again demonstrated on the 10th inst. by Fraser & Chalmers giving their order to the Diamond Clamp & Flask Company, Richmond, Ind., for a shipment of their clamps and flasks to their London shops, London, England.

Niagara Falls is to have a new iron observation tower 290 feet in height. The old tower was removed some time since because its foundation was considered unsafe on account of the encroachment of the falls, which had approached to within dangerous distance.

Announcement is made that the trials recently made of the patent coke drawer in the Connellsville region, referred to in a previous issue, have demonstrated that it is not a success as at present constructed. The principal objection to the machine is that owing to the fact of Connellsville coke being much heavier than that of other fields the machine is not able to handle it. Another is that the changing of the ovens and the wear and tear of them by the use of the machine would more than offset the advantages claimed in favor of it.

The American Institute has decided to execute plans long contemplated and proceed at once to erect a new

building on the site occupied by its present structure on Third avenue, New York, at a cost of fully \$500,000. The building will comprise three sections, of which the principal will be the administration building, five stories high, fronting on Third avenue, and be 50 feet in width. At the rear of the administration building will be the great exhibition hall, 304 x 200 feet in size, and at the rear of that, separated by a heavy brick wall, will be Machinery Hall, 157 feet deep by 200 feet wide, these measurements being inside the walls. Thus, with the hallways and corridors, the mean depth of the structure will be 610 feet.

Four third-class torpedo boats for the armored cruiser "Maib" and the battle ship "Texas" are included in the plans for those vessels, and it remains to be decided whether they shall be built in Government or private yards.

The Government Board at Springfield, Mass., to whom is assigned the duty of securing a magazine gun for the use of the army, appears to have much difficulty in arriving at a satisfactory conclusion, although preparation is making. It is claimed that a portion of the \$400,000 appropriated for the provision of the service with an arm is being expended on machinery intended for the making of the Krag-Jorgensen gun. This expenditure, it is said, will be wasted in case that arm is not finally adopted.

The Craver & Steel Mfg. Company of Harvey, a manufacturing suburb of Chicago, have just completed a shipment of 38 cars of harvesting machines to the Argentine Republic. The consignments go via New York.

The Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Company have removed their business from Bucyrus, Ohio, to South Milwaukee, Wis., where their new works are situated. South Milwaukee is ten miles south of the city of Milwaukee, on the line of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway. The new plant was built in 1892, and covers 13 of the 15 acres comprising the site. The two remaining acres, which are located on the harbor on the lake shore, will be used as a shipyard, and are connected with the main works by a belt line railroad. The buildings are of steel, brick and glass, and are heated by the hot-blast ventilating system and lighted entirely by electricity. The power is distributed from a central power house by electricity to the various buildings, and two multipolar generators, each of 150 horse-power, driven by a cross-compound Corliss engine, are employed. The machine shop and foundry are equipped with electric traveling cranes, while the auxiliary cranes for the machine tools are served by compressed air. The entire works are fitted with the most improved and modern methods to insure the systematic and economic production of machinery.

Inventors are allowed until June 15 to submit designs for the proposed submarine war vessel.

W. L. Starr & Co. of Newark, N. J., keep 40 hands busy manufacturing whip sockets and dash fixtures, besides some special carriage mountings.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

The Wheeling Steel & Iron Company of Wheeling, W. Va., will soon commence to make some important improvements and additions to the Wheeling Steel Works. The contracts for considerable of the machinery to be used in the remodeling of the plant have been awarded to the Fischer Foundry & Machine Company of Pittsburgh. Other extensive changes at other plants of the Wheeling Steel & Iron Company are also contemplated, but have not been fully decided upon. If the plans now under consideration are carried out it is probable that this concern will be in the market before long as manufacturers of structural material of various kinds.

Both furnaces of the Lady Ensley Coal, Iron & Railway Company at Sheffield, Ala., were banked on May 1. In view of the fact that the company recently went into the hands of receivers, it is somewhat uncertain when the furnaces, which are heavy producers of coke iron, will resume.

At the annual meeting of the stockholders of the Chateaugay Ore & Iron Company, held at Lyon Mountain, N. Y., the following officers were chosen: Trustees, Smith M. Weed, James M. Burden, James P. Dickson, Francis J. Dominick and Robert M. Olyphant. Inspectors of election, M. F. Parkhurst and George S. Weed.

The Capital Sheet Metal Company of Columbus, Ohio, have been chartered, with a capital of \$100,000, and will engage in the manufacture of sheet-metal products.

At Cleveland, Ohio, on May 6, W. J. Rainey, a Connellsville coke operator, filed a bill in equity for \$13,950.96 against the Thomas Furnace Company of Niles, Ohio, on a contract for coke made in 1891. The plaintiff charges that the defendants did not fulfill their agreement in buying from him their entire supply of coke. On account of this he asks \$780, as a profit on 12,000 tons of material.

The work on the plant of the Hercules Pipe Works, at Anniston, Ala., is being rapidly pushed to completion. The foundations are completed and the boilers, stacks, flasks, patterns and a great deal of the machinery has arrived, and the officials of the company state that they hope to be in operation by July 1. This plant was formerly located at Pell City, Ala.

The Crozer Iron Works, near Roanoke, Va., reduced the wages of their employees last week 10 per cent. and the reduction has been accepted.

The Philadelphia Engineering Works, Limited, have contracted with the Poughkeepsie Iron Company for a complete blast-furnace plant at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. The plant will be equipped with three 19 x 60 foot Gordon-Whitwell-Cowper fire-brick hot-blast stoves, three Corliss valve horizontal blowing engines, 84-inch diameter of blast cylinder, 50-inch diameter of steam cylinder, 72-inch stroke, of their latest patterns and designs; 1200 horse-power of Stirling water-tube boilers, and all the pumps and piping necessary for the plant. The whole work will require about 1,000,000 fire brick, the orders for which have been placed with C. N. Christie of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and John B. Marie. The plant is to be completed and ready for operation the latter part of October.

Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass., have recently completed buildings for Washburn & Moen Mfg. Company, Worcester, Mass., one 120 x 256 feet and one 120 x 273 feet, two and three stories. The buildings are to be used as wire mills, and the frame work is exceptionally heavy and the sides of glass.

J. H. Sternbergh & Son of Reading, Pa., are making a good exhibit at the World's Fair. A large portion of the exhibit, composed of bolts, nuts, rivets, &c., is contained in section 2, block 2, in the Manufactures Building. Their railroad goods, track bolts, &c., are shown in section XN, Post 11, in the Transportation Building and their belt-lacing machine is to be seen in the Machinery Building, section 32, column F, 49.

The New York office of the Riverside Bridge & Iron Works, whose plant is located at Paterson, N. J., has been removed to 61 Broadway.

The consolidation of the business interests of the Aetna Iron & Steel Company and the Standard Iron Company of Bridgeport, Ohio, has been concluded, and the busi-

ness of both concerns is now being carried on under the name of the Aetna-Standard Iron & Steel Company. Offices of the consolidated concern are located in the buildings formerly occupied as offices by the Aetna Iron & Steel Company. The consolidated mills will have an annual finished capacity of 80,000 tons, and will carry a large stock of their full line of products, thus insuring prompt shipments. The officers of the company are as follows: W. T. Graham, president; Jno. A. Topping, secretary; J. J. Holloway, treasurer, and B. M. Caldwell, general manager.

Elk Rapids Furnace, at Elk Rapids, Mich., has blown out to put in a new hearth. The old hearth lasted two years, and over 40,000 tons of pig iron was made on it. The furnace will start up again as soon as the repairs are completed.

Belmont Furnace, at Wheeling, West Va., will be blown out at an early date for the purpose of making repairs. The stack will be relined and otherwise improved.

A new addition, 50 x 200 feet, two stories high, has been completed to the works of the National Wire & Iron Company, at Cleveland, Ohio. The capacity of the works will be nearly doubled when the new structure is in operation.

The old Lemont blast furnace in Fayette County, Pa., has been destroyed by dynamite. It was at one time successfully operated by R. Hogsett & Co. Part of its machinery was used in building the Trussville Furnace in Alabama.

It is stated that the Pacific Iron & Nail Works, at Oakland, Cal., will suspend operations within a few days, and that there is reason to believe that the works will never be opened again for the purpose for which they are now used. It is further stated that the proprietors are considering the advisability of a change of location.

It is stated that the Crown Point Iron Company of Crown Point, N. Y., have settled the suit brought against them for failing to comply with the "weekly payment law" by paying \$200 penalty into the State Treasury and stipulating to make weekly payments to their employees on and after June 1. The Chateaugay Ore & Iron Company of Plattsburg, N. Y., have made a like settlement on the same terms.

The Cherry Valley Iron Works, Leetonia, Ohio, manufacturers of pig, muck and bar iron, are making some radical changes in heating furnaces, and are also changing their 16-inch mill from two-high finishing to three-high.

The Brown-Bonnell Iron Company, Youngstown, Ohio, are making plans for a new warehouse with outside platform, &c. It will be from 80 to 90 feet wide and about 400 feet long. Work on the new building will be commenced at an early date.

Machinery.

The Leechburg Foundry & Machine Company, Pittsburgh, have received an order from the Minneapolis Rolling Mill Company of Minneapolis, Minn., for a No. 2 bar shear and also for a 26-inch roll lathe of new design. The first named firm have recently commenced the manufacture of chilled and sand rolls and have recently received orders for this class of product from Wallace, Banfield & Co., Limited, Irondale, Ohio, and the United States Iron & Tin Plate Mfg. Company, Demmler, Pa., and others.

Charles Bruier of Peru, Ill., is completing a one-story annex to his large foundry. The addition, which is 30 x 70 feet, will be devoted to the manufacture of gas and gasoline engines, on the construction of which he holds a number of patents.

Tinius Olsen & Co. of Philadelphia are exhibiting at the World's Fair a line of their celebrated testing machines, as follows: One 100,000-pound autographic machine; one 100,000-pound automatic machine; one 40,000-pound spring testing machine; one 7000-pound torsional and shaft testing machine; one 30,000-pound Little Giant testing machine; one 10,000-pound wire testing machine; one cement testing machine; one transverse testing machine; one textile testing machine. The exhibit also contains instruments for recording expansion, compression and deflection, and micrometers for recording extensions, compressions or deflections. The concern have recently booked an order from the Carnegie Steel Company, at Homestead, for a 200,000-pound testing machine.

The Stark Machine & Tool Company of Buffalo, N. Y., report that they have taken contracts for furnishing machinery for the following novelties: Suddick's rain-water

cut-off, Lawrence patent conductor elbow, McKim sheet-metal dry measure, New Era conductor pipe, Novelty sheet-metal ceiling, new eave trough, and Elistac toy cannon.

Chas. L. Rowland's machine shop at Greenpoint, L. I., has been damaged by fire to the amount of \$45,000.

Graham Brothers' foundry and machine shops at Worthington, Ind., were burned recently, at a loss of \$20,000. No insurance.

J. C. O'Donnell of Sheldon, Iowa, has concluded arrangements with Whitewater, Wis., parties, whereby he removes his foundry to that place. A corporation is to be formed with a capital stock of \$75,000.

Young & Thatcher's car-wheel foundry, at Elizabethport, N. J., has been burned. The loss is placed at \$8000. Valuable patterns were destroyed.

Stearns, Rogers & Co. are making some extensive improvements to their foundry and machine shop at Pueblo, Col.

Robinson & Irwin will soon commence the erection of a new machine shop at Steubenville, Ohio.

Phillip Carroll and Alfred Butler have entered into partnership for the purpose of operating a foundry and machine shop at Houghton, Mich.

The B. Hoffman Mfg. Company have been incorporated at Milwaukee, Wis., with a capital of \$75,000, to operate an iron and brass foundry and general machine shop. The plant of the former Hoffman & Billings Company has been purchased, and will be remodeled to meet the requirements of the new concern.

The Danville Foundry & Machine Company of Danville, Ill., have increased their capital stock from \$25,000 to \$40,000.

The Sioux City Engine Works, Sioux City, Iowa, are working on a plan of reorganization which, it is said, if carried out successfully will leave the company in good condition and easily able to continue their business.

The strike of molders at the Clinton Foundry, Troy, N. Y., has been declared off and the men have returned to work. It is understood that mutually satisfactory arrangements have been made between the management and the employees.

The Loudon Machinery Company, at Fairfield, Iowa, are building a new blacksmith and machine shop 66 x 32 feet, two stories high. The new addition increases the floor space of the company's plant to 18,000 square feet.

The D. Frisbie Company, manufacturers of the Frisbie elevators, of New Haven, Conn., have been reorganized and a new charter applied for. The new company will be known as the Frisbie Elevator & Mfg. Company, and the capital stock will be \$70,000, all fully paid up. The company will start in at once to improve and extend their works. A large amount of new machinery is to be purchased and other facilities are to be added, so that they can greatly increase their capacity for producing goods. It is said that they also contemplate the building of a Western factory. The company own a large number of patents pertaining to elevators and hoisting machinery, one of the most important being the new direct electric elevator, the invention of W. H. Frisbie. They also make a friction clutch well known throughout the trade.

The Toledo Nut Lock Company of Toledo, Ohio, have been granted a charter, with a capital of \$100,000, and will engage in the manufacture of nut locks and other mechanical devices.

The Hazard Mfg. Company of Wilkesbarre, Pa., through N. P. Hyndman, Pittsburgh representative, have just furnished a wire rope to the Pittsburgh & Castle Shannon Railroad Company, which measures 1½ inches in diameter, and weighs about 8000 pounds. The same concern have a contract for a rope of the same diameter, to be used on the freight plane of the Monongahela Incline Plane Company at Pittsburgh. The latter rope is to replace safety rope furnished by the same company in 1882.

Heyl & Patterson of Pittsburgh have secured a contract from the Cambria Iron Company, Johnstown, Pa., for the construction of a plant for storing, breaking and distributing coal used in mechanical stokers. The plant will have a capacity of 600 tons per day.

The Akron Boiler Company of Akron, Ohio, have been granted a charter of incorporation, with a capital of \$100,000. The

new concern will engage in the manufacture and sale of boilers, steel and iron tanks and wheelbarrows.

Miscellaneous.

Theodore M. Baker, who represents the firm of Randolph & Clowes of Waterbury, Conn., in Philadelphia, has received from the Pennsylvania Railroad the contract for furnishing the sheet copper with which the roof, cornices and panel work of the new train shed of the Pennsylvania Railroad now building at Broad and Market streets will be covered. The contract will amount to nearly \$25,000 and is the largest single order ever placed in Philadelphia. The copper rolling mill is Randolph & Clowes' youngest department. During the past few months they have been running almost every night until 10 o'clock. Now they are running day and night, with a double force of hands.

For some time the owners of a large foundry have been in communication with William Lawton of Kingston, N. Y., regarding the matter of locating their plant in that city. He has offered to build for them. They desire railroad facilities, as they will receive from 5 to 10 tons of raw material a day and also have a large output. They will cast principally supplies for plumbers and steam fitters in New York trade, and will employ 100 men. If the plant is located at Kingston a foundry, office and machine shop, a building for making cores and a cleaning and finishing plant will be erected.

The Iona Mfg. Company, makers of electrical goods, have removed from 41 Federal street to 336 Congress street, Boston, where they have a factory containing about 7000 feet of floor space.

The Western Brass Mfg. Company of St. Louis, Mo., have signed a contract to locate their works at Gas City, Ind.

The National Supply Company have been incorporated at Minneapolis, Minn., with a capital stock of \$500,000. The new plant, when in operation, will manufacture all kinds of light and heavy machinery and mechanical devices under patents. The incorporators are Pliny W. McAllister, Chet T. Horgen and Charles B. Davis.

Among newly authorized corporations in Illinois are the following: Quincy Steel Range Company, at Quincy; capital stock, \$10,000; for manufacturing; incorporators, Lemuel C. Ross, Edward J. Drake and Adam H. Govert. The Dearborn Refining Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$30,000; for a general metallurgical business; incorporators, J. R. Dickinson, W. D. Millard and H. P. Smith. Sloss-Stein Electric Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$50,000; for manufacturing; incorporators, Sydney Stein, Aaron M. Sloss and Louis Stein. The Edwin S. Jackman Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$50,000; for the manufacture of railroad supplies; incorporators, Edwin S. Jackman, Albert W. Barnum and Henry C. Latsh. The Noteman Gas Generator Company, Chicago; capital stock, \$100,000; incorporators, A. Noteman, Will R. Burritt and Day O. Crane. Silberhorn Refrigerator Car Company, Chicago; capital stock, \$100,000; incorporators, William H. Silberhorn, John J. Silberhorn and Frank O. Weeks. Polo Electric Light Union, Polo; capital stock, \$12,000; incorporators, Morton D. Swift, Horatio Wales and Daniel W. Beard.

The Schenectady Locomotive Works of Schenectady, N. Y., have contracted to build eight consolidation engines for the St. Paul, Minneapolis & Sault Ste. Marie Railroad.

Bowers, Galpin & Co. of Binghamton, N. Y., manufacturers of gutters, gutter pipe, roofing, &c., are about to build a new factory. The structure will be 600 x 150 feet, one story in height.

The Oswego Machine Works, capitalized at \$60,000, have filed articles of incorporation at Albany. The company propose to establish works at Oswego, N. Y. for the manufacture of printers' and bookbinders' machinery.

A notable novelty in the machinery of the "Campania" is the addition of what is called an emergency governor. In the event of a fracture of the propeller shaft, or upon anything occurring which would result in the racing of the screw beyond, say, 130 revolutions per minute, the governor will act upon the reversing gear, place the eccentric links into midgear, and thus stop the engines.

TRADE REPORT

A very conservative spirit pervades the entire Iron and Steel trade, the principal occupation of many manufacturers and dealers being to stimulate the collection of outstanding accounts and at the same time delay payments to others. Sharp dunning on the one hand and clever dodging on the other are popular arts just now.

It is undeniable, however, that the worst fright is over, and that a better feeling will quickly develop if the next few weeks should roll by without further disasters. There have been a number of encouraging features during the past week, conspicuous among which are larger sales of Steel Rails in Chicago and an upward movement in Bessemer Pig and Billets in the Pittsburgh district. There is considerable activity, too, among the Western rolling mills to provide for an accumulation of stock, so as to meet the contingency of a stoppage caused by labor troubles.

As yet the expected purchases of Ore for the Chicago district have not been announced, but some color is given to the statements so often heard during the last two months that an effect upon the Ore market was aimed at by a leading Pittsburgh interest by depressing Bessemer Pig and Billets. That concern is now credited with purchases of 20,000 tons of the former. In sympathy therewith Billets have also risen 50 cents per ton for early delivery.

It is intimated in some of the leading markets that the fierce struggle in the Structural trade between two large Pittsburgh concerns has moderated, the order books being supposed to be in pretty fair shape for the present.

Manufacturers in Eastern Pennsylvania have been astounded at the low price at which a 1000-ton order for Plates has been captured by a Pittsburgh concern, thus carrying the war into Africa.

In the Bar trade the Western producers are showing a disposition to withdraw extreme quotations.

The Chicago market has witnessed the closing of about 60,000 tons of Rails within the last two weeks.

The Eastern mills have been doing little lately, and in light sections are contending against extremely low quotations which Pittsburgh is making.

The weak-kneed have not yet lost their pernicious influence upon the trade in Southern Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Chicago as well as other Western markets having been the scene of offers at unprecedentedly low prices lately. The mournful business of record breaking cannot go on much longer.

Copper statistics, which we present elsewhere, show that production has jumped to an uncomfortable rate. It may be questioned whether the market can stand a monthly product of nearly 13,000 gross tons. Tin has had a sensational drop. Lead is weak, and Spelter seems destined to have some very miserable months.

Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth St.,
PHILADELPHIA, Pa., May 16, 1893.

Any fairly accurate report of the Iron and Steel trade must necessarily be monotonous in times like these. Prices are down to a point below which they cannot be driven in ordinary transactions; but while the present stringency in money continues it is just as difficult to attempt an advance. Consequently things drag along at the same old prices, a little less, perhaps, when there is a forced sale, but to all intents and purposes the situation is unchanged. The same may be said in regard to prospects, for as far as any one can see—which is not very far these days—there is nothing to change the opinions expressed for several weeks past—viz., that the demand would be better if money was easier, and with a better demand prices would stiffen. These are contingencies, however, which every one must judge for himself. The Iron trade is all right if it is given a fair chance, but it cannot change to any important extent until its environments change. So far as the past week is concerned nothing has occurred to cause further depression, neither is there anything in sight likely to cause any immediate improvement.

Pig Iron.—Last week's report would exactly define the situation to-day, except that sellers think their position is strengthened by an anticipated advance in freights from the South, which is expected to go into effect June 1. Apart from this, business moves along on the same lines as before, good Irons being scarce and in demand at full prices, others not specially abundant, but plenty enough to keep prices at their former limits, which, as the trade well understand, is little, if anything, over \$12, \$13 and \$14 for the three grades of Alabama Irons, including also some from Virginia. Nominally prices are a trifle above these figures, but in good-sized lots a first-class buyer has no difficulty in getting all the Iron he wants at the prices named. It has been supposed that most of the Iron held for advances has been pretty well cleaned up, but as every week seems to produce a new lot from some source or other, it cannot be that supplies are completely exhausted. Nevertheless, there is no general pressure, so that it is probably true that no large lots are around, which would leave the market in good shape to respond to any improvement in general conditions. For the present, however, business is confined chiefly to covering immediate requirements, and usually at prices about as follows for Philadelphia and equivalent deliveries, with 25¢ @ 50¢ less on Southern brands at Harrisburg and intermediately to Baltimore:

American Scotch, No. 1X...	\$18.00	@	\$16.50
American Scotch, No. 2X...	15.00	@	15.50
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 1x.....	14.75	@	15.25
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 2x.....	14.25	@	14.50
Standard Virginia, No. 1x...	14.50	@	14.75
Standard Virginia, No. 2x...	13.50	@	13.75
Virginia and Southern, No. 1x, Soft.....	14.00	@	14.25
Virginia and Southern, No. 2x, Soft.....	13.25	@	13.50
Standard Penna. and Virginia Forge.....	13.00	@	13.25
Ordinary Forge.....	12.25	@	12.50

Freights.

Alabama Furnaces, Rail to Philadelphia.....	\$4.31	@	.....
Alabama Furnaces, Rail and Water to Philadelphia.....	4.01	@	.....
Alabama Furnaces, Rail to Baltimore and Harrisburg.....	4.06	@	.....
Virginia Furnaces, Rail to Philadelphia.....	2.25	@	\$2.75
Virginia Furnaces, Rail to Harrisburg.....	1.50	@	2.00
Virginia Furnaces, Rail to Baltimore.....	1.75	@	2.25

Steel Stock.—Furnaces in this vicinity are closely sold up, and as Ores are both scarce and dear there is no inducement to continue production at such prices as buyers are willing to pay—say \$15 @ \$15.25 for Standard Bessemer and \$17.25 @ \$17.50 for Low Phosphorus.

Steel Billets.—Consumers are extremely cautious in making bids, and as they are fairly supplied up to midsummer it has been found impossible to do much business. Asking prices for Western Steel are \$23.50 @ \$23.75, delivered, but on lots of 1000 tons and upward \$23.25 usually finds acceptance. The feeling is one of hesitancy—not specially weak; but owing to uncertainty in regard to the situation buyers hold off as long as they can.

Steel Rails.—Not very much demand for Tees, but mills have sufficient orders to run them to about midsummer. There is an active demand for Girder Rails, orders for which are hard to place for quick delivery, quotations varying from \$33 to \$35 at mills.

Muck Bars.—The demand is not active, although \$22.50 @ \$22.75, f.o.b. cars sellers' mills, is obtainable for such lots as consumers happen to want.

Bars.—There is no improvement in this department of the Iron trade. Some mills have a fair demand for their specialties, which command comparatively good prices, but for good, ordinary Iron extremely low figures are quoted, nominally 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢, but on 100 ton lots lower figures are frequently accepted, and for interior deliveries 1.55¢, and sometimes less. Steel Bars, 1.60¢ @ 1.85¢, according to quality.

Plates.—The trade try to think that things are improving, but when a special order is under competition they are compelled to think differently. A case in point was the bidding for 1000 tons of Steel Plate for a gas holder, to be built by R. D. Wood & Co. Local mills made what they considered extremely low prices, considering the exacting character of the order, "but the next day it snowed," Pittsburgh taking the order at a figure which—if manufacturers hereabout know anything about cost—will net a loss very close to \$5 7/8 ton. Harrisburg was successful in securing a 1500-ton order for the Roach Shipyard at Chester, and while the price must necessarily be a low one, it is not thought to be anything like the one previously mentioned. Small orders are somewhat numerous, so that on the whole the Plate trade holds its own very fairly. Prices are supposed to be about as follows, but on large lots special rates are quoted:

	Iron.	Steel.
Tank Plates.....	1.80 @ 1.85¢	1.80 @ 1.85¢
Shell.....	2.10 @ 2.20¢	2.10 @ 2.20¢
Flange.....	2.70 @ 2.90¢	2.25 @ 2.40¢
Fire Box.....	3.00 @ 4.00¢	2.50 @ 2.70¢
Special qualities.....	3.25 @ 3.75¢	

Structural Material.—The demand is chiefly for small lots and usually at figures recently quoted. In large lots, however, prices are irregular, and on some desirable orders lower figures than ever have been quoted, although for small lots prices are about as follows: Beams, Channels or Tees, 2¢ @ 2.20¢, according to size of order; Angles, 1.80¢ @ 1.85¢; Universal Plates, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢.

Sheets.—There is a very fair demand, and mills are running up to their usual average. There is some cutting on

Barb Wire.—The demand is heavy and the local mills are being hard pressed to keep up with their orders. Galvanized Wire is quoted at \$2.60 and Painted at \$2.20 in car load lots. These prices are sometimes altered for big orders.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age,
Bank of Commerce Building,
St. Louis, May 17, 1893.

Pig Iron.—Local demand for Pig Iron has fallen off somewhat during the past week and sales of the entire week will hardly foot up a respectable day's business. The financial situation is of course having a very perceptible influence on the market, and for this reason we look to see some cheap Irons on the market before long. The market has reached a level, however, where it seems impossible to go lower, and yet well informed furnacemen say lower prices are almost inevitable. Consumption keeps up fairly well and consumers are at present carrying lighter stocks than at any period for some time past. They are husbanding their resources and are not anxious to have their money tied up in Pig Iron just at this time. Gray Forge is to be quoted at \$7.75, and No. 2 Foundry at \$8.75, f.o.b. cars Birmingham, although brands which are well-known in the trade command 25¢ per ton more than the above prices. We cannot see anything very encouraging in the situation, and the consumers who buy their supplies as their necessities require will more than likely be the most benefited thereby. We quote as follows, for cash, f.o.b. cars St. Louis:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry.....	\$13.00 @ \$13.50
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry.....	12.00 @ 12.25
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry.....	11.00 @ 11.75
Southern Gray Forge.....	11.25 @ 11.50
Southern Car Wheel.....	17.75 @ 18.25
Lake Superior Car Wheel.....	17.00 @ 17.50
Ohio Softeners.....	16.00 @ 17.00
Missouri Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry.....	13.00 @ 13.50

Bar Iron.—There is nothing new to report in this department. Mills are not overburdened with work, and are shading prices to secure orders. Complaint is heard concerning the prices made by some of the smaller mills, which, it is stated, are below cost. The outlook is not very encouraging for any early improvement, and the next 30 days will doubtless record a still lower range of values. Mills quote 1.50¢ @ 1.52½¢, f.o.b. cars East St. Louis, according to quantity and specifications.

Barb Wire.—The Wire market does not show any material change. The demand continues to be satisfactory, and prices remain unchanged as last quoted. Painted in carload lots to jobbers \$2.15; Galvanized, \$2.55.

Wire Nails.—The Wire Nail market is a trifle weaker than last reported, and mills quote from \$1.60 to \$1.65 for carload lots. Jobbers report a fair trade at \$1.70 for the city and \$1.75 for country trade.

Pig Lead.—The weakening tendency which made its appearance last week continues to exercise its influence on this metal, and offerings are freely made on the basis of 3.60¢ for delivery over the next two months. This price would be shaded if the order was of a respectable size, and judging from the way the market is acting, 3.50¢ will shortly be the prevailing quotation.

Spelter.—The prediction contained in our last report that Spelter would sell at 4¢ before two weeks had elapsed is more than verified by to day's prices, which were 3.95¢ @ 4¢ for deliveries extending over the balance of the year. There does not seem to be any good reason why Spelter should not sell at 3½¢, as the stocks on hand are very large and are being added to daily; in fact, this metal is being produced in quantities in excess of the consumptive demand. A lower market is naturally inevitable.

Rogers, Brown & Meacham, St. Louis, Mo., have been appointed exclusive agents for the Jenifer Furnace, whose product is a high grade Car Wheel Iron.

A. P. DeCamp & Co., Continental Building, St. Louis, have leased and will shortly move into a suit of rooms in the new Rialto Building.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of The Iron Age, 59 Dearborn street,
CHICAGO, May 17, 1893.

A few more failures have taken place in this section in the Iron trade during the past week, but they were neither so numerous nor of as important a character as had been feared. The nervousness shown in the trade here last week has largely disappeared. The first plunge into financial troubles being over, the bearings of the situation are examined with more calmness, and the result is that a considerably easier feeling has developed. The matter is now regarded much more philosophically, and the view is taken that everybody is not going to fail, nor even a very considerable percentage in business. Reasonable caution will be observed in giving credit, but buying and selling must go on and the usual hazard of commercial life will be taken.

Pig Iron.—The condition of trade during the past week was rather discouraging to sellers. Transactions have been light, and few inquiries are now coming forward. It is a fact worth notice, however, that consumption keeps up remarkably well. Shipments are heavy on old contracts and consumers in very few instances are asking to have deliveries deferred. New business will very probably be slow for some time, as both producers and consumers are feeling their way carefully, neither being desirous of anticipating the future to any extent. Prices of Northern Irons have not been affected by the financial situation, as makers are in no hurry to force Iron on the market. Some Southern companies, however, are making strong efforts to push sales, and are offering concessions beyond anything previously known here. It is a good time for buyers who are able to pay prompt cash, as they receive special consideration. The molders' strike in the local foundries is now about over, and the net result is in favor of the employers. Quotations are as follows, cash, f.o.b. Chicago:

Lake Superior Charcoal.....	\$16.50 @ \$17.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1.....	13.75 @ 14.25
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2.....	12.85 @ 13.25
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3.....	12.35 @ 12.75
Local Scotch.....	14.00 @ 15.00
Ohio Strong Softeners.....	16.00 @ 16.50
Southern Silvery, No. 1.....	@ 15.00
Southern Silvery, No. 2.....	@ 14.50
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	13.00 @ 13.35
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	12.80 @ 12.75
Southern, No. 1, Soft.....	12.35 @ 13.25
Southern, No. 2, Soft.....	12.35 @ 12.75
Southern Gray Forge.....	11.85 @ 12.25
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1.....	16.50 @ 17.50
Alabama Car Wheel.....	@ 18.85

Coke Bessemer.....	14.50 @ 15.00
Hocking Valley, No. 1.....	16.75 @ 17.00
Jackson County Silvery.....	16.75 @ 17.00

Bars.—A considerable difference of opinion is found among sellers. Some report the market extremely dull, with very little inquiry, while others have evidently been more fortunate in finding consumers who desired to cover their requirements for a considerable period. The sales reported cover a number of good-sized quantities, and one inquiry is noted for some 6000 tons of material to cover a season's supply. The agricultural implement makers are not coming forward with their usual alacrity this year, but everything in this line will be postponed to a considerably later period than usual. Prices appear to hold up remarkably well under the circumstances. Quotations continue at 1.50¢ @ 1.53¢, Chicago, on base sizes, although large buyers insist that they have been offered Iron at considerably lower rates. This seems curious, however, in the light of persistent inquiry addressed to manufacturers whose prices are steadily held at the foregoing figures. The Soft Steel trade is in fair shape, with prices held at 1.63¢ @ 1.70¢, Chicago, for mill shipment. The recent failures in the Soft Steel trade will probably put this branch in better condition, as those who have failed were the lowest sellers in the markets west of this city. Their failure is alluded to as evidence that Soft Steel could not be made and sold at a profit at the prices obtained. Quotations on small lots from store range from 1.65¢ to 1.75¢ on Bar Iron and 1.75¢ to 1.85¢ on Soft Steel.

Structural Material.—A fair demand for small lots has characterized the business for the past week, but large transactions are waiting. The financial situation is expected to interfere quite seriously with some of the building projects on the board in the Northwest. Mill shipments, Chicago delivery, continue to be quoted as follows: Beams, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢; Tees, 1.95¢ @ 2.05¢. Small lots from stock sell at 15¢ @ 20¢ per 100 above these prices.

Plates.—Mill and store orders are both very light and dealers are now unusually careful about giving credit. The Boiler trade is exceedingly quiet, and there are plenty of idle boiler makers, which is not a good accompaniment of the recent advance made in their wages. Quotations on mill shipments, Chicago delivery, are as follows: Tank Steel, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Shell Steel, 2.05¢ @ 2.15¢; Flange Steel, 2.20¢ @ 2.30¢; High Grade Fire Box, 3.87½¢. Store prices are as follows: Nos. 10 to 14 Iron or Steel Sheets, 2.35¢ @ 2.60¢; Tank Steel, 2.20¢ @ 2.40¢; Shell, 2.35¢ @ 2.50¢; Flange Steel, 2.60¢ @ 2.80¢; Boiler Tubes, 67½¢ @ 70¢.

Sheets.—The Black Sheet mills report their order books in very good condition, with continued inquiries for carload lots and heavier. The season, however, is almost past for contracts of any size. Quotations on mill shipments of No. 27 Common Iron are maintained at 2.85¢ @ 2.90¢, Chicago, with Steel Sheets 10¢ @ 15¢ per 100 advance. Galvanized Iron is quiet, although some manufacturers seem to be favored with rather fair trade. Mill shipments of Juniata are quoted at 70 and 10% discount. Sheet Copper is in a little better demand, with small lots still selling at 30 and 5% discount.

Merchant Steel.—Apart from a season contract for about 500 tons of special shapes, business has been light in this line. Open Hearth Machinery is

now a little easier and mill shipments may be quoted at 1.90¢ @ 2.10¢, Chicago, for smooth finished. Spring Steel is steady at 2¢ @ 2.20¢. Buggy or Smooth-Finished Tire is also firm at 2¢ @ 2.10¢. Iron Finished Tire sells at 1.70¢, with Bar-Iron extras. Ordinary Tool Steel is quoted at 6¢ @ 7¢, with Specials at 12¢ upward.

Rails and Track Supplies.—In contradistinction to the other branches of trade, Steel Rails are assuming a more encouraging aspect. During the week several inquiries of a very much better character than have lately been current were received and it is expected that they will lead to transactions before the close of the week. The outlook for new business has considerably improved, and much comfort is taken from the circumstance. The efforts made to break prices have not so far succeeded, and manufacturers regard the situation with apparently much confidence. Quotations are continued at \$30 @ \$32, according to quantity. Iron and Steel Splice Bars are being quoted at 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Track Bolts with Hexagon Nuts, 2.60¢ @ 2.65¢; Spikes, 1.95¢ @ 2.05¢.

Old Rails and Wheels.—Old Iron Rails are quiet, with nominal quotations maintained at \$18. Buyers offer considerably less than this, but railroad companies refuse to sell, their managers being under the impression that better prices will be realized eventually. It is difficult to see how they can reconcile their views with the steady depreciation in value of other Old Material. Old Steel Rails are nominally quoted at \$10.75 for short pieces and \$15 for long lengths, the price of the latter being maintained on account of the necessity of selecting. Old Car Wheels have been sold in small quantities at \$14.25, but holders ask \$14.50 @ \$15 for anything like a quantity.

Scrap.—Some transactions are noted in both high and low grade Scrap, but not of sufficient importance to restore the market to anything like its usual activity. Reports of very low offers continue to be received from the country, but dealers maintain the following selling prices per net ton: No. 1 Forge, \$14; No. 1 Mill, \$10; Sheet Iron, \$6; Pipes and Flues, \$9.50; Axles, \$21; Horseshoes, \$14; Fish Plates, \$16; Spikes and Bolts, \$13.50; Cast Borings, \$5.75; Wrought Turnings, \$7.75; Axle Turnings, \$9.50; Heavy Cast, \$11; Stove Plate, \$8.50; Malleable Cast, \$9; Mixed Steel, \$10 @ \$10.25, gross ton; Leaf Steel, \$17.75.

Metals.—Copper is unchanged at 11½¢ for Lake and 10½¢ for casting brands in carload lots. Advices from Lake Superior are to the effect that Copper will certainly be forwarded by lake this week, when quotations will be reduced to correspond with the reduction in freight. Spelter has been sold in carload lots at 4.25¢ the past week, but the outlook is in favor of lower prices, although it is difficult to say how much of a reduction is likely to be made.

Park, Bro. & Co. have removed their Chicago branch from 243 Lake street to 50 and 52 South Canal street. In their new quarters they will enjoy about double the room and will also have the advantage of being in the midst of Steel consumers and engineering supply houses. They will be able to store from 1000 to 1500 tons of Tool Steel alone. Their stock of Plates will be carried in the basement, which is

well-adapted for such a purpose, having a high ceiling and being dry and well lighted. The tracks of the Pan-handle Railroad run in the rear of the building, so that stock can be both received and shipped by rail with very little handling.

F. B. Buss & Co., dealers in Iron, Steel and railway equipment, have removed from Room 414 Phenix Building to Room 931 Monadnock Block, corner Jackson and Dearborn streets, Chicago.

The Edwin S. Jackman Company, Rookery Building, Chicago, have been appointed exclusive agents for the sale of Park, Bro. & Co.'s Steel and Copper to railroad companies on and after June 1. The railroad trade will thus be separated from the general trade of Park, Bro. & Co., which will be conducted from 50 and 52 South Canal street. The Edwin S. Jackman Company are composed of men who have made a special study of the qualities and tempers of Tool Steel required in railroad use, and who are also familiar with Locomotive Fire Box Steel, Boiler Plate, and other grades. They will carry in their warehouse a complete stock of all grades and sizes of Steel, as well as a heavy assortment of Sheet and Bar Copper.

Frank C. Lewis will succeed Edwin S. Jackman as manager of Howe, Brown & Co.'s branch house at 55 to 59 North Jefferson street, Chicago. Mr. Lewis has been connected with the house for some time.

The Greenfield Iron & Nail Company of Greenfield, Ind., have appointed W. C. Brown, 45 La Salle street, Chicago, agent for the sale of their Steel Cut Nails.

Boston.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St., }
BOSTON, May 16, 1893. }

The feature in the Iron and Steel market this week is the rather firmer feeling in Structural Material. There is no doubt but what the larger manufacturing concerns at Pittsburgh and other points have secured a good many orders, the result of the recent low prices. Later the word comes from some of the largest of them that they are "full of orders" for the present and are asking higher prices. Agents of prominent concerns are reporting this sort of a market, and the same reports are sent here by telegraph. Of course this stronger feeling is only slight at present, but it may develop into a prominent change in the market.

Pig Iron.—The market on Pig Iron is quiet. Agents and dealers mention only a dull trade for a week. This is not because the consumers are not very busy, but it is the result rather of the recent flurry in the stock market and stringency in the money market. Values are not materially changed, however, and quotations on Southern Iron, delivered in Boston, are steady at: No. 1, \$15 @ \$15.50; No. 2, \$14.50 @ \$15; No. 3, \$13 @ \$14. The demand for Virginia Iron is good, comparatively, with the market at \$15 @ \$15.50 for No. 1, and at \$14 for No. 2. These prices are for Virginia Iron landed in Boston. Pennsylvania Iron continues quiet, with the market for Iron at shipping port steady at: No. 1, \$14.50 @ \$15; No. 2, \$13.50 @ \$14; Gray Forge, \$13 @ \$13.50. Western Irons are in quiet demand at \$17.50 @ \$18 for Iron delivered in Boston.

Bar Iron.—The feature in the Bar-Iron trade is the fact that the Warr

mill at Wareham is at last leased for the term of five years. Geo. F. Blake, well and very favorably known in the Iron trade, especially at Worcester, has bought the good-will and stock of the late Mr. Warr, both at the mill and at the Boston store, and has also leased the mill for a term of five years. The mill will start under the new management next Monday. The firm is to be styled Geo. F. Blake & Co. This insures the making of New England Old Material Iron by another concern for a while longer. Bar Iron is steady at: Old Material Bars 1.60¢ @ 1.65¢ from mill; from store, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; best Puddled Iron Bars 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢ from mill; from store, 2¢ @ 2¼¢. Norway and Swedish Irons are very quiet, with the market at \$64.50 @ \$66 per ton for Bars and Shapes. It is reported that the new Iron will be late about getting in, and July 1 is suggested as the earliest for this Iron to arrive.

Building Iron.—The feeling in Building Iron or Steel is a little stronger, as mentioned above; still there have not been any very heavy orders placed during the week. The Boston and Albany Railroad is not only buying Iron freely for cars, as noted last week, but it is also strengthening all of its bridges west of Springfield, in order to safely support the enormous locomotives the road has lately been supplying. The contracts for strengthening these bridges are largely in the hands of the J. B. Hawkins Machine Works of this city. The bridges are requiring from 10 tons to 50 tons of Iron each. Boston builders are very busy on the contracts already placed, though the late financial flurry may have possibly stopped the projecting of a few buildings for a while. In the mean time the new building law and the vigor with which the building inspectors are following up the contractors are requiring heavier and heavier materials, and several contracts for Beams and other Structural Iron have been considerably increased. Quotations are steady to slightly firmer at: Beams and Channels, from mill, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; from store, 2.30¢ @ 2¼¢; Tees, 2.20¢ @ 2.30¢, from mill; from store, 2.40¢ @ 2.65¢; Angles, 1.90¢ @ 2¢ from mill; from store, 2.20¢ @ 2.45¢.

Steel, Steel Plates and Steel Rails.

—The demand for Merchant Steel continues good. Machinists are busy, and manufacturers note a good trade, and both are consumers of Steel. But the easy position of Billets has caused an easy feeling to continue in finished Steel. The Northern and Eastern railroads are not buying Rails freely, though there is some demand for Rails for electric roads. It is believed that Steel Plates are about as low as they are to go for the present, and the mills are not so badly in want of orders as they were, having secured orders on the recent decline in prices. Steel is quoted at: Bessemer Steel, 2¢ @ 2.10¢; Tire and Sleigh Shoe, 1.95¢ @ 2¢; Sheet, 2¼¢ @ 2½¢; American Cast, 6¼¢ @ 7¼¢; English Cast, 14¢ @ 15¢; American Steel Rails, \$29, at mill. Steel Plates are quoted at: Tank, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢; Shell, 1.95¢ @ 2¢; Refined, 2.10¢ @ 2.15¢; Flange, 2.15¢ @ 2¼¢; Fire Box, 2¼¢ @ 2½¢.

Nails.—Nails continue in very fair demand, with the market steady, and with Cut Nails, both Iron and Steel, quoted at \$1.50 @ \$1.60 per keg for small lots, and at \$1.45 @ \$1.50 for car lots. Wire Nails are steady at \$1.70 @ \$1.75 per keg to the trade here.

Pipe and Tubes.—There is a very fair trade in Pipe. Water works orders are a feature of the market, and there is considerable competition for them, though prices are not being cut as they would be were prices not firm with manufacturers. Boiler Tubes hold firm at 60% @ 65% off from list on all sizes.

Scrap Iron.—The market on Scrap Iron is looking rather better, especially since it is now assured that the Warr mill is to run, as mentioned above. This mill uses low grade Scrap largely, having furnaces adapted to puddling and working it. No. 1 Wrought is quiet at 52½¢ @ 55¢ for common selections, with best selections, including Old Horseshoes, at 60¢ @ 65¢. Light Scrap is a little better held at 35¢ @ 40¢, with Machine Shop Scrap at 25¢ @ 30¢ for Cast and at 30¢ @ 35¢ for Wrought.

Pittsburgh.

(By Mail.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, }
PITTSBURGH, May 16, 1898. }

On Tuesday, June 6, the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers will meet here for the purpose of formulating a wage scale for 1898-94, and, as is well known, the situation in labor circles is considerably mixed, principally on account of a rival organization known as the National Union of Finishers. This new body is composed of skilled labor only, being made up of heaters, roughers, rollers and catchers, and a wage scale has been prepared based on rates now in force. As to the scale that will be agreed upon by the Amalgamated Association nothing definite can be said at this time, but it is the impression that the scale now operative will not be materially changed, and it is absolutely certain that no advances will be asked. On the other hand, nothing can be said definitely as to what the manufacturers propose to do. No concerted action has yet been taken, and may not be until the new scale has been presented to the employers by the workmen. However, it has been intimated that a number of the largest makers of Finished Material in this vicinity, who are at considerable disadvantage with concerns employing non union labor, have decided that unless they are offered rates that will put them more nearly on a par with their competitors they will endeavor to operate their plants independent of the Amalgamated Association. The uncertainty surrounding the settlement of the wage scale has commenced to affect the market in the direction of causing a firmer tendency in prices. From this time until June 30 mills generally will be operated up to full capacity in order to be as well prepared as possible for a period of idleness. Under these conditions orders will be refused that otherwise would probably be accepted, and accumulation of stock will be the object of all concerns for the next six weeks. During the week under review prices were about stationary, with tendencies to better figures on some lines for reasons noted above.

Ferromanganese.—There is no improvement in demand, with prices somewhat weaker. We quote at \$58 @ \$58.50, f.o.b. cars Pittsburgh.

Plates.—While trade continues quiet, a moderate tonnage is coming in, and, in view of possible labor complications, it is believed that buyers will anticipate their wants to some extent from this time forward. It is the impression,

too, that prices are probably as low as they will go, and that when a change comes it will be in the nature of better values. We quote as follows: Tank, 1.60¢ @ 1.70¢; Shell, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Flange, 1.90¢ @ 2¢; Ordinary Fire Box, 2.25¢ @ 2.50¢; Special, 3.25¢ @ 3.50¢.

Steel Rails.—Business continues to be confined to small lots. Demand so far this year has been disappointing, but it may pick up later on. Prices continue on the basis of \$29 at mill for standard sections. It is stated that on light sections extremely low prices are being made.

Structural Material.—Early in the year makers looked forward to a busy period when the building season opened up, and while it is true that there has been a fair demand right along, it is also true that business has not come up to expectations by a good deal. The stringency in the money market has seriously retarded building operations, and for this reason the construction of many projected buildings will go over till next year. Prices continue low, and with the severe competition for business better prices cannot be expected. We quote as follows: Beams and Channels in ordinary lots, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Angles and Universal Plates, 1.60¢ @ 1.70¢; Z Bars, 1.75¢ @ 1.85¢; Tees, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢.

Wire Rods.—An inquiry for 2000 tons for early shipment is in the market and will probably be closed this week. We continue to quote at \$30, f.o.b. cars at mill. This price would probably be shaded for round lots.

Muck Bars.—In view of the anticipated greater activity in the operations of mills between now and July 1, it is not improbable that the demand for Muck Bars will pick up to some extent. We continue to quote at \$24, delivered at buyer's mill, for best grades. Reports are going that some sales of Muck Bars have been made on the basis of \$23.85, Pittsburgh.

Pipes and Tubes.—A meeting of the Wrought Iron Pipe and Tube Manufacturers' Association was held in the Monongahela House, Pittsburgh, on Thursday, the 11th inst. The attendance was large and reports from those present indicated that the Pipe and Tube trade is in better condition at this time, both as regards demand and prices, than for some months. A good many of the mills have about all they can do, and the outlook for the future is given as being exceedingly bright. The only change made in discounts was on Butt Welded Black Pipe, which was changed from 60% to 57½% from manufacturers' list. Discounts on other sizes and kinds remain as follows: Butt-Weld Galvanized, 50%; Lap-Weld Black, 67½%; Lap-Weld Galvanized, 57½%. On Boiler Tubes discounts are as follows: 2½ inch and smaller, 65%; 3-inch and larger, 67½%. The Pittsburgh office of the American Tube & Iron Company secured a contract recently for about three carloads of Line Pipe for shipment to the Durango Iron & Steel Company, at Durango, Mexico.

Wire and Cut Nails.—The situation in the Wire-Nail trade is not as satisfactory just now as it has been. The demand has fallen off very largely, while prices have been adversely affected. At this time there is considerable pressure on the part of the mills to dispose of product and as a consequence buyers are being offered slight concessions on prices. However, the heavy buying for the year has been

done and new business coming in will consist principally of small lots. We continue to quote on the basis of \$1.50, Pittsburgh or Cleveland, in carload lots, with the probability that this price would be shaded on round lots. In Cut Nails there is a fair demand going, with prices unchanged on the basis of \$1.15 in carload lots, f.o.b. at mill.

Bars.—Mills here and in the Mahoning Valley are taking on greater activity, partly on account of increased inquiries, but mainly because it is desirable to increase stocks as much as possible, in view of the possible shutdown about July 1, on account of labor troubles. From now on customers will not be favored with as low prices, as many concerns will prefer to run on stock rather than dispose of their product at figures that would be accepted under other conditions. Already prices have taken on a firmer tendency, and mills in the Mahoning Valley are holding out for 1.45¢ at mill, half extras, and it must be a good order and a regular customer before 1.42½¢ will be accepted. In Pittsburgh Steel Bars are held at 1.50¢ @ 1.55¢ and Refined Iron Bars at 1.60¢, half extras.

Sheets.—Pittsburgh makers of Iron and Steel Sheets, as well as those in the Ohio Valley district, are well sold up and are not inclined to book very largely of new business in anticipation that they may be confronted with labor troubles when the wage scale comes up for settlement. The possibility of a shutdown has stimulated business to a considerable extent and orders are coming in freely and nearly all for prompt shipment. Prices are very firm, with tendency to higher values. In giving quotations named below, it should be stated that some mills would probably decline to book orders at quoted prices, and we understand some mills are already asking advances on prices given below. We quote Common Sheets as follows: No. 24, 2.50¢ @ 2.60¢; No. 26, 2.65¢ @ 2.70¢; No. 27, 2.75¢ @ 2.80¢. On Soft Steel Sheets an advance of from \$1 to \$2 per ton on above prices is charged. The demand for Galvanized Sheets is also very heavy, one concern in this city having stated that their product is fully sold up for the next two months. Prices are very firm and we quote Best Bloom at 70 and 5%, with a possibility that 70 and 10% would be done on desirable business.

Wire.—The condition of the Wire market is without change. Mills continue to be operated full time, and while less complaint is heard regarding tardy shipments, it will be some time yet before old orders have been cleaned up. The present season has certainly been a satisfactory one for Wire makers, as far as demand is concerned, and prices have also been fairly satisfactory. We continue to quote Painted Barb Wire at \$2.10 and Galvanized at \$2.50, in carload lots, with slight concessions offered to large buyers. Plain Wire is in good demand, and at unchanged prices, as follows: Nos. 6 to 9, 1.70¢; Nos. 10 and 11, 1.80¢ @ 2¢.

Connellsville Coke.—Shipments of Connellsville Coke for the month of April were considerably less than for March. The April output is given at 548,078 tons, as against 641,876 tons in March. There is no improvement in demand and it is probable that additional ovens will be blown out in a short time. We continue to quote Furnace Coke at \$1.60 @ \$1.70 in tons of 2000 lb, f.o.b. cars in Connellsville region,

with the first named as the basis of actual transactions. Foundry Coke is held at \$2.15 to dealers and \$2.30 to consumers.

(By Telegraph, May 17, 1 p.m.)

Bessemer Pig.—Within the past week Bessemer Pig has scored a clean advance of 25¢ $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ ton, and it is doubtful if it could be bought to-day on the basis of \$13.50, Pittsburgh. Within the past two weeks the largest producer of Pig Iron in this district has solicited prices for Bessemer Pig from furnaces in the Pittsburgh district and also in the Mahoning Valley, and in quantities ranging from 2000 to 3000 tons from each furnace, with deliveries extending from June to September. Up to this time these inquiries have resulted in purchases amounting to about 20,000 tons at prices ranging from \$13.40 to \$13.60, Pittsburgh. It is probable that pending negotiations for further purchases will be closed this week. The entrance of this concern into the market as a buyer is the principal cause of the advance noted above; and in addition, the fact that furnaces both here and in the Mahoning Valley were already sold up to some extent has also had its effect. As to whether the advanced prices can be maintained opinions differ, but when it is considered that stocks are light, with the output of a number of furnaces disposed of for some time, it would seem there should not be any immediate return to lower prices. An additional reason in favor of the better prices on Bessemer being maintained for a time at least is found in the fact that from now until July 1 there will be greater activity among makers of finished products in view of possible labor troubles. A slightly better inquiry for Foundry Irons is reported, with prices firmer, but unchanged. Gray Forge is in light demand and \$12.25, Pittsburgh, has been shaded in some recent transactions. We quote as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge.....	\$12.15 @	\$12.25, cash.
A 1-Ore Mill.....	12.50 @	.....
N. J. 1 Foundry.....	13.75 @	14.00, "
No. 2 Foundry.....	12.75 @	13.00, "
Charcoal Foundry No. 1	17.00 @	18.00, "
Charcoal Foundry No. 2	16.50 @	17.00, "
Bessemer Pig.....	13.50 @	13.65, "

We are advised of a number of transactions in Bessemer Pig aggregating close to 20,000 tons at prices ranging from \$13.35 to \$13.50, Pittsburgh. Also 2000 tons for May and June, at \$13.50, Pittsburgh, and a reported sale of 3000 tons for June, July and August at \$13 at valley furnace, equal to \$13.65, Pittsburgh.

Billets.—Like the Bessemer Pig market, Steel has also improved during the past week, and sales of Billets for May and June delivery have been made within the past few days at an advance of about 50¢ $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ ton over lowest prices quoted in our report of last week. Even should the wage scale be arranged without trouble on July 1, it is likely that two or three mills here and some in

the Wheeling district will close down about July 1 for repairs that must be made, and this will take considerable Steel out of the market. Buyers, knowing this, are anticipating their wants to a considerable extent, with the result that prices have been forced upward. One maker of Billets in this district is reported as having bought close to 5000 tons lately, their output not being sufficient to meet their requirements. Within the past week Steel has sold up to \$21.75, Pittsburgh, for next three months' delivery, and an offer of \$21.50 at maker's mill has been declined. Pittsburgh makers have not much Steel to spare between now and July 1, and unless they can get their own prices are disposed to hold it. The same is true of Wheeling district, and the opinion prevails that still higher prices for Steel will be reached before July.

Freights.

From Pittsburgh, Beaver Falls, Homestead, Rankin, Braddock and McKeesport to	Group 1.	Group 2.
Albany, N. Y.	\$2.40	\$2.70
Boston, Mass.....	2.80	3.10
New York City, N. Y.....	2.40	2.70
Philadelphia, Pa.	2.00	2.30
Syracuse, N. Y.....	2.00	2.20

Rates shown under head of Group 1 will apply on Pig Iron, Mill Cinder and Scale, per gross ton, in carloads of 12 gross tons and over.

Rates shown under head of Group 2 will apply on Billets (Iron or Steel), Blooms (Iron or Steel), Borings (Iron or Steel), Chain Irons (in coils), Crop Ends (Iron or Steel), Ingots (Iron or Steel), Muck or Puddle Bars, Old Car Wheels and Axles, Old Rails, Scrap Iron, Scrap Steel, Scrap Tin, Slabs, unfinished (Iron or Steel), and Wire Rods (in coils), per gross ton, and on Ingot Molds and Cast-Iron Pipe per net ton, in carloads of 12 tons, net or gross, and over.

Freight rates from Pittsburgh and points in Pittsburgh territory to points named below on the different classes and also on articles of Iron and Steel manufacture are as follows:

	Classes. Rates in cents per 100 pounds.						Articles of Iron and Steel.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	L. C. L.	C. L.
Rochester, N. Y.	32	27	21	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	11	12	11
Syracuse, N. Y.	35	30	23	17	14	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Utica, N. Y.....	39	33	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	16	13	16	13
Oswego, N. Y.....	39	33	23	19	16	13	16	13
Albany, N. Y.....	45	39	30	21	18	15	18	15
New York City, N. Y.....	45	39	30	21	18	15	18	15
Boston, Mass.....	50	43	33	24	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	17
Portland, Me.....	50	43	33	24	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	17
Burlington, Vt.....	60	52	40 $\frac{1}{2}$	29	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	24 $\frac{1}{2}$	19 $\frac{1}{2}$
St. Paul.....	82	67	55	37	31	25	31	25
Duluth.....	75	62	50	36	29	25	24	20 $\frac{1}{2}$
Detroit.....	31	28	20	14	13	11	.....	.....
Chicago.....	42 $\frac{1}{2}$	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	.....	.....

* Rates on articles of Iron and Steel will expire at close of business September 30, 1893, unless sooner revoked or superseded.

Intelligence was received in Pittsburgh this week to the effect that the Supreme Court at Philadelphia had

confirmed the decision of the lower court in the case of James P. Witherow, engineer and contractor, of Pittsburgh, against the Sheffield Furnace Company of Sheffield, Ala. This claim of Mr. Witherow is for work done for the above concern, and his claim with interest now amounts to between \$90,000 and \$100,000.

Forsyth, Hyde & Co., Pig Iron brokers, with main offices at Chicago, have opened a branch office in Room 712 Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa., in charge of W. H. Goff.

Louisville.

LOUISVILLE, Ky., May 15, 1893

There has been no change in the price of Iron, values being as low as possible. Consumers, however, are buying only from hand to mouth, as they do not feel it wise to contract for a large tonnage ahead, in view of the uncertainty of the money market. So far there have been very few failures among Iron factors in the West, and owing to the fact of Iron having been upon such a low basis for the last year or two business has been conducted without any speculative features attached to it, and it is felt that the position of Iron consumers is comparatively strong. Owing to the low prices for furnace products, there is no effort made to keep more furnaces in blast than are sufficient to supply current wants, and several plants have gone out of blast and will not enter as competitors for Iron business until there is a very marked improvement in prices. With the closing down of several furnaces, with no chance of their starting for a long time, the indications are very strong that before long an improvement in price will be manifest, arising from the fact that the furnaces now in blast will not be sufficient to supply the tonnage wanted, if there is no decided check to the present volume of business; so it would be wise on the part of consumers to purchase freely for long deliveries where they can get orders booked for Iron suitable for their use. We quote for cash, f.o.b. cars Louisville:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry.....	\$12.75 @	\$13.25
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry.....	11.50 @	12.00
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry.....	11.00 @	11.25
Southern Coke, Gray Forge.....	10.50 @	10.75
Southern Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry.....	15.00 @	16.00
Southern Car Wheel.....	17.50 @	17.75
Spathite.....	11.50 @	12.50

Financial.

Compared with one week ago Wall street is tranquil, but one course of disturbance succeeds another, and after an unusual number of failures, mostly among banking concerns in the West doing business on a fictitious capital, the collapse of speculation in Australia becomes more ominous and threatening, because creating new demands for gold in London and compelling the sale of American securities held as an investment. Thus the prospect that gold might come from Europe seems more remote and the advance that has already taken place in sterling rates indicates the probability of further shipments thither in considerable amounts. Thus, too, nervousness on account of the disastrous turn in Australian affairs characterizes the markets in London, and New York is not altogether exempt. Including four Australian banks whose suspensions have been announced this week, no less than thirteen institutions are involved within less than four months, and from the published statements it would appear that their agree-

gatiabilities must exceed \$400,000,-000, rivaling the tremendous collapse in Argentine, which was felt the world over. Distrust of the ability of the Australian banks to meet their obligations caused a withdrawal of deposits, with consequences that will not at once be apparent. A survey of the monetary situation must include the impending crisis in India, growing out of the depreciation of the silver rupee, and which mercantile correspondents on the spot regard with apprehension. Another matter discussed in commercial circles is the constitutionality of the Geary Chinese exclusion law, as affirmed by the United States Supreme Court, which may send our tea trade to England and our petroleum trade to Russia.

As results of the recently announced suspension of the Chemical Bank at Chicago, two other National banks closed their doors—viz, the Columbian Bank of Chicago, with \$1,000,000 capital and \$1,700,000 deposits, and the Capitol Bank of Indianapolis, Ind., with \$300,000 capital and \$1,400,000 deposits. The Comptroller is advised that the first-mentioned will resume. The Columbian directors announce that they will resume, and United States Examiner Young at Indianapolis has no doubt the Capitol will resume. Bank Examiner Sturges says of the bank situation in Chicago: "I will stake my reputation that there is no other failure here among the national institutions." Respecting the National Cordage Company the receivers show a large excess of assets, and a plan of reorganization is being considered. Altogether, the Western situation is supposed to be much improved. The United States Treasurer again finds that the \$100,000,000 gold reserve is intact.

Stocks have had a turbulent week, railroad stocks of acknowledged merit having suffered in the general decline, several touching a lower point than for many years. Even London, in the face of these declines, has been selling stocks recently bought, and the disposition to sell will probably be more pronounced since the failure of the Commercial Banking Company of Sydney and the Queensland National Bank, both being large concerns. On Saturday liquidation was the feature, owing to Western bank troubles and news from abroad, and on Monday the tone was unsettled and weak. In the Vanderbilts there were sharp fluctuations. United States bonds were firm and unchanged. The loan market was fairly active and easy, in spite of the expected shipment of a large amount of gold the latter part of this week. In time loans there was no important change. On the choicest lines accommodation was to be had at 5½ % for periods under four months. For other dates 6 % was quoted. Commercial paper was inactive and freely offered. The bank statement showed a gain of \$5,183,400 in cash and \$4,959,-850 in surplus reserve, making the latter \$17,795,025.

New York.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, }
New York, May 17, 1893. }

Pig Iron.—There have been some inquiries for round lots in the market, both for Anthracite and for Charcoal Pig, a consumer of the latter asking for a considerable quantity. While the supply of Foundry grades from the Lehigh Valley is taken care of quite well, as much cannot be said of Gray Forge, which is feeling the decline in the consumption

of the puddling mills quite severely. There are indications of weakness, too, among some of the Alabama furnaces, while in isolated cases Virginia furnaces are holding out for an advance of 25¢ on the lowest prices made. We quote Northern brands at \$14.50 @ \$15.25 for No. 1; \$13.75 @ \$14.50 for No. 2; \$12.25 @ \$12.50 for Gray Forge, tidewater. Southern Iron, same delivery, \$14 @ \$14.50 for No. 1; \$12.75 @ \$13.50 for No. 2, and \$13 @ \$13.50 for No. 1 Soft; \$11.75 @ \$12.50 for Gray Forge.

Spiegeleisen and Ferromanganese.—The market is dull with very little inquiry. Quotations remain nominally as follows: \$22 @ \$22.50 for 10 % and \$25 @ \$25.50 for 20 % Spiegeleisen, and \$57 @ \$57.50 for foreign 80 % Ferromanganese.

Billets and Rods.—No business is reported and the market is very dull. We quote, nominally, domestic Billets, tidewater, \$23.75 @ \$24.25; foreign, nominally, \$29 @ \$29.25; domestic Wire Rods, \$33 @ \$34; foreign Wire Rods, \$40 @ \$40.50, and Swedish Rods, \$52 @ \$53.

Steel Rails.—Business continues very dull, so far as the Eastern mills are concerned, the largest order taken during the week having been 3500 tons. The order for 5000 tons for an Eastern road, with an option on 10,000 tons additional, concerning which there was some talk lately, was in reality closed about a month since. Eastern mills are complaining of the sharp competition in and the low prices made on Light Sections by Western mills. During the first four months reported sales by the associated works aggregated 600,000 tons, while shipments were about 325,000 tons, so that there were on hand about two months' work at the present rate of running. Since the opening of the month, however, the Western works have captured some good orders, there having been placed in the Chicago market about 60,000 tons, which includes 20,000 tons for the "Soo," 10,000 tons for the Pecos Valley, 15,000 tons additional for the C., B. & Q., and some small orders, including an increase in the Wabash order. The outlook for the Eastern mills for the second half of the year is exceedingly blue, since there are very few orders in prospect in their territory. Quotations remain unchanged.

Track Material.—Spikes are quoted at 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢; Fish Plates at 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢; Track Bolts, square nuts, at 2.4¢ @ 2.50¢, and hexagon nuts at 2.5¢ @ 2.60¢, delivered.

Manufactured Iron and Steel.—The contracts for the Park Avenue Elevated work have not yet been signed, it being understood that there is some difference in the figuring on weights between the engineers and the bidders. It is expected, however, that the matter will be closed at an early date and that then the contracts for the materials will be given out. The addition to the Produce Exchange has been placed. Figuring is going on on a large hotel and on some other structures. Competition continues exceedingly keen, and prices made are exceptionally low in nearly every line. We quote: Beams up to 15-inch, 1.80¢ @ 2.10¢; 20-inch, 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢, for round lots; Angles, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢; Universal Mill Plates, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢; Tees, 1.85¢ @ 2¢; Channels, 1.85¢ @ 2¢, on dock. Steel Plates are 1.80¢ @ 2¢ for Tank; 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢ for Shell; 2.25¢ @ 2.50¢ for Flange, and 2.50¢ @ 2.80¢ for Fire Box, on dock. Refined Bars are 1.60¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock, and Common 1.50¢ @ 1.60¢. Soft Steel Bars are 1.50¢ @

1.60¢. Scrap Axles are quotable at 1.90¢ @ 2.10¢, delivered. Steel Axles, 1.85¢ @ 2¢, and Links and Pins, 1.85¢ @ 2.10¢; Steel Hoops, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢, delivered; Cotton Ties, 80¢ @ 85¢ per bundle, at mill.

Old Material.—We quote: Old Iron Rails, \$16.25 @ \$16.50, on cars Jersey City, and Old Wheels, \$12.75 @ \$13.

Hugh W. Adams & Co., Pig Iron merchants, have removed from 56 Pine street to the Vanderbilt Building, 15 Beekman street.

Metal Market.

Pig Tin.—The weight of heavy supplies here, together with unfavorable advices from Europe, has caused a further sharp decline in prices. On Monday, when the pressure was greatest, Straits was offered at as low as 19.60¢ net cash on the spot, while sales were made of May and June delivery at the same price, showing a decline for the week of over ¼¢ per lb and about 1½¢ from the extreme highest point reached when the McKinley "bull" fever was highest. Considerable Tin has changed hands at the decline, but there have been no signs of financial trouble among operators, although quite heavy losses are easily figured out. Toward the close of the week there was a decided reaction and better general feeling, with circumstantial evidence that the "bull" interest have regained control, temporarily at least. On Tuesday there were transactions involving about 350 tons, with a jump in prices to 19.70¢ net cash for spot, and 19½¢ for May, 19.90¢ for June, and 20¢ for July delivery, Wednesday's market, July delivery, selling at 20.10¢, while 19.95¢ seemed to have been strictly inside rate for June and 19.85¢ for May. The arrivals here during the first half of the month amounted to no less than 2250 tons, since which time 380 tons have been landed. There are afloat over 900 tons, making a considerable addition to the visible supply for this market. Straits shipments during the fortnight were also heavy, amounting to 1050 tons, against 925 tons recorded for the corresponding period last year and 2200 tons in the month of April. As a whole, the statistical position would indicate that the proposed duty has been well discounted by speculators and that the near future of the market depends in a great measure upon the staying qualities of the largest holders here of Tin afloat for this country.

Copper.—There was quite free offering from first hands early in the week of Lake Superior Ingot at 11¢, Electrolytic at 10½¢ @ 10¾¢, and Common Casting at 10½¢ @ 10¾¢. In speculative circles there have been offers of Lake product at 10.85¢ @ 10.90¢ for July and later delivery. It is understood also that sales of Casting Copper have been made at prices below the popular quotations. During the greater portion of the week business was slow, with transactions involving lots of more than 25,000 lb strictly the exception. A freer movement has taken place the past few days, however, particularly in Lake Ingot, including at least 500,000 lb at 11¢, with a shade more paid in remote instances for some deliveries.

The monthly production of Copper in the United States since July has been as follows, the first column giving the aggregate returns from the reporting mines, which include the principal lake, Montana and Arizona producers; the

second being the metal from pyrites and from a number of smaller outside sources, being estimated:

American Product.			
	Reporting mines.	Outside sources.	Total. Gross tons.
1892.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.	Gross tons.
July.....	9,294	924	10,218
August....	10,807	870	11,677
September..	9,710	994	10,704
October....	9,668	1,289	10,957
November..	9,888	1,098	10,986
December..	9,872	1,174	11,046
Total.....			
six months..	59,239	6,267	65,506
1893.			
January....	9,187	989	10,176
February...	8,213	1,042	9,255
March.....	9,065	1,321	10,386
April.....	11,775	1,042	12,817

The product of the foreign reporting mines was as follows:

Foreign Reporting Mines.	
1892.	Gross tons.
July.....	6,358
August....	6,888
September..	5,478
October....	6,476
November..	6,789
December..	7,666
Total six months.....	39,655
1893.	
January.....	5,736
February....	6,762
March.....	6,896
April.....	6,913

The exports of fine Copper from the United States were as follows:

United States Exports.	
1892.	Gross tons.
July.....	3,450
August....	1,545
September..	1,458
October....	3,144
November..	3,897
December..	4,486
Total six months.....	17,980
1893.	
January.....	3,171
February....	1,815
March.....	2,334
April.....	3,450

Pig Lead.—Sales have been made of about 300 tons Common Domestic at 3.80¢ for near future delivery and rumor had it that as low as 3½¢ was touched in at least one instance. The weakness is due chiefly to somewhat lengthy period of comparative inaction on the part of large consumers and accumulation of supply in first hands that, with the stringency in the money market, has forced sales to some extent. At the close the market was 3½¢ bid, 3.85¢ asked.

Spelter.—Prices for Western have suffered a further decline and the market is at present in a depressed condition, suffering from heavy production and indifferent buying on the part of most consumers. Some few sales of carload lots for early shipment were made at from 4½¢ down to 4.30¢, but round lots were subsequently offered at 4½¢ for shipment up to and including September, and rumor had it that that price would have been accepted for some brands for deliveries running through to the end of the year.

Antimony.—Dealings have been moderate and the market is rather easy, without, however, any radical change in prices. Current quotations are 10¢ for Hallett's, 10½¢ @ 10½¢ for L.X., and 10½¢ @ 10½¢ for Cookson's.

Tin Plate.—There has been no improvement in the demand for Plates for either prompt or future delivery, and the movement at present is largely deliveries on old contracts. Arrivals have been quite heavy, affording good supply and assortment, but there is no sign of burdensome holdings, and prices remain fairly steady except for Wasters, which are offered lower. Spot quotations are as follows: Coke Tins—Penlan grade, IC, 14 x 20, scarce;

J. B. grade, do., \$5.50; Bessemer full weight, \$5.50; light weights, \$5.10 @ \$5.12½ for 100 lb, \$5 for 95 lb, \$4.90 for 90 lb. Siemens Steel scarce. Stamping Plates—Bessemer Steel, Coke finish, IC basis, \$5.60 @ \$5.65; Siemens Steel, IC basis, \$5.75; IX basis, \$6.85. Charcoals—Melyn grade, IC, \$6.50; Crosses, \$8; Allaway grade, IC, \$5.70; Crosses, \$6.90; Grange grade, IC, \$5.80; Crosses, \$7. Charcoal Terns—Worcester, 14 x 20, \$5.70; do., 20 x 28, \$11.35; M. F., 14 x 20, \$7.25; do., 20 x 28, \$14.50; Dean grade, 14 x 20, \$5.35 @ \$5.87½; do., 20 x 28, \$10.50 @ \$10.70; D. R. D. grade, 14 x 20, \$5; do., 20 x 28, \$10.30; Wasters—S. T. P. grade, 14 x 20, \$4.87½; do., 20 x 28, \$9.25; Abercarne grade, 14 x 20, \$4.87½; do., 20 x 28, \$9.20.

British Iron and Metal Markets.

[Special Cable Dispatch to The Iron Age.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, May 17, 1898.

Scotch Iron warrants have dropped to 40/2½. Cleveland have remained at about 33/7½, and Hematites varied but slightly from 44/7½ @ 44/9. Stocks in public stores have changed to the extent of a few hundred tons only. There is almost entire absence of outside speculation, owing to financial disturbances and dearer money, consumers also deferring purchases owing to general dullness of trade, and prices continue soft for most brands of Scotch, Cleveland and Hematite Iron. The latter is freely offered at 46/ f.o.b. Rails are quiet at about £3. 15/ f.o.b. for heavy sections, and Billets, Rods, &c., remain very quiet.

The Pig Tin market has been weak and depressed. Prices for prompts dropped from £92. 2/6 to £89. 15/, and three months' futures from £87. 10/ to £85. 7/6. The decline is attributed in a good measure to absence of support from New York and financial disturbances. Operators have been very slow about venturing in futures, owing to general uncertainty. During the last few days the market recovered sharply, in good part under the influence of covering of "short" accounts. Straits sold up to £90. 10/ @ £90. 12/6 for prompt delivery, and £85. 15/ @ £86. for three months' futures.

Merchant Copper for prompt delivery has been sold during the week at as low as £42. 18/9, which price shows a decline for the week of about £1. 2/6. The depression was due in good part to realizations by tired holders and selling orders from America, together with general financial weakness. There was heavy selling Monday, owing to reports of further bank suspensions. Stocks have decreased 1605 tons, and the visible supply 1805 tons during the past fortnight. At the close the market was steady, with Merchant Bars quoted at £43 for prompts, and £43. 12/6 for futures, and Best Selected English at £48.

The market for Tin Plate has been inactive, and prices are still easy, yet without positive change. Shipments have been heavy, however, and reduced stocks at shipping ports during the week about 17,000 boxes or to 229,000 boxes. In the Liverpool market prices rule as follows:

IC Charcoal, Alloway grade.....	13/3 @ 13/9
IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish.....	12/0 @ 12/3
IC Siemens " " " " " " " " " "	12/3 @ 12/6
IC Coke, B. V. grade 14 x 20.....	12/0 @ 12/6
Charcoal Terns, Dean grade.....	12/6 @ 14/

Pig Lead has been in moderate demand, and the market is still easy, with £9. 10/ @ £9. 12/6 quoted for Soft Spanish.

Spelter is still offered very freely, and the market continues weak, with sellers at £17. 10/ for ordinary Silesian.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Speed on the Big Ferry.....	1109
The Allis Quadruple-Expansion Engine at the World's Fair. Illustrated.....	1109
Smokeless Powder.....	1113
Iron and Steel at the World's Columbian Exposition.....	1113
The Westinghouse Interests.....	1114
The Electro-Automatic Engine Stop and Starter. Illustrated.....	1114
Krupp's Workmen.....	1116
The Lathe Chuck in the Patent Office. Illustrated.....	1116
The Brown & Sharpe Automatic Screw Machine. Illustrated.....	1118
Western Failures.....	1118
Electrically-Driven Radial Drill. Illus.....	1119
The Ohio Miners' Scale.....	1119
Self-Oiling Loose Pulley. Illustrated.....	1120
The Betts Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machine. Illustrated.....	1120
The Wickes Hydraulic Riveting Machine. Illustrated.....	1121
The Horton Drill Chuck. Illustrated.....	1122
Power-Feed Carriage Edging Machine. Illustrated.....	1122
A New Explosive.....	1122
World's Fair Notes.....	1123
The Week.....	1123
Editorials:	
The Quality of Steel Plates.....	1127
Mercantile Credits.....	1127
Cheap Iron Production.....	1127
Live and Dead Productive Capacity.....	1128
Ore Statistics.....	1128
Obituary.....	1128
Spiral Coil of Pipe 530 Feet Long.....	1129
Correspondence.....	1129
A New Process of Tempering Steel.....	1129
The Naval Review Fleets.....	1130
Southern Freight Rates.....	1130
Personal.....	1131
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel.....	1131
Machinery.....	1132
Miscellaneous.....	1133
Trade Report:	
Philadelphia.....	1133
Baltimore.....	1134
Cincinnati.....	1134
Cleveland.....	1134
St. Louis.....	1135
Chicago.....	1135
Boston.....	1136
Pittsburgh.....	1137
Louisville.....	1138
Financial.....	1138
New York.....	1139
Metal Market.....	1139
British Iron and Metal Markets.....	1140
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade.....	1141
Notes on Prices.....	1142
World's Fair Notes.....	1145
Baxter Wrought-Iron Hay Racks.....	1145
The Ideal Mfg. Company.....	1145
Trade Items.....	1146
Prize Competitions.....	1146
Evolution of the Bicycle. Illustrated.....	1147
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.....	1150
It Is Reported.....	1150
Paints and Colors.....	1151
Timbale Iron. Illustrated.....	1151
Christy Meat and Household Saw. Ill.....	1152
Bee Smokers. Illustrated.....	1152
Spray Pump and Nozzle. Illustrated.....	1152
Adjustable Kraut Cutter. Illustrated.....	1153
The Climax Rail. Illustrated.....	1153
Tornado Tank Pump. Illustrated.....	1154
Cataract Window Brush. Illustrated.....	1154
Universal Lamp Filler and Liquid Extractor. Illustrated.....	1154
The Double Diamond Frame Planet. Illustrated.....	1155
Rivetless Scale Pocket Knife. Illus.....	1155
Bell's Improved Lawn-Mower Attachment. Illustrated.....	1155
Saw-Filing Attachment. Illustrated.....	1156
Woodbury's Automatic Cycle Chain Lubricator.....	1156
Standard Door Holder. Illustrated.....	1156
Current Hardware Prices.....	1157
Current Metal Prices.....	1164

HARDWARE.

Condition of Trade.

THE CONDITION OF BUSINESS is about as at our last report, with a good deal of unevenness, some manufacturers reporting an excellent demand and being behind their orders, while others refer frankly to the falling off in trade. It will also be seen that in the reports given below from Chicago, St. Louis and other Hardware centers reference is made by some of our correspondents to the fact that business is on the whole in a very satisfactory condition, and goods moving with at least fair freedom, while others call attention to the continued dullness, which in large measure is attributed to the prevalence of bad weather. The uncertainty in regard to money matters is undoubtedly an important factor in the situation, as merchants and manufacturers see the wisdom of pursuing a very conservative course, assuming only the obligations which they are sure to be able to meet and scrutinizing credits very carefully. This, of course, curtails the volume of business and is doubtless a prudent course to pursue. There have been during the past few weeks comparatively few changes in the prices of Hardware, but the market is not characterized by quite so firm a tone as a few weeks ago, as some of the staple lines which have recently been held quite firmly and at somewhat higher prices than have recently been prevailing are now showing a tendency to weaken. There is also more of a disposition on the part of manufacturers of some kinds of Shelf Hardware to shade prices with a view to inducing orders.

St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

We continue to report a dull trade in Hardware, which is due largely to the very unseasonable weather at present prevailing. The financial situation is such that business is generally affected thereby. Jobbers are complaining, and state that for the last six weeks trade has been disappointing in the extreme. Prices of nearly all lines show a weakening tendency. The country trade is suffering from impassable roads, and some jobbers state it does not pay to keep men on the road. There does not appear to be any cessation in the demand for Screen Wire Cloth, and prices continue at

\$1.75 to \$2, according to the size of stock the seller has on hand. Collections are in a ragged condition, and it requires considerable prodding to get money.

Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

The dullness noted last week continues, but jobbers are taking the situation more philosophically and are not endeavoring to force trade. Bleak weather has again prevailed throughout this section, checking the demand for summer goods. Wire Cloth seems to have reached its climax at \$1.75, with the supply now apparently ample to meet the demand. Poultry Netting is also in fair stock, and prices are stationary. Heavy Hardware is in reasonably fair demand, but trade in that line is by no means active. The rough weather has given the carriage trade a setback, which affects the demand for a wide range of goods.

Philadelphia.

SUPPLEE HARDWARE COMPANY.—Trade conditions continue fully up to our previous reports. There is no diminution of orders and all jobbing houses are fairly busy.

All jobbing houses, however, are suffering from the delay in manufacturers filling orders upon season's goods. Especially does this continue on Green Wire Cloth, and we regret to say it is not likely that there will be any possibility of manufacturers catching up for the next two months to come. This is causing considerable dissatisfaction with customers throughout the country, who hardly realize that we are at the mercy of the manufacturer, and daily orders cannot be received with the promise of shipment at an early date. They are beyond the ability of the jobbers to execute. The stock in hand of jobbers has been completely exhausted, so there is no possibility of depending upon each other in order to complete shipments.

The situation would not be helped in the least if an advance of $\frac{1}{2}$ cent a foot were to take place, because it is simply impossible for the Cloth manufacturers to make shipments as fast as the demand requires.

Scarcity also exists in Poultry Netting, not, however, to the same extent.

Lawn Mowers have also been sold beyond stocks on hand, and shipments now on leading Lawn Mowers (especially the Pennsylvania, Continental, and Quaker City) depend upon the daily output.

If the interior merchants will not anticipate their wants on leading season goods, present conditions must also continue to a greater or lesser extent each season.

Collections are not up to the usual standard.

Cleveland.

THE W. BINGHAM COMPANY.—The present financial condition, together with the backwardness of the spring, has not tended to improve the volume of business. Trade in this section of the country, while from all reports not as bad as in some other localities, is nothing to brag of. There is still a great scarcity of Screen Wire Cloth, and the advanced prices are being strictly maintained. Wire Nails and Wire of all kinds are not as firm as they have lately been, and the demand has fallen off somewhat. Shelf Hardware, particularly such as enters into buildings, is in good demand. Refrigerators, Ice Cream Freezers and other summer goods are now commencing to move. Prices generally are being well maintained, and there is a conservatism shown by most of the dealers that augurs well for the prompt payment of bills in the future. Collections are dull.

New Orleans.

A. BALDWIN & Co.—Business is becoming very quiet in this section, which is certainly not improved any by the usual scare caused each year by the condition of the river. Owing to the local improvements, the builders' line shows fair activity. Seasonable goods are moving freely, but there is no special feature in any line deserving of any particular notice. Heavy rains recently in Texas have improved that locality somewhat, although it is having the opposite effect in Louisiana and Mississippi, giving them much more water than they can take care of.

Boston.

BIGELOW & DOWSE.—Fine weather for the past two weeks has had a beneficial influence, and for all kinds of Hardware there is a brisk demand. Nearly every one wants Wire Cloth and there is none to be had. None of the jobbers have any stock, but are booking orders at \$1.60, and are not making promises as to time of delivery. Many manufacturers of Screens and Doors are unable to make deliveries on account of the shortage of Wire Cloth. This condition of affairs is very annoying now and it bids fair to be worse later in the season. There is a large demand for Poultry Netting, but jobbers' stocks are well assorted and orders are filled promptly. There is a good demand for Lawn Mowers, but on the cheaper grades there is a short supply of some of the favorite makes. The sale for Scythe and Haying Tools is just commencing. There is more inquiry for Nails and the lower prices now ruling are stimulating orders for both Wire and Steel cut. There is a fair demand for Cordage, but at lower prices than have been ruling. Stocks

of Cutlery are large and well assorted. The styles are very attractive, and the many new devices being adopted to assist the retailer in showing his goods add materially to his sales. The large sale of Bicycles still continues, and while some of the dealers' stocks are better assorted, the sale bids fair to continue well into August. There is nothing discouraging in the trade outlook. Remittances are better this month and compare very favorably with last year.

St. Paul.

FARWELL, OZMUN, KIRK & Co.—Trade in all lines is moving along quietly. The volume is about the same as last season, perhaps a little less in the aggregate, but not much difference. Prices are cut as little as we have ever known. Credits are most carefully scrutinized and jobbers are not so anxious or even willing to sell goods as they have been at some times in the past. It requires money to replace the goods in stock, and in the face of a tight money market it is more desirable to hold the goods rather than to sell them on long and uncertain time. From the necessities of the case business will be very conservative this season. At the same time the prospects of the final outcome of the year in the Northwest are very good and have seldom or never been better at this season than now.

The bulk of small grain has been sown and the weather could scarcely be more favorable than it now is. A remarkable amount of rain and snow has fallen since last October, and the ground as well as lakes, ponds and creeks are full of moisture, which with us is a very favorable condition. Upon the whole the situation is promising.

Baltimore.

CARLIN & FULTON.—Business is in possibly its normal condition, neither better nor worse than at the corresponding time of last year. In some lines, such as Wire Cloth, Screen Doors and Windows, Poultry Netting, and all products of Wire the demand this year has been extraordinary.

The unfortunate burning of one of the largest factories manufacturing Ice Cream Freezers will probably result in a scarcity of them should the season be anything like that of last year, and we advise all buyers to place their orders promptly and not be caught at the height of the season with an advanced market, as has been the case with Wire Cloth.

Remittances are generally good, showing that the excitement and shrinkage in values in stocks have not yet materially affected the mercantile interests of the country where they have been conducted upon a conservative basis; but every one knows that a continued depression and lack of confidence in the great financial centers of the country will ultimately not fail to have a corresponding effect upon all, and it is to be hoped that wise legislation will at an early date provide some

method of settling the vexed question as to our currency which will allow all business to continue and expand without fear of financial trouble or a panic precipitated by stock jobbing speculators.

Omaha.

LEE-CLARKE-ANDRESEN HARDWARE COMPANY.—Weather eccentricities still continue to prove a disturbing factor in business; unseasonable weather is always detrimental to trade, let it come when it will. The present season turned warm early and there was every promise of an early spring, but the continuance of cold and wet weather has failed to stimulate the demand for spring goods to the extent that was anticipated. Farmers have been persistently at work whenever they could get a chance, and although they have been only partially successful, confidence has not been shaken by the delay. There is still a large percentage of last year's crop in the hands of the producers, which will be marketed as soon as opportunity affords. Taking everything into consideration jobbing business may be reported as fair and fully as good as could be expected.

Portland, Ore.

CORBETT, FAILING & ROBERTSON.—Trade is holding up remarkably well considering the disadvantages under which this section of the country has been working for the past four months. Low prices for our produce, tight money, unseasonable weather, bad roads and reaction from booming times, are enough to break the back of most any country. However, the "silver lining" we hope is that the business, when it arrives, will be on a better basis than it has ever been.

The credit system has been the curse of this Northwest country, and we doubt if there is any place where it has been worked harder than here.

We have an anomaly in trade this spring in Painted Wire Cloth, having shipped same 15,000 miles and selling it at \$1.50, when the price is reported \$1.75 in Eastern jobbing centers.

Prices continue to seek a lower level, and, owing to our advantage of Cape Horn shipments, we are better able to hold our own against Eastern competition than for a long time past.

Louisville.

W. B. BELKNAP & Co.—Amid the wreck of matter and the crash of small financial worlds throughout Indiana, Michigan and Iowa, to say nothing of lesser disturbances elsewhere, it is consoling and gratifying to note that the course of general business keeps on in its own great way. It is singular how slight has been the effect on the business of the country at large of the slump on the New York Stock Exchange and the numerous bank failures. Money is uncomfortably tight, to be sure, and we opine that most loans which were actually callable were called, and that without many preliminaries. But, notwithstanding the squeeze, provisions have varied but

trifling amounts, and iron scarcely at all. Indeed the safety in the situation lies, as we have had occasion to say before in the fact that values were firmer. There is no inflation in the great manufactured staples.

Continued wet, cold weather has retarded farm work and reduced the sale of summer supplies for the time being, but a few days of sunshine, which are sure to come soon, will no doubt change all that.

Notes on Prices.

Cut Nails—There is a moderate demand for Cut Nails and prices show but little change since our last report. The market is not characterized by a strong tone, but there has been no further open yielding in price, the quotation in the East being on the basis of \$1.10 for carload lots at mill. This price, however, is sometimes slightly shaded. Small lots from store in New York are held at \$1.35 to \$1.40.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—The trade in Steel Cut Nails shows no new developments and manufacturers are quoting \$1.30 to \$1.35 Chicago for factory lots and are booking some orders, but not of any magnitude. The season drags along very discouragingly and the distribution from second hands is considerably below the average. Jobbers are selling small lots from stock at \$1.35 to \$1.40.

Wire Nails—The quotation for Wire Nails remains \$1.50 for carload lots at mill, but the market is not strong and intimations are made that this figure has been slightly shaded. Manufacturers complain that orders are coming in slowly, inasmuch as their large customers are still well supplied and those who are likely to want Nails in the near future prefer to wait for the developments of the market. While the manufacturers are congratulating themselves that the production of Wire Nails during the past year, as shown in the statistics which were published in our last issue, exceeded that of Cut Nails, they would prefer to have the present demand more vigorous and well sustained.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Wire Nails are very quiet. So little business is now being done that it is hard to tell what prices are ruling in the market. Manufacturers' quotations are ruling generally at \$1.55 Chicago, although a few of them would shade this price if there were any orders in sight which could possibly be secured. The heavy buyers seem to be well stocked, and are turning a deaf ear to inducements. Small lots from stock are selling from \$1.70 to \$1.75 to country trade and \$1.65 to city buyers.

Barb Wire—There is little to say in regard to Barb Wire. The demand is sluggish and prices are steady. We quote \$2.45 to \$2.50 for Four Point Galvanized in carload lots at mill. Small lots delivered in New York are quoted

at \$2.70 for Galvanized and \$2.30 for Painted.

Chicago, by Telegraph.—Manufacturers report no improvement in their trade. It is one dead level of moderate business which comes in with aggravating slowness. Quotations are unchanged at \$2.20 for factory lots of Painted and \$2.60 for Galvanized. Small lots from stock are selling at \$2.30 to \$2.70, respectively.

Chains.—The manufacturers of Wagon and Fancy Chains have for some time been conferring with reference to a revision of the lists in order to make them represent more closely the present cost of the goods. The changes made are principally in the lists of the following goods: Stage Traces, with clip; Breast Chain, Running or Back Cart Chain, South Jersey Traces, Breech Chain, Tug Chain, Heel or New York Traces, Well Chain, and Rein Chain. The list given below is that of the Nes Chain Mfg. Company, York, Pa., for whom Surplus, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers street, New York, are agents, and the changes in list are marked by asterisks:

Long Traces.

Bright or Black—Straight Links.

American size.	English size.	Per pair.
Feet.	Feet.	
6 1/2	8	\$0.65
8 1/2	10	.74
10 1/2	12	.82
12 1/2	14	.95
14 1/2	16	1.05
16 1/2	18	.69
18 1/2	20	.79
20 1/2	22	.82
22 1/2	24	.92
24 1/2	26	1.05
26 1/2	28	1.20
28 1/2	30	1.35
30 1/2	32	1.65
32 1/2	34	.82
34 1/2	36	.93
36 1/2	38	1.03
38 1/2	40	1.20
40 1/2	42	1.40
42 1/2	44	1.65
44 1/2	46	.72
46 1/2	48	.80
48 1/2	50	.90
50 1/2	52	1.05
52 1/2	54	1.15
54 1/2	56	1.30
56 1/2	58	.78
58 1/2	60	.90
60 1/2	62	1.00
62 1/2	64	1.15
64 1/2	66	1.35
66 1/2	68	1.50
68 1/2	70	1.90
70 1/2	72	.90
72 1/2	74	1.05
74 1/2	76	1.23
76 1/2	78	1.30
78 1/2	80	1.55
80 1/2	82	1.80
82 1/2	84	1.30
84 1/2	86	1.45
86 1/2	88	1.75

T-Bar, Hooks, or T-Hooks 2 cents net per pair extra.

In ordering say if English or American sizes are wanted.

* Traces with five end Links 3 cents net per pair extra.

Long Traces.

Bright or Black—Twist Links.

American size.	English size.	Per pair.
Feet.	Feet.	
6 1/2	8	\$0.70
8 1/2	10	.79
10 1/2	12	.88
12 1/2	14	1.02
14 1/2	16	1.12
16 1/2	18	.77
18 1/2	20	.87
20 1/2	22	.98
22 1/2	24	1.12
24 1/2	26	1.28
26 1/2	28	1.43
28 1/2	30	1.75
30 1/2	32	.88
32 1/2	34	.99
34 1/2	36	1.10
36 1/2	38	1.27
38 1/2	40	1.48
40 1/2	42	1.75

7	6 1/2	7	8 1/2	77
7	8 1/2	7	10 1/2	.85
7	10 1/2	7	12 1/2	.96
7	12 1/2	7	14 1/2	1.12
7	14 1/2	7	16 1/2	1.22
7	16 1/2	7	18 1/2	1.40
7	18 1/2	7	20 1/2	.84
7	20 1/2	7	22 1/2	.96
7	22 1/2	7	24 1/2	1.07
7	24 1/2	7	26 1/2	1.22
7	26 1/2	7	28 1/2	1.43
7	28 1/2	7	30 1/2	1.58
7	30 1/2	7	32 1/2	2.00
7	32 1/2	7	34 1/2	.96
7	34 1/2	7	36 1/2	1.11
7	36 1/2	7	38 1/2	1.30
7	38 1/2	7	40 1/2	1.38
7	40 1/2	7	42 1/2	1.64
7	42 1/2	7	44 1/2	1.90
7	44 1/2	7	46 1/2	1.37
7	46 1/2	7	48 1/2	1.53
7	48 1/2	7	50 1/2	1.85

T-Bar, Hooks, or T-Hooks, 2 cents net per pair extra.

In ordering, say if English or American sizes are wanted.

Traces with five end links, 3 cents net per pair extra.

Stake Chain.

With Large Ring, Swivel and Hook.

American size.		English size.		Per pair.
Feet.		Feet.		
* 6½	8, 4	6½	10, 3.....	\$0.93
* 8½	10, 4	8½	12, 3.....	.98
* 10½	8, 3	10½	10, 2.....	1.00
* 12½	10, 3	12½	12, 2.....	1.12

Twist, 2 cents net per pair extra.

Half Traces or Butt Chain.

With Ring—Straight Links. American size.

		12 in.	18 in.	24 in.	30 in.	36 in.	42 in.
Links.							
8	4.	\$0.19	\$0.24	\$0.33	\$0.39	\$0.44	\$0.51
10	4.	.21	.26	.35	.41	.49	.57
12	4.	.25	.30	.37	.44	.52	.60
14	4.	.27	.32	.39	.49	.57	.66
16	4.	.32	.38	.43	.52	.62	.72
18	4.	.37	.44	.53	.59	.71	.84
20	3.	.23	.28	.35	.42	.50	.58
10	3.	.25	.30	.37	.44	.53	.62
12	3.	.27	.32	.39	.48	.57	.68
14	3.	.34	.40	.45	.55	.65	.78
16	3.	.38	.44	.52	.59	.71	.84
18	3.	.45	.52	.60	.69	.85	1.01
20	2.	.27	.32	.39	.47	.55	.64
10	2.	.31	.36	.43	.50	.60	.68
12	2.	.33	.40	.47	.54	.65	.76
14	2.	.39	.47	.56	.61	.75	.86
16	2.	.43	.52	.60	.67	.80	.96

Twisted, 1 cent net per pair extra.

T-Bar, 2 cents net per pair extra.

Hooks, or T-Hooks, 2 cents net per pair extra.

Stiff Traces.

Black—Straight Link.

American size.	Per pair.
6 1/2 feet, 22, 3	\$2.75
7 " 22, 3	3.00
36 inches, 22, 3	1.35
42 " 22, 3	1.50

Stage Traces With Clip.

Bright or Black.

Plain T-Bar on 16 and 18 links American Size, Hook T Bars on others.

American size.	English size.	Per pair.
Feet.	Feet.	
*2 14, 3	2 16, 2	\$0.80
*2 14, 2	2 16, 1	.87
3 10, 4	3 12, 3	.66
3 12, 4	3 14, 3	.66
*3 14, 4	3 16, 3	.71
*3 16, 4	3 18, 3	1.00
*3 18, 4	3 20, 3	1.15
3 8, 3	3 10, 2	.68
3 10, 3	3 12, 2	.74
3 12, 3	3 14, 2	.79
*3 14, 3	3 16, 2	.95
*3 16, 3	3 18, 2	1.05
*3 8, 2	3 20, 2	1.25
3 10, 2	3 10, 1	.73
3 12, 2	3 12, 1	.79
*3 14, 2	3 14, 1	.84
*3 16, 2	3 16, 1	1.10
3 18, 2	3 18, 1	1.25
*3 14, 1	3 16, 3	.95
*3 16, 1	3 18, 3	1.10
*3 18, 1	3 20, 3	1.30
3 8, 3	3 10, 2	.75
3 10, 3	3 12, 2	.82
3 12, 3	3 14, 2	.88
*3 14, 3	3 16, 2	1.05
*3 16, 3	3 18, 2	1.15
*3 18, 3	3 20, 2	1.40
3 8, 2	3 10, 1	.82
3 10, 2	3 12, 1	.90
3 12, 2	3 14, 1	.97
*3 14, 2	3 16, 1	1.25
*3 16, 2	3 18, 1	1.45

* With Snap Clip and Ring, 35 cents list per pair extra.

* With Snap, 10 cents list per pair extra.

Wagon Chain.

Any length or style required.

	Per lb.	1/4 in.	5-16 in.	3/8 in.
Stay	\$0.15	\$0.13	\$0.12	\$0.11
Tongue	.15	.13	.12	.11
Lock	.16	.14	.13	.12
Stretcher	.17	.15	.14	.13
Fifth	.17	.15	.14	.13

Breast Chains—Penn'a Pattern.

Bright or Black, with T-Bar.

	Per pair.
26-inch, 5-16-inch iron, double twist, heavy taper at the end, stiff.....	\$1.00
26-inch 1/4-inch iron, double twist, light taper at the end, stiff.....	1.00
26-inch, 5-16-inch iron, single twist, stiff	1.00
28-inch, 3/8-inch " " " "	1.00

South Jersey Traces.

Plain Twisted Chain with two Hooks—
Clips and Ring Extra.

Inch.		Per pair.
*42	12 x 3.....	\$0.88
*42	12 x 4.....	.80

* With Clip and Ring 8 cents net per pair extra.

Breeching Chain.

Large Clip, Ring, Long Rings, Bright or Black.

	Per pair.
*Made of No. 3 Wire.....	\$0.75
* " " 5-16 ".....	1.00
*12 inch straight links, with bolt, 2, 2½ and 3 inch, No. 3 Iron.....	.40
*12 inch straight links, with bolt, 2, 2½ and 3 inch, No. 2 Iron.....	.50

Tug Chain.

American size. Inches.	English size. Inches.	Per pair.
*18 8, 3	18 10, 2.....	\$0.23
*18 10, 3	18 12, 2.....	.26
*18 8, 2	18 10, 1.....	.26
*18 10, 2	18 12, 1.....	.28
*18 10, 1	18 12, 0.....	.38
*16 10, 1	16 12, 0.....	.37
*16 8, 1	16 10, 0.....	.35
*18 10, 5-16		.40

Chin Chains.

Bright or Black.

	Per doz.
Double Twist, No. 9 Wire.....	\$1.00
Single " " 6 ".....	1.30

Carrying Chain.

Bright or Black.

	Each.
Double Twist, 3-16 inch Iron.....	\$2.00
Single " ".....	1.25

Line Chains.

Bright or Black.

	Per pair.
Single Twist, 3-16 inch Wire.....	\$0.30

Heel or New York Traces.

With Clip or Swivel D and Hook.

Inch.	No. 3 Iron. Per pair.	No. 2 Iron. Per pair.
*12.....	\$0.44	\$0.49
*18.....	.53	.57
*24.....	.60	.65
*30.....	.67	.73
*36.....	.74	.81
*42.....	.81	.89
*12, straight links, with D without Hooks.....	.33	.35
*12, straight links, with clip, without Hook.....	.37	.41

Well Chain.

With Ring, S-Hook and Swivel.

American size. Inch.	English size. Inch.	Each.
*30 6, 4	30 8, 3.....	\$0.19
*36 6, 4	36 8, 3.....	.21
*30 8, 4	30 10, 3.....	.22
*36 8, 4	36 10, 3.....	.26
*40 6, 3	30 8, 2.....	.22
*36 6, 3	36 8, 2.....	.24
*30 8, 3	30 10, 2.....	.25
*36 8, 3	36 10, 2.....	.29
*30 6, 2	30 8, 1.....	.27
*36 6, 2	36 8, 1.....	.30
*30 8, 2	30 10, 1.....	.31
*36 8, 2	36 10, 1.....	.34

Rein Chain.

Inch.	Per foot.
*12 13, 9.....	\$0.27
*18 13, 9.....	.34
*24 13, 9.....	.41
*30 13, 9.....	.48
*36 13, 9.....	.55
*42 13, 9.....	.62
*48 13, 9.....	.69

Wagon Chains. Close Link.

Black, or Self Color.

	Per pair.
Tongue 2½ feet, ¾ iron.....	\$1.75
" " 11-32 iron.....	1.50
" " 34 inch, 5-16 ".....	1.32
Stay 2½ feet, ¾ ".....	1.15
" " 2½ " 5-16 ".....	1.00

Fifth Chains.

Black, or Self Color.

	Each.
¾ Iron, Close Link, Straight.....	\$4.12
5-16 " " ".....	3.85
¾ " " " Twisted.....	4.40
5-16 " " ".....	4.12

Spreader Chain.

With Three Hooks. Black, or Self Color.

¾-inch Iron, Close Links Straight, for 2 Horse.....	\$1.65
5-16-inch Iron, Close Links Straight, for 1 Horse.....	1.50
5-16-inch Iron, Double Twist, for 2 Horse.....	2.00

Jockey Stick Chain.

	Per doz.	pair.
Single Twist, 3-16 Iron.....	\$3.00	

The Abell Coffee Pot.—The Leach Roaster & Baker Company, Paxton, Ill., are manufacturing this article, which was described a week or two ago. These Pots are made in two sizes, No. 1, listed at \$1, and No. 2, at \$1.25. The discount to the trade from these prices is 50 per cent.

Little Giant Traveling Lawn Sprinkler.—The Portland Lawn Sprinkler Company, 32 Oliver street, Boston, are manufacturing this appliance, a description of which was given in a recent issue. It is sold to the trade at \$15, subject to a discount of 40 per cent.

Climax Rail and Sheaves.—The Climax Rail and Sheaves, illustrated in this issue, are manufactured by the Climax Rail Company, for whom Crane & Halpin, 62 Reade street, New York, are agents. The goods are sold at a discount of 10 per cent. from the following list:

No. 1 Rail, per foot.....	\$0.60
No. 2 " ".....	.80
No. 3 " ".....	1.20
5-inch Anti-Friction Sheaves, per pair.....	1.50
6-inch " ".....	2.00
4-inch Hatfield " ".....	1.50
5-inch " ".....	2.00

Combined Scissors and Tracing Wheel.—This article was described in our last issue. It is put on the market by Pauls Bros., 88 Chambers street, New York, who are selling it to the trade at the following prices:

7 6½	6 5½	5 4½	4 inch.
\$5 \$4.60	\$4.20	\$3.90	\$3.60 \$3.40 \$3.20 per doz.

Tinners' Tools.—The following discounts apply to some of the goods of the Niagara Stamping & Tool Company, Buffalo, N. Y., which are shown in their tinners' catalogue, new edition, which is referred to in another column:

Niagara Hollow Punches.....	20 and 2 %
" Solid ".....	.55 %
" Shears and Snips.....	20 and 10 %

Indurated Fiber Water Bucket.—Cordley & Hayes, 172 Duane street, New York, who are putting this article on the market, are selling it to the trade at \$24 per dozen, subject to a discount of 25 per cent. The Water Bucket was illustrated in our last issue.

Cordage.—The Cordage market has developed no new features of importance during the past week, and quotations remain as before. The tone of the market is, perhaps, a shade stronger for the time being at least, inasmuch as most of the manufacturers connected with the National Cordage Company are not in the market. There, seems however, to be no difficulty in obtaining all the Rope needed from outside concerns.

Iron Rivets.—The Iron Rivet market continues in substantially the same irregular and demoralized condition which has characterized it for some time. The manufacturers, however, have been conferring with a view to reaching some understanding in regard

to prices, but thus far there has been no change in the situation.

Sifters, Fly Traps, &c.—The principal manufacturers of Sifters, Fly Traps and Corn Poppers have formed the Union Wire Goods Company, having their principal office at Cincinnati, their object being to regulate the prices of these goods and to sell the product of the principal makers. The arrangement is made, we are advised, in the interest of jobbers as well as manufacturers and with a view to establishing prices to the retail trade as well as to the jobbers, for whom a satisfactory margin is thus secured if prices are maintained. The makers of the various brands of the Sifters, Fly Traps and Corn Poppers will take orders as usual, but the billing and collection of the goods is done through the central office of the Union Wire Goods Company, which is in the Masonic Temple, Cincinnati. In the arrangement which has been established the Genuine Hunter Sifter, made by the Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Company, is quoted at \$1.75 per dozen, other Sifters being quoted at \$1.50 per dozen. The Harper, Paragon or Champion Fly Traps are quoted at \$1.75 per dozen, and the Balloon, Globe or Acme at \$1.50 per dozen. The following are the prices on Corn Poppers:

	Per dozen.
Square 1-quart.....	\$1.00
Round 1-quart.....	1.00
1½-quart.....	1.25
2-quart.....	1.50
4 quart.....	4.00
Double Reversible.....	1.75

On all of the above goods gross prices have been determined upon, allowing the jobber a fair margin of profit.

Mallory's Standard Shutter Worker.—The following is the price-list on Mallory's Standard Shutter Worker, put on the market by the Mallory Mfg. Co., Flemington, N. J., a reference to which appears on another page:

	Frame house.	Brick house.
Japanned, per pair.....	\$1.25	\$1.50
Nickel Plate, ".....	1.50	1.75
Brass, ".....	1.75	2.00
Bronze, ".....	2.25	2.50

This list is subject to the discounts which are printed below:

Bronze.	Discount.
100 sets or more.....	.35 %
25 sets to 100.....	.33½ %
Less than 25 sets.....	.30 %
Brass.	
100 sets or more.....	.35 %
50 sets to 100.....	.33½ %
20 sets to 50.....	.30 %
Less than 20 sets.....	.25 %
Nickel.	
100 sets or more.....	.33½ %
20 sets to 100.....	.30 %
Less than 20 sets.....	.25 %
Japanned.	
100 sets or more.....	.33½ %
50 sets to 100.....	.30 %
25 sets to 50.....	.25 %
Less than 25 sets.....	.20 %

Poultry Netting.—There is a good demand for Poultry Netting and prices are well maintained, but while the market has a good tone there has been no general advance. We are advised by the Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Company

that reports have been circulated extensively that Poultry Netting manufacturers are behind their orders and asking higher prices, and stating that so far as they are concerned such reports are without foundation. They have filled their orders promptly and have sufficient stock to meet any ordinary demand for regular sizes.

Baxter Wrought-Iron Hay Racks.—The Baxter Wrought-Iron Hay Racks, to which reference is made in another column, are being introduced by Robert Frank Haig, general agent, P. O. Box 307, Newark, N. J. They are sold at a discount of 30 and 10 per cent. in lots of less than 25 racks; 30 and 10 and 10 per cent. discount in larger quantities from the following list:

No. 1 Corner Rack, each.....\$2.00
 " 2 Center Rack, " 3.00

National Time Register.—The National Time Register Company, Columbus, Ohio, are manufacturing this article, which was described in our last issue. The price of one Register suitable to register 50 persons is \$50. Where two are purchased by the same firm or company, a discount of 10 per cent. is given, and on three or more purchased by the same concern a discount of 20 per cent. is allowed.

Glass.—There has been little, if any, change in the condition of the Glass market during the past week. Factories report a perceptible improvement in demand, but local dealers are doing comparatively little business. It is understood that at the last meeting of the National Window Glass Company, held at Chicago, the matter of adopting a new long list was discussed, but that probably no action will be taken until toward the end of the season. There seems to be no reason why an amicable agreement on scale matters should not be reached with the operators for the next fire, which goes in blast usually about September 1. It is reported that the Executive Committee of the National Window Glass Company, held another meeting at Philadelphia last week, because this is looked upon as the weakest spot in the country at present in living up to fixed quotations, and as about the only point at which any great shading of prices is being done. The imported Glass market shows lack of activity, and consequently a disposition in prices to weaken. While it cannot be said that Glass is regularly sold at less than printed quotations, there is reason to suppose that large cash buyers are favored somewhat. It is reported that orders for American Plate Glass are coming in satisfactorily and that quotations are sustained. A Pittsburgh paper states that the National Plate Glass Company have purchased the plant of the Charleroi Plate Glass Company, for which they paid \$1,750,000, and that this is the fourth plant secured by this company, the others being the works at

Crystal City, Ellwood and Kokomo. Prices are quoted unchanged, as follows: American Window Glass, 2000 boxes at one time, 80 and 10 and 10 per cent. discount; carloads, 400 boxes, 80 and 15 per cent. discount; less quantities than carloads, 80 and 10 per cent. discount. Freight allowed on car lots and over, not to exceed 17½ cents per 100 pounds; less than car lots, f.o.b. at shipping point. French Window Glass, 75 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount. American Plate ranges in price from 50 and 10 and 7½ per cent. discount to 60 and 5 per cent. discount. Imported Plate Glass, 60 per cent. discount to 60 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount.

World's Fair Notes.

THE BETTENDORF HOLLOW-STEEL AXLE WORKS of Davenport, Iowa, have an exhibit of their patent Axles, Bolsters and Sand Bars in the Transportation Building at the World's Fair. The exhibit is among the Farm Wagons in the northwest corner of the building. The improvement is shown with wheels and other portions of the running gear complete, and attracts much attention.

THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. COMPANY of Georgetown, Conn., New York City and Chicago, are well represented at the World's Fair. In the Manufactures Building they have an exhibit which includes Gold, Silver, Brass, Copper, Galvanized and Pearl Wire Cloth (over 100 kinds), Galvanized Netting, Wire Fencing, Gates, ornamental Wire Work, Screens, sample of first Netting made in America by power machinery, which has been exposed over 25 years in the open air, also Woven Fencing used equally as long, house furnishing Wire Goods, and a large variety of articles made of Wire. They have another in the Horticultural Building, where they show a Wire Summer House, patent Knockdown Flower Stands, Chairs, Settees, Flower Trellises, Vine Trainers, ornamental Fences, Gates, Tree Guards, Flower and Lawn Guards, &c. At the Terminal Railway Station can be seen about 3 miles of Woven Fencing made by the Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Company, used to inclose and divide the railroads; also, 8 acres of "G & B" Netting was purchased by the World's Columbian Exposition to suspend under the glass roofs in various buildings to prevent glass from falling that accidentally might become dislodged. About June 1 they will have ready an artistic publication giving a history of their works, with fine illustrations of methods of manufacture, &c., which will be distributed free as a souvenir commemorative not only of the World's Fair, but also of their seventy-fifth year as manufacturers.

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL COMPANY, Fort Madison, Iowa, send an engraved invitation, which reads as follows:

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.
 MANUFACTURERS,
 FORT MADISON, IOWA, U. S. A.
 AT HOME

From May 1st until October 31st, 1893.
 MANUFACTURES AND LIBERAL ARTS
 BUILDING.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION,
 CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.
 Near N.E. corner of the Building.

NIAGARA STAMPING & TOOL COMPANY, Buffalo, N. Y., are sending invitations to the trade inviting them to inspect their exhibit of Machines and Tools for sheet metal workers at the World's Fair. The exhibit is located

at Machinery Hall annex, Section 28. The company issue an 1893 edition of their Tinner's catalogue of 56 pages, containing illustrations, descriptions and prices of Tools and Machines for working sheet metal. In compiling this catalogue it has been the aim to present the line of Machinery in a compact form, the various machines having been associated so as to facilitate the comparison one with another of Tools of similar nature.

Baxter Wrought-Iron Hay Racks.

ROBERT FRANK HAIG, P. O. Box 307, Newark, N. J., is sole agent for George L. Baxter & Brother, who are making a specialty of Baxter Wrought-Iron Corner and Center Hay Racks. The frame work of these Racks is made of 1 x ¼ inch heavy wrought iron, and the rods are ½ inch in diameter, firmly riveted to frame. The advance in cost of wrought-iron racks over the cast-iron article is referred to as having made the wrought-iron rack somewhat of a luxury, but that these now being introduced are nearly as cheap as the cast-iron ones. For the prices at which they are sold see Notes on Prices. The point is made that when their lightness and greater durability are taken into consideration they will prove cheaper. Mr. Haig is general agent for the United States and Canada, from whom prices, circulars and information may be obtained. A stock of these Racks is carried by the Eastern agents, Woolley, Baynon & Moore Company, 89 Reade street, New York.

The Ideal Mfg. Company.

JOHN H. BARLOW, the proprietor and manager of the above company, was born in England, April 20, 1846, and came to the United States when two years of age, his father locating in Cohoes, N. Y. Mr. Barlow served three years in the late war, after which he engaged with the Parker Gun Company of Meriden, Conn., as a machinist. Soon after he obtained employment with the Winchester Repeating Arms Company of New Haven as a tool maker, which position he held but a short time, the company selecting him to take charge of the tools and fixtures then in preparation to fill a very large Turkish contract for ammunition. Mr. Barlow continued in the company's employment until July, 1884, a period of 13 years, when he went into business for himself, starting at that time what is now the Ideal Mfg. Company of New Haven, Conn. His long experience in this line has particularly fitted Mr. Barlow for the work of designing and manufacturing reloading tools for Rifles, Pistols, Shot Guns, &c. The company have an exhibit at the Columbian Exposition, which is located in the Manufactures Building, Section Q, Block 3, an inspection of which will doubtless repay those interested in arms and ammunition.

KARST & BREHER, St. Paul, Minn., have issued an enterprising advertising circular, entitled, "St. Paul, 7 Corners, as It Is, 1893." The first page is devoted to their spring announcement, followed by illustrations and descriptions of Furnaces, Gasoline Stoves, Refrigerators, Lawn Mowers, Ranges, &c. The book also contains a list and location of fire boxes, and a business directory of the Seven Corners.

Trade Items.

THE W. S. TYLER WIRE WORKS COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio, in their page advertisement in this issue call the attention of the trade to their Tyler Poultry Netting, which is described as made from No. 19½ wire before galvanizing, and heavy coated with pure spelter after being twisted. The company claim that thus the joints are thoroughly soldered and the entire netting made rust proof.

JAMES PENDER & Co., St. John, N. B., in a circular to the trade, warn dealers against buying and selling wire nails which are an infringement on their Bull Dog Steel Wire Nails. The Bull Dog Nails are treated by a patented process, to increase their resistance when being drawn.

AMONG THE SPECIAL NOTICES in this issue is one calling attention to an auction sale of the bankrupt stock of the Florence Tack Company, at Northampton, Mass., where the plant is located. The sale is announced to take place on Wednesday, May 31, and will include Tacks and Nails of all sizes, kinds and description, Flat and Round Wire, Staples of all kinds, Plate Iron, Wire of all kinds, Castings, Wire Rods, Tool Steel and Wrought-Iron Bars, besides Machinery, Tools, &c.

TOWER & LYON, 95 Chambers street, New York, issue a neat hanger relating to Tower's Engineers' Wrench (Donahue's patent). Illustrations are given of the Wrench with pipe cutter, with long sleeve nut and with short nut.

THE PARTNERSHIP heretofore existing between C. W. Mueller and A. C. Witte, under the firm name and style of Mueller & Witte, Aberdeen, S. D., has been dissolved by mutual consent. A. C. Witte has purchased the interest of Mr. Mueller and will continue the business alone.

ON THURSDAY of this week the New York State Jobbers' Association will meet at Elmira, N. Y.

ON MAY 8, a fire in the building adjoining the New York office of Carlin & Fulton, Baltimore, at 708 Broadway, damaged their samples and compelled them to change their quarters. The office is now located in the Clinton Hall Building, 13 Astor Place, where they will be pleased to see their friends and the trade as soon as they get fitted up, which will be in a few days.

FARWELL, OZMUN, KIRK & Co., St. Paul, Minn., issue, for the convenience of their trade, a Screw list on heavy cardboard, 7½ x 14 inches in size. The list includes Iron Wood Screws, with the usual varieties invoiced from this list at varying discounts; Flat and Round Head Brass Screws and Flat and Round Head Nickel Plated Screws. On Iron Wood Screws the list is given; also the net at discounts of 50, 55, 60, 65 and 70 per cent., with a blank space for the price per dozen. On Brass and Nickel Plated Screws the list and net at 25, 30, 40 and 50 per cent. are given, with the same space for retail price.

C. M. HOPKINS, representing some well-known houses in the South, has removed from 90 Chambers street, New York, to 64 Reade street, where he suggests that visiting friends will find desk room and a hearty welcome.

BUEHLER, BONBRIGHT & Co., 427 Market street, Philadelphia, report business very satisfactory, notwithstanding the backward season, sales being uniformly in advance of last year. Those for the current month show an increase of fully 33½ per cent. over the sales for corresponding period of

1892. The new store facilities acquired by the firm last fall make the handling of increased business easier. Some further improvements are in contemplation during the present year.

Prize Competitions.

\$25.00.

Prize Competition No. 20. (Reopened.)

SUBJECT:

A Reliable System for Securing the Correct Charging of All Goods Sold on Credit.

This competition closed May 6, but in view of the importance and practical nature of the subject and the exceptionally few replies which have been received from the trade we re-announce it as above and extend the time up to which responses will be accepted to June 10. The interest of this competition and the importance of having some satisfactory method of accomplishing the desired result is referred to in the following letter from a correspondent who, it will be observed, calls attention to the carelessness in this regard which is characteristic of some merchants, and expresses the hope that among the contributions received will be many of practical value:

The answers to the competitions which have been recently published in *The Iron Age* have been read by me with more than usual care. Competition No. 20, "A reliable system for securing the correct charging of all goods sold on credit," to me, is one of much interest, and I trust you may soon find a place for the answers to it in your paper. There is no other leak about a store, in my opinion, that requires more thorough calking than that occasioned by allowing goods to go uncharged. It is not unusual to hear a proprietor, when looking over the day's business, inquire, "Has this been charged?" It is the proprietor's place to have the business so systematized that errors of this or of any other kind should be of rare occurrence; and when an error is made, under some unusual circumstances, a remedy should at once be provided to prevent its happening again. The proprietor should hold himself personally responsible for such mistakes, because he has failed to provide against it. From the large amount of credit business done, and done by many firms whose system in other things could not well be improved upon, I look for very satisfactory solutions of this question in the replies which you will publish.

We hope, therefore, to hear from many in the trade with practical suggestions or descriptions of systems in use whereby the charging of all goods is assured. How to avoid charging

undesirable parties without giving offense, and how to avoid charging small amounts are also points which should naturally be considered in replies.

Those intending to compete are reminded that it will not be necessary to write long essays, but that comparatively brief and business-like answers will be favorably regarded as meeting the purpose for which these competitions are announced.

This competition will remain open until June 10, 1893.

The following prizes will be awarded:

First prize.....	\$12.50
Second prize.....	7.50
Third prize.....	5.00

The prizes will be awarded for answers which, in the judgment of the committee of award, are most suitable for publication and of the most general interest. We shall have the privilege of publishing any or all of the contributions received.

Replies are to be received not later than June 10, 1893. They should be addressed as follows:

DAVID WILLIAMS,
96-102 Reade street,
New York.

Prize Competition No. 20.

The committee to whom the contributions in Prize Competition No. 10 were referred have awarded the prizes as follows:

First Prize of \$50 to FRED. MACEY, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Second Prize of \$25 to H. P. KING, Portland, Ore.

Third Prize of \$15 to G. T. EVANS, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Fourth Prize of \$10 to FERDINAND TUSCH, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Other Competitions which have closed are now in the hands of the Committee of Award, who are giving careful attention to the claims of the different contributions. From the number of these and the evident merit of not a few of them, we are assured that a great deal of valuable information and suggestion will be put at the disposal of the trade.

The Weekly Prize Competitions noted below are now before our readers and remain open until the dates named:

No. 22. Closing May 20.

The Best Manner of Presenting and Collecting Book Accounts.

No. 23. Closing May 27.

Three or more Subjects for Prize Competition.

No. 24. Closing June 3.

Short Methods of Figuring Discounts.

No. 20. (Reopened.) Closing June 10.

A Reliable System for Securing the Correct Charging of All Goods Sold on Credit.

Another subject will be announced in our next issue.

We are advised that Barlow Brothers, Grand Rapids, Mich., manufacturers of Manifold Shipping Blanks, turned out in one month 770,000 of these Blanks, which they estimate, if laid out side by side, would reach over 182 miles.

Evolution of the Bicycle.

(From the National Magazine.)

THE primary and essential principle of the "cycle" family is that of a frame work rigged upon wheels, and propelled by the action of the person or persons whom it carries. Doubtless crude attempts to utilize this principle have been made at different stages in the world's history, and under various civilizations, but the story of the modern bicycle is a chapter of mechanical evolution which is almost entirely compassed within the last hundred years.

The earlier machines have enjoyed varying periods, both of immense popularity and entire forgetfulness. At times the crude forerunners of the present per-

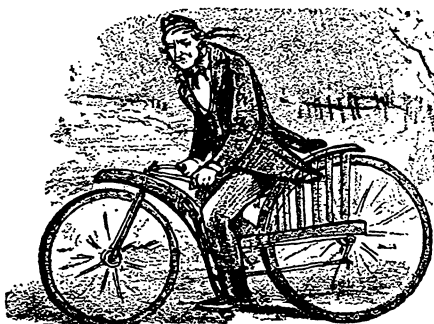
fundamental cycle principle. A number of these machines, with various modifications, were soon manufactured and came into quite general use. They were contrived in all sorts of styles, from a one-wheel to a five-wheel affair, and their use spread to Germany and England.

But these pioneer velocipedes only enjoyed a very moderate popular success, and it waited for the invention of the Draisine to create a genuine craze. The Baron von Drais was a landscape gardener of Mannheim, Germany, who held the position of master of the forests of the Grand Duke of Baden. Von Drais was possessed of considerable scientific knowledge and some mechanical skill, and he utilized these accomplishments in the construction of a curious machine on which he propelled himself about the

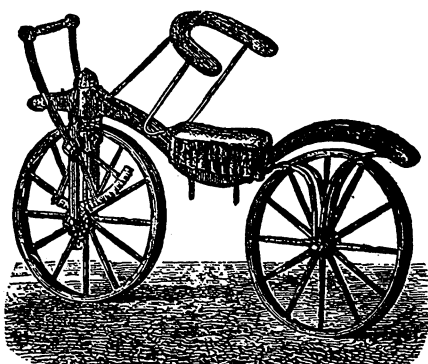
Drais' model, and was exhibited in Paris, in the Luxembourg Gardens, during the same year, 1816, which witnessed the exhibition of the Von Drais wheel. The evidence at hand is scarcely sufficient, however, to justify an attempt to rob the German baron of the title accorded him of "father of the bicycle." In 1818 one Denis Johnson introduced a modification of the machine in England, taking out a patent in which he described the vehicle as a "pedestrian curriole." It was popularized, however, under the names of "dandy-horse" and "hobby-horse," and with these designations took its place in the polite literature of that day. The craze spread until every one who could afford the luxury was pushing a hobby-horse along the streets and over the roads of old England.



McCall's Machine, Made After McMillan's.



Dalzell's Machine.



Gombert's Hobby-Horse.



Johnson's Pedestrian Curriole.

fectured wheel have excited a sudden popularity amounting almost to a craze, and including in the infatuation every class of persons; and then as suddenly have been entirely banished from the popular mind, until the sight of a machine would become the rarest occurrence.

In the year 1779, Blanchard and Magurier, two Frenchmen, constructed the first crude tricycle, which was propelled by the feet of the rider, as the French name which was soon applied to it, "velocipède," indicates. The machine was cumbersome and rude, and possessed no practical value, although its exhibition in a public square of Paris attracted the interest and admiration of the scientists and academicians of that day, as well as of the gaping crowds.

This crude invention was a notable achievement, however, as inaugurating the first stage in the evolution of the wheel, and to the inventors, Blanchard and Magurier, belongs the honor of first demonstrating the application of the

Duke's grounds in the performance of his duties. In 1816 he exhibited his invention in the Garden of Tivoli in Paris. The contrivance was at once called *celerifère*, or the makespeed, and in appearance, though not in principle, it was not unlike our modern safety. It is described as "at the best an awkward affair, composed of a couple of heavy wooden wheels of equal diameter, one behind the other and joined together by a longitudinal wooden bar on which the rider's seat was fixed, the mode of propulsion being the pushing the feet against the ground."

This machine came to be known as the "Draisine," in honor of its inventor, and, awkward as it may have been, in default of a better it quickly became popular, spreading rapidly throughout France and Germany. It is sometimes asserted that another machine, the "celeripède," built upon the same principles as the Draisine, but simpler in construction, was invented simultaneously and independently of Von

How so crude a machine could gain such a foothold cannot but be a matter of surprise to any one familiar with the present splendid wheels; and that it should eventually fall into disuse and altogether disappear as impracticable for real service was inevitable. America contributed her full share toward the brilliant but brief career of the clumsy toe-pushing affair, the machine being brought to this country in 1819, one year after its appearance in England, a patent being secured by W. K. Clarkson.

The machine was introduced, says a writer, "into New York, and, creating a great furor there, the excitement spread rapidly to other cities—Troy, Saratoga, Philadelphia, Boston and other places. A riding exhibition was opened near Bowling Green; people rode them up and down the Bowery, and on the parks, a favorite place for speed being the down grade from Chatham street to City Hall Park. Davis & Rogers, a Troy firm, manufactured a number of machines . . . and

let them to the young men of the city at a quarter-dollar an hour."

Some improvements were engrafted upon the original machine, notably by Louis Gomperts in 1821, who attached a rack and pinion gear to the front wheel. But as nothing was contrived which would serve to take the vehicle out of the place of a mere means for amusement, and establish it as fit for practical service, its popularity naturally disappeared as the novelty wore away.

The Draisine, or hobby-horse, resembled the modern safety in that it consisted of two wheels of about the same size, above which, and suspended somewhere between the two, the rider's seat was fixed; but it very radically differed from the present wheel in the utter absence of any suggestion of the modern

which there was any knowledge, and, as is readily seen, it embodied every fundamental principle of the modern machine. Nevertheless, it somehow failed to attract much attention, and not proving satisfactory to its inventor, there is no evidence that more than a single machine was made by him.

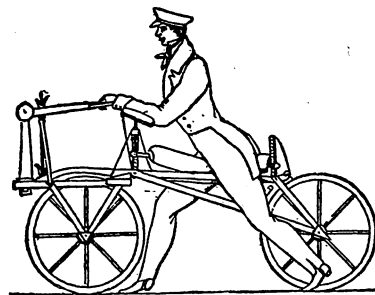
But recent investigations have discovered a serious competitor for the honor so long accorded Dalzell, of having applied a driving gear to the hobby-horse. In a letter published in *Bicycling News*, in February, 1892, Thomas McCall declares that a machine with pedals was invented "by a blacksmith by the name of Peter McMillan, who wrought at Drumlanrig Castle for some time, and latterly on his own account at Pierpont, Dumfriesshire."

vehicles of this sort, neither of these machines created any stir, nor are known to have been adopted by any one except their inventors. The original Dalzell machine, and the only one known to have been made, is still in existence. As described by *Bicycling News*, it is "constructed chiefly of wood which, though worm-eaten, is still wonderfully strong, especially in the wheels, these seeming to have stood the ravages of time and rough usage much better than the frame work. The rear wheel—the driver—is of wood, shod with iron, about 40 inches in diameter, and has 12 spokes, each about 1 inch in diameter. The front wheel is of similar construction, but only of about 30 inches in diameter.

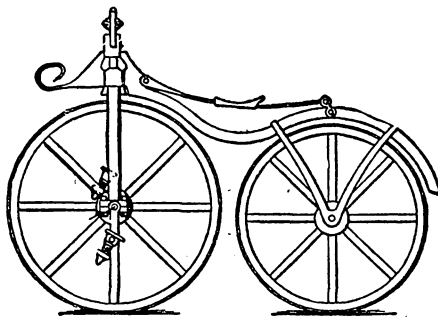
"From the front wheel hub, the fork—straight, and with a rake, which some



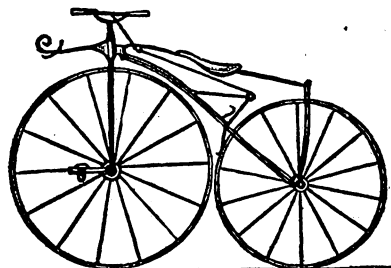
The French Celeripede.



The Draisine.



Lallement's Velocipede.



American Velocipede of 1869-70.

crank and pedal or chain arrangement which provides the means of propulsion. In fact, the use of pedals did not suggest itself for a great many years after the appearance of Von Drais' ground-pushing-with-the-toe affair, and during all this period the bicycle idea remained in obscurity.

Until about a year ago the earliest date fixed upon for the invention of a true bicycle was 1845, the accredited inventor being Galvin Dalzell, a Scotchman of Leswahgon, in Lanarkshire. Dalzell was a merchant, but possessed of considerable mechanical genius. His machine was somewhat in the style of the modern "safety," both wheels being, however, very small, rendering the wheel incapable of great speed. Cranks were attached to the axle of the rear wheel, and were connected by rods to pedals located between the wheels, while above the pedals was the seat of the rider.

This was regarded as the first two-wheeled single-track vehicle wholly supporting its rider upon the wheel base, of

"I remember," he continues, "when a boy, on coming out of school one day, seeing him with his velocipede. I followed him as he led it up a long hill, and made a thorough inspection of it. On gaining the top of the hill, the man got on and rode away. I ran for over half a mile, but he outstripped me. It was after his principle that I made velocipedes, years after."

McCall fixes the date of his first glimpse of McMillan's machine at about 1845, but other witnesses state the first appearance of this invention to have been somewhere between 1838 and 1841, which clearly antedates Dalzell's machine. But whatever the truth may be—whether Dalzell copied from McMillan, or the latter profited by a sight of Dalzell's invention—both were Scotchmen, and to their country belongs the honor of the invention of the first true bicycle; although the coincidence of country would seem to lessen the probabilities of independent inventions by the two men.

Strange to say, in view of their great superiority over previous attempts at

of our modern makers could copy with profit—passes up, and is joined together, through the fore part of the wooden frame work. A pair of handles are then attached and bent backward into a V-shape, to suit the rider, who sits about 2 feet behind the front wheel hub. These were commonly termed the 'reins.' The main frame is somewhat like that which is now termed the 'dip' pattern, the design of which is applied in an extended form to ladies' safeties.

"A wooden mud guard rises from this frame, covering about one-fourth of the circumference of the hind wheel; from this to the back forks, which are horizontal, and of wood, vertical flat stays run down, forming a dress guard after the manner of those on the latest cycling development—the ladies' safety. The action thus obtained is not rotary, being a downward and forward thrust with return, the feet describing a small segment of a circle. That the gearing, which constitutes the chief wonder to the critical and historical reader, was actually on the machine while ridden by Mr. Dalzell, is

proved by the receipted accounts of the blacksmith, John Leslie, who made all the iron work used in its construction."

Improvement in cycle making was at a standstill for some time after the achievement of Dalzell. The origin of the modern bicycle was for a long time dated from 1865, when the Frenchman, Mauschal, in March, and his fellow countrymen, Woirin and Leconde, in September of the same year, applied the crank and foot pedals to three-wheel and five-wheel velocipedes. Very soon thereafter another Frenchman, Pierre Lallement, attached this improvement to a bicycle. Whether this idea was an original invention of any of these Frenchmen or whether they were all alike indebted to Dalzell and his machine of a score of years before will probable never be known.

Lallement was a mechanic in the employ of one Michaux, manufacturer of baby carriages. The young machinist constructed a genuine bicycle—a machine crude enough and yet embodying the fundamental principles of our present wheels. This vehicle, like its predecessor, Dalzell's machine, was a safety, both wheels being of the same diameter, with a seat between them elevated a convenient distance above the pedals. Lallement learned to balance and to ride his bicycle, and it attracted some attention as a mechanical wonder, his employer exhibiting it at the Paris Exposition of 1865.

This was the story long believed. But investigations have tended to take from Lallement much of the credit formerly conceded him, much as Dalzell has suffered for the sake of McMillan. Thus, by the new version, the employer, Michaux, rather than his workman, Lallement, was the one to revive McMillan's idea of the application of a driving gear to a bicycle; while the date fixed upon for this event is sometimes put as early as 1855. It is said that an old Draisine was brought to Michaux to be repaired, and that in course of time he conceived the idea of propelling the hobby-horse by means of a system of cranks and pedals.

But whatever other credit may belong to Lallement, he certainly enjoys the distinction of having first introduced the new Paris machine in America, to which country he came in 1866, working his passage across the Atlantic as a stoker on one of the steamers. While wandering through Connecticut seeking employment he built one of his machines and rode it about. Among other places he visited New Haven, where he attracted considerable attention, and especially won the admiration of a man named Carrol. The latter eventually induced the Frenchman to patent his invention, and during that same year, 1866, the patent was issued jointly, in the names of both Carrol and Lallement. The model on which they secured their patent is described as consisting of "two wooden wheels, with iron tires, of nearly equal size, one before the other, surmounted by a wooden perch, from which projected downward, near its rear end, two arms on either side the rear

wheel, each pair of arms meeting at the end of the hub and forming a bearing for the end of the axle; one similar wooden bar projected from the fore end of the perch on either side the forward wheel, furnishing bearings for its axle, and arranged with a pivot in the perch near the upper end so that, by means of a hand-bar above, the fore wheel could be turned in either direction.

"The perch was curved downward in the middle part, and from a joint near the fore arms (or fork), backward to a joint over the rear wheel, extended a straight steel spring, bearing a saddle for the rider about midway and over the space between the two wheels. From this position he could place his feet upon the balanced pedals on the cranks connected with the front axle, the latter being a fixed one in the wheel, and thus seated, he started the machine in motion with his feet on the ground, as always in the Draisine, and then put them on the pedals and propelled it."

In this machine the front wheel was both driver and steerer, as is the case with the familiar high wheel or ordinary, which developed from it. The cycles of McMillan and Dalzell, on the contrary, employed the front wheel as steerer and the rear wheel as driver, as is done in the modern safety. A year or two later Lallement returned to France, where he presently established himself as a manufacturer of the new machines.

About the time Lallement introduced the bicycle in America, a similar but better machine was made by Edward Gilman, an Englishman. His machine is described in the British Patent Office under date of August 1, 1866, and was superior to Lallement's wheel in having the rider seated more directly over the pedals, and making the rear wheel the driver, as in the modern machine, thus utilizing the weight of the rider, as well as active muscular force in propulsion.

These new machines very soon grew popular, until at length another craze was inaugurated. This movement began in France. "In the winters of 1866 and 1867," says Mr. W. F. Adams, "bicycling was the height of the Parisian fashion. Every one who claimed to be anybody possessed a velocipede, from the Prince Imperial downward. . . . In the Bois de Boulogne little paths were laid among the trees for the riders. Tiny narrow bridges were erected over the lakes, across which the wheelmen rode on to the islands, and sometimes, after refreshing themselves unwisely at the restaurants, toppled off into the shallow water in effecting their return."

Various improvements were added to these machines. In November, 1868, C. K. Bradford, an American, suggested the use of the rubber tire. In November, 1868, Edward A. Cowper, an Englishman, introduced the suspension wheel and anti-frictional bearings. Up to this time all the machines made resembled our safety in general appearance, but in March, 1868, Louis F. Revière, a Frenchman, then residing in England, secured a patent for a machine, of which "the forward wheel was somewhat larger than

the back one." A similar machine was patented in the United States in 1869, and in the same year began to be manufactured in Paris by Michaux. This was the beginning of the ordinary, or bicycle, with the large front wheel, which, until a few years ago, was the prevalent style of wheel.

The popularity of the new machines was rapidly augmented until it reached its zenith in the winter of 1869-70. Large numbers of the machines were manufactured in France, England and America, and in this country rinks were built and the machines rented out to riders at the rate of 25 cents an hour. A tremendous business was done in this way throughout New England and other parts of the United States.

The wheels were termed "velocipedes," the name "bicycle" not yet having come into use. In fact, the first occurrence of this name which we find is in an English patent granted one J. J. Stassen, who, in his application declares: "My invention relates particularly to the construction of velocipedes known as the bicycle."

In 1869, in the midst of the furore over the new bicycle, or velocipede, a special journal, *The Velocipedist*, was founded. This is notable, both as illustrating the fever of enthusiasm which had been aroused, and also from the fact that *The Velocipedist* was the pioneer among periodicals founded in the interest of cycling.

In view of the subsequent occurrences, a curious interest attaches to the words of a writer of this period, who, in comparing the popularity then enjoyed by the velocipede with past periods of craze over former and ruder wheels declared: "The machines now in use are so radically different from those of 50 years ago, so perfect in propelling power, so easy to ride, so swift of motion, so useful as a means of conveyance, that it seems impossible for history to repeat itself with regard to the present mania."

Yet notwithstanding the confidence of this man, and of the many others who had invested their capital in rinks and velocipedes, history did repeat itself; and the words were hardly out of this writer's mouth, so to speak, when the decline began. The winter of '69-'70, as has been stated, saw the craze at its height, but the following spring, when it was discovered that the machines were too clumsy for travel on the roads, the popular interest in them suffered a complete collapse, and in a very short time the unhappy velocipede was effectually banished from the United States. The brave journal, *The Velocipedist*, fell from grace with the unfortunate vehicle it had sought to champion, and was hustled into an early grave.

In England, however, the velocipede continued in a feeble and desultory manner to exist, while a number of mechanics puzzled their brains to discover improvements which might restore the fallen favorite to favor, and thus, incidentally, make the discoverer's fortune. This process produced a gradual metamorphosis, and while the machine gradually dropped its unluckily name of "velocipede" and assumed the new style of "bicycle,"

it also changed its form until it consisted of one very large and one very small wheel, becoming the famous ordinary, which reigned supreme in the bicycle world until a few years ago, since which time the modern safety has been rapidly and relentlessly pushing it to the wall.

The ordinary was introduced in this country from England by a maker, who, in 1876, exhibited the machine at the Centennial Exposition in Philadelphia. During the following year a number of these machines were imported from England, where they had already begun to come into use, and not long thereafter their manufacture began in a small way in this country, gradually developing into its present astounding proportions.

The picturesque ordinary gradually grew into immense popularity, and its manufacture became a considerable industry, but it needed the introduction of the wonderful modern safety (first made in Coventry, England, in 1886, and first manufactured in the United States in 1887), to bring the wheel into the unprecedented and constantly increasing popularity which it now enjoys.

Many lovers of the ordinary rebel against the unsentimental practicality which relegates their picturesque machine to the rear in favor of the more rapid and serviceable safety. But a careful study of the history of the cycle must direct the sentiment, if we are to consider that, to the other side, for the ordinary is the interloper—and a plebeian at that, dating his ancestry back only to '69—while the safety is a return to the original style of the earliest toe-pushing hobby-horse, and the McMillan and Dalzell cycles which followed.

Since 1877 the popularity of bicycling has been constantly increasing, with never a halt or a step backward. In December of that year was started the *American Bicycling Journal* of Boston, and this periodical still endures, but sharing its special field with innumerable and prosperous rivals. The City of Boston also boasts the organization of the pioneer Bicycle Club in the United States, although the formation of other important clubs at Springfield, Mass., and various other points, soon followed.

As to the future of the bicycle, it may be asked: Is there no danger, despite its present popularity, in the repetition of history and the downfall and disuse of the present machine.

In answer, we need not argue the mechanical perfection of the present wheel, and its wonderful popularity, amounting almost to universal use, among civilized nations. It is enough to point to what the machine has done—the records it has made. It is enough to say that the fastest time ever made by the fastest trotting horse, from a short quarter of a mile to two or three miles, has been lowered many seconds by the man on a wheel, while for long distances—anything more than a mile or two—the horse has never stood any chance whatever for many years. Moreover, the wheel can climb or descend mountainous ways with much greater facility than a horse, and is practicable

on almost any sort of road or bridle path where the quadruped dare venture.

It follows, therefore, that the bicycle has become a necessity where fast traveling by the individual is the end desired, and is in a great degree rapidly taking the place of the carriage and saddle horse as a form of locomotion supplemental to the steam car. Thus we do not see what can ever displace the bicycle, except it be the invention of some simple and inexpensive flying machine, which shall hurry us through space as on the wings of the eagle.

Mallory Standard Shutter Worker.

THE MALLORY MFG. CO., Flemington, N. J., succeed F. B. Mallory in the manufacture of Mallory's Standard Shutter Worker, and with the organization of the company the facilities for making these goods have been largely increased. New inside designs and patterns have also been introduced. The fixture takes the place of the lower shutter hinge, and consists of a rod which passes through the side of the window frame into the room, to the inner end of which a small crank handle is attached. The fixture can be attached to old houses as well as to new ones, as the only cutting required is a half inch hole bored through the casing, and its attachment does not interfere with the sash weights. On the outer end of the rod is a thread which engages in a cogged wheel, which is attached to the hinge part of the fixture. When it is desired to open or close the blinds, the handle is turned. It is stated that the blinds are opened, closed, bowed, or fixed in any position by turning the handles on the inside of the room, and without raising the window, screen or curtain; also that the blinds are locked automatically in whatever position they may happen to be left, and can never slam. It is explained that the worker is made of the best gray and malleable iron, in order to give it extra strength. The handles and escutcheons for the inside, are made in imitation bronze, brass, bronze and nickel plated.

Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

RUSSELL & IRWIN MFG. COMPANY, New Britain and New York: Supplement 1893. Illustrations are shown of Front and Vestibule Mortise Knob Locks, Knobs, Escutcheons, Bronze Sliding Door Locks and Escutcheons, Wrought Steel Mortise Knob Locks, Knobs and Escutcheons, Push Buttons, Store Door Handles and Lock, Sash Fasteners, Drawer Pulls, &c. The illustrations are finely executed, showing elaborate and artistic designs.

ENTERPRISE MFG. COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.: Illustrated catalogue under date May, 1893. The book contains 64 pages, illustrating with descriptions and prices their line of Hardware productions. Attention is directed to their latest specialties, including Ice Shredders, Fruit Augers, Flag Holders, Shoe Stands and Lasts, Bull Frog Door Weights, Cherry Stoner No. 12 and Meat Choppers Nos. 3, 33, 44 and 72.

PARRY MFG. COMPANY, Indianapolis, Ind.: Planet Bicycles. This company have added to their line of Buggies, Surreys, Spring Wagons, &c., the manufacture of high grade Bicycles. A

catalogue is devoted to a description of the Double Diamond Frame Planet, showing illustration of the same with prices.

THE MILLER LOCK COMPANY of Frankford, Phila.: No. 10 catalogue containing 22 pages and covering the Lock Cylinders, Rim Latch Locks, Rim Store Door Dead Locks, Drawer Locks, Cupboard Locks and Chest Locks, made under the Jackson patents, and their well-known Champion Locks, Champion Cash, Deed and Bond Boxes, Jackson's Automatic Padlocks and Cyclers' Specialties. The Jackson Locks are the inventions of Chas. D. Williams, an expert in Lock picking, who declares that these Locks are non-pickable.

BRABSON BROS, 78 and 80 Mechanic street: Newark, N. J.: A new catalogue of Refrigerator and Bar Hardware. An introductory states that they make special goods from models or designs, furnish Brass Castings, do grinding and polishing and electroplating in Nickel, Silver, Copper or Brass. Then follow cuts and prices of Images in various designs, Ring Plates, Catches, Buttons, Handles, Handrail Bar Brackets and Footrail Brackets. The cover is devoted to Clodek's Patent Standard Spring Catch and the Climax Refrigerator Door Fastener, which is well-known and popular.

Manufacturing.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB of Frankford, Phila., manufacturer of Edge Tools, Hammers, &c., has just equipped his factory building with the Kane Automatic Sprinkler. The outfit contains 620 sprinklers in all. He has also added a 3-story brick building, 33 x 85 feet, to be used as a packing house for the storage of grindstones. The new building fronts on the railroad and the basement has been fitted with a crane and elevator to facilitate the unloading and storing of grindstones. As Mr. Plumb uses over 500 tons of grindstones in a year the new building will prove very convenient.

Among the newly-licensed corporations in Illinois are the following Hardware concerns:

The Kenning Hardware Company, Chicago; capital stock, \$15,000; incorporators, Charles W. Kenning, William A. Roth, Frank J. Pauller, Thomas G. C. Thye. The C. Carr, Jr., Hardware Company, Chicago; capital stock, \$25,000; incorporators, Christian Carr, Christian Carr, Jr., and Niels M. Lindberg.

C. Cowles & Co., New Haven, Conn., advise us that their business has increased considerably during the last year or two. They find their new buildings well adapted to their manufacturing purposes. They state that they have more than doubled their line of Carriage Lamps and are supplying the trade in all sections of the globe with them. Their exhibit at the World's Fair is located in the Transportation Building and is alluded to as the first set up in that building.

The Hartman Mfg. Company, makers of Wire specialties, including Fence Materials, Tree and Flower Guards, Wire Mats, &c., whose works are at Beaver Falls, Pa., have been compelled, through lack of room at their former New York offices, 102 Chambers street, to move into more commodious quarters, and may now be found at 277 Broadway, at the corner of Chambers street.

Clarence M. Kemp, Baltimore, Md., advises us that he has from time to time added to his line of Pipe Vises until he is now putting on the market an assortment equal, he claims to any

other manufacturer. Mr. Kemp is intending to add to this line gradually and hopes to offer such a variety and to quote such prices as will insure him a large trade in this department of his business.

The Newark Nickel Plating Company do electroplating in gold, silver, nickel and copper. Some idea of their capacity can be gained from examples of the work they have done. They have plated a fly-wheel of 10-foot diameter and 3-foot face, all of the parts for a 60 horse-power engine and rolls weighing 600 pounds. Work of extraordinary character has found its way to their establishment from many large manufacturing plants, and has been finished in a highly satisfactory manner. Besides this business they make a specialty of developing experimental machinery or appliances. One of their inventions is the Bergfels Bicycle Saddle, which is made both for racing and road use. W. H. Bergfels & Co. are the proprietors, and are located at 44 to 52 Lawrence street, Newark, N. J.

The See Standard Shovel Company, 535 to 533 West Fifty-fourth street, New York, have succeeded to the business formerly carried on by A. See & Son, as manufacturers of Shovels, Scoops, Spades, &c. The capital stock of the company is \$15,000. John S. Huyler is president of the company, Emerson E. McCargo, vice-president, and E. Garnier See, general manager.

Edward Zusi, 78 Mechanic street, Newark, N. J., makes castings of Brass, Composition Metal and German Silver. Long experience and careful workmanship are referred to as enabling him to turn out fine Castings which are in demand from the Saddlery Hardware trade.

Joseph B. Mayo started the manufacture of fine electro silver plated ware in 1870, and now his plant and show rooms extend from 58 to 62 Mechanic street, Newark, N. J. His line provides everything in this line required for the dining room, besides many ornamental goods. Ice Pitchers and their Trays and Goblets are now referred to as in great demand.

Announcement is made that the Plumb & Lewis Mfg. Company, Grand Rapids, Mich., have sold the patents, trade-mark and good will of their Wringer business to the American Wringer Company, 99 Chambers street, New York, who will hereafter supply the trade with the Gem and other Wringers heretofore manufactured by the former company. It is stated that the high quality of the Gem Wringer will be maintained by the American Wringer Company, who also announce that they are manufacturing their own rubber rolls and are thus in a position to furnish Wringers of all kinds at the lowest possible prices. The Plumb & Lewis Mfg. Co. will continue the manufacture of Carpet Sweepers as heretofore.

Paints and Colors.

It should be understood that the price quoted in this column are strictly those current in the wholesale market, and that higher prices are paid for retail lots. The quality of goods frequently necessitates a considerable range of prices.

There has been a more cheerful tone to the reports on business in leading lines of Paints and Colors during the past week. It is admitted that the financial situation holds many building enterprises in check, thereby restricting the consumption of Paints more or less at various points, but more seasonable weather has helped

trade in no unmistakable way, and to all accounts the past week has been the best one of the spring season as far as distribution is concerned. There have been few and only unimportant changes in prices and the general market may be said to retain a very good tone. Particularly is this the case in the instance of bulk goods, taken chiefly by grinders, and in the instance of leading pigments.

White Lead.—Large orders have been few and far between, but the distribution of moderate quantities has increased to a gratifying extent and, in that respect, the experience contrasts favorably with the movement during the preceding two weeks. On prices there is no change to note. Reports of more or less irregularity in some distant out of town markets still have circulation, but at this point there do not appear to be any concessions outside of those that have been common in jobbing circles for some considerable time past. Corrodors in this vicinity are working to their full capacity and delivering quite as much Lead as they usually do at this active season of the year.

Red Lead and Litharge.—Glass makers are very moderate buyers of Litharge, since the usual period of curtailment of production is near at hand, but the demand from other sources keeps up remarkably well. Red Lead has met with somewhat better sale, chiefly in moderate quantities. Prices remain without change of importance.

Oxide Zinc.—The movement of domestic product, taking together new orders and deliveries on old contracts, has been quite brisk. A firm feeling prevails, but prices are without change, the quotations ranging from 4½¢ to 5¢, as to quality and quantity. The demand for French Zincs is moderate and prices are unchanged. Thus far the market for American or foreign brands does not appear to be affected by the reaction in prices of crude material.

Colors, &c.—There has been a better trade in leading lines of Dry and Oil Colors. Business in ready Mixed Paints and Metallic Paints has also been very good; larger, if anything, than during the preceding week. Prices are still somewhat variable, however, under the influence of sharp competition in various departments, but show no radical change.

Miscellaneous.—Dealings in Block Chalk have been moderate, but stocks in transit are nearly all sold, and with fair demand prevailing prices remain quite firm. Whiting has met with good sale at full former prices. Putty is irregular in value but moving quite freely, with reputable brands faring the best. There has been nothing out of ordinary movement in Barytes or the general line of Clays, and prices show very little fluctuation.

Oils and Turpentine.

Apart from some additional large transactions in Cotton Seed product

little, if at all, by financial conditions that have caused more or less curtailment of purchases in many other branches of trade. As a rule, supplies are well under control, and that fact doubtless has as much to do with present firmness as does the volume of business.

Linseed Oil.—There has been a brisk movement of city made Oil and somewhat freer sales of outside brands also, making altogether a full average movement for the season. The market has been very firm as well as active, although price for raw material has averaged somewhat lower, and that of Oil Cake a little higher. The general quotation is 50¢ for Raw Oil, and the only concession has been in the instance of some New York State brand from second hands.

Cotton Seed Oils.—There have been transactions involving about 3000 barrels Crude and 8500 Refined product, the greater portion of which was taken for direct shipment from the mills to various points, including 3000 barrels for export to Holland. Spot business was chiefly at 48¢ for Prime Crude and 51¢ for Prime Summer Yellow. Of the latter there were a few sales at 52¢ for June and 53¢ for July delivery. The market closed quite firm, although demand was not as lively as during the early part of the week.

Lard Oils.—Business has been almost wholly of routine character and only fair all told, but production is kept down so closely to actual orders that no accumulation takes place. Hence prices remain easy and are now quoted on the basis of 85¢ @ 86¢ for strictly prime quality stock.

Fish Oils.—Several hundred barrels of crude Whale Oil have been purchased for export, cleaning up all the stock there was in first hands in this country. Sperm Oil has been very quiet, however, but without change in price. Cod Oil steady at former prices but selling rather slowly.

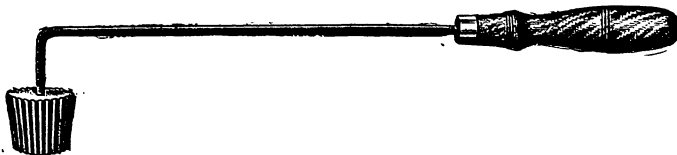
Olive Oil.—Common Olive Oil in barrels is a shade cheaper, owing to freer offering of stock on the spot and to arrive. Fair purchases were made at 58¢ @ 60¢, according to position of stock and quantity.

Miscellaneous.—Cocoa-Nut Oil has met with slow sale, and the market is easier at 5½¢ @ 6¢ for Ceylon and 6¼¢ @ 6½¢ for Cochon on the spot. Neats-foot Oil is firm at 75¢ @ 80¢ for prime and selling very fairly. Red Saponified Oil is easier at 5¼¢ @ 5½¢, but Elaine remains unchanged.

Spirits Turpentine.—There has been a fair volume of business and rather more life to the demand. Under the influence of the same prices have hardened somewhat. Sales were made at 31¼¢ for regular and 31¾¢ for machine barrels.

Timbale Iron.

The accompanying cut represents a timbale iron, introduced by the Union Mfg. & Plating Company, Freeport, Ill. The head and blade of the article is a



Timbale Iron.

during the early season, there has been little doing outside of routine business in this market. Prices have ruled firm, except for some few minor Oils, and, taken as a whole, the market shows very good form, being affected very

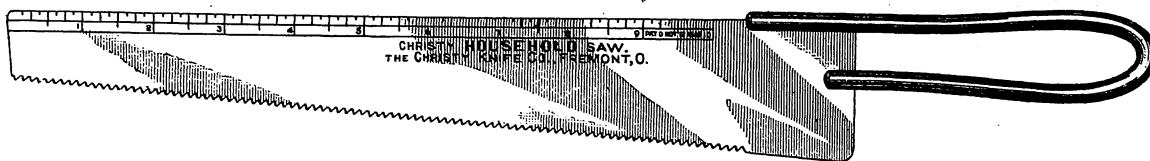
finely-plated casting, either plain round or fluted round, with a hand-polished black walnut handle. In use the head is dipped into hot lard and then into batter, thus giving crullers the form of the head.

Christy Meat and Household Saw.

The Christy Knife Company, Fremont, Ohio, are introducing this article, as herewith shown. The blade is 12 inches long, with a scale measurement etched upon its upper edge. The wire

liable to get bent or caught. The principal feature of the smoker is referred to as being the valve and fire cup, shown in Figs. 4 and 5. The point is made that the bellows are large, with a durable elastic spring inside, and that the valve proper is held in position by another spring. The manufacturers

in Government standard designs, as supplied by the company for postal services. A full line of their Railroad Switch Locks may be seen in the exhibit of Fairbanks, Morse & Co.'s Railroad Appliances. They have been furnishing Locks for railroad systems for a comparatively short period, but their business in that direction, we are



Christy Meat and Household Saw.

handle is 4 inches long, securely fastened to the blade. The saw is heavily nickel plated and, it is stated, of excellent quality. It is designed for use about the house, for cutting the bone of ham or other meats, also for light work for which a saw is often needed.

Bee Smokers.

The accompanying cuts represent bee smokers, being offered to the trade by A. I. Root, Medina, Ohio. The improved Clark smoker, shown in Fig. 1,

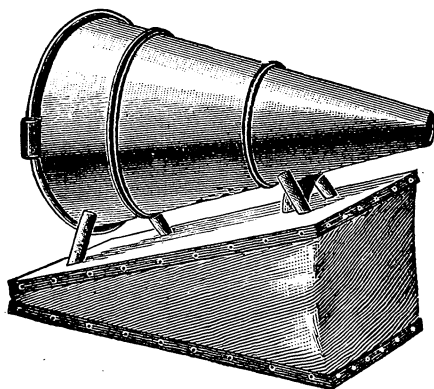


Fig. 1.—Cold-Blast Smoker.

is adapted to the use of planer shavings, excelsior mixed with saw dust, and soft rotten wood. The smoker is provided with a door at the large end for filling, and sandpaper beside the fire pot for lighting the match. The Crane smoker is shown in Figs. 2 and 3. The fire barrel is lined on the inside with as-

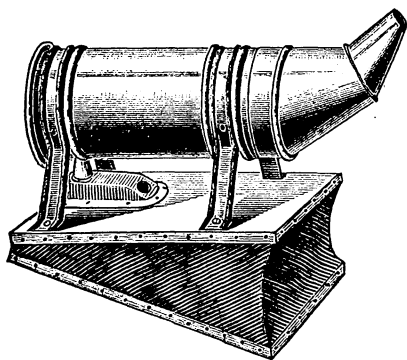


Fig. 2.—The Crane Smoker.

bestos and sheet iron, as is also the cone, to prevent them from becoming uncomfortably hot, or filling up inside with creosote. They also avoid the use of shields, which, it is explained, are

state that the Crane hot-blast smoker has the strong blast of the Clark with

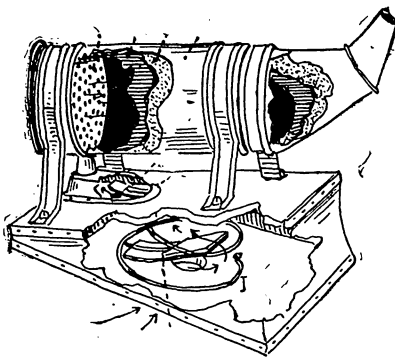


Fig. 3.—Construction of the Crane Smoker.

all the advantages of the hot blast; that it makes no difference whether it

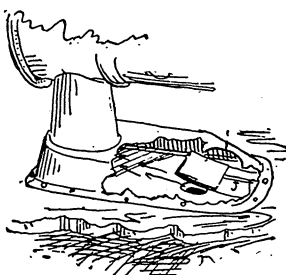


Fig. 4.—Valve.

is crammed tightly with fuel or not, as it will deliver the same force of hot

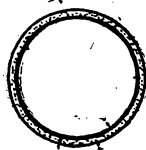


Fig. 5.—Fire Cup.

blast as when empty, and that the smoke is not sucked into the bellows.

The Miller Lock Company of Frankford, Philadelphia, are making an attractive exhibit of their locks at the World's Fair. They are located in the Manufactures Building, ground floor, No. 11, Section P, Block 3. Across the main aisle from the company's exhibit is the exhibit of Thos. Kane & Co., the Chicago agent of the Miller Company, where is shown a line of postal fronts

informed, has grown rapidly, as they are now furnishing their Locks to about 25 railroad systems.

Spray Pump and Nozzle.

The accompanying cuts represent articles being put on the market by The Deming Company, Salem, Ohio. The Gem Spray pump, shown in Fig. 1, is described as having all working parts

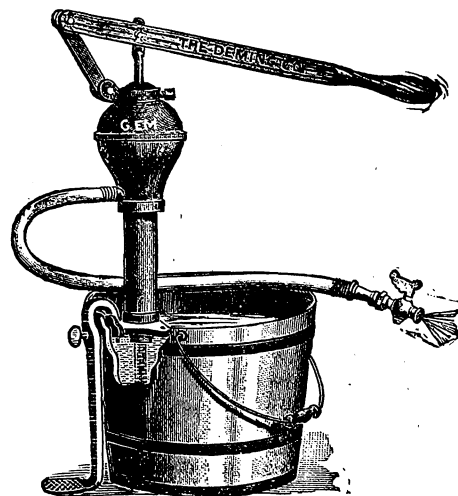


Fig. 1.—Double-Acting Brass Spray Pump.

of brass, galvanized air chamber, and as furnished with Mystery combination spray nozzle. As shown in the cut, the pump is used in a common wooden bucket. By detaching the foot rest and clamp the pump may be placed over



Fig. 2.—Vermorel Spray Nozzle.

the bunghole or on the end of a barrel; an additional piece of $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch suction pipe only being necessary to adapt it for use this way.

The spray, Fig. 2, is referred to as an improvement in this direction, as throwing a fine spray and as being simple in construction. It is provided with a degorger and button threaded for lance, as used in their Knapsack sprayers.

Adjustable Kraut Cutter.

Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Company, Indianapolis, Ind., are introducing this article, as herewith illustrated. The device consists of rocker-shaped bearings under the ends of the knives, which are held in position by bolts secured underneath by wing nuts. To adjust the knives the bolts are loosened, the knives set at the desired angle and the bolts tightened again. By taking out the bolts the knives are released and may be removed for cleaning or sharpening. It is remarked that any number of different adjustments may be made without fear of wearing down the bearings and thereby throwing the knives out of line. Among other features in the cutter the manufacturers call attention to the following: The frame work, sidestrips and sliding box are heavy, and are made from thoroughly seasoned hard wood, and the grain of the wood forming the body of the cutter is run crossways as an additional safeguard against warping, and the knives are strongly made of highly tempered steel, finely ground. It is claimed that the knives will last a lifetime, and that they will not bend

floor. The strip in the center is independent of the sides and is supported on

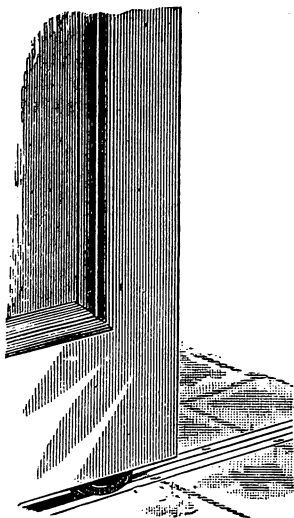


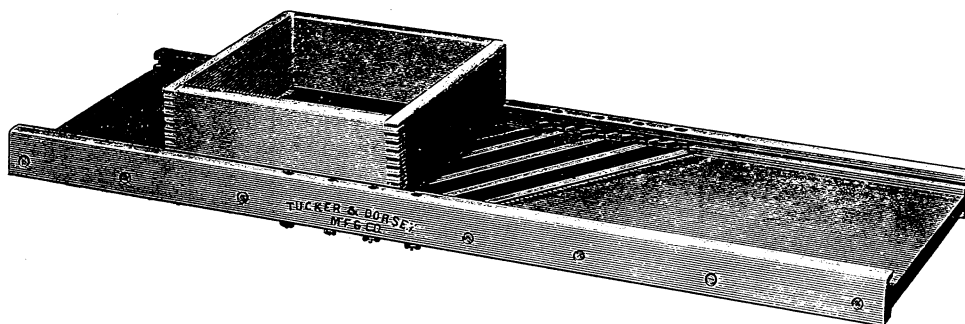
Fig. 3—Sheave Running on to Brass Rail.

spiral springs 8 to 10 inches apart. Brass pockets riveted on to the under

the door is pushed back into the recess, Fig. 3, thus presenting no unsightly nor inconvenient obstruction, nor does it leave a space which is liable to be filled with dirt or trash.

The rail being level with the floor offers no obstruction to the moving of furniture, nor is there danger of persons tripping over it passing from one room to another, in walking or dancing. The manufacturers state that the rail is of simple and durable construction; that the doors run smoothly and without noise; that it is impossible for the door to get off the track; that it can be put down in old buildings as well as in new ones, without disturbing paint or casings, and that every rail is guaranteed by them for five years. Rail is made in three sizes: regular, heavy and extra heavy. Anti-friction sheaves are supplied in 5 and 6 inch, or Hatfield in 4 and 5 inch.

The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Company are erecting a large factory at Chicago for the manufacture of mower and binding knives, Diamond twist drills, spring keys and cotters, agricultural and machinist wrenches. The



Adjustable Kraut Cutter.

and give down when in use, but will preserve an even cut.

The Climax Rail.

The accompanying cuts represent a rail and sheave for parlor sliding doors,

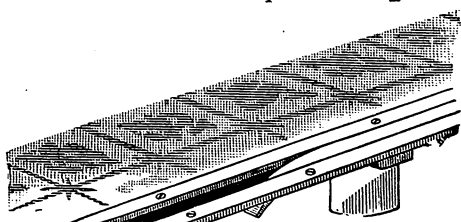


Fig. 1.—Climax Rail.

manufactured by the Climax Rail Company, for whom Crane & Halpin, 62

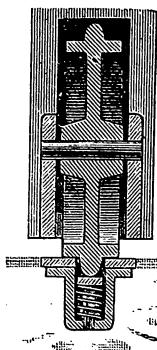


Fig. 2.—Climax Anti-Friction Sheave.

Reade street, New York, are agents. The rail, Fig. 1, is of polished brass, and when in position is level with the

side of the rail contain the springs, one of which is shown in Fig. 1. Holes for the pockets are bored with a $\frac{9}{16}$ bit. The brass rail extends only to the casings and at these points the end of the center strip is bent down as in Fig. 1, to allow the shoulder of the sheave to begin to depress it, as shown in Fig. 3. Back of the casing, in the recess, iron

plant covers a large amount of ground and will be modern in arrangement and appointments.

The Excelsior Cutlery Company have been organized at Worcester, Mass., with the following officers: Emanuel Trotz, president; William Budberg, vice-president and manager; Anders

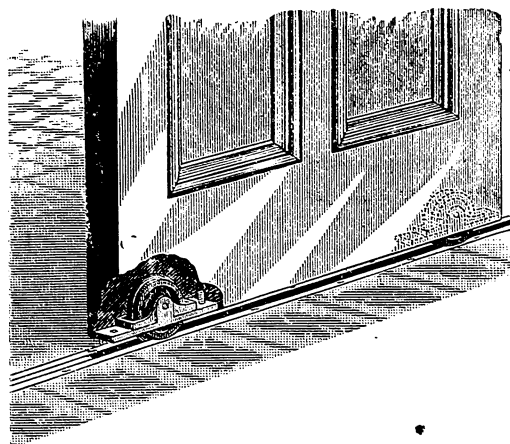


Fig. 4.—Position of Center Strip with the Door Shut.

rail is used with no center strip. The sheave, Fig. 2, has a center shoulder on its face to depress the center strip of the rail when the door is upon it, while the raised surfaces of the wheel's face on each side of the shoulder bear upon both of the side rails. The weight of the door is entirely upon the side rails, the center shoulder merely acting as a guide to the sheave. The center strip rises to the level of the side tracks when

Werner, treasurer, and Axel Jungmarker, secretary. These persons with Carl W. Bildt comprise the board of directors. The company will for the present manufacture Razors only, but later on will engage in the manufacture of other Cutlery and etchings in Iron and Steel. They state that they will employ skilled workmen from Sheffield, England, and Eskitstuna, Sweden, and will thus be able to turn out a large variety of first-class Razors.

Tornado Tank Pump.

Irving W. Fox, Rochester, Minn., is offering the pump shown herewith. The pump is described as having a tight discharge to the tank to prevent the water from slopping out when going up hill; also as having a lever valve in the

handle works much easier than a rocking lever, though the pump will be fitted with a rocking lever at no additional expense, when so ordered. All the valves, being the principal wearing parts, are leather packed, and, it is stated, can be quickly and easily renewed, as the whole pump can be taken

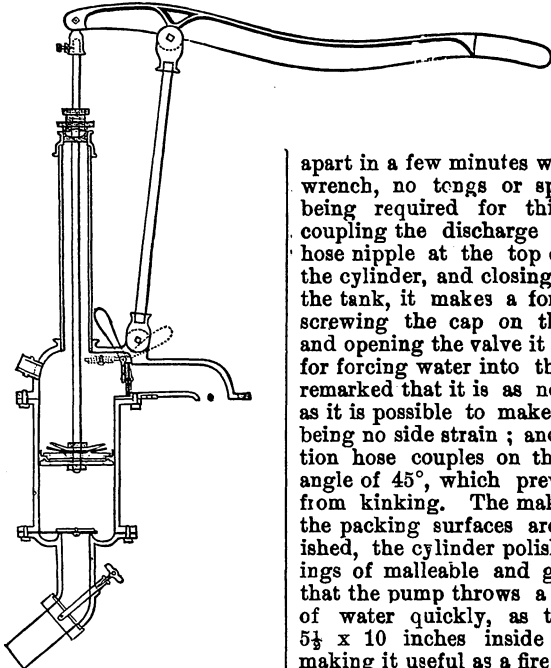


Fig. 1—Tornado Tank Pump.

discharge to close when using the discharge hose to fill or to wash out the boiler, or for fire protection. The pump is provided with a suction hose clevis

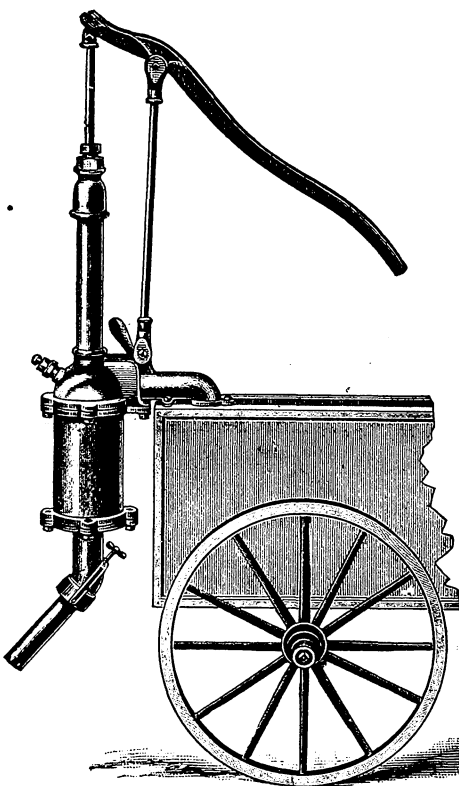


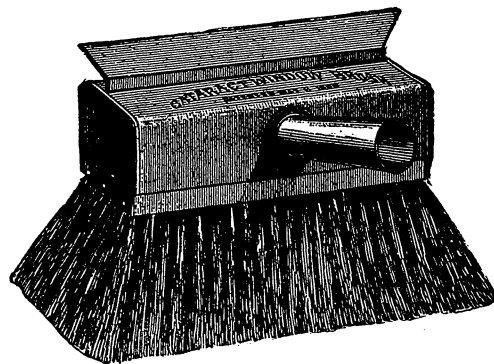
Fig. 2.—As Used for Steam Thresher.

with a rubber gasket cemented in, for attaching hose to the lower end of the cylinder. The point is made that the handle is suitably located, so that the operator does not have to stand in the mud nor tire his back, and that the

apart in a few minutes with a common wrench, no tongs or special wrenches being required for this work. By coupling the discharge hose on to the hose nipple at the top of the front of the cylinder, and closing the valve near the tank, it makes a force pump. By screwing the cap on the hose nipple and opening the valve it becomes ready for forcing water into the tank. It is remarked that it is as near frictionless as it is possible to make a pump, there being no side strain; and that the suction hose couples on the pump at an angle of 45°, which prevents the hose from kinking. The maker states that the packing surfaces are machine finished, the cylinder polished, the castings of malleable and gray iron, and that the pump throws a large amount of water quickly, as the cylinder is 5½ x 10 inches inside measurement, making it useful as a fire engine.

Cataract Window Brush.

The window brush illustrated herewith is being introduced by the Enterprise Brush Company, 17-21 College place, New York. The wooden head of the brush is 3 x 8 inches in size, into which the horse-hair bristles are fastened. Above these is a metal reservoir, of the same size as the head and 2 inches high, to which a socket for handle is attached. On the top of the reservoir on the opposite side from the handle is a hole ¼ inch in diameter. In the bottom of the reservoir are perforations corresponding to openings in the wooden head. When the reservoir is filled, by



Cataract Window Brush.

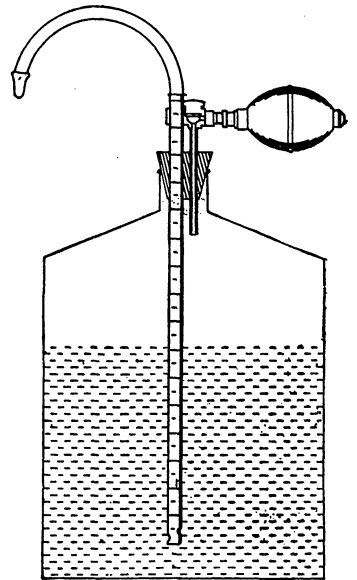
placing it in a bucket of water, the perforations permit a sufficient quantity of water to escape through the bristles upon the glass when washing windows. Upon the top of the reservoir is a rubber drier, which is brought into use by reversing the brush. The reservoir is finished in blue with gilt lettering.

The Watertown Brass & Mfg. Company, Watertown, N. Y., have purchased the plant formerly owned by

the W. R. Baker Mfg. Company. W. R. Baker has been engaged by the new company to act as superintendent of the factory. The company's principal product is boat Hardware, on which they hold patents for center boards, rudders and out-riggers. They will also manufacture a line of Plumbers' Goods, and are in the market for any special work pertaining to Brass Castings and finishing. The officers of the company are J. B. Wise, president, and F. R. Huntington, secretary and treasurer. The board of directors consists of Messrs. Wise and Huntington and W. W. Conde, C. R. Remington and Geo. S. Hooker.

Universal Lamp Filler and Liquid Extractor.

Donathen Novelty Mfg. Company, 510 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo., are introducing the above article, as illus-



Universal Lamp Filler and Liquid Extractor.

trated herewith. The cork is made of rubber, graduated, and slides up and down on the main tube, so as to fit any

sized opening or depth, from a 1 quart to a 5-gallon can. It is recommended by the makers for filling gasoline stoves, lamps, &c., from a can without spilling a drop; also for forcing liquid out of bottles, jugs or demijohns. The design of the device is to provide at a small expense an arrangement that will make old cans as serviceable as expensive pumping cans. The article is made in two sizes—No. 2 for 2-gallon cans, and No. 5 for 5-gallon cans.

The Double-Diamond Frame Planet.

The Parry Mfg. Company, Indianapolis, Ind., have added to their line of buggies, surries, spring wagons, &c., the manufacture of high-grade bicycles, as shown in the accompanying cut. The frame is referred to as a strong feature of originality, and as being constructed on the most scientific prin-

Rivetless Scale Pocket Knife.

Pauls Brothers, 88 Chambers street, New York, are introducing these goods, as illustrated herewith. The scales and the bolsters are described as composed of one solid mass, and riveted to the handle by strong rivets passing through the bolsters and blades, thus holding the blades, linings and handle together,

bolsters forming the outer part of the handle being in no way connected, because where the bolster begins the scale ends.

Bell's Improved Lawn-Mower Attachment.

The device for receiving and collecting cut grass, as herewith shown, is



The Double Diamond Frame Planet.

ciples, thus securing great strength for weight of material employed. It is explained that at all points where the tubing is inserted into the forgings the depth is ample to guarantee the joint not to give way. The wheels are described as being made strong and light, with tangent spokes secured to the rim by

and doing away with the necessity of the usual rivets through the scales to hold them in place. The manufacturers claim that the material used for making the scales—in imitation of shell, iveroid, hard rubber and stag—is a composition very strong, and they warrant them not to come off, break, or soil. They

offered by John W. Bell & Co., Mercer, Pa. The receptacle is an oblong basket, made of wire and wire netting, all galvanized, with the rear end closed and the end next the machine open. The bottom of the basket is made of parallel wires running lengthwise, with spaces between them. A wire netting guard,



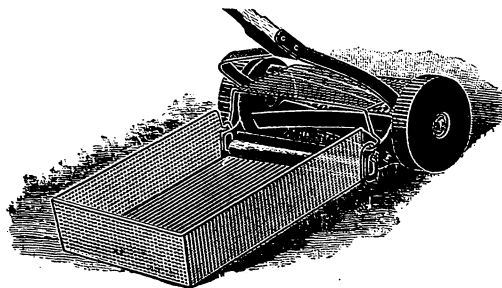
Rivetless Scale Pocket Knife.

special bronze nipples. In the hubs are detachable bearing cases, hardened and ground to size. The wheels are 30 inches front and rear, with 36 spokes to the front wheel and 40 to the rear, of specially drawn steel wire, No. 12 gauge at each end and reduced between to No. 14 gauge on special needle machinery. The machines are geared regularly to 54 inches, but 57 and 60 will be supplied to order. The full roadster weighs 45 pounds all on, or 42 pounds stripped.

The new immigration law being in full effect, the foreign steamships arriving have their steerage filled with alien passengers, as usual in the spring months. One calculation is that 10,000 Italians are now *en route* and 13,000 Germans, besides the assortment from other parts. By starting early they avoid possible difficulties later in the season, when vessels are liable to detention at quarantine.

further state that the handle will look clean and neat as long as the knife lasts. The point is made that scales of knives put on in the usual manner crack from

to prevent the grass clippings from spreading, and an adjustable connecting rod, which is attached to the mower, and on which the basket is



Bell's Improved Lawn-Mower Attachment.

the rivet holes, showing that the rivets weaken the scales; and in such knives the lining is the only support for holding the knife together, the scales and

hooked, completes the attachment. It is stated that the device has recently been improved so that it can be attached quickly and easily to any ordinary roller.

mower without removing the roller or any other part of the mower, and that the width of the receptacle has been increased, and is now attached outside the frame of the mower. The manner in which the attachment fills and packs the grass is described as follows: The basket fills first at the end furthest from the mower and cannot

in Fig. 1, and the other designates when it is in the position shown in Fig. 2. The third or center mark shows when it is in position for filing rip saws. To obtain these positions the wing nut is loosened and the guide moved around to the point desired. After tightening the wing nut again the screw in the file handle is loosened, and

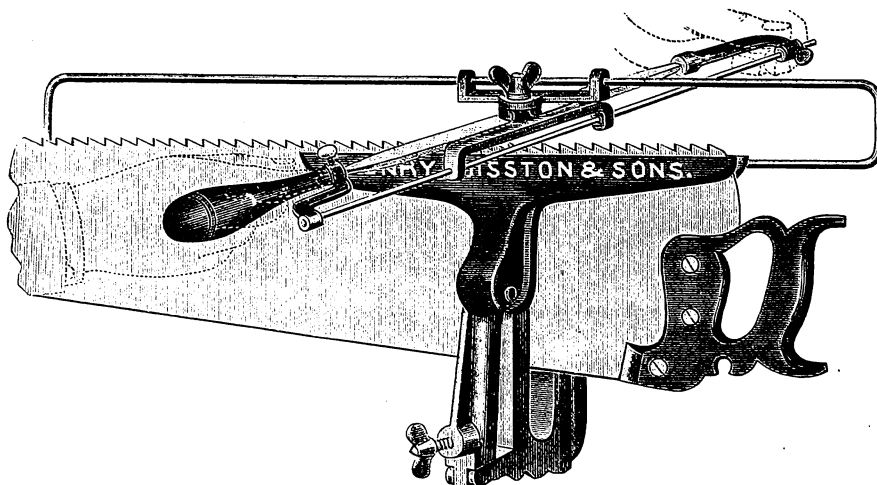


Fig. 1.—Saw Filing Attachment.

possibly clog or choke the mower until the basket is full. The onward movement of the basket, the open space, slatted bottom, and the protruding stubble accomplish in the most simple manner what machinery could not be made to do. The manufacturers claim

the handle is turned until the file gives the shaped tooth wanted. It is suggested by the makers that a tooth of the correct shape be selected and the file let down into it, after which tighten the set screw in the handle and file a tooth to see if the shapesuits. In this

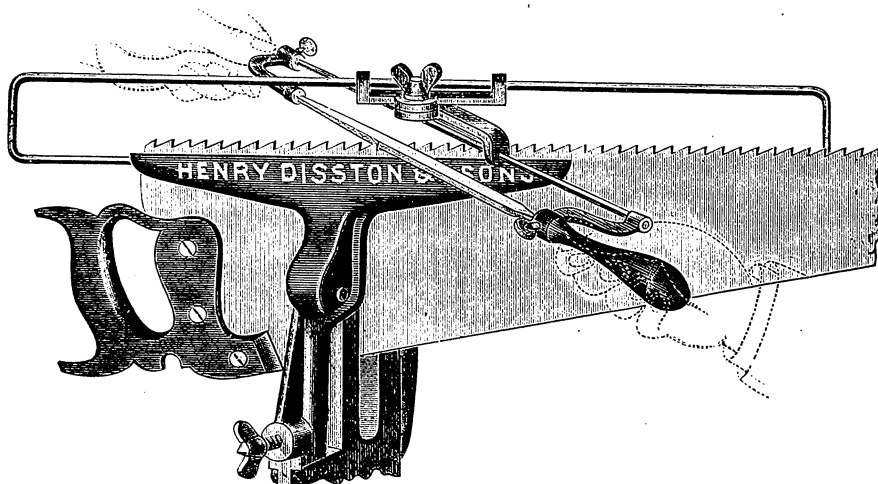


Fig. 2.—Attachment Reversed to File Other Side.

that it can be attached to any standard lawn mower in five minutes; that it is light and adds but little to draft of mower; that it is durable, and that it is quickly and easily emptied by picking it up, emptying wherever desired and setting it back on the mower.

Saw Filing Attachment.

The accompanying cuts represent an attachment for filing saws, which is being introduced by Henry Disston & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa. In Fig. 1 the saw and attachment are shown in proper position for filing the first side of the saw, and Fig. 2 shows them reversed, in position for filing the second side. There are three marks on one of the hubs of the swivel attachment and one mark on the other. One of these marks shows when it is in position as

manner the proper shape can be obtained. The filing attachment is made complete with No. 1 ball and socket clamp, also with No. 2 adjustable clamp.

Woodbury's Automatic Cycle Chain Lubricator.

M. A. Woodbury, Bradford, Pa., is introducing an automatic lubricator and duster for cycle chains. This consists of a sack 6 inches long and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide, containing the lubricant, the sack being clamped to a light steel arm. The arm is to be fastened by a clamp band to one of the lower rear forks which runs parallel to the chain, at a point about $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches from the rear of the sprocket wheel, or just so that the wheel will not catch the sack, and above the lower chain. The arm is adjusted

so that the sack will lie upon the chain. The maker claims that with the lubricator and duster the average cyclist's chain will run very easy, with little wear and with little accumulation of dust inside or out. With each attachment three sacks are packed; sacks are also put up in packages of six, with no attachment.

Standard Door Holder.

E. J. Hussey & Co., 80 John street, New York, are introducing the holder, as illustrated in Fig. 1. It consists of a movable piece, in the lower end of which

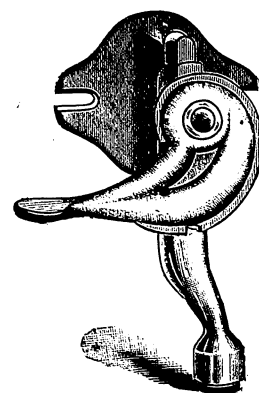


Fig. 1.—Standard Door Holder.

is a rubber foot, the piece being thrown up or down by means of an eccentric lever. The movable piece rides upon a base which is fastened to the door near the floor. The holder is attached, as in

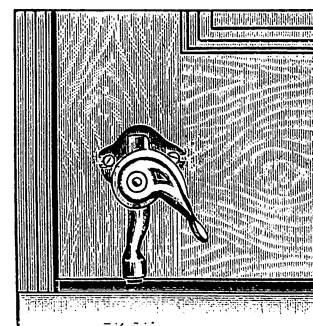


Fig. 2.—Door Holder Not in Use.

Fig. 2, with the rubber foot about $\frac{1}{4}$ inch above the bottom of the door. In operation the lever is turned over and pressed down firmly with the foot, as in

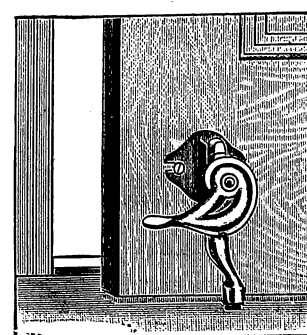


Fig. 3.—Door Holder in Use.

Fig. 3. To release it the lever is thrown over with the foot. The holders are furnished in gold bronze and black finish, also polished and nickel plated.

Current Hardware Prices.

MAY 17, 1893.

Note.—The quotations given below represent the Current Hardware Prices which prevail in the market at large. They are not given as manufacturers' prices, and manufacturers should not be held responsible for them. In cases where goods are quoted at lower figures than the manufacturers name, it is not stated that the manufacturers are selling at the prices quoted, but simply that the goods are being sold, perhaps by the manufacturers, perhaps by the jobbers at the figures named.

The character @ is used to indicate a range of price; thus discount 50&10@50&10&5 % signifies that the goods in question are sold at prices ranging from discount 50 and 10 % to discount 50 and 10 and 5 %.

Adjusters, Blind—

Domestic.....\$ doz \$3.00, 33½¢
Excelsior.....\$ doz \$10.00, 50&10&5
North's.....\$ doz \$10.00, 50&10&5
Zimmerman's—See Fasteners Blind.

Ammunition—See Caps, Cartridges, Shells, &c.

Anvils—

Eagle Anvils, 14 9¢.....15&15&5
Peter Wright's.....11&11½
Armstrong's Mouse Brand.....10&10½
Am. Wrought Horse shoe brand.....11&11½
Trenton.....10&10½
Wilkinson's.....10½&11
Barnes Mfg. Co.....33½¢

Anvil Vise and Drill—

Millers Falls Co., \$18.00.....20½
Chevy Anvil and Vise.....25¢
Allen Anvil and Vise \$3.00.....40&10
Star.....45&50

Apple Parers—See Parers Apple, &c.

Augers and Bits—

Common Augers and Bits.....70¢
Boring Machine Augers.....70¢
Car Bits, 12-in. twist.....50¢
Russell Jennings' Augers and Bits.....25&10
Jennings' Pattern Car Bits.....40¢
Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits.....60¢
Snell's Bits.....60&50
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 10, extension.....40¢
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 30.....60¢
C. E. Jennings & Co., Auger Bits, 3/4 set, 32½ quaters, No. 5, 55; No. 30, \$3.50, 25¢
Lewis' Patent Single twist.....45¢
Fugh's Black.....30¢
Fugh's Jennings Pattern.....30¢
L'Hommedieu Car Bits.....15&10
Forstner Pat. Auger Bits.....15¢
Cincinnati Bell-Hangers' Bits.....30&10

Bit Stock Drills—

Morse Twist Drills.....50&10&5
Standard.....50&10&5
Cleveland.....50&10&5
Syracuse, for metal.....50&10
Syracuse, for wood (wood list).....30&30
Cincinnati, for wood.....30&10
Cincinnati, for metal.....45&10

Expansive Bits—

Clark's small, \$18; large, \$26.....35&35&10
Ives No. 4, 1/2 doz. \$60.....40¢
Swan's.....40¢
Stearns, No. 1, \$26; No. 2, \$18.....35&40
Stearns' No. 2, \$48.....20¢

Gimlet Bits—

Common.....\$ gross \$2.75@3.25
Diamond.....\$ doz \$1.25.....40&10
Bee.....25&25&5
Double Cut, Sheppardson's.....45&45&10
Double Cut, Ct. Valley Mfg. Co.....30&10
Double Cut, Hartwell's, 1/2 gro., \$5.00, 25¢
Double Cut, Douglass.....40&10
Double Cut, Ives.....60&60&10

Hollow Augers—

Ives'.....33½¢@33½¢
French, Swift & Co. (Beecher).....10¢
Bonney's Adjustable, 1/2 doz \$48.....50¢
Stearns'.....20&10
Ives' Expansive, each \$4.50.....60&5
Universal Expansive, each \$4.50.....20¢
Wood's.....25&25&10
Cincinnati Adjustable.....25&10
Cincinnati Standard.....25&10

Ship Augers and Bits—

L'Hommedieu's.....15&10@15&10&5
Watrous.....25&25&10
Snell's.....25&25&10
Snell's Ship Auger Pattn' Car Bits.....15&10@15&10&5

Awl Hafts—See Hafts, Awl.

Awls—

Awls, Sewing, Common.....\$ gr. 35¢@90¢
Awls, Should. Peg.....\$ gr. \$1.50@1.55
Awls, Pat. Peg.....\$ gr. 35¢@38¢
Awls, Shouldered Brad.....\$ gr. \$1.30@1.40
Awls, Handled Brad.....\$ gr. \$2.50@3.00
Awls, Handled Scratch.....\$ gr. \$4.00@4.50
Awls, Socket Scratch.....\$ doz. \$1.10@1.20

Awl and Tool Sets—See Sets, Awl and Tool.

Axes—

First quality, best brands.....\$7.00 \$7.50
First qual., other brands.....6.50 7.00
Second quality.....5.50 6.00

Axle Grease—See Grease, Axle.

Axles—

No. 1.....3/4¢@4/4¢, No. 2, 5/4¢@6/4¢
Nos. 7 to 14.....60&10
Nos. 15 to 18.....47½¢
Nos. 19 to 22.....70¢
Concord Axles, loose collar.....4/4¢@6/4¢
Concord Axles, solid collar.....5/4¢@7/4¢
National Tubular Self Oiling.....33½¢@33½¢

Bag Holders—See Holders, Bag.

Balances—

Spring Balances.....40¢
No. 2000 20 30
Chatillon, 1/2 doz.....\$0.80 0.95 1.75 net
Chatillon Straight Balances.....40¢
Chatillon Circular Balances.....50&10

Barb Wire—See Wire, Barb.

Bars—

Crow—
Cast Steel.....\$ doz 3½¢
Iron, Steel Points.....\$ doz 2½¢

Basins, Wash—

Standard Fiberglass, No. 1, 10½-in., \$1.80;
12-inch, \$2.00; 13½-inch, \$2.50; 16-inch, \$3.00.

Beams, Scale—

Scale Beams, List Jan. 12, '82, 50&10@
Chatillon's No. 1.....50&10&5
Chatillon's No. 2.....40¢
Custer's.....33½¢

Beaters—

Egg—
Dover.....\$ doz \$1.00@1.20
Duplex (Standard Co.).....\$ doz \$1.00
Dover (Standard Co.).....\$ doz \$1.00
Duplex Extra Heavy (Standard Co.).....\$ doz \$1.00
Bryant's.....\$ doz \$3.50
Double (H. & R. Mfg. Co.), 1/2 gro., No. 0 \$12.00; No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2.....\$38.00
Easy (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ gro \$12.00
Triple (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ gro \$18.50
Spiral.....\$ gro \$4.25@4.50
Improved Acme (H. & R. Mfg. Co.).....\$ doz \$9.00
Silver & Co.....\$ doz \$5.50

Culinary—

Keystone, P. D. & Co., Each, No. 1, \$1;
No. 2, \$2.....20¢

Bells—

Cow—
Common Wrought.....60&10
Western, Sargent's list.....70&10
Kentucky, "Star".....20&10
Crank Brooks'.....70&10
Kentucky Durham.....70&10
Dodge, Genuine Kentucky.....70&70&10
Texas Star.....50&10@50&10&5

Door—

Gong, Abbe's.....33½¢@10¢
Gong, Yankee.....45&10
Gong, Barton's.....40&10@50¢
Crank Brooks'.....50&10&5
Crank, Cone's.....10¢
Crank, Connel's.....10¢
Lever, Sargent's.....60&10
Lever, Taylor's Bronzed or Plated.....net
Lever, Taylor's Japanned.....25&10
Lever, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s.....60&10&5
Pull, Brook's.....50&10&5

Electric—

Wollensak's.....20¢
Bigelow & Dowse.....20¢

Hand—

Light Brass.....70&10@70&10&5
Extra Heavy.....70¢
White.....70¢
Silver Chime.....33½¢@10¢
Globe Cone's Patent.....25&10@35¢

Miscellaneous—

Call.....45&50
Farm Bells.....\$ doz \$3.50
Steel Alloy Church and School Bells.....40¢

Bellows—

Blacksmith's.....60&10&5@60&10&10
Molders'.....40&10@50¢
Hand Bellows.....40&10&50

Belting, Rubber—

Common Standard.....70&10@75&5
Standard.....70&5@70&10
Extra.....80&10@80&10&5
N.Y.B.&P. Co., Carbon.....60¢
N.Y.B.&P. Co., Diamond.....50¢
N.Y.B.&P. Co., Para.....40¢

Bench Stops—See Stops, Bench Benders and Upsetters, Tire—

Stoddard's Lightning Tire Upsetters.....15¢
Detroit Perfect Tire Bender.....15¢
Green River Tire Benders and Upsetters.....20¢

Bits—

Auger, Gimlet, Bit Stock Drills, &c., see Augers and Bits.

Bit Holders—See Holders.

Blind Adjusters—See Adjusters, Blind.

Blind Fasteners—See Fasteners, Blind.

Blind Staples—See Staples, Blind.

Blocks—

Cleveland Block Co., Mal. Iron.....50&50&10
Moore's Novelty, Mal. Iron.....50¢
Sure Grip Steel Tackle Blocks.....25¢

Bolts—

Carriage, Machine, &c.—

Com. list June 10, '84.....75&10&5@80¢
Genuine Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84.....80&5@80&10
Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84.....80&5@80&10
Phila. pattern, list Oct. 7, '84.....80¢
R.B. & W., old list.....70¢
Machine, list Jan. 1, 1890.....80&10
Boit Ends, list Jan. 1, 1890.....80&10

Door and Shutter—

Cast Iron Barrel, Square, &c.....70&10
Cast Iron Shutter Bolts.....70&10
Cast Iron Chain (Sargent's list).....65&10
Ives' Patent Door Bolts.....60&10@60&10&5
Wrought Barrel.....70&10@75¢
Wrought Square.....70&10@75¢
Wrt Shutter, all iron, Stanley's.....80&10@80&10&10
Wrt Shutter, Brass Knob.....50&50&5
Wrt Shutter, Sargent's list.....60&10
Wrt Sunk Flush, Sargent's list.....60&10
Wrt Sunk Flush, Stanley's list.....50&10&5
Wrt B. K. Flush, Common.....55&10

Stove and Plow—

Stove.....60&10@60&10&5
Plow.....60&10@50@60&10&10
R. B. & W., Plow.....55¢

Tire—

Common, list Feb. 28, '83.....65&65&5
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Company.....
Empire list Feb. 28, '83.....65¢
Keystone, Philadel., list Oct. '84.....80¢
Norway, Phila., list Oct. '84.....75¢
American Screw Company.....
Norway, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84.....75¢
Eagle, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84.....80¢
Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84.....80¢
Bay State, list Feb. 28, '83.....65¢
R. B. & W., Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84.....80¢

Borers, Tap—

Common and Ring.....20&10
Ives' Tap Bore.....33½¢
Enterprise Mfg. Co.....20¢
Clark's.....33½¢@35¢

Borax—

Per lb.....9¢@10½¢

Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring.

Bow Pins—See Pins, Bow.

Boxes, Wagon—

Per doz.....24¢

Braces—

American Bit Brace and Tool Co.....
Nos. 10, 12, 20.....60&10
Nos. 11, 21, 24, 27.....70&10
Nos. 22, 23, 25.....60&10&5
Nos. 13, 26, 36, 37.....70&10&5
Amidon's.....
Barker's Imp'd Plain.....75&10@80¢
Barker's Imp. Nickel.....65&10@70¢
Ratchet.....75&10@80¢
Eclipse Ratchet.....60¢
Globe Jawed.....40&40&10
Corner Brace.....40&40&10
Universal, 8 in., \$2.10; 10 in., \$2.25
Buffalo Ball.....\$1.10@1.15
Barber's.....50&10
Saxton's.....
Barker's Imp. Polished.....75&10@80¢
Barker's Imp. Nickel.....65&10@70¢
Ratchet, Polished.....50&10@60¢
Ratchet, Nickel.....40&10@50¢
Buffalo Ball.....net, \$1.10@1.15

Bartholomew's—

Nos. 25, 27 and 30.....50&10@60&5
Nos. 117, 118, 119.....70&70&5
Common Ball, American.....\$1.00@1.10
Fray's Genuine Spofford s.....50&5@50&10
Fray's Nos. 70 to 120, 81 to 123, 207 to 414.....50&10
Ives' New Haven Novelty.....70&70&5
New Haven Ratchet.....60&5@80&10
Barber Ratchet.....60&5@80&10
Barber's.....60&5
Spofford.....60&5@80&10
P. S. & W. Co., Peck's Patent.....60¢
Rose & Johnson.....50¢
Davis Patent.....50&10

Brackets—

Shelf, plain.....
Regular, list.....65¢@70¢
Sargent's list.....60&10@70&10
Shelf, fancy.....
Sargent's list.....70&70&10
Other makes at a wide range of prices.
Bradley Shelf Brackets.....70&10

Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

Broilers—

Hen's Self-Inch.....9 10 9x11
Basting, 1 per doz.....\$4.50 5.50 6.50
New Haven.....50¢
Wire Goods Co.....65&10
Morgan Odorless.....\$ doz. \$12.50
Queen City.....33½¢

Buckets, Well—

Galvanized—
Hill's.....\$ doz. 12 qt. \$4.25; 14 qt. \$5.25
Iron Clad Flat Iron Band.....\$ doz. 14 qt. \$4.25@4.50
Helwig's Flat Iron Band.....\$3.75
Helwig's Wired Top.....\$ doz \$4.00

Bull Rings—See Rings, Bull.

Butcher's Cleavers—See Cleavers Butcher's.

Brass—

Wrought Brass.....80&80&10
Cast Brass, Tiebout's.....50¢
Cast Brass, Fast.....33½¢@10¢
Cast Brass, Loose Joint.....33½¢@10¢

Cast Iron—

Fast Joint, Narrow.....50&10&5@60¢
Fast Joint, Broad.....50&10@60¢
Loose Joint.....
Loose Joint, Japanned Acorns.....
Parliament Butts.....
Mayer's Hinges.....75¢@7½¢
Loose Pin, Acorns.....
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned.....
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned, Plated Tips.....

Wrought Steel—

Fast Joint, Narrow.....
Fast Joint, Lt. Narrow.....
Fast Joint, Broad.....
Loose Joint, Broad.....
Table Butts, Jack Flaps, &c.....
Inside Blind, Regular.....
Inside Blind, Light.....
Loose Pin.....
Bronzed Wrought Butts.....50¢@50&10

Calipers—See Compasses.

Calks, Toe—

Gautier, One Prong, Blunt.....5½¢@6¢
Burke's One Prong, Blunt.....5½¢@6¢
Burke's, Two Prong, Blunt.....7½¢@8¢
Burke's, One Prong, Sharp.....6½¢@7½¢

Can Openers—See Openers, Can.

Cans, Milk—

S. S. & Co.: 5-gal., \$2.10; 8-gal., \$3.10;
10-gal., \$3.35 each.....25¢

Caps—

Percussion—
Hicks & Goldmark's and Union Metallic Cartridge Co.....\$ 1000
F. L. Waterproof, 1-10's.....35¢@37¢
E. B. Trimmed Edge, 1-10's.....47¢@50¢
E. B. Grnd. Edge, Cent. Fire, 1-10's.....47¢@50¢
Musket, Waterproof, 1-10's.....50¢@53¢
G. D.....27¢@30¢
S. B. Genuine Imported.....45¢
Eley's E. B.....56¢@58¢
Eley's D Waterproof, Central Fire.....\$1.60

Primers—

Berdan Primers, \$1.00.....25¢
B. L. Caps (Sturtevant Shells) \$1.00.....25¢
All other Primers, \$1.20.....25¢

Cards—

Watson's Cotton, Wool, Horse and File, list January 28, 1891.....35¢

Carpet Stretchers—See Stretchers, Carpet.

Cartridges—

Rim Fire Cartridges.....50&5&5
Rim Fire Military.....15&25
Cent. Fire, Pistol and Rifle.....25&25
Cent. Fire, Military and Sporting.....15&25
Blank Cartridges, except 22 and 32 cal., additional 10% to above discounts.....
Blank Cartridges, 22 cal., \$1.75.....2¢
Blank Cartridges, 32 cal., \$3.50.....2¢
Primed Shells and Bullets.....15&25
B. B. Caps, Round Ball, \$1.75.....2¢
B. B. Caps, Con. Ball, Swgd., \$2.00.....2¢

Carpet Sweepers—See Sweepers, Carpet.

Casters—

Bed.....Brass.....55¢@55&10
Plate.....Others.....60¢@60&10
Shallow Socket.....40&10
Deep Socket.....40&10
Martin's Patent (Phoenix).....45&10@60&10
Tucker's Patent, low list.....70&70&10
Payson's Anti-Friction.....70&70&10
Payson's Truck.....60&10
Yale Casters, low list.....45¢
Yale, Gen.....70¢
Giant Truck Casters.....35¢
Stationary Truck Casters.....60&10
Socket Truck Casters.....50&50&10
Gwinner's Common Sense.....45¢
Gwinner's Hercules.....45¢

Cattle Leaders—See Leaders, Cattle.

Cement—

Victor Elastic.....5 lb pails \$ 50

Chain—

Trace, Wagon and Fancy Chains, List revised Oct. 15, 1892.....60¢@60&10
American Coll, in cask lots, \$1.18 1/4 5-18 1/4 7-18 1/4 9-18 1/4
\$7.60 5.30 4.45 3.80 3.65 3.50 3.40 3.35
Less than cask lots, add 1/4¢ @ 1/2¢
German Coll, list July 12, 1892.....60¢@10
German Halter Chain, list July 12, 1892.....60¢@10

Cover Halt.....80¢@85¢
Covert Traces.....35¢@38¢
Covert Halt Chain.....50¢@55¢
Galvanized Pump Chain.....

o-ton lots.....\$ 100 m \$ 5.50
1-ton lots.....\$ 100 m \$ 5.50
500-lb lots.....\$ 100 m \$ 8.75
Less than 500 lb.....\$ 100 m \$ 7.00
Onoda Halter Chain.....60¢@60&10
Jack Chain, Iron and Brass, list March 10, 1893.....60&10
Barnes' Reinforced Sash.....60&10
Barnes' Victor Sash.....65¢

Chalk—

White, case lots.....\$ gr 50¢, small lots 53¢
Red, case lots.....\$ gr 67¢, small lots 73¢
Blue, case lots.....\$ gr 76¢, small lots 79¢
See also Crayons

Chalk Lines—See Lines.**Checks, Door—**

Only 50%

Chisels—**Socket Framing and Firmer**

F. S. & W. 75%100

New Haven 75%100

Wetherby 75%100

Ohio Tool Co. 75%100

Douglas 75%100

Buck Bros. 75%100

Merrill 75%100

L. & J. White 75%100

Tanged and Miscellaneous.

Tanged Firmers 50%100

Butchers' 50%100

Spear & Jackson's 50%100

Buck Bros. 50%100

Old Chisels, # D 50%100

Chucks—

Beach Pat. each, \$8.00, 20%

Morse's Adjustable, each, \$7.00, 20%

Manbury each, \$6.00, 30%

Syracuse, Balz Pat. 25%

Graham Patent 33%

Kinner's Patent Chucks.

Combination Lathe Chucks 33%

Universal Lathe Chucks 40%

Independent Lathe Chucks 40%

Drill Chucks 15%

Union Mfg. Co. \$8.50, 25%

Victor 40%

Combination 40%

Universal 40%

Independent 40%

Churns—

Tiffin Union, each, 5 gal. \$3.25; 7 gal.,

\$3.75; 10 gal., \$4.25.

McDermald Star Barrel Churn, each

6 gal., \$2.60; 10 gal., \$2.75; 15 gal.,

\$3.00; 20 gal., \$3.25.

Clamps—

R. I. Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron 25%

Adjustable, Cincinnati 15%100

Adjustable, Hammers 15%100

Adjustable, Steam's 30%100

Steam's Adjustable Cabinet and Cor-

ner 30%100

Cabinet, Sargent's 70%100

Carriage Makers' Sargent's 70%100

Carriage Makers' P. S. & W. Co. 40%100

Eberhard Mfg. Co. 40%100

Warner's 40%100

Saw Clamps, see Vises, Saw Filers'.

Carpenter's, Cincinnati 25%100

Barnes' Machinists' Clamps 33%

Cleavers, Butchers'—

Bradley's 25%30%

L. & J. White 25%30%

Beatty's 40%40%

New Haven Edge Tool Co.'s 40%

P. S. & W. 33%45%

Foster Bros. 30%

Schulte, Lohoff & Co. 40%40%

Clips—

Norway, Axle, 1/4 & 5-16 55%55%

2d grade Norway Axle, 1/4 & 5-16 55%55%

Superior Axle Clips 60%55%

Norway Spring Bar Clips, 5-16 60%55%

Wrought Iron Pole Clips 55%

Steel Pole Clips 55%

Baker Axle Clips 25%

Cloth and Netting, Wire

See Wire, &c.

Cockeyes—

Hardware list 60%2%

Cocks Brass—

Hardware list 60%2%

Coffee Mills—See Mills, Coffee.**Collars, Dog—**

Chapman Mfg. Company 50%100

Medford Fancy Goods Co. 40%100

Embossed, Gift, Pope & Steven's list 30%1%

Leather, Pope & Steven's list 40%

Brass, Pope & Steven's list 40%

Combs, Curry—

Fitch's 50%100

Rubber, per doz, \$10.00, 25%

American Curry Comb Co. 35%40%

Zohler's Magic Scalloping 70%

Kohler's Humane 70%

Compasses, Dividers, &c.

Compasses, Callipers, Dividers, 70%100

Bemis & Call Co.'s

Dividers 65%

Compasses 50%25%

Callipers, Inside or Outside 65%

Callipers, Wagon 65%

Callipers, Double 65%

Callipers, Call's Patent Inside 65%

Excelsior 60%

J. Stevens & Co.'s 25%10%

Starrett's

Spring Callipers and Dividers 25%10%

Lock Callipers and Dividers 25%

Combination Dividers 25%

Coolers, Water—

S. S. & Co.: 2 gal., \$2.30; 3 gal., \$2.60;

4 gal., \$3.00; 6 gal., \$3.75 each. 33%

Coopers' Tools—

See Tools, Coopers'.

Cord—

Sash—

Common # D, 9@10%

Patent, good quality # D, 11@12%

White Cotton Braided, fair # D, 24@25%

Common Russian Sash # D, 12@13%

Patent Russian Sash # D, 13@14%

Cable Laid Italian Sash # D, 19@20%

India Cable Laid Sash # D, 11@12%

Silver Lake—

A quality, White, 50# 25%

A quality, Drab, 50# 25%

B quality, White, 30# 10%

B quality, Drab, 30# 10%

Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, White, 34#

Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, Drab, 39#

Semper Idem, Braided, White, 27@28%

Egyptian, India Hemp, Braided, 28%

Massachusetts, White, 26%

Samson—

Braided, White Cotton # D, 37%

Braided, Drab Cotton # D, 42%

Braided, Italian Hemp # D, 40%

Braided, Linen # D, 50%

Kate's Solid Braided—

Hercules, White # D, 25%

Hercules, Drab # D, 30%

Economy Drab # D, 27%

Economy White # D, 22%

Sawmill—

Braided, Giant, White, # D, 30# 20%

Braided, Giant, Drab and Fancy, #

D, 35# 10%

Braided, Crown White, # D, 50# 50%

Braided, Crown Drab and Fancy, #

Wire Picture 80%50

Corkscrews—See Screws, Cork.

Corn Knives and Cutters

See Knives, Corn.

Crackers, Nut—

Table (H. & B. Mfg. Co.) 40%

Blake's Pattern, # doz, \$2.00, 10%

Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co. 50%

Acme

Japanned, # gro., \$30 50%

Nickel Plated, # gro. \$30 10%

Cradles—

Grain 50%2@50%52%

Crayons—

White Crayons, # gross 7@8%

D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co.: Metal Workers', # gross, \$1.75, 25%

Rolling Mill, # gross, 2.50, 25%

Railroad, # gross, 2.00, 25%

Soapstone Pencils, # gross, 1.00, 15%

See also Chalk.

Creamery Pails—See Pails, Creamery.**Crow Bars—See Bars, Crow.****Curry Combs—**

See Combs, Curry.

Curtain Pins—

See Pins, Curtain.

Cutters—**Meat—**

Dixon's, # doz 40%5%

Nos. 1 2 3 40%5%

\$14.00 \$17.00 \$19.00 \$30.00

Woodruff's, # doz 100 150

Nos. 15.00 18.00

Hale's Pattern, # doz 70%

Nos. 11 12 13

\$27.00 \$33.00 \$45.00

American 30%

Nos. 1 2 3 30%

\$5 \$7 \$10 \$25 \$50 \$60

Enterprise 25%

Nos. 10 12 22 32 42

Each \$3 \$2.50 \$4 \$6 \$15

Great American Meat Cutter 30%30%

Nos. 112 116 118 120 122

Each, \$2.00 \$2.75 \$3.00 \$3.50 \$4.00

Miles' Challenge, # doz 45%45%

Nos. 1 2 3

\$22.00 \$30.00 \$40.00

Home No. 1, # doz, \$28.00, 55%10%

Draw Cut, each:

Nos. 5 2 6 8 20%25%

\$50 \$75 \$100 \$225

Beef Shavers (Enterprise) 20%

Little Giant (P. S. & W. Co.) 50%

Chadborn's Smoked Beef Cutter, # doz,

\$66.00

Tobacco

Champion 20%10%30%

All Iron # doz, \$4.25

Nashua Lock Co.'s, # doz, \$18.00, 50%55%

Wilson's # doz, \$24.00, 55%10%

Sargent's # doz, \$20.00, 40%

Acme # doz, \$20.00, 40%

Washer—

Smith's Pat. # doz, \$12.00, 20%10%10%

Johnson's # doz, \$11.00, 33%

Penny's # doz, Pol. \$14; Jap'd, \$16, 55%

Appleton's # doz, \$18.00, 60%10%

Bonney's # doz, \$18.00, 30%10%

Cincinnati 25%10%

Dampers, &c.—

Dampers, Buffalo 40%10%

Buffalo Damper Clips 40%10%

Crown Damper 40%

Excelsior 40%10%

Diggers, Post Hole, &c.—

Samson, # doz, \$34.00, 25%25%10%

Fletcher Post Hole Augers, # doz, \$38.00,

Eureka Diggers # doz, 20%10%

Vaughan's Post Hole Auger, # doz, \$13.00,

\$8.50 @ \$9.50

Kohler's Little Giant # doz, \$18.00,

Kohler's Hercules # doz, \$14.00,

Kohler's Invincible # doz, \$12.00,

Kohler's New Champion # doz, \$8.00,

Schneider # doz, \$18.00,

Cronk's Post Bars, # doz, \$80.00,

Gibb's Post Hole Digger # doz, \$15.00,

Gibb's National # doz, \$12.00,

Gibb's Columbia # doz, \$13.00,

Gibb's Imperial # doz, \$7.50,

Shimer's Hollow Handle # doz, \$24.00,

60%

Dividers—See Compasses.**Dog Collars—See Collars, Dog.****Door Checks—**

See Checks, Door.

Door Springs—

See Springs, Door.

Drawers.

Money, # doz \$18@20

Drawing Knives—

See Knives, Drawing.

Drills and Drill Stocks—

Blacksmiths' each \$1.75

Blacksmiths' Self-Feeding, each \$7.50, 20%

Preast, P. S. & W. 40%10%

Breast, Wilson's 30%5%

Breast, Millers Falls each \$3.00, 25%

Breast, Bartholomew's each \$2.50,

25%10%40%

Ratchet, Merrill's 20%20%25%

Ratchet, Ingersoll's 25%

Ratchet, Parker's 20%20%25%

Ratchet, Whitney's 30%10%

Ratchet, Weston's 20%25%

Ratchet, Moore's Triple Action 25%30%

Ratchet, Curtis & Curtis 30%

Whitney's Hand Drill, Plain, \$11.00,

Adjustable, \$12.00, 20%10%

Automatic Boring Tools \$1.75@1.85

Chicopee Automatic Drill 20%10%

Twist Drills—

Cleveland 50%10%10%

Diamond, W. & B. 50%10%10%

Diamant's Pat. Groove Shank 50%10%10%

Morse 50%10%10%

New Process 50%10%10%

Standard 50%10%10%

Syracuse (Meta list) 50%10%

Drill Bits or Bit Stock

Drills—See Augers and Bits.

Drill Chucks—See Chucks.**Dripping Pans—**

See Pans, Dripping.

Drivers, Screw—

Douglass Mfg. Co. 20%20%10%

Dissston 50%

Buck Bros. 30%

Stanley R. & L. Co.

No. 64, Varnished Handles 65%10%

No. 86 70%10%

Sargent & Co's

No. 1, Forged Blade 60%10%10%

Nos. 20, 40 and 60 60%10%10%

Halters—

Covert's, Rope, Jute.....	60&10&10&25
Covert's, Rope, 7-16 in. Jute.....	70&25
Covert's, Rope, 1/2 in. Hemp.....	50&25
Covert's, Adj. Rope Halters.....	40&25
Covert's, Hemp Horse and Cattle Tie.....	50&10&25
Covert's, Jute Horse Ties.....	70&25
Covert's, Jute Cattle Ties.....	70&10&25
Covert's, Adj. W. Halters.....	35&5&25
Covert's, Saddlery Works Halters.....	33&10
Covert's, Saddlery Works Horse and Cattle Ties.....	33&10

Hammers—**Handled Hammers—**

Maydole's, list Dec. 1, '85.....	25&10&35
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	50&10
Humason & Beckley.....	50&10
Atha Tool Co.....	40&10
Verree.....	40&10
O. Hammond & Son.....	40&10
Fayette R. Plumb.....	40&10
Artisan's Choice, A. E. Nail.....	40&10
Regular Y. & P. A. E. Nail.....	50
Horseshoe Turning Hammers.....	50
Other Hammers.....	50&10
Cheney's Claw.....	40&10
Cheney's Machine's & Riveting.....	50&5
Magnetic Tool, Nos. 1, 2, 3, \$1.25, 1.50 & 1.75.....	80&10
Nelson Tool Works.....	40&10
Warner & Nobles, new list.....	25&10
Peck, Stow & Wilcox.....	35&40
Sargent's.....	40&40&10

Heavy Hammers and Sledges—

\$ 5 and under.....	75&10&75&10
\$ 5 to 10.....	25
Over \$ 10.....	25
Wilkinson's Smiths.....	10&10&11

Handcuffs and Leg Irons

—See Police Goods.

Handles—**Cross-Cut Saw Handles—**

Adkins, new list.....	40
Champion.....	15
My's Perfection.....	10

Iron, Wrought or Cast—

Door or Thumb.....	0
Nos.....	1 2 3 4
Per doz.....	\$0.90 1.00 1.08 1.85 1.50
Roggin's Latches.....	70&10&35
Bronze Iron Drop Latches.....	70
Jap'd Store Door Handles—Nuts, \$1.02; Plate, \$1.10; no plate, \$0.88.....	net
Barn Door, per doz \$1.40.....	10&10
Chest and Lifting.....	70&70&10

Wood—

Saw and Plane.....	40&10&50
Hammer, Hatchet, Axe, &c.....	40&40&5
Crad Axl.....	40
Hickory Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	gr \$2.00
Hickory Firmer Chisel, large.....	gr \$5.00
Apple Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	gr \$5.00
Apple Firmer Chisel, large.....	gr \$6.00
Socket Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	gr \$3.00
Socket Firmer Chisel, large.....	gr \$5.00
J. B. Smith & Co's Pat. File.....	50
File, assorted.....	gr \$2.75
Auger, assorted.....	gr \$5.00
Auger, large.....	gr \$7.00
Pat. Auger, Ives.....	30&10
Pat. Auger, Douglass.....	set \$1.25
Pat. Auger, Swan's.....	set \$1.00
Hoe, Rake, Shovel, &c.....	60&60&10

Hangers—

Barn Door, old patterns.....	70&70&5
Barn Door, New England.....	70&70&10
Samson Steel Anti-Friction.....	55
Orleans Steel.....	55
Hamilton Wrought Steel Track.....	55
Champion.....	60&10
Climax Anti-Friction.....	55
Zenith for Wood Track.....	55
Sterling.....	50&10&60
Victor, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$16.50; No. 3, \$18.00.....	50&25
Kidder's.....	50&60&10
Boss.....	60&10&60&10&25
Best Anti-Friction.....	60&10&60&10&25
Duplex (Wood Track).....	60&10&5
Terry's Modern.....	50&10&60&10&25
Terry's Ideal.....	50&10&60&10&25
Terry's Solid.....	50&10&60
Terry's Shield.....	50&10&60
Terry's Wrought Single Trap.....	60&10
Cronek's Patent S. Covered.....	50&10
Carrier Steel Anti-Friction.....	50&10
Richards.....	30&30&10
Lane's New Standard.....	50&50&25
Lane's Standard.....	50&50&10
Lane's Parlor.....	40
Warner's Pat.....	20&10&10
Stearns' Challenge.....	25&10&10
Cincinnati, Nos. 1, \$2.25; 3, \$3.50; 4, \$2.50.....	20&10
Paragon, Nos. 5, 5 1/2, 7 and 8.....	20&10
Crescent.....	60&60&10
Nickel, Steel, Nos. 0, \$25; 1, \$20; 2, \$15.....	40&10&50
Chicago Anti-Friction.....	30&10
Star.....	40&10&40&10&5
Barry.....	50
Interstate.....	60&10&60
Pendulum, Payson's.....	40&40&10
Woody.....	45
Economy \$6.00.....	50&10&50&10&5
Perfection.....	50&10&50&10&5

Harness Snaps—See Snaps.**Hatchets—**

American Axe and Tool Co.....	40 & 10
Blood's.....	60&5
Hunt's.....	60&10&60&10&5
Hurd's.....	40&10&60
Mann's.....	40&10&60
Peck's.....	40 & 10
Underhill's.....	60&5
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	40 & 10
Fayette R. Plumb.....	60&5
C. Hammond & Son.....	40 & 10
Kelly's.....	40 & 10
Sargent's & Co.....	40 & 10
P. & W. Co.....	40 & 10
Ten Eyck Edge Tool Co.....	10
Collins.....	10
Schulte, Loboff & Co.....	50&50&5

Hay and Straw Knives—

See Knives.

Hinges—**Blind Hinges—**

Parker.....	75&25
Huffer.....	50
Clark's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 40 and 60.....	80&80&5
Clark's Mortise Gravity.....	50
Sargent's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 75&10	
Reading's Gravity.....	75&10&75&10&5
Shepard's.....	75&10
Noiseless.....	75&10
Niagara.....	80
Buffalo.....	80
Clark's Genuine Pattern.....	80
O. S., Lull & Porter.....	75&10
Acme, Lull & Porter.....	75
Queen City Reversible.....	70&10&5
Clark's, Lull & Porter, Nos. 0, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 3.....	75&10&25
North's Automatic Blind Fixtures, No. 2, for Wood, \$9.00; No. 3, for Brick, \$11.50.....	10

Gate Hinges—

Western.....	per doz \$4.20, 60&60&10
N. E.....	per doz \$7.30, 80&80&10
N. E. Reversible.....	per doz \$5.60, 60&60&10
Clark's, Nos. 1, 2, 3.....	60&10&5
N. Y. State.....	per doz \$12.50, 50
Automatic.....	60&10&5
Shepard's.....	60&10&5

Spring Hinges—

Geer's Spring and Blank Butts.....	40
Union Spring Hinge Co's list.....	20
March, 1886.....	20
Barker's Double Acting.....	25
Union Mfg. Co.....	25
Commer's.....	30
Buckman's.....	15&30
Chicago.....	30
Bardeley's Patent Checking.....	15
Acme.....	30
U. S.....	25&10
Empire and Crown.....	20
Hero and Monarch.....	25
American, Gem and Star.....	20
Oxford.....	20
Royal.....	65
Reliable.....	60
Champion.....	60
No. 10 Matchless.....	60
No. 25 Unbreakable.....	60
J. G. C. Covered, per gro., \$30.....	50&25
Wiles, No. 1, per gro., \$16; No. 2, \$13.....	10
Devore, No. 1.....	per gro., \$13.00
Rex.....	per gro., \$13.00
Freeport.....	per gro., \$12.00
New Idea Nos. 1 and 10.....	per gross \$13.00
New Idea Dbl. Acting.....	40
Ideal No. 3.....	per gross \$10.00
Stearns' Noiseless Floor Hinge.....	per set \$5.00
	20&10&30

Wrought Iron Hinges—

List February 14, 1891.....	50&10&50&10&5
Strap and T.....	50&10&50&10&5
Corrugated Strap and T.....	50&10&50&10&5
Screw Hook and.....	6 to 12 in., 1/2 in. d., 3/4 in. d., 1 in. d., 1 1/2 in. d., 2 in. d., 2 1/2 in. d., 3 in. d., 3 1/2 in. d., 4 in. d., 4 1/2 in. d., 5 in. d., 5 1/2 in. d., 6 in. d., 6 1/2 in. d., 7 in. d., 7 1/2 in. d., 8 in. d., 8 1/2 in. d., 9 in. d., 9 1/2 in. d., 10 in. d., 10 1/2 in. d., 11 in. d., 11 1/2 in. d., 12 in. d., 12 1/2 in. d., 13 in. d., 13 1/2 in. d., 14 in. d., 14 1/2 in. d., 15 in. d., 15 1/2 in. d., 16 in. d., 16 1/2 in. d., 17 in. d., 17 1/2 in. d., 18 in. d., 18 1/2 in. d., 19 in. d., 19 1/2 in. d., 20 in. d., 20 1/2 in. d., 21 in. d., 21 1/2 in. d., 22 in. d., 22 1/2 in. d., 23 in. d., 23 1/2 in. d., 24 in. d., 24 1/2 in. d., 25 in. d., 25 1/2 in. d., 26 in. d., 26 1/2 in. d., 27 in. d., 27 1/2 in. d., 28 in. d., 28 1/2 in. d., 29 in. d., 29 1/2 in. d., 30 in. d., 30 1/2 in. d., 31 in. d., 31 1/2 in. d., 32 in. d., 32 1/2 in. d., 33 in. d., 33 1/2 in. d., 34 in. d., 34 1/2 in. d., 35 in. d., 35 1/2 in. d., 36 in. d., 36 1/2 in. d., 37 in. d., 37 1/2 in. d., 38 in. d., 38 1/2 in. d., 39 in. d., 39 1/2 in. d., 40 in. d., 40 1/2 in. d., 41 in. d., 41 1/2 in. d., 42 in. d., 42 1/2 in. d., 43 in. d., 43 1/2 in. d., 44 in. d., 44 1/2 in. d., 45 in. d., 45 1/2 in. d., 46 in. d., 46 1/2 in. d., 47 in. d., 47 1/2 in. d., 48 in. d., 48 1/2 in. d., 49 in. d., 49 1/2 in. d., 50 in. d., 50 1/2 in. d., 51 in. d., 51 1/2 in. d., 52 in. d., 52 1/2 in. d., 53 in. d., 53 1/2 in. d., 54 in. d., 54 1/2 in. d., 55 in. d., 55 1/2 in. d., 56 in. d., 56 1/2 in. d., 57 in. d., 57 1/2 in. d., 58 in. d., 58 1/2 in. d., 59 in. d., 59 1/2 in. d., 60 in. d., 60 1/2 in. d., 61 in. d., 61 1/2 in. d., 62 in. d., 62 1/2 in. d., 63 in. d., 63 1/2 in. d., 64 in. d., 64 1/2 in. d., 65 in. d., 65 1/2 in. d., 66 in. d., 66 1/2 in. d., 67 in. d., 67 1/2 in. d., 68 in. d., 68 1/2 in. d., 69 in. d., 69 1/2 in. d., 70 in. d., 70 1/2 in. d., 71 in. d., 71 1/2 in. d., 72 in. d., 72 1/2 in. d., 73 in. d., 73 1/2 in. d., 74 in. d., 74 1/2 in. d., 75 in. d., 75 1/2 in. d., 76 in. d., 76 1/2 in. d., 77 in. d., 77 1/2 in. d., 78 in. d., 78 1/2 in. d., 79 in. d., 79 1/2 in. d., 80 in. d., 80 1/2 in. d., 81 in. d., 81 1/2 in. d., 82 in. d., 82 1/2 in. d., 83 in. d., 83 1/2 in. d., 84 in. d., 84 1/2 in. d., 85 in. d., 85 1/2 in. d., 86 in. d., 86 1/2 in. d., 87 in. d., 87 1/2 in. d., 88 in. d., 88 1/2 in. d., 89 in. d., 89 1/2 in. d., 90 in. d., 90 1/2 in. d., 91 in. d., 91 1/2 in. d., 92 in. d., 92 1/2 in. d., 93 in. d., 93 1/2 in. d., 94 in. d., 94 1/2 in. d., 95 in. d., 95 1/2 in. d., 96 in. d., 96 1/2 in. d., 97 in. d., 97 1/2 in. d., 98 in. d., 98 1/2 in. d., 99 in. d., 99 1/2 in. d., 100 in. d., 100 1/2 in. d., 101 in. d., 101 1/2 in. d., 102 in. d., 102 1/2 in. d., 103 in. d., 103 1/2 in. d., 104 in. d., 104 1/2 in. d., 105 in. d., 105 1/2 in. d., 106 in. d., 106 1/2 in. d., 107 in. d., 107 1/2 in. d., 108 in. d., 108 1/2 in. d., 109 in. d., 109 1/2 in. d., 110 in. d., 110 1/2 in. d., 111 in. d., 111 1/2 in. d., 112 in. d., 112 1/2 in. d., 113 in. d., 113 1/2 in. d., 114 in. d., 114 1/2 in. d., 115 in. d., 115 1/2 in. d., 116 in. d., 116 1/2 in. d., 117 in. d., 117 1/2 in. d., 118 in. d., 118 1/2 in. d., 119 in. d., 119 1/2 in. d., 120 in. d., 120 1/2 in. d., 121 in. d., 121 1/2 in. d., 122 in. d., 122 1/2 in. d., 123 in. d., 123 1/2 in. d., 124 in. d., 124 1/2 in. d., 125 in. d., 125 1/2 in. d., 126 in. d., 126 1/2 in. d., 127 in. d., 127 1/2 in. d., 128 in. d., 128 1/2 in. d., 129 in. d., 129 1/2 in. d., 130 in. d., 130 1/2 in. d., 131 in. d., 131 1/2 in. d., 132 in. d., 132 1/2 in. d., 133 in. d., 133 1/2 in. d., 134 in. d., 134 1/2 in. d., 135 in. d., 135 1/2 in. d., 136 in. d., 136 1/2 in. d., 137 in. d., 137 1/2 in. d., 138 in. d., 138 1/2 in. d., 139 in. d., 139 1/2 in. d., 140 in. d., 140 1/2 in. d., 141 in. d., 141 1/2 in. d., 142 in. d., 142 1/2 in. d., 143 in. d., 143 1/2 in. d., 144 in. d., 144 1/2 in. d., 145 in. d., 145 1/2 in. d., 146 in. d., 146 1/2 in. d., 147 in. d., 147 1/2 in. d., 148 in. d., 148 1/2 in. d., 149 in. d., 149 1/2 in. d., 150 in. d., 150 1/2 in. d., 151 in. d., 151 1/2 in. d., 152 in. d., 152 1/2 in. d., 153 in. d., 153 1/2 in. d., 154 in. d., 154 1/2 in. d., 155 in. d., 155 1/2 in. d., 156 in. d., 156 1/2 in. d., 157 in. d., 157 1/2 in. d., 158 in. d., 158 1/2 in. d., 159 in. d., 159 1/2 in. d., 160 in. d., 160 1/2 in. d., 161 in. d., 161 1/2 in. d., 162 in. d., 162 1/2 in. d., 163 in. d., 163 1/2 in. d., 164 in. d., 164 1/2 in. d., 165 in. d., 165 1/2 in. d., 166 in. d., 166 1/2 in. d., 167 in. d., 167 1/2 in. d., 168 in. d., 168 1/2 in. d., 169 in. d., 169 1/2 in. d., 170 in. d., 170 1/2 in. d., 171 in. d., 171 1/2 in. d., 172 in. d., 172 1/2 in. d., 173 in. d., 173 1/2 in. d., 174 in. d., 174 1/2 in. d., 175 in. d., 175 1/2 in. d., 176 in. d., 176 1/2 in. d., 177 in. d., 177 1/2 in. d., 178 in. d., 178 1/2 in. d., 179 in. d., 179 1/2 in. d., 180 in. d., 180 1/2 in. d., 181 in. d., 181 1/2 in. d., 182 in. d., 182 1/2 in. d., 183 in. d., 183 1/2 in. d., 184 in. d., 184 1/2 in. d., 185 in. d., 185 1/2 in. d., 186 in. d., 186 1/2 in. d., 187 in. d., 187 1/2 in. d., 188 in. d., 188 1/2 in. d., 189 in. d., 189 1/2 in. d., 190 in. d., 190 1/2 in. d., 191 in. d., 191 1/2 in. d., 192 in. d., 192 1/2 in. d., 193 in. d., 193 1/2 in. d., 194 in. d., 194 1/2 in. d., 195 in. d., 195 1/2 in. d., 196 in. d., 196 1/2 in. d., 197 in. d., 197 1/2 in. d., 198 in. d., 198 1/2 in. d., 199 in. d., 199 1/2 in. d., 200 in. d., 200 1/2 in. d., 201 in. d., 201 1/2 in. d., 202 in. d., 202 1/2 in. d., 203 in. d., 203 1/2 in. d., 204 in. d., 204 1/2 in. d., 205 in. d., 205 1/2 in. d., 206 in. d., 206 1/2 in. d., 207 in. d., 207 1/2 in. d., 208 in. d., 208 1/2 in. d., 209 in. d., 209 1/2 in. d., 210 in. d., 210 1/2 in. d., 211 in. d., 211 1/2 in. d., 212 in. d., 212 1/2 in. d., 213 in. d., 213 1/2 in. d., 214 in. d., 214 1/2 in. d., 215 in. d., 215 1/2 in. d., 216 in. d., 216 1/2 in. d., 217 in. d., 217 1/2 in. d., 218 in. d., 218 1/2 in. d., 219 in. d., 219 1/2 in. d., 220 in. d., 220 1/2 in. d., 221 in. d., 221 1/2 in. d., 222 in. d., 222 1/2 in. d., 223 in. d., 223 1/2 in. d., 224 in. d., 224 1/2 in. d., 225 in. d., 225 1/2 in. d., 226 in. d., 226 1/2 in. d., 227 in. d., 227 1/2 in. d., 228 in. d., 228 1/2 in. d., 229 in. d., 229 1/2 in. d., 230 in. d., 230 1/2 in. d., 231 in. d., 231 1/2 in. d., 232 in. d., 232 1/2 in. d., 233 in. d., 233 1/2 in. d., 234 in. d., 234 1/2 in. d., 235 in. d., 235 1/2 in. d., 236 in. d., 236 1/2 in. d., 237 in. d., 237 1/2 in. d., 238 in. d., 238 1/2 in. d., 239 in. d., 239 1/2 in. d., 240 in. d., 240 1/2 in. d., 241 in. d., 241 1/2 in. d., 242 in. d., 242 1/2 in. d., 243 in. d., 243 1/2 in. d., 244 in. d., 244 1/2 in. d., 245 in. d., 245 1/2 in. d., 246 in. d., 246 1/2 in. d., 247 in. d., 247 1/2 in. d., 248 in. d., 248 1/2 in. d., 249 in. d., 249 1/2 in. d., 250 in. d., 250 1/2 in. d., 251 in. d., 251 1/2 in. d., 252 in. d., 252 1/2 in. d., 253 in. d., 253 1/2 in. d., 254 in. d., 254 1/2 in. d., 255 in. d., 255 1/2 in. d., 256 in. d., 256 1/2 in. d., 257 in. d., 257 1/2 in. d., 258 in. d., 258 1/2 in. d., 259 in. d., 259 1/2 in. d., 260 in. d., 260 1/2 in. d., 261 in. d., 261 1/2 in. d., 262 in. d., 262 1/2 in. d., 263 in. d., 263 1/2 in. d., 264 in. d., 264 1/2 in. d., 265 in. d., 265 1/2 in. d., 266 in. d., 266 1/2 in. d., 267 in. d., 267 1/2 in. d., 268 in. d., 268 1/2 in. d., 269 in. d., 269 1/2 in. d., 270 in. d., 270 1/2 in. d., 271 in. d., 271 1/2 in. d., 272 in. d., 272 1/2 in. d., 273 in. d., 273 1/2 in. d., 274 in. d., 274 1/2 in. d., 275 in. d., 275 1/2 in. d., 276 in. d., 276 1/2 in. d., 277 in. d., 277 1/2 in. d., 278 in. d., 278 1/2 in. d., 279 in. d., 279 1/2 in. d., 280 in. d., 280 1/2 in. d., 281 in. d., 281 1/2 in. d., 282 in. d., 282 1/2 in. d., 283 in. d., 283 1/2 in. d., 284 in. d., 284 1/2 in. d., 285 in. d., 285 1/2 in. d., 286 in. d., 286 1/2 in. d., 287 in. d., 287 1/2 in. d., 288 in. d., 288 1/2 in. d., 289 in. d., 289 1/2 in. d., 290 in. d., 290 1/2 in. d., 291 in. d., 291 1/2 in. d., 292 in. d., 292 1/2 in. d., 293 in. d., 293 1/2 in. d., 294 in. d., 294 1/2 in. d., 295 in. d., 295 1/2 in. d., 296 in. d., 296 1/2 in. d., 297 in. d., 297 1/2 in. d., 298 in. d., 298 1/2 in. d., 299 in. d., 299 1/2 in. d., 300 in. d.,

Brittan, Graham & Mathes, list Jan. 1890.....	60&10&10
Plate.....	33&42
Barnes Mfg. Co.....	40&40&10
Yale.....	net prices
Delta Flat Key.....	36
Bomer's Night Latches.....	15
Brooklyn Latches.....	60&10
Warner's Burglar Proof, # doz.....	\$8.00, 50

Padlocks—

list June 10, 1891.....	50&2
Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., old list.....	50&2
Yale Lock Mfg. Co.'s.....	net prices
Eagle.....	40
Eureka, Eagle Lock Co.....	40&2
Romer's Nos. 0 to 91.....	30
Romer's Scandinavian, &c., Nos. 100 to 605.....	15
A. E. Deitz.....	40
Champion Padlocks.....	40
Hotchkiss.....	30
Star.....	60
Horseshoe.....	# doz \$9, 50&60&10
Barnes Mfg. Co.....	40&40&10
Nocks.....	30
Scandinavian.....	90&40
E. T. Fram's Keystone Scandinavian, Nos. 119, 120, 130 and 140.....	90&10
Other Nos.....	65
Ames Sword Co. up to No. 150.....	40
Ames Sword Co. above No. 150.....	50
Slaymaker, Harry & Co.....	90&5
No. 1010 line.....	90&5
No. 41 line.....	50&5
No. 61 line.....	60&5
No. 21 line.....	75&10

Sash, &c.—

Clark's No. 1, #10; No. 2, #8 gr.....	33&4
Ferguson's.....	33&4
Attor.....	60&10&2
Walker's.....	10
Attwell Mfg. Co.....	25&33&4
Reading.....	66&10&66&10&10
Hammond's Window Springs.....	40
Common Sense, Jap'd, Cop'd and Br'd.....	# gr \$4.00
Common Sense, Nickel Plated.....	# gr \$10.00
Universal.....	30
Kempshall's Gravity.....	60
Kempshall's Model.....	60&60&10
Corbin's Daisy, list Feb. 15, 1888.....	70
Payson's Perfect.....	60&10&10
Huganin's Sash Balances.....	25&5&2
Huganin's New Sash Locks.....	25&5&2
Ives Patent.....	60&10&5&60&10&10
Fish (Liesche's pat.), No. 100, # gr, #8; No. 105, # gr, \$10.....	50
Davis, Bronze, Barnes Mfg. Co.....	60
Champion Safety list January, 1893.....	70&5
Security.....	70&5
Giant, list Jan. 1892.....	70&5
Wolcott's.....	60&10&5
Monarch.....	50

Lumber Tools—

See Tools, Lumber.

Lustro—

Four-ounce bottles.....	# doz, \$1.75; # gross.....
	\$17.00

Machines.

Boring—

Without Augers Upright. Angular.	
Douglas.....	\$5.50 \$6.75
Snell's, Rice's Pat.....	6.50 6.75 40&10&10
Jennings.....	5.50 6.75 45&60&10
Other Machines.....	2.35 2.75
Phillips' Patent	
with Auger.....	7.00 7.50
Miller's Falls.....	7.50

Fluting—

Knox, 4 1/2-inch Rolls.....	\$3.25 each
Knox, 6-inch Rolls.....	\$3.60 each
Eagle, 3 1/2-inch Rolls.....	\$2.15
Eagle, 5 1/2-inch Rolls.....	\$2.35
Crown, 4 1/2 in., \$3.50; 6 in., \$4.00; 8 in., \$6.50 each.....	
Crown Jewel, 6 in.....	\$3.50 each
American, 5 in., \$3.00; 6 in., \$3.40; 7 in., \$4.50 each.....	
Domestic Fluter.....	each, \$1.50
Grova Hand Fluter, White Metal.....	# doz \$12, 25
Crown Hand Fluter, Nos. 1, \$15.00; 2, \$12.50; 3, \$10.00; 4, \$8.25.....	
Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 85, per doz.....	\$15.50
Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 110, # doz.....	\$11.00
Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 95, # doz.....	\$8.00
Combined Fluter and Sad Iron.....	# doz \$15.00.....

Hoisting—

Moore's Hand Hoist, with Lock Brake.....	20
Moore's Differential Pulley Block.....	40
Energy's Mfg. Co.'s.....	25
Sure Grip Tackle Blocks.....	25

Washing—

Anthony Wayne, # doz, No. 1, #42; No. 2, #36; No. 3, #42.....	
Wayne American.....	# doz \$38.00
Western Star # doz, No. 2, #36; No. 3, #30.....	
Wells.....	# doz \$54.00
Fair and Square.....	# doz \$42.00

Mallets—

Hickory.....	20&10&20&10&10
Lignumvite.....	20&10&20&10&10
B. & L. Block Co., Hickory & L. V.....	30&30&10

Mattocks—Regular list.

	60&10&60&10&5
--	---------------

Measures—

Standard Fiberware, No. 1, peck # dozen, \$3.50; 1/4 peck, \$3.00.
--

Meat Cutters—

See Cutters, Meat.

Menders, Harness—

Per doz.....	\$2.00
--------------	--------

Milk Cans—See Cans, Milk.

Mills—

Coffee—	
Box and Side, List Jan. 1, 1888.....	60&10
Net prices are often made which are lower than above discount.	
American, Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 1, 1893.....	20
The Swift, Lane Bros.....	30

Mincing Knives—

See Knives, Mincing.

Molasses Gates—

See Gates, Molasses.

Money Drawers—

See Drawers, Money.

Mowers, Lawn—

Best Machines.....	10-in. \$4; 12-in. \$4.50; 14-in. \$5; 16 in. \$5.50; 18-in. \$6
Low-Grade Machines.....	10-in. \$3; 12-in. \$3.25 14-in. \$3.50 each

Muzzles—

Safety.....	# doz, \$3.00, 25
-------------	-------------------

Nails—

Cut and Wire. See Trade Report.	
Wire Nails, Papered.	
Association list, May 1, 92.....	80&10&10&5
Tack Mfrs' list.....	70&5
Hungarian, Finishing, Upholsterers', &c. See Tacks.	

Horse—

Nos. 7 8 9 10	
American.....	8 8 8 8 8 net
Ausable.....	28 26 25 24 23
Clinton, Fin.....	19 17 16 15 14 40&10&2
Essex.....	28 26 25 24 23
Lyra.....	19 17 16 15 14 40&10&5
Snowden.....	19 17 16 15 14 40&10&10
Volcan.....	23 21 20 19 18 25
Northwestern.....	25 23 22 21 20 25&25&5
A. C.....	25 23 22 21 20 25&25&5
C. B. K.....	25 23 22 21 20 33&33&10
Maud S.....	25 23 22 21 20 40&10&5
Champlain.....	28 26 25 24 23 40&5&5&2
Saranac.....	23 21 20 19 18 40&10&5
Champion.....	25 23 22 21 20 10&10&10
Capewell.....	19 18 17 16 15 10&5
Anchor.....	23 21 20 19 18 35
Western.....	23 21 20 19 18 35
Empire Bronzed.....	13&14 10

Picture—

Brass Head, Sargent's list.....	60&60&10
Brass Head, Combination list.....	50&10
Porcelain Head, Sargent's list.....	50&10&10
Porcelain Head, Combination list.....	40&10
Niles' Patent.....	40

Nail Pullers—See Pullers, Nail.

Nail Sets—See Sets, Nail.

Nut Crackers—

See Crackers, Nut.

Nuts—List Dec. 18, 1889.

Hot Pressed.....	Square, Hex.
Cold Punched.....	5.00 6.50 off list
In packages of 100 lb, add 1-10¢ off list net; in packages less than 100 lb, add 1/4¢ lb, net.	

Oakum—

Best or Government.....	# lb 6 1/2 @ 7 1/2
U. S. Navy.....	# lb 6 1/2 @ 6 1/2
Navy.....	# lb 5 1/2 @ 5 1/2

Oil Tanks—See Tanks, Oil.

Oilers—

Zinc and Tin.....	65&10&70&5
Brass and Copper.....	50&10&50&10&5
Malleable, Hammers' Improved, No. 1, \$3.60; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$4.40.....	
Malleable, Hammers' Old Pattern, same list.....	10&10&5
Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Zinc.....	45
Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Brass.....	60&10&10
Olmstead's Tin and Zinc.....	50
Broughton's Zinc.....	60
Broughton's Brass.....	50
Steel, Draper & Williams.....	50

Openers, Can—

Messenger's Comet.....	# doz \$9.00, 25
American.....	# gross \$2.75, \$3.00
Duplex.....	# doz 25, 15, 20
Lyman's.....	# doz \$2.25, 55, 60
No. 4, French.....	# gr \$6.00, 45, 60
No. 5, Iron Handle.....	# doz \$2.50, 10
Eureka.....	# doz \$2.75, 50
Sardine Scissors.....	# doz \$2.75, 50
Star.....	# doz \$2.75, 50
Sprague, No. 1, \$2.00; 2, \$2.25; 3, \$2.50.....	
Excelsior, No. 1 \$2.50; No. 2, \$1.50.....	40
World's Best # gross, No. 1, \$12.00; No. 2, \$24.00; No. 3, \$36.00.....	50&10
Universal, # doz \$2.00.....	55&5
Domestic, # doz \$2.00.....	50
Champion, # doz \$2.00.....	50

Packing, Steam—

Rubber—	
Standard.....	70&70&10
Extra.....	60&60&5
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Standard.....	60
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Empire.....	60
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Salamander.....	25
Jenkins' Standard, # lb 80¢.....	25&25&5
Miscellaneous—	
American Packing.....	10&11
Russia Packing.....	14
Italian Packing.....	13&14
Cotton Packing.....	15&17
Jute.....	7&8

Pails—

S. S. & Co.: 18-qt., \$7.00; 20-qt., \$7.25 per doz.....	5
--	---

Galvanized—

Quarts 10 12 14	
Hill's Light Weight, # doz.....	\$2.75 3.00 3.25
Hill's Heavy Weight, # dz.....	3.00 3.25 3.75
Helwig's.....	2.50 2.75 3.00
Sidney Shepard & Co.....	2.55 2.35 3.05
Iron Clad.....	2.50 2.75 3.00
Fire Buckets.....	2.75 3.25 3.50
Buckets—See Well Buckets.	

Indurated Fiber Ware—25¢

Star Pails, 12 qt.....	# doz \$4.20
Milk, 14 qt.....	# doz \$5.40
Stable, 14 qt.....	# doz \$6.00
Fire Pails, deep.....	# doz \$4.80
Fire Pails, round bottom.....	# doz \$5.40

Standard Fiber Ware—

Water Pails, 12 qt.....	Plain. Dec'd
Dairy Pails, 14 qt.....	# doz \$3.60 \$4.00
Fire Pails, No. 1, 12 qt.....	# doz 4.00 4.50
Fire Pails, No. 2, 14 qt.....	# doz 4.50 5.00
Sugar Pails.....	5.50 6.00
Horse Pails.....	4.50
Buggy Pails.....	3.50
Slop Jars (hot trap).....	7.50 8.50
Chamber Pails, 14 qt.....	6.00 7.00

Pans—Dripping—

Small sizes.....	# lb 5 1/2
Large sizes.....	# lb 6 1/2
Silver & Co. (Covered) Fry—	40

Standard List:	
No.....	0 1 2 3 4
# doz.....	\$3.00 \$3.75 \$4.25 4.75 \$5.25
No.....	5 6 7 8
# doz.....	\$6.00 \$7.00 \$8.00 \$9.00
Polished, regular goods.....	75&75&10
Acme Fry Pans.....	66&5

Dust—

Steel Edge, No. 1.....	# doz \$1.75
------------------------	--------------

Roasting and Baking—

Columbia, S. S. & Co.: Nos. 10, #2; 20, #2.25; 30, #2.50 each.....	50
--	----

Paper and Cloth—

Sand and Emery—

List April 19, 1888.....	60&10&50&10&5
Sibley's Emery and Crocus Cloth.....	30

Parers—

Advance.....	# doz \$4.75
Baldwin.....	# doz 5.25
Bonanza.....	each 5.00
Daisy.....	# doz 4.00
Dandy.....	each 7.50
Eclipse.....	# doz 4.25
Eureka, 1888.....	each 16.00
Family Bay State.....	# doz 5.00
Favorite.....	# doz 5.00
Gold Medal.....	# doz 4.00
Ideal.....	# doz 4.00
Improved Bay State.....	# doz 27.00, 30.00
Little Star.....	# doz 4.50
Monarch.....	# doz 13.50
New Lightning.....	# doz 4.00
Oriole.....	# doz 4.00
Penn.....	# doz 4.00
Perfection.....	# doz 4.00
Pomona.....	# doz 4.00
Rocking Table.....	# doz 6.00
T. T. T.....	# doz 4.50
Victor.....	# doz 13.50
Waverly.....	# doz 4.00
White Mountain.....	# doz 4.00
72.....	# doz 4.25
78.....	# doz 7.00

Potato—

White Mountain.....	# doz \$4.50
Antrim Combination.....	# doz \$5.50
Rooster.....	# doz \$13.50
Saratoga.....	# doz \$5.50

Pencils—

Faber's Carpenters'.....	high list 50¢
Faber's Round Gilt.....	gro \$5.50
Dixon's Lead.....	gro \$4.50
Dixon's Lumber.....	gro \$6.75
Dixon's Carpenters'.....	10¢

Pencils, Soapstone—

See Crayons.

Pickers, Fruit—

Prize Fruit Pickers.....	50
--------------------------	----

Picks—

Railroad Adze Eye, 5 to 6, \$12.00; 6 to 7, \$13.00.....	60&10&60&10&10
--	----------------

Picture Nails—

See Nails, Picture.

Pinking Irons—

See Irons, Pinking.

Pins—

Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.....	60&10
Sargent & Co.'s, #17 and #18.....	60&10
Peck, Stow & W. Co.....	50&10&50&10&5

Curtain—

Silvered Glass.....	net
White Enamel.....	net

Escutcheon—

Iron, list Nov. 11, 18

Presses—**Fruit and Jelly—**

Enterprise Mfg. Co. 25¢
Hemis. doz \$3.50
Shepard's Queen City. doz \$2.75
Silver & Co. doz \$2.75

Pruning Shears and Shears—See Shears.**Pullers Nail—**

Scranton. doz., \$18.00, 38¢
Curtis Hammer. doz., \$9.00
Giant, No. 1. doz., \$18.00, 10¢
Giant, No. 2. doz., \$18.00, 10¢
Pelican. doz., \$9.00, 25¢
Rolls. Each, \$2.00, net
Economy. doz., \$6.00

Pulleys—

Hot House. Awning, &c. 60¢@70¢
Japanned Screw. 60¢@10¢
Brass Screw. 60¢@10¢
Japanned Side. 60¢@10¢
Japanned Clothes Line. 60¢
Moore's Sash, Anti-Friction. 50¢
Hay Fork, Solid Eye, \$4.00. Swivel. \$4.50.
Hay Fork, "Anti-Friction," 5 in. solid. \$5.70.
Hay Fork, "F" Common and Patent. 50¢
Bush. 20¢
Hay Fork, Farbox Pat. Iron. 20¢
Hay Fork, Reed's Self-Lubricating. 60¢
Blade Rack. 45¢
Tackle Blocks—See Blocks.
Moore's Anti-Friction 5 in. Wheel. doz., \$12.00.
Shepard's Niagara, No. 25. doz 23¢ net
Sash (Auger Mortise). 60¢
Common Sense. 60¢
Empire. 60¢
Ideal, Nos. 2, 4, 10 & 15. 70¢ less 1¢
Star. doz net.
On bbl. lots extra 5¢.
Ideal, Nos. 25 and 55. doz. 22¢ net.

Pumps—

Oliver, Best Makers. 60¢@60¢10¢
Pitcher Spout, Best Makers. 60¢@70¢
Pitcher Spout, Cheaper G'ds. 75¢@75¢10¢

Punches—

Saddler's or Drive, good. doz., 60¢@55¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive. 50¢@55¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Springfield Socket. 55¢
Spring, good quality. doz., \$2.50, \$2.60
Spring, Leach's Pat. 15¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring. 50¢@55¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Check. 55¢
Solid Timmers', P. S. & W. Co. \$1.44.
Timmers', Hollow Punches, P. S. & W. Co. 20¢@22¢
Rice Hand Punches. 15¢
Avery's Revolving. 40¢
Avery's Sawset and Punch—See Sawset.
Niagara Hollow Punches. 20¢@22¢
Niagara Solid Punches. 55¢

Rail—

Sliding Door, Wrt Brass. 35¢, 40¢
Sliding Door, Bronzed Wrt Iron. ft., 7¢
Sliding Door, Iron, Painted. ft., 4¢, 40¢
Barn Door, Light. 3¢, 3¢, 40¢
Per 100 feet. \$2.00 2.50 3.10, 10¢
B. D. for N. E. Hangers. Small. Med. Large.
Per 100 feet. \$3.15 2.70 3.25 Net
Terry's Steel Rail, 7½ ft. foot. 50¢@55¢
Victor Track Rail, 7½ ft. foot. 50¢@55¢
Carrier, double braced, Steel Rail, 7½ ft. foot. 35¢@40¢
Moore's Wrought Iron. 25¢
Moody Steel Rail 7½ ft., 5¢. 45¢

Rakes—

Cast Steel, Association & Co. 70¢@70¢5¢2¢
Cast Steel, outside g'ds. 70¢@70¢5¢2¢
Malloble. 70¢@70¢5¢
Gibbs' Lawn Rake. doz., \$4.90
Gibbs' Canton Lawn Rake. doz., \$3.75
Gibbs' Acme Lawn Rake. doz., \$4.75
Gibbs' Favorite Lawn Rake. doz., \$3.90
Gibbs' Crown Lawn Rake. doz., \$4.90
Onelda Lawn Rake. doz., \$6.00
Port Madison Prize Bow Brace and Peerless. 65¢
Port Madison Steel Tooth Lawn Rake. \$6.00.

Razors—

J. R. Torrey Razor Co. 20¢
Westenholm and Butcher, \$10 to 2. 10¢
Jordan's AAL, new list. Net
Jordan's Old Faithful, new list. Net
Galvano. doz., \$15.00
Electric Cutlery Co. Net
Campbell Cutlery Co. 50¢

Razor Strops—

See Strops, Razor.

Rings and Ringers—**Bull Rings—**

Union Nut Co. 55¢
Sargent's. 75¢@10¢
Hotchkiss' low list. 30¢
Humason, Beckley & Co. 70¢@10¢
Peck, Stow & W. Co. 50¢@10¢
Ellrich Hdw. Co., White Metal, low list. 50¢@50¢10¢

Hog—

Top of the Hill Ringers. doz \$2.00
Top of the Hill Ringers. doz \$1.25
Hill's Improved Ringers. doz \$1.25
Hill's Old Style Ringers. doz \$1.12¢
Hill's Tongs. doz \$3.00
Hill's Rings. doz bxs \$1.00
Perfect Rings. doz \$2.15¢@2.25
Blair's Hog Ringers. doz \$2.00
Blair's Hog Ringers. doz \$0.90¢@1.00
Champion Ringers. doz \$2.00
Champion Ringers, Double. doz \$2.25
Brown's Ringers. doz \$2.00
Brown's Ringers. doz boxes \$1.50
Electric Hog Ringers. doz \$2.00
Major Rings. doz \$1.25
Major Ringers. doz \$2.00

Rivets and Burrs—

Iron, list Nov. 17, '87. 60¢@10¢
Copper. 60¢@60¢10¢
Coppered Iron, Bettina Brand. 40¢

Rivet Sets—See Sets.**Roasting and Baking Pans—See Pans, Roasting and Baking.****Rods—**

Stair, Brass. 25¢@30¢
Stair, Black Walnut. doz 40¢

Rollers—

Barn Door, Sargent's list. 60¢@10¢10¢
Acme Moore's Anti-Friction. 55¢
Union Barn Door Roller. 70¢
Thompson Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Rollers. 30¢

Rope—

The following prices are f.o.b., New York or factory, and are shaded ¼¢@¼¢ on large lots; terms, 1½¢ for cash.
Manila, 7-16 in. diam. and larger. 9½¢
Manila, ¾ in. 10¢
Manila, 5-16 in. 10½¢
Manila, Tarrad Rope. 9¢
Manila, Hay Rope. 9¢
Sisal. 7-16 inch and larger. 7½¢
Sisal. ¾ in. 8½¢
Sisal. 5-16 in. 8½¢
Sisal, Tarrad Rope. 7½¢
Sisal, Medium Lath Yarn. 7½¢
New Zealand. 7-16 in. & larger. 7½¢
New Zealand. ¾ inch. 7½¢
New Zealand. 5-16 inch. 8½¢
New Zealand, Hay Rope. 7½¢
New Zealand, Tarrad Rope. 7½¢
Cable Rope. 13¢@16¢
Jute Rope. 6¢@7¢

Wire—

List February, 1892. All kinds. 45¢

Rules—

Boxwood. 80¢@10¢10¢
Ivory. 50¢@10¢
Starrett's Steel Rules and Straight Edges. 25¢@10¢

Sad Irons—See Irons, Sad.**Sand and Emery Paper and Cloth—**

See Paper and Cloth.

Sash Cord—See Cord, Sash.**Sash Locks—See Locks, Sash.****Sash Weights—**

See Weights, Sash.

Sausage Stuffers or Fillers—See Stuffers or Fillers, Sausage.**Saws—**

The following prices are generally cut by jobbers.
Disston's Circular. 45¢@45¢5¢
Disston's Cross Cut, list Jan. 1, '93. 40¢@10¢
Disston's Hand. 25¢
Woodrough & McParlin. 25¢@10¢
Hand, Panel and Rip. 25¢@10¢
Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 1893. 45¢@10¢
Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co. 30¢@10¢
Hand, Panel and Rip. 30¢@10¢
Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, 1893. 45¢@10¢
Atkins' Circular. 50¢
Atkins' Cross Cuts, new list. 40¢@10¢10¢
Atkins' Mulay, Mill and Drag. 40¢
Atkins' One-Man Saw. 45¢@45¢5¢
Peace Circular and Mill. 45¢@45¢5¢
Peace Hand Panel and Rip. 25¢@25¢5¢
Peace Cross Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93. 45¢@10¢
Richardson's Circular and Mill. 45¢@45¢5¢
Richardson's X Cuts, list Jan. 1, '93. 45¢@10¢
Richardson's Hand, &c. 25¢@25¢5¢
C. E. Jennings & Co.'s brand. 25¢

Hack Saws—

Griffin's, complete. 40¢@10¢60¢
Griffin's Hack Saw Blades. 40¢@10¢60¢
Star Hack Saws and Blades. 25¢
Eureka and Crescent. 25¢

Scroll—

Lester, complete, \$10.00. 25¢
Rogers' complete, \$4.00. 25¢
Barnes' Builders' and Cab Makers' \$15.25. 35¢
Barnes' Scroll Saw Blades. 35¢

Saw Frames—

See Frames, Saw.

Saw Sets—See Sets, Saw.**Saw Tools—See Tools, Saw.****Scales—**

Hatch, Counter, No. 171, good quality. \$18.00@18.00
Hatch, Tea, No. 161. doz \$6.50@7.00
Union Platform, Plain. \$2.10@2.20
Union Platform, Striped. \$2.40@2.50
Chattillon's Grocers' Trip Scales. 50¢
Chattillon's Eureka. 25¢
Chattillon's Favorite. 25¢
Family Turnbills. 30¢@30¢10¢
Riehle Bros.' Platform. 40¢

Scale Beams—

See Beams, Scale.

Scissors, Fluting. 45¢**Scrapers—**

Adjustable Box Scraper (S. R. & L. Co.). \$8.00.
Box, 1 Handle. doz \$2.25@2.50
Box, 2 Handle. doz \$3.00@3.25
Defiance Box and Ship. 20¢@10¢
Foot. 60¢@10¢60¢
Ship, Common. doz \$3.50 net
Ship, R. I. Tool Co. 10¢

Screen Window and Door

Frames—See Frames

Screw Drivers—

See Drivers, Screw.

Screws—**Bench and Hand—**

Bench, Iron. 55¢@10¢55¢10¢10¢
Bench, Wood, Beech. doz \$2.25
Bench, Wood, Hickory. 20¢@10¢
Hand, Wood. 25¢@10¢25¢10¢5¢
Hand, Grand Rapids, list. 35¢

Coach, Lag and Hand-Rail—

Lag, Blunt Point, list Jan. 1, 1890. 80¢@80¢10¢
Coach and Lag, Gilmlet Point, list Jan. 1, 1890. 80¢@80¢5¢
Hand Rail, Sargent's. 70¢@10¢
Hand Rail, H. & B. Mfg. Co. 70¢@10¢75¢
Hand Rail, Am. Screw Co. 75¢

Jack Screws—

Jack Screws, Millers Falls list. 50¢@50¢10¢
Jack Screws, P. S. & W. 35¢
Jack Screws, Sargent. 70¢
Jack Screws, Stearns. 40¢@40¢10¢

Cork—

Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co. 40¢@10¢50¢
Williamson's. 33¢@33¢5¢
Detroit Cork Screw Co. 33¢

Machine—

Flat Head Iron. 65¢
Round Head Iron. 60¢

Wood—

List January 1, 1891.
Flat Head Iron. 70¢
Round Head Iron. 65¢
Flat Head Brass. 10¢
Round Head Brass. 10¢
Flat Head Bronze. 70¢
Round Head, Bronze. 65¢
Rogers' Drive Screws. 82¢

Scroll Saws—See Saws, Scroll.**Scythes—**

Grain. 40¢@5¢40¢10¢
Grass. 40¢@10¢50¢

Scythe Snaths—

See Snaths, Scythe.

Sets—**Awl and Tool—**

Alken's Sets, Awls and Tools. No. 20, doz \$10.00.
Fray's Adj. Tool Hds., Nos. 1, \$12; 2, \$18; 3, \$12; 4, \$9.
Millers Falls Adj. Tool Hds., Nos. 1, \$12; 2, \$18.
Nash's Combination Haft. doz \$6.50
Stanley's Excelsior. No. 1, \$7.50; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$5.50.
Common Brad Sets, No. 42, \$10.50; No. 43, \$12.50. 70¢@10¢5¢

Nail—

Square. gr. \$4.00@4.25
Round. gr. \$3.25
Buck Bros. 27¢
Cannon's Diamond Point. gr. \$12, 20¢

Rivet—

Regular list. 70¢

Saw—

Stillman's Genuine. doz \$5.00@7.75.
Stillman's Pattern, Hand, doz \$3.25; Cross Cut, \$5.25.
Common Loyer. doz \$2.00, 45¢@50¢
Morrill's No. 1, \$14.00. 40¢@20¢
No. 11, \$15.50. 40¢@20¢
Nash's Cross Cut, \$22.50. 40¢@20¢
No. 5, Mill, \$50.00. 40¢@20¢
No. 10, \$15.00. 40¢@20¢
Leach's. No. 0, \$8.00; No. 1, \$15. 15¢@20¢
Nash's. 20¢@10¢20¢10¢10¢
Hammer, Hotchkiss. \$5.50, 10¢
Hammer, Bemis & Call Co.'s new Pat. 45¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring Hammer. 30¢@5¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Plate. 20¢
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cross Cut. 30¢@5¢
Alken's Genuine. \$13.00, 50¢@10¢60¢
Alken's Imitation. \$7.00, 55¢5¢
Hart's Pat. Lever. 20¢
Disston's Star. 25¢
Leopold. 40¢@10¢50¢
Atkins' Lever. doz No. 1, \$6.00
Atkins' Criterion. doz No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$24.00.
Avery's Saw Set and Punch. 50¢
Kohler's Royal. doz \$7.00
Kohler's Giant Royal. doz \$12.00
Crescent. doz \$8.00
Lloyd's Acme. doz \$15, 40¢10¢
Taintor Positive. doz \$18, 50¢

Sharpeners, Knife—

Larkins' Applewood Handles. doz. \$6.00, 40¢
Kieswood or Cocobola. doz. \$9.00 40¢

Shaves, Spoke—

Iron. 45¢
Wood. 30¢
Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.). 40¢@10¢
Stearns. 30¢@10¢
Cincinnati. 25¢@10¢
Goodell's doz. \$9.00. 25¢

Shears—

American (Cast) Iron. 75¢@10¢75¢10¢5¢
Barnard's Lamp Trimmers. doz. \$3.75
Seymour's, list Dec. 1881. 60¢@10¢60¢10¢10¢5¢
Heinisch's, list Dec. 1881. 60¢@10¢60¢10¢10¢5¢
Heinisch's Tailor's Shears. 33¢
Cast Steel Trimmers: First quality. 80¢@80¢10¢
Second quality. 80¢@10¢80¢10¢10¢
Acme Cast Shears. 10¢@10¢
Diamond Cast Shears. 10¢
Clipper. 10¢@10¢
Victor Cast Shears. 75¢@10¢75¢10¢5¢
Howe Bros. & Hubert, Solid Forged. 40¢
Hatch Cutlery Co., Solid Steel Forged. 60¢
Davenport Cutlery Co. 60¢@60¢10¢
Clausen Shear Co., Japaned. 70¢
Clausen Shear Co., Nickered, same list. 60¢
Galvanic 3/4 to 9 in. doz. \$1.00 7 inch
Electric Cutlery Co. Net
Campbell Cutlery Co., Jap'd. 75¢
Nickel Plated. 65¢

Tinners' Snips—

Wrt. Handles, Steel Blades. 20¢@20¢10¢
Niagara Snips and Shears. 20¢@10¢
Cast Handles, Laid with Steel. 40¢

Pruning Shears and Hooks—

Disston's Combined Pruning Hook and Saw. doz. \$18.00, 20¢@10¢
Disston's Pruning Hook. doz. \$12.00, 20¢@10¢
E. S. Lee & Co.'s Pruning Tools. 50¢@10¢70¢
Pruning Shears, Henry's Pat. doz. \$7.50, 60¢
Henry's Pruning Shears. doz. \$4.50
Wheeler, M. & C. Co., Combination. doz \$12.00, 20¢
Dunlap's Saw and Chisel. doz \$8.50, 30¢
J. Mallinson & Co., No. 1, \$5.25; No. 2, \$7.25.
P. S. & W. Co. 60¢
Levin Pruner No. 1, \$15.00 40¢
Levin Pruner No. 2, \$21.00 40¢@3¢

Tinners', &c.—

Shears and Snips (P. S. & W.). 20¢@35¢
Snips, J. Mallinson & Co. 33¢

Sheaves—**Sliding Door—**

M. W. Co., list July, 1888. 50¢@10¢60¢5¢
R. & E., list Dec. 18, 1885. 55¢@25¢
Corbin's list. 60¢@10¢25¢
Patent Roller. 60¢@10¢25¢
Patent Roller, Hatfield's. 75¢
Russell's Anti-Friction, list Dec. 18, 1885. 60¢@25¢
Moore's Anti-Friction. 50¢

Sliding Shutter—

R. & E., list Dec. 18, 1885. 60¢@10¢25¢
Sargent's list. 70¢
Reading list. 60¢@10¢10¢

Shells—

First quality 4, 8, 10 and 12 gauge. 25¢@10¢25¢
First quality Rival, Club and Climax brands, 14, 16 and 20 gauge (\$7.50 list). 20¢@10¢25¢
Prize. 40¢@25¢
Star, Club, Rival and Climax Brands. 33¢@10¢25¢
Smokeless brand, 12, 10, 16 gauge. 35¢@10¢25¢
Trap brand, 12 and 10 gauge. 33¢@10¢25¢
Seibold's Comb. Shot Shells. 15¢@25¢
Brass Shot Shells, 1st quality. 60¢@25¢
Brass Shot Shells, Club, Rival, Climax. 65¢@25¢

Shells, Loaded—

Standard List, July 19, 1890. 40¢@10¢10¢40¢10¢10¢25¢

Ship Tools—

L. & I. J. White. 20¢@5¢

Shoes, Horse, Mule, &c.—**Horse—**

Burden's, Perkins', Phoenix, Standard, Diamond State and Bryden's Boots, 14 factory. \$4.00
Bryden's Frog Pressure, at factory. \$5.00

Mule—

Add 1¢ per keg to above prices.

Ox Wrought—

Ton lots. \$ 8 00
1000 lb lots. \$ 9 00
500 lb lots. \$ 10 00

Shot—

Small lots.
Drop, up to B, 25-b bag. \$1.45
Drop, up to B, 5-b bag. 35¢
Drop, B and larger, 25-b bag. 1.70
Drop, B and larger, 5-b bag. 40¢
Buck and Chilled, 25-b bag. 1.70
Buck and Chilled, 5-b bag. 40¢
Dust Shot, 25-b bag. 2.00
Dust Shot, 5-b bag. 45¢

Shovels and Spades—

Ames' Shovels, Spades, &c., list Nov. 1, 1885. 50¢
NOTE.—Jobbers frequently give 5¢@7¢ extra on above.
Griffith's Black Iron. 50¢@10¢
Griffith's C. S. 60¢@60¢25¢
Griffith's Solid C. S. R. R. Goods. 20¢
St. Louis Shovel Co. 20¢@20¢7¢
Hussey, Blans & Co. 15¢@25¢
Hubbard & Co. 20¢@20¢7¢
Lehigh Mfg. Co. 50¢@10¢
H. M. Myers Co. 35¢@25¢
Payne Pettibone & Son. 35¢@25¢
Remington's (Lowman's Pat.) 40¢@10¢50¢
Rowland's Black Iron. 50¢@10¢50¢
Rowland's Steel. 60¢@5¢60¢10¢
Terra Haute Shovel & ... 35¢

Shovels and Tongs—

Iron Head. 60¢@10¢60¢10¢25¢
Brass Head. 60¢@10¢10¢

Sieves—

Mann's Tin Rim. 50¢@25¢
Buffalo Metallic, S. S. & Co. 50¢@25¢
Shaker (Barler's Pat.) Flour Sifters. gr \$18.00@20.00
Electric. gr \$17.00@20.00
A. & W. Sifters. gr \$18.00@20.00
Hunter's. gr \$18.00@20.00

Sieves, Wooden Rim—

Mesh 18, Nested, doz. \$0.80 1.00
Mesh 20, Nested, doz.95 1.10
Mesh 24, Nested, doz. 1.15 1.35

Sinks, Wrought Steel—

Snaps, Harness, &c.

Anchor (T. & S. Mfg. Co.)	65¢
Anchor (Eristol)	50¢10¢
Hotchkiss	10¢
Andrews	70¢10¢10¢
Sargent's Patent Guarded	40¢10¢
German, new list	50¢10¢5¢2¢
Covert	50¢10¢5¢2¢
Covert, New Patent	50¢10¢5¢2¢
Covert, New R. E.	60¢10¢5¢2¢
Covert Spring	60¢10¢10¢
Covert's Saddlery Works' Triumph	33¢
John Pratt Snaps	75¢75¢5¢

Snaths—

Scythe	50¢2¢50¢5¢2¢
--------	--------------

Soldering Irons—

See Irons, Soldering.

Spittoons, Cuspidors, &c.**Standard Fibroware—**

Cuspidors, 8½-inch, ½ doz., No. 5, \$8; No. 5X, \$9.	
Spittoons, Daisy, 8-inch, No. 1, 4; 10 and 11 inch, \$6.	

Spoke Shaves—

See Shaves, Spoke.

Spoke Trimmers—

See Trimmers, Spoke.

Spoons and Forks—**Tinned Iron—**

Basting, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list	70¢10¢
Flat Table and Tea, Cen. Stamp. Co.'s list	70¢10¢
Buffalo, S. S. & Co.	33¢2¢

Silver Plated—

months or 5¢ cash 30 days:	
Meriden Brit. Co., Rogers	40¢15¢
O. Rogers & Bros.	40¢15¢
Rogers & Bros.	40¢15¢
Reed & Barton	40¢15¢
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.	40, 15¢5¢
Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.	40, 15¢5¢
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	40, 15¢5¢
L. Boardman & Son	50¢12¢4¢

Miscellaneous—

Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.	50¢10¢5¢
No. 67 Mexican Silver	50¢10¢5¢
No. 30 Silver Metal	50¢10¢5¢
No. 24 German Silver	50¢10¢5¢
No. 50 Nickel Silver	60¢5¢
No. 49 Nickel Silver	50¢10¢5¢
Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.	50¢10¢5¢
Rogers' Silver Metal	50¢10¢5¢
18¢ Rogers' German Silver	60¢5¢
22¢ Rogers' Nickel Silver	60¢5¢
German Silver	50¢10¢5¢
German Silver, Hall & Elton	50¢5¢ cash
Nickel Silver	50¢5¢50¢10¢5¢ cash
Britannia	60¢60¢5¢
Boardman's Nickel Silver, list July 1, 1891	60¢7¢5¢
Boardman's Britannia Spoons, case lots	60¢5¢ cash

Spring—

Torrey's Rod, 39 in.	10¢ doz \$1.20@1.2
Warner's No. 1, 10¢ doz \$1.50; No. 2, \$3.40.	
Gem (Coll), list April 19, 1886	20¢10¢
Star (Coll), list April 19, 1886	20¢10¢
Victor (Coll)	60¢10¢60¢10¢5¢
Champion (Coll)	60¢10¢60¢10¢2¢
Cowell's, No. 1, 10¢ doz \$1.80; No. 2, \$1.50.	
Rubber, complete, 10¢ doz \$4.50.	
Reveries	60¢60¢10¢
Phoenix	33¢

Carriage, Wagon, &c.

Millicent, Concord, Platform and Half Scroll	60¢10¢60¢10¢10¢ or net pres
Chas. Bolster Springs	25¢

Squares—

Steel and Iron	80¢10¢10¢80¢25¢
Nickel-Plated	80¢10¢10¢
Try Square and T Bevels	80¢10¢10¢
Diamond's Try Square and T Bevels	50¢
Waterbottom's Try and Miter	30¢10¢
Starrett's Micrometer Calliper Squares	25¢
Avery's Flush Bevel Squares	40¢
Avery's Bevel Protractor	50¢

Squeezers—**Fodder—**

Blair's	10¢ doz \$2.25
Blair's "Climax"	10¢ doz \$2.25

Lemon—

oreolain Lined, No. 1	10¢ doz \$6.00
Wood, No. 2	10¢ doz \$3.00, 35¢
Wood, Common	10¢ doz \$1.70@1.75
Dunlap's Improved	10¢ doz \$1.70, 20¢
Bammler	10¢ No. 1, \$5.00; No. 2, \$9; 12¢
118¢ doz	25¢10¢
Jennings' Star	10¢ doz \$2.50
The Boss	10¢ doz \$2.50
Dean's, Nos. 1, 10¢ doz \$6.50; 2, \$3.35; 3, \$1.90; Queen, \$2.50	
Little Giant	10¢ doz \$6.00@6.5¢
King	10¢ doz \$4.00@5¢
Hotchkiss Straight Flash	10¢ doz \$12.00
Silver & Co., Glass	10¢ gro. \$9.00

Standard Fiber Ware—

See Ware, Standard Fiber.

Staples—

Barbed Blind, ¼ in. and larger	10¢ doz \$7.4¢
Barbed Blind, ¼ in.	10¢ doz \$8.4¢
Fence Staples, Galvanized	Same price
Fence Staples Plain	as Trb Wire
Grand Crossing Tack Co.'s list	75¢10¢

Steelyards**Stocks and Dies—**

Blacksmith's	35¢
Waterford Goods	35¢
Butterfield's Goods	35¢
Lightning Screw Plate	25¢50¢
Reece's New Screw Plates	25¢50¢
Reversible Hatchet	30¢
Gardner	25¢
Green River	25¢30¢

Stops, Bench—

Morrill's, 10¢ doz, Nos. 1, \$9.50; 2, \$12.00	
Hotchkiss's	10¢ doz \$5, 10¢10¢10¢
Weston's, No. 1, \$10; No. 2, \$9, 25¢10¢5¢	

McGill's, 10¢ doz \$3.

Cincinnati	25¢10¢
Terrill's Nos. 1 and 2, 10¢ doz, \$3; No. 3, \$3.60.	

Stone—**Scythe Stones—**

Pike Mfg. Co., list April, 1892	33¢
Cleveland Stone Co., list Nov. 1892	33¢

Oil Stones, &c.—

Pike Mfg. Co.	
Hindustan No. 1, 10¢ doz \$4	
Sand Stone	40¢40¢
Turkey Oil Stone, 4 to 8 in.	10¢
Turkey Slips	\$2.00
Lily White Washita	60¢
Rosy Red Washita	60¢
Washita Stone, Extra	60¢
Washita Stone, No. 1	40¢
Washita Stone, No. 2	30¢
Lily White Slips	90¢
Rosy Red Slips	90¢
Washita Slips, Extra	80¢
Washita Slips, No. 1	70¢
Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 3 to 5 in.	\$2.30
Arkansas Stone, No. 1 ½ to 3 in.	\$3.50
Lake Superior	10¢ 13¢
Lake Superior Slips	10¢ 20¢

Stove Polish—

See Polish, Stove.

Stretchers Carpet—

Cast Steel, Polished	10¢ doz \$2.2
Cast Iron, Steel Points	10¢ doz \$7.80¢
Boiler's	10¢ doz \$1.75
Bullard's	25¢25¢10¢

Strops, Razor—

Gemini Emerson	60¢60¢5¢
Imitation	10¢ doz \$2.00, 20¢10¢5¢
Torrey's	20¢
Badger's Belt and Com.	10¢ doz \$2.00
Lamont Combination	10¢ doz \$4.00
Jordan's Pat. Padded, list Nov. 1, '89, 50¢	
Electric Cutlery Co.	Net
Campbell Cutlery Co.	Net

Stuffer, Sausage—

Miles' Challenge, 10¢ doz \$20.	
10¢ doz, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$21.00.	
Draw Cut No. 4, each \$30.00.	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan 17, '93, 25¢	
Silvers	40¢10¢

Sweepers, Carpet and Lawn—

Bissell No. 5	10¢ doz \$17.00
Bissell No. 8	10¢ doz \$18.00
Bissell Grand	10¢ doz \$38.00
Standard	10¢ doz \$24.00
Domestic	10¢ doz \$21.00
Domestic, No. 2	10¢ doz \$22.00
Grand Rapids	10¢ doz \$24.00
Crown Jewel, No. 1, \$18.00; No. 2, \$19.00; No. 3, \$20.00.	
Improved Parlor Queen	10¢ doz \$15.00
Nikeke	10¢ doz \$27.00
Japanned	10¢ doz \$24.00
Excelsior	10¢ doz \$22.00
Garland	10¢ doz \$23.00
Parlor Queen	10¢ doz \$23.00
Housewife's Delight	10¢ doz \$15.00
Ladies' Friend	10¢ doz \$15.00
Ladies' Friend No. 2	10¢ doz \$16.00
Advance	10¢ doz \$18.00
Our Leader	10¢ doz \$19.00
Triumph	10¢ doz \$19.00
Goshawk	10¢ doz \$22.00
Supreme	10¢ doz \$22.00
Easy	10¢ doz \$22.00
Gilt Edge	10¢ doz \$24.00
Acme	10¢ doz \$28.00
Imperial	10¢ doz \$26.00
Grand Republic	10¢ doz \$26.00
Banner	10¢ doz \$22.00
The Star	10¢ doz \$21.00
Reliable	10¢ doz \$22.00
The Rapid	10¢ doz \$22.00
Our Own	10¢ doz \$27.00
Model	10¢ doz \$27.00
Cosmo Sweeper	10¢ doz \$27.00
Rapids, Mich., make the following rebates:	
5 dozen in 6 months	10¢ doz \$1.00
10 dozen in 6 months	10¢ doz \$2.00
25 dozen in 6 months	10¢ doz \$3.00
Except on L. F. when 10 dozen price is \$13.50, and 25 dozen \$13.00.	

Lawn—**Swings—**

Thompson Mfg. Co.	30¢
Davies Lawn	25¢

Tacks, Brads &c.—

Listed October 18, 1889. Old established straight weights. Short weight goods are sold at lower prices.

Carpet Tacks—	
American, Blued	66¢
American, Tind and Cop'd	70¢
Steel, Bright and Blued	66¢
Steel, Tinned and Cop'd	66¢
Swedes Iron, Blued	72¢
Swedes Iron, Tinned	75¢
American Iron Tacks, Domestic	66¢
Swedes Iron Tacks—	
S. S., Blued	66¢
S. S., Tinned	70¢
Lanc., Blued	55¢
Lanc., Tinned	60¢
Gimp and Lace Tacks—	
S. S., Blued	62¢
S. S., Tinned	62¢
Lanc., Blued	55¢
Lanc., Tinned	60¢
Basket and Trimmers Tacks—	
Lanc.	62¢
S. S.	60¢
Hungarian Nails	60¢
Common and Patent Brads	55¢
Tinned or Cop'd	60¢
Brush Tacks, S. S.	40¢
Looking Glass Tacks, S. S.	35¢
Picture-Frame Points, S. S.	35¢
Finishing Nails	60¢
Trunk and Clout Nails—	
Black	62¢
Tinned or Cop'd	62¢
Basket Nails	60¢
Chair Nails	62¢
Cigar Box Nails	45¢
Tin Capped Nails	50¢

Miscellaneous—

Double Point	90¢90¢10¢
Wire Carpet Nails	50¢10¢
Clay Handle Carpet	10¢ gross \$4.00
Bonnie Blue	10¢ box \$1.50

Bill Nye Brad Box

Parisian Gilt Nails, cartone	4 00
Home Tacks, No. 50 ½ case (12 cartons), \$38.00; No. 100, ½ case (12 cartons), \$72.00.	
Home Nails, No. 200, ½ case (12 cartons), \$30.00; No. 400, ½ case (12 cartons), \$60.00.	
Upholsterers' Nails	50¢10¢

Wire Brads and Nails

Steel-Wire Brads, R. & E. Mfg. Co.'s list

See also Nails, Wire.

Tanks, Oil—

Emerald, S. S. & Co.: 30-gal. \$8.75; 60-gal., \$11 each.	
	50¢10¢

Tapes, Measuring—

American	40¢40¢5¢
Spring	40¢
Chesterman's, Regular list	25¢30¢

Thermometers—

Tin Case	80¢80¢10¢
----------	-----------

Thimble Skins—See Skins.**Ties, Bale—Steel.**

Standard Wire, list.

Tinners' Shears, &c —

See Shears, Tinners' &c.

Tinware—

Stamped, Japanned and Piced, list Jan 20, 1887	70¢10¢70¢25¢
--	--------------

Tire Benders, Upsetters, &c.—See Benders and Upsetters, Tire.**Tobacco Cutters—**

See Cutters, Tobacco.

Tools—Coopers—

Bradley's	20¢
Barton's	20¢20¢5¢
L. & J. White	20¢5¢
Albertson Mfg. Co.	25¢
Beatty's	30¢
Sandusky Tool Co.	30¢30¢5¢
Shaves Cincinnati Tool Co.	20¢

Lumber—

Ring Peavies, "Blue Line"	10¢ doz \$20.00
Ring Peavies, Common	10¢ doz \$18.00
Steel Socket Peavies	10¢ doz \$21.00
Mail Iron Socket Peavies	10¢ doz \$19.00
Cant Hooks, "Blue Line"	10¢ doz \$18.00
Cant Hooks, Common Finish	10¢ doz \$14.00
Cant Hooks, Mail Socket Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish	10¢ doz \$16.00
Cant Hooks, Mail Socket Clasp, Common Finish	10¢ doz \$14.50
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, "Blue Line" Finish	10¢ doz \$14.00
Cant Hooks, Clip Clasp, Common Finish	10¢ doz \$12.00
Hand Spikes	10¢ doz 6 ft., \$15.00; 8 ft., \$11.50; 14 ft., \$12.50; 16 ft., \$14.50; 18 ft., \$17.50; 20 ft., \$21.50.
Pike Poles, Pike only	10¢ doz 12 ft., \$10.00; 14 ft., \$11.00; 16 ft., \$13.00; 18 ft., \$16.00; 20 ft., \$20.00.
Pike Poles, not ironed	10¢ doz 12 ft., \$8.00; 14 ft., \$7.00; 16 ft., \$9.00; 18 ft., \$12.00; 20 ft., \$16.00.
Setting Poles	10¢ doz 12 ft., \$14.00; 14 ft., \$16.00; 16 ft., \$17.00.
Swamp Hooks	10¢ doz \$13.00

Saw—

Atkins', new list.

Transom Lifters—

See Lifters, Transom.

Traps—**Game—**

Newhouse	40¢40¢5¢
Oneida Pattern	70¢10¢
Game, Blake's Patent	40¢10¢5¢

Mouse and Rat—

Mouse Wood, Choker, 10¢ doz holes, 9@10¢	
Mouse, Round Wire	10¢ doz \$1.50 10¢
Mouse, Cage, Wire	10¢ doz \$2.50 10¢
Mouse, Catch-em-alive	10¢ doz \$2.50 15¢
Mouse, Bonanza	10¢ doz \$0.90@1.00
Rat, Decoy	10¢ gr \$10.00, 10¢
Ideal	10¢ gr \$10.00, 10¢
Cyclone	10¢ gr \$5.25
Isis's Metallic Mouse, 5-hole traps	10¢ doz, 75¢; in full cases, 10¢ doz \$0.65¢
Hotchkiss Imp. Rat Killer	10¢ gr \$18.50
Hotchkiss New Rat Killer	10¢ gr \$16.50
Schuyler's Rat Killer	10¢ gr \$15.00
Dandy	10¢ doz, \$1.75

Fly—

Harper, Champion or Paragon 10¢ doz \$1.75

Balloons, Globe or Acme 10¢ doz \$1.50

Triers—

Butter and Cheese 25¢

Trimmers, Spoke—

Bonney's	10¢ doz \$10.00, 50¢
Stearns'	20¢10¢
Ives', No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$12.00	
	65¢10¢
Douglas'	10¢ doz \$9.00, 20¢

Whips

American Whip Co.: Length.	4 1/2	5	5 1/2	6	6 1/2	7	7 1/2	8 ft.
X. L. Whalebone Driving	\$18.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	27.00	30.00	33.00	36.00
Mureka, Two-thirds Whalebone	.....	.....	15.00	16.50	18.00	20.00	.....	.....
Bull Bone, Half-length Whalebone	.....	.....	11.00	12.00	13.00	15.00	.....	.....
American Standard	8.00	8.50	9.50	10.50	12.00	13.50	15.00	16.50
True Grip, Raw Hide Center	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	9.00	.....	.....
New Name, Stocked Java, Black and Wine Colors	.....	.....	6.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Americus, 93 Pen Whip	.....	.....	6.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gents' Light Driving No. 111	.....	.....	6.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gents' Light Driving No. 106	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hand-made Stocked Java No. 103	.....	.....	8.75	4.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
A large variety of cheaper grades	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50¢@\$.30	.....	.....
Team Whips	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$2.00@\$.70	.....
Toy Whips	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	gro. \$2.50@\$.12.00
Hardware Assortment, 10/American, 75 Whips for \$50.00.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Wire and Wire Goods—**Iron—**

Market,	Br. & Ann., Nos. 0 to 18.	Extra 5@10% often given and net prices often made on large lots.
Br. & Ann., Nos. 0 to 18.	75¢@75¢10¢5%	
Cop'd, Nos. 0 to 18.75¢5%	.....
Galv., Nos. 0 to 18.	70¢@70¢10%	
Tin'd, Tin'd list, Nos. 0 to 18.	70¢@70¢10%	

Stone,	Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.	Extra 10% often given.
Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.	80¢	
Bright and Ann'd, Nos. 19 to 28.	80¢5%	
Br. and Ann'd, Nos. 27 to 38.	82¢45%	
Tinned	65¢10%	
Tinned Broom Wire, 18 to 21.	75¢10%	
Galvanized Fence	75¢10%	
Brass, list Jan. 18, 1884.	40¢5%	
Copper, list Jan. 18, 1884.	40¢5%	
Annealed Wire on Spools	60%	

Malin's An'led & Tin'd on Spools. 60¢5%
 Malin's Brass and Cop. on Spools. 50¢5%
 Tate's Spooled, Tin'd & Annealed. 60¢5%
 Tate's Spooled Cop. and Brass. 50%
 Cast Steel Wire. 50%
 Stub's Steel Wire. \$6.00 to 2, 30¢
 Steel Music Wire, 12 to 30, imported. 60¢70¢

Wire Clothes Line, see Lines.
 Wire Picture Cord, see Cord.

Bright Wire Goods—

Standard list. 85¢@85¢10%

Wire Cloth and Netting—

Painted Screen Cloth 100 ft. \$1.75@\$.20

Galvanized Wire Netting. 75¢@75¢10%

Wire, Barb—

See Trade Report.

Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire.**Wrenches—**

American Adjustable	40%
Baxter's Adjustable "S"	40¢10¢50%
Baxter's Diagonal	60%
Coe's Genuine	60¢23%
Coe's "Mechanics"	50¢10¢23%
Girard Standard	65¢10¢70%
Lamson & Sessions' Engineers'	60¢10%
Lamson & Sessions' Standard	70¢10%
P. S. & W. Agricultural	75¢10¢80%
Girard Agricultural	75¢10¢80%
Lamson & Sessions' Agric'l.	75¢10¢80%
W. & B. Diamond	.....

Bemis & Call's:	Pat. Combination Bright	40¢5%
Pat. Combination Black	40¢10%	
Merrick's Pattern	45%	
Briggs Pattern	30¢10%	
Cylinder or Gas Pipe	45¢5%	
No. 3 Pipe	55%	
Aiken's Pocket (Bright)	\$6.00, 50¢11.5%	
The Favorite Pocket	7¢ dos., \$4.00, 40%	
Webster's Pat. Combination	35%	
Boardman's	30%	
Always Ready	25¢5%	
Alligator	30%	
Donahue's Engineer	30¢10%	
Eagle	50¢10%	
Acme, Bright	50¢23%	
Acme, Nickle	40¢23%	
Hercules	70¢70¢5%	
Walker's	55¢5%	
Diamond Steel	55¢5%	
Cincinnati Brace Wrenches	25¢10%	
Taft's Vise Wrench	55¢10¢5%	

Wringers, Clothes—

Am. Wringer Co.'s list, Jan. 2, '93.	2%	Cash
Colby Wringer Co., list Sept. 1, '91.	2%	Cash
Lovell Mfg. Co., list Jan. 1, 1892.	2%	Cash
Peerless Mfg. Co., list Feb. 1892.	2%	Cash
National Wringer & Mfg. Co., list June 1, 1892.....	2%	Cash

Wrought Goods—

Staples, Hooks, &c., list March 17, 1892.	85¢10¢85¢11%
---	--------------

Paints, Oils and Colors.—Wholesale Prices.

Animal and Vegetable Oils—

Linseed, City, raw, per gal.	50
Linseed, City, boiled	53
Linseed, Western, raw	50
Lard, City, Extra Winter	86
Lard, City, Prime	85
Lard, City, Extra No. 1	85
Lard, City, No. 1	85
Lard, Western, prime	85
Cotton-seed, Crude, prime	48
Cotton-seed, Crude, off grades	40
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, prime	51
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, off grades	45
Sperm, Crude	97 1/2
Sperm, Natural Spring	97 1/2
Sperm, Bleached Spring	97 1/2
Sperm, Natural Winter	1.00
Sperm, Bleached Winter	1.05
Whale, Crude	55
Whale, Bleached Winter	55
Whale, Extra Bleached	59
Sea Elephant, Bleached Winter	59
Menhaden, Crude, Sound	40
Menhaden, Crude, Southern	40
Menhaden, Light Preserved	42
Menhaden, Bleached W'ter	42
Menhaden, Extra Bleached	48
Tallow, City, prime	60
Tallow, Western, prime	60
Cocoonut, Ceylon	6
Cocoonut, Cochiti	6 1/2
Cod, Domestic	38
Cod, Foreign	42
Red Elaine	44
Red Saponified	54
Bank	40
Strait	41
Olive, Italian, bbls.	58
Neatfoot, prime	75
Palm, prime, Lagos	75

Mineral Oils—

Black, 29 gravity, 25 @ 30	7
old test.	7 1/2
Black, 29 gravity, 15 cold	7 1/2
test.	8
Black, 29 gravity, summer	6
test.	6 1/2
Cylinder, light, filtered	14

Cylinder, dark, filtered	10	13
Paraffine, 23 1/2 @ 24 gravity	11	12
Paraffine, 25 gravity	10	11
Paraffine, 28 gravity	7 1/2	8
Paraffine, red	5 1/2	10 1/2

Paints and Colors—

Barytes, Foreign, 10 ton	\$22.00	\$24.00
Barytes, Amer. floated	29.00	\$32.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 1	18.00	\$18.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 2	13.00	\$15.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 3	11.00	\$12.00
Blue, Celestial	6	8
Blue, Chinese	40	50
Blue, Prussian	25	40
Blue, Ultramarine	3	25
Brown, Van Dyke, Amer.	3	3 1/2
Brown, Van Dyke, English	6	8
Carmin, No. 40, in bulk	2.75	5
Carmin, No. 40, in boxes	2.85	5
Carmin, No. 40, in ounce bottles	3.75	5
Chalk, in bulk	2.40	2.50
Chalk, in bbls. \$100	33	40
China Clay, English	13.00	\$18.00
Cobalt Oxide, prep'd	9.00	\$11.00
Cobalt Oxide, black	1.90	2
Cobalt Oxide, black	1.90	2
Green, Paris, 170 @ 175	10 1/2	11
Green, Paris, small pack	12	17
Green, Chrom, ordinary	22	25
Green, Chrom, pure	22	25
Lead, Eng. B.B. white	8 1/2	10
Lead, Amn. White, dry or in oil	7	7 1/2
Kegs, lots less than 500	6 1/2	6 3/4
Kegs, lots 500 to 5 tons	6 1/2	6 3/4
Kegs, lots 5 tons to 12 tons	6 1/2	6 3/4
Kegs, lots 12 tons and over	6 1/2	6 3/4
Lead, White, in oil, 25 m tin	6 1/2	6 3/4
Lead, White, in oil, 12 1/2 m tin	6 1/2	6 3/4
Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 m tin	6 1/2	6 3/4
Lead, Red, bbls. and 1/2 bbls.	6 1/2	6 3/4
Lead, Red, kegs	6 1/2	6 3/4
Litharge, kegs	6 1/2	6 3/4
Litharge, bbls. and 1/2 bbls.	6 1/2	6 3/4

TERMS, &c.—Lead and Litharge.—On lots of 500 lb or over, 60 days' time or 2 1/2 % discount for cash if paid within 15 days of date of invoice.

Ocher, Rochelle	1.35	1 1/2
Ocher, French Washed	1 1/2	2 1/2
Ocher, German Washed	1 1/2	3
Ocher, American	1 1/2	1 1/2
Orange Mineral, English	8 1/2	9
Orange Mineral, French	10	10 1/2
Orange Mineral, German	8 1/2	9
Orange Mineral, American	8 1/2	8 1/2
Paris White, English Cliff	1.00	\$1.15
Paris White, American	65	75
Red, Indian, English	8 1/2	9
Red, Indian, American	9	14
Red, Tuscan	9	11
Red, Venetian, American	100 lb	1.00
Red, Venetian, English	1.20	\$1.35
Sienna, Italian, Burnt and	4	5
Powd., \$100	1 1/2	3 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Lump	4 1/2	5 1/2
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Lump	1 1/2	3 1/2
Sienna, American, Raw	1 1/2	3 1/2
Sienna, American, Burnt and	1 1/2	3 1/2
Powdered, \$100	1 1/2	3 1/2
Talc, French	1 1/2	3 1/2
Terra Alba, Fr'ch, \$100	95	\$1.25
Terra Alba, English	70	80
Terra Alba, American No. 1	65	75
Terra Alba, American No. 2	45	50
Umber, Turkey, Burnt and	3 1/2	4
Powdered, \$100	2 1/2	3
Umber, Turkey, Raw and	3 1/2	4
Powdered, \$100	2 1/2	3
Umber, Turkey, R'w Lump	1 1/2	3 1/2
Umber, Turkey, R'w Amer.	1 1/2	3 1/2
Yellow, Chrome	10	25
Vermilion, American Lead	11 1/2	12
Vermilion, Quicks'cr, bulk	57	60
Vermilion, Quicks'cr, bags	58	60
Vermilion, Quicks'cr sm'r	62	65
Vermilion, English Import	85	90
Vermilion, Imitation, Eng.	8	35
Vermilion, Trieste	90	92 1/2
Vermilion, Chinese	92 1/2	95
Whiting Common, \$100	37 1/2	42 1/2
Whiting Gilders	45	55

Zinc, American, dry	4 1/2	5
Zinc, French, Red Seal	7 1/2	8
Zinc, French, Green Seal	9	10
Zinc, French, V. M. X.	7	8
Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal	7 1/2	8
Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal	7 1/2	8
Zinc, German, L. Z. O.	6 1/2	7 1/2
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, G. Seal, lots of 1 ton and over	10 1/2	11 1/2
lots less than one ton	11	11 1/2
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, Red Seal	10	10 1/2
lots of less than 1 ton	10 1/2	10 1/2
DISCOUNTS.—French Zinc.—Discounts to buyers of 10 bbl. lots of one or assorted grades, 1 1/2 %; 25 bbls., 2 %; 50 bbls., 4 %. No discount allowed on less than bbl. lots.		

Colors in Oil—

Black, Drop, Frankfort	25	30
Black, Drop, English	12	15
Black, Drop, Domestic	7	10
Black, Lampblack, Best	20	35
Black, Lampblack, Common	7	18
Black, Ivory	8	15
Blue, Chinese	35	40
Blue, Prussian	20	45
Blue, Ultramarine	12	18
Brown, Van Dyke	7	12
Green, Chrome	8	13
Green, Paris	16	18 1/2
Sienna, Raw	7	14
Sienna, Burnt	7	14
Umber, Raw	7	10
Umber, Burnt	7	10

Putty—

In barrels and 1/2 bbls.	.013¢	.013¢
In tubs	.013¢	.013¢
In cans	.013¢	.013¢
In bladders	.013¢	.013¢

Spirits Turpentine—

In regular bbls.....	31 1/4 @	31 1/4
In machine bbls.....	31 1/4 @	32

Glue—

Low Grade	8	10
Cabinet	12	14
Medium White	13	15
Extra White	17	20
French	10	20
English	12	15
Irish	10	15

WRIGHT'S BUSINESS METHODS,

—OR THE—

Wright Key to Double-Entry Bookkeeping, Wholesale and Retail Business.

How the books are conducted; every book described and exemplified; its usage explained in minute detail; a full set of books in a completed state, containing 1500 business-like entries.

JOINT STOCK ACCOUNTS.

Comprehension of the subject at last reached; capital stock; preferred stock; common stock; watered stock; fictitious accounts not permissible, in fact not necessary; how avoided; "working capital" a misnomer; stock all taken; stock not all taken; nominal capital; actual capital; stock sold above par; stock sold below par; stock given away; dividend and sinking fund.

Importing Business; also Manufacturing.

How the books are conducted in each; their wonderful details explained in a way to reach your comprehension and meet your requirements; information not contained in any other publication.

Expert Accounting and Chartered Accountants; What it Means; Their Methods Explained.

By PRINCE ALBERT WRIGHT, Practical Bookkeeper and Consulting Accountant,
 PRICE, \$2.50.

Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>

